Table of Exhibits

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Name
1.	Department of Energy Order No. 202-25-8 (Aug. 27, 2025) ("Renewed Order")
2.	Department of Energy Order No. 202-25-4 (May 30, 2025) ("Initial Order")
3.	DOE, Resource Adequacy Report: Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid (July 2025)
4.	U.S. Dep't of Energy, DOE 202(c) Order Rehearing Procedures, https://www.energy.gov/ceser/doe-202c-order-rehearing-procedures (last visited June 18, 2025)
5.	Email from Lot Cooke, U.S. Dep't of Energy to Linda Alle-Murphy Re: Rehearing procedures for DOE Order No. 202-05-3 (Dec. 28, 2005)
6.	Eddystone Title V Permit
7.	Anders Email
8.	Motion to Intervene and Request for Rehearing of Natural Resources Defense Council, Citizens for Pennsylvania's Future, Environmental Defense Fund, Sierra Club and Public Citizen (July 1, 2025)
9.	Motion to Intervene and Request for Rehearing of the Joint Consumer Advocates (July 7, 2025)
10.	Department of Energy Order No. 202-22-4 (Dec. 24, 2022)

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Name
11.	Department of Energy Order 202-20-2 (Sept. 6, 2020)
12.	Lisa Friedman and Brad Plumer, Five Takeaways From Trump's Plan to Rescue Coal, New York Times
13.	Motion to Intervene and Request for Rehearing of the "Resource Adequacy Report, Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid," Natural Resources Defense Council, Ecology Center, Environmental Defense Fund, Environmental Law & Policy Center, Public Citizen Inc., Sierra Club and Vote Solar (Aug. 6, 2025)
14.	GridLab Analysis: Department of Energy Resource Adequacy Report (July 11, 2025)
15.	Institute for Policy Integrity Report: Enough Energy A Review of DOE's Resource Adequacy Methodology (July 2025) ("IPI Report")
16.	Department of Energy Order No. 202-25-3 (May 23, 2025)
17.	Department of Energy Order No. 202-25-7 (Aug. 20, 2025)
18.	Department of Energy Order No. 202-25-3B (Sept. 8, 2025)
19.	Department of Energy Order No. 202-17-4 Summary of Findings (Sept. 15, 2017)
20.	Department of Energy Order No. 202-24-1 (Oct. 9, 2024)
21.	Department of Energy Order No. 202-22-2 Amendment No. 1 (Sept. 4, 2022)

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Name
22.	Department of Energy Order No. 202-22-1 Amendment No. 2 (Sept. 2, 2022)
23.	Email from Lawrence Starfield (EPA) to Patricia Hoffman (DOE) Re: Confirmation that the Department of Energy consulted with the Environmental Protection Agency (Sept. 11, 2017)
24.	2025.09.05 DOE Response to RFR on RAR

Exhibit 1

Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Order No. 202-25-8

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Energy by section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA), 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c), and section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b), and for the reasons set forth below, I hereby determine that an emergency exists in the PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. (PJM) region due to a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, resource adequacy concerns, and other causes. Issuance of this Order will meet the emergency and serve the public interest.

Order No. 202-25-4

The Eddystone Generating Station is a power plant owned by Constellation Energy Corporation (Constellation Energy) and located in Eddystone, PA. Units 3 and 4 (Eddystone Units), each with 380 MW of generation capacity, are subcritical steam boiler-turbine generator units that can run on either natural gas or oil, depending on market conditions. The Eddystone Units were initially scheduled for retirement on May 31, 2025.

Order No. 202-25-4, issued pursuant to FPA section 202(c), required that the Eddystone Units remain in operation for 90 days, until August 28, 2025. That order was based on my determination that emergency conditions existed in the PJM region. I explained that there was a potential shortage of electric energy and shortage of facilities for generation of electric energy. I stated that the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses presents a risk to public health and safety. I determined that the operational availability and economic dispatch of the Eddystone Units is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest. My determination was based on a number of different facts.

First, in congressional testimony, PJM's president and CEO recently stated that its system faces a "growing resource adequacy concern" due to load growth, the retirement of dispatchable resources, and other factors.[1] He stated that, through 2030, PJM anticipates reliability risk from increasing electricity demand, generator retirement outpacing new resource construction, and characteristics of resources in PJM's interconnection queue.[2] Upcoming retirements, including the planned retirement of the Eddystone Units, would exacerbate these resource adequacy issues.

---

[1] *Keeping the Lights On: Examining the State of Regional Reliability,* Before the *H. Comm. on Energy and Com., S. Comm. on* Energy, 119th Cong. (Mar. 25, 2025) (testimony of Mr. Manu Asthana, President and CEO of PJM Interconnection) (Asthana Test.) at 4-5, available at https://www.congress.gov/119/meeting/house/118040/witnesses/HHRG-119-IF03-Wstate-AsthanaM-20250325.pdf.
[2] *Id.*

Second, PJM indicated that resource constraints could exist within its service territory under peak load conditions, stating that "available generation capacity may fall short of required reserves in an extreme planning scenario."[3] In its February 2023 assessment "*Energy Transition in PJM: Resource Retirements, Replacements & Risks* (Four Rs Report)," PJM highlighted increasing reliability risks in the coming years due to the "potential timing mismatch between resource retirements, load growth and the pace of new generation entry" under "low new entry" scenarios for renewable generation.[4]

Third, in December 2024, PJM filed revisions with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) to Part VII of its Open Access Transmission Tariff, known as the Reliability Resource Initiative (RRI), to address near-term resource adequacy concerns. In a February 2025 order, FERC accepted the revisions and found "the possibility of a resource adequacy shortfall driven by significant load growth, premature retirements, and delayed new entry."[5]

Continuing Emergency Conditions

The emergency conditions that led to the issuance of Order No. 202-25-4 continue, both in the near and long term. The summer season has not yet ended, and the production of electricity from the Eddystone Units will continue to be critical to maintaining reliability in PJM this summer. This need is evidenced by the fact that the Eddystone Units were called on by PJM to generate electricity during heat waves that hit the region in June and July.

According to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency data, the Eddystone Units generated over 17,000 MWhs during the month of June.[6] Further, over a period of hot weather from June 23 to June 26, Unit 3 ran for a total of 65 hours and Unit 4 ran for a total of 59 hours.[7] During a hot weather period from July 28 to July 30, Unit 3 ran for 39 hours and Unit 4 ran 8 hours.[8]

Over the course of the summer, PJM has issued Hot Weather Alerts and/or Maximum Generation Alerts (EEA 1) covering a total of 20 days, including days in June, July, and August.[9] The hot weather may continue in the near term, as the Seasonal Outlook released by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) on August 21, 2025, projects between a 40%

---

[3] *PJM Summer Outlook 2025: Adequate Resources Available for Summer Amid Growing* Risk, PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. (May 9, 2025), https://insidelines.pjm.com/pjm-summer-outlook-2025-adequate-resources-available-for-summer-amid-growing-risk/.

[4] *Energy Transition in PJM: Resource Retirements, Replacements & Risks,* PJM (Four Rs Report) at 1, (Feb. 24, 2023), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/special-reports/2023/energy-transition-in-pjm-resource-retirements-replacements-and-risks.ashx.

[5] *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, 190 FERC ¶ 61,084 (2025).

[6] *See Custom Data Download, EPA CAMPD* (Clean Air Markets Program Data), https://campd.epa.gov/data/custom-data-download (search criteria Emissions >> Monthly >> Unit (default) >>Apply >>"2025" and "June" (search date Aug. 22, 2025).

[7] *See PJM daily reports to DOE under Order No. 202-25-4, June 24-27, 2025.*

[8] *See PJM daily reports to DOE under Order No. 202-25-4, July 29-31, 2025.*

[9] *See* PJM Emergency Procedures Postings for the period between June 1 and August 31, *Emergency Procedures*, https://emergencyprocedures.pjm.com/ep/pages/dashboard.jsf (search range set to: effective from 06/01/2025 until 08/31/2025).

and 60% probability of above-normal temperatures in the Mid-Atlantic region, which includes the PJM region, over the next three calendar months.[10]

The evidence also indicates that there is a potential longer term resource adequacy emergency in the PJM region.

In its news release expressing support for Order No. 202-25-4, PJM explained that it has "repeatedly documented and voiced its concerns over the growing risk of a supply and demand imbalance driven by the confluence of generator retirements and demand growth. Such an imbalance could have serious ramifications for reliability and affordability for consumers."[11]

PJM has indeed voiced these concerns for years. In its February 2023 Four Rs Report, PJM cautioned that 40 GW of thermal generation are at risk of retirement by 2030.[12] PJM also noted that, while there were then 290 GW of renewable generation capacity in the PJM interconnection queue, historically, the rate of completion for renewable projects is approximately five percent.[13] PJM determined that the pace of new capacity additions "would be insufficient to keep up with expected retirements and demand growth by 2030."[14] PJM estimated that, depending on the pace of new capacity additions, reserve margin erosion would occur between 2026 and 2028.

More recently, in its December 2024 RRI filing with FERC, PJM stated that "[c]oncerns about resource adequacy . . . have only increased since the Four Rs Report . . . ."[15] PJM warned that its "resource adequacy concerns are increasing at an extraordinary pace."[16] PJM went on to explain, its "resource adequacy concerns are driven in large part by significant load growth caused by, among other things, large data centers" and that its preliminary analysis shows "substantial increases [in load additions] since the 2024 forecast" for both the summer and winter seasons.[17] According to PJM, "load growth and generator retirements are significantly outpacing the entry of new generation in the PJM Region with this trend expected to continue unabated based on all available evidence."[18] Although the RRI process will help expedite the construction of needed

---

[10] *Seasonal Outlook*, NOAA Climate Prediction Ctr., (Aug. 21, 2025), https://www.cpc.ncep.noaa.gov/products/predictions/long_range/seasonal.php?lead=1.
[11] *PJM Statement on the U.S. Department of Energy 202(c) Order of May 30*, PJM (May 31, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/about-pjm/newsroom/2025-releases/20250531-doe-202c-statement-to-defer-retirements-of-certain-generators.pdf.
[12] Four Rs Report, *supra* n. 4, at 2.
[13] *Id.*
[14] *Id.* at 16, Table 1.
[15] *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, FERC Docket No. ER25-712, Tariff Revisions for Reliability Resource Initiative at 10 (Dec. 13, 2024).
[16] *Id.*
[17] *Id.* at 10-11. *See also id.* at 13 ("the exponential load growth resulting from development of new data centers and the intense energy needs of Artificial Intelligence technology overshadows any relaxation in the pace of fossil fuel generation retirements…").
[18] *Id.* at 14.

new capacity, it is unlikely to result in the addition of any new generation capacity in the next few years.[19]

In support of the RRI filing, PJM submitted an affidavit from Donald Bielak, PJM's Director, Interconnection Planning. Mr. Bielak characterized the increase in forecasted load growth throughout PJM as "extraordinary" and "unprecedented," stating that it "could not have been foreseen as recently as a year ago."[20] Mr. Bielak expressed the opinion that the "rapid" retirement of thermal generation resources, "extreme" forecasted load growth, and "delays in new generation resources achieving commercial operation," would adversely affect resource adequacy throughout PJM's electricity grid.[21]

The North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) has raised similar concerns. According to NERC's 2024 Long Term Reliability Assessment, "PJM could face future resource adequacy challenges, impacting system reliability and PJM's ability to serve load."[22] NERC assessed the PJM region at an elevated risk starting in 2026,[23] explaining that "[r]esource additions are not keeping up with generator retirements and demand growth."[24] NERC stated that the loss-of-load hour (LOLH) and expected unserved energy (EUE) risks are concentrated in the winter months (especially January), in both 2026 and 2028.[25]

Order 202-25-4 was preceded by executive orders on January 20, 2025, and April 8, 2025, in which President Donald J. Trump underscored the dire energy challenges facing the Nation due to growing resource adequacy concerns. Specifically, in Executive Order 14262, "Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid," President Trump emphasized that "the United States is experiencing an unprecedented surge in electricity demand driven by rapid technological advancements, including the expansion of artificial intelligence data centers and increase in domestic manufacturing."[26] President Trump likewise recognized, in Executive Order 14156, "Declaring a National Energy Emergency," that the "United States' insufficient energy production, transportation, refining, and generation constitutes an unusual and extraordinary threat to our Nation's economy, national security, and foreign policy."[27] The Executive Order adds: "Hostile state and non-state foreign actors have targeted our domestic energy infrastructure,

---

[19] *See id.*, Attachment C (Affidavit of Mr. Donald Bielak) ¶ 18-19 (explaining that projects studied in Transition Cycle #2, which includes RRI projects, "could be constructed and in commercial operation by the 2029/30 Delivery Year or sooner.").
[20] *Id*. at 12.
[21] *Id*. at 7.
[22] *2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment*, North American Electric Reliability Corporation at 92 (Dec. 2024), https://www.nerc.com/pa/RAPA/ra/Reliability%20Assessments%20DL/NERC_Long%20Term%20Reliability%20Assessment_2024.pdf at 92.
[23] *Id.* at 4.
[24] *Id.* at 7.
[25] *Id.* at 91-92.
[26] Executive Order No. 14262, 90 Fed. Reg. 15521 (Apr. 8, 2025) (Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid), https://www.whitehouse.gov/presidential-actions/2025/04/strengthening-the-reliabilityand-security-of-the-united-states-electric-grid/.
[27] Executive Order No. 14156, 90 Fed. Reg. 8433 (Jan. 20, 2025) (Declaring a National Energy Emergency), https://www.whitehouse.gov/presidential-actions/2025/01/declaring-a-national-energy-emergency/.

weaponized our reliance on foreign energy, and abused their ability to cause dramatic swings within international commodity markets."[28]

The Department of Energy's (Department) July 2025 Resource Adequacy Report: Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid, issued pursuant to the President's directive in Executive Order 14262, details the myriad challenges affecting the Nation's energy outlook. It concludes, "Absent decisive intervention, the Nation's power grid will be unable to meet projected demand for manufacturing, re-industrialization, and data centers driving artificial intelligence (AI) innovation."[29] The prolific growth of data centers for the development of AI, as well as their immense energy needs, presents a new and unexpected source of load growth. For example, PPL Electric Utilities has 11.7 GW of advanced data center requests in Pennsylvania through to 2030.[30] As of December 2024, Dominion Energy has 40.2 GW of contracted data center capacity, which is an 18.2 GW increase over the amount from July 2024, an approximately 88% increase.[31] Regarding the PJM region, the Department's analysis performed this year in collaboration with the national labs modeled the effects of approximately 25 GW of load growth in PJM, of which 15 GW came from data centers, as well as approximately 17 GW of announced coal, gas, and oil generation retirements.[32] Under these assumptions, the model estimated approximately 430.3 loss of load hours in an average weather year. Under worst weather year assumptions, the model estimated 1,052 loss of load hours and a max unserved load hours of approximately 21.335 GW.[33]

Grid operators, including PJM, have likewise acknowledged the Nation's current energy crisis. For instance, during a March 25, 2025, hearing before the United States House of Representatives Committee on Energy and Commerce, Manu Asthana, President and CEO, PJM, testified that there was a "growing resource adequacy concern . . . impacting a significant part of our country."[34] Mr. Asthana explained that the "rate of electricity demand is anticipated to increase significantly in the future due to development of large data centers in the PJM service Area . . . [and] increases in demand coming from the transportation and heating sectors and from industrial growth."[35] Mr. Asthana noted that, "though various reforms instituted by PJM had succeeded in bringing new generation online and preventing the retirement of existing units, supply conditions within PJM are still tightening." Therefore, Mr. Asthana stated that PJM

---

[28] *Id.*

[29] *See also* Resource Adequacy Report: Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid, U.S. Department of Energy (July 2025), at 1, https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2025-07/DOE%20Final%20EO%20Report%20%28FINAL%20JULY%207%29.pdf.

[30] *See PPL Corporation Q2 2025 Investor Update*, PPLC Corporation (July 31, 2025) at 7, https://filecache.investorroom.com/mr5ir_pplweb2/1245/PPL_2025_Q2_Investor_Update_vFINAL.pdf

[31] *See* Dominion Energy Virginia, Q4 2024 Earnings Call (Feb. 12, 2025), at 18, https://s2.q4cdn.com/510812146/files/doc_financials/2024/q4/2025-02-12-DE-IR-4Q-2024-earnings-call-slides-vTCII.pdf.

[32] *Resource Adequacy Report: Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid*, U.S. Department of Energy (July 2025), at 28, https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2025-07/DOE%20Final%20EO%20Report%20%28FINAL%20JULY%207%29.pdf.

[33] *Id.* at 27.

[34] Asthana Test. at 4.

[35] *Id*.

"encourage[s] all generation owners who have signaled an intent to retire their units to reconsider their decision to support resource adequacy and grid reliability."[36]

ORDER

FPA section 202(c)(1) provides that whenever the Secretary of the Department of Energy determines "that an emergency exists by reason of a sudden increase in the demand for electric energy, or a shortage of electric energy or of facilities for the generation or transmission of electric energy," then the Secretary has the authority "to require by order . . . such generation, delivery, interchange, or transmission of electric energy as in its judgment will best meet the emergency and serve the public interest."[37] This statutory language constitutes a specific grant of authority to the Secretary to require the continued operation of the Eddystone Units when the Secretary has determined that such continued operation will best meet an emergency caused by a sudden increase in the demand for electric energy or a shortage of generation capacity.

Such is the case here. As described above, the emergency conditions resulting from increasing demand and accelerated retirements of generation facilities supporting the issuance of Order No. 202-25-4 will continue in the near term and are also likely to continue in subsequent years. This could lead to the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that may be affected by curtailments or outages, presenting a risk to public health and safety. Given the responsibility of PJM to identify and dispatch generation necessary to meet load requirements, I have determined that, under the conditions specified below, continued additional dispatch of the Eddystone Units is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest under FPA section 202(c).

To ensure the Eddystone Units will be available if needed to address emergency conditions, the Eddystone Units shall remain in operation until November 26, 2025.[38]

Based on my determination of an emergency set forth above, I hereby order:

A. From 5:03PM EDT on August 28, 2025, PJM and Constellation Energy shall take all measures necessary to ensure that the Eddystone Units are available to operate. For the duration of this Order, PJM is directed to take every step to employ economic dispatch of the Eddystone Units to minimize cost to ratepayers. Constellation Energy is directed to comply with all orders from PJM related to the availability and dispatch of the Eddystone Units.

B. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters as determined by PJM pursuant to paragraph A. PJM shall provide a daily notification to the Department (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) reporting whether the Eddystone Units has operated in

[36] *Id*. at 10.
[37] Although the text of FPA section 202(c) grants this authority to "the Commission," section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act transferred this authority to the Secretary of the Department of Energy. *See* 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b) (2018).
[38] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(4).

compliance with the allowances contained in this Order.

C. All operation of the Eddystone Units must comply with applicable environmental requirements, including but not limited to monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, to the maximum extent feasible while operating consistent with the emergency conditions. This Order does not provide relief from any obligation to pay fees or purchase offsets or allowances for emissions that occur during the emergency condition or to use other geographic or temporal flexibilities available to generators.

D. By September 12, 2025, PJM is directed to provide the Department of Energy (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) with information concerning the measures it has taken and is planning to take to ensure the operational availability of the Eddystone Units consistent with this Order. PJM shall also provide such additional information regarding the environmental impacts of this Order and its compliance with the conditions of this Order, in each case as requested by the Department of Energy from time to time.

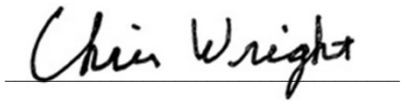
E. Constellation Energy is directed to file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Tariff revisions or waivers to effectuate this Order. Rate recovery is available pursuant to 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c).

F. This Order shall not preclude the need for the Eddystone Units to comply with applicable state, local, or Federal law or regulations following the expiration of this Order.

G. Because this Order is predicated on the shortage of facilities for generation of electric energy and other causes, the Eddystone Units shall not be considered capacity resources.

H. This Order shall be effective from 5:03 PM Eastern Daylight Time (EDT) on August 28, 2025, and shall expire at 00:00 EST on November 26, 2025, with the exception of applicable compliance obligations in paragraph D.

I. Issued in Washington, D.C., at 7:11 PM Eastern Daylight Time on this 27th day of August 2025.



Chris Wright
Secretary of Energy

cc: **FERC Commissioners**
Chairman David Rosner
Commissioner Lindsay S. See
Commissioner Judy W. Chang

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commissioners
Chairman Stephen M. DeFrank
Vice Chair Kimberly M. Barrow
Commissioner Kathryn L. Zerfuss
Commissioner John F. Coleman, Jr.
Commissioner Ralph V. Yanora

Exhibit 2

Order No. 202-25-4

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Energy by section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA), 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c), and section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b), and for the reasons set forth below, I hereby determine that an emergency exists in portions of the electricity grid operated by PJM Interconnection (PJM) due to a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, resource adequacy concerns, and other causes, and that issuance of this Order will meet the emergency and serve the public interest.

Emergency Situation

PJM has recently stated its system faces "growing resource adequacy concern" due to load growth, the retirement of dispatchable resources, and other factors.[1] Upcoming retirements, including the planned retirement of Unit 3 and Unit 4 of the Eddystone Generating Station in Eddystone, Pennsylvania, will exacerbate these resource adequacy issues.

PJM indicates that resource constraints could exist within the service territory under peak load conditions, stating that "available generation capacity may fall short of required reserves in an extreme planning scenario."[2] In its February 2023 assessment "*Energy Transition in PJM: Resource Retirements, Replacements & Risks,*" PJM highlights the increasing risk of reliability risk in the coming years due to the "potential timing mismatch between resource retirements, load growth and the pace of new generation entry" under "low new entry" scenarios for renewable generation.[3]

In December 2024, PJM filed revisions with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) to Part VII of its Open Access Transmission Tariff, known as the Reliability Resource Initiative (RRI), to address near-term resource adequacy concerns. In a February 2025 order, FERC accepted the revisions and found "the possibility of a resource adequacy shortfall driven by significant load growth, premature retirements, and delayed new entry."[4] In March 2025 congressional testimony, PJM found "a growing resource adequacy concern" due to a combination of load growth, the retirement of dispatchable resources, and other factors.[5] Through 2030, PJM anticipates reliability risk from increasing electricity demand, generator retirement outpacing new resource construction, and characteristics of resources in PJM's interconnection queue.[6]

---

[1] https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/testimony/2025/20250325-asthana-testimony-us-house-subcommittee-on-energy.pdf
[2] https://insidelines.pjm.com/pjm-summer-outlook-2025-adequate-resources-available-for-summer-amid-growing-risk/
[3] https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/special-reports/2023/energy-transition-in-pjm-resource-retirements-replacements-and-risks.ashx
[4] https://elibrary.ferc.gov/eLibrary/filelist?accession_number=20250211-3120
[5] https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/testimony/2025/20250325-asthana-testimony-us-house-subcommittee-on-energy.pdf
[6] Ibid.

Constellation Energy owns the Eddystone Generating Station, which includes Unit 3 and Unit 4, each of which has a nameplate capacity of 380 MW. Units 3 and 4 have a planned retirement date of May 31, 2025. The retirement of these units would further decrease available dispatchable generation within PJM's service territory.

Pursuant to Executive Order 14262, *Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid* (EO 14262), DOE is developing a methodology to identify current and anticipated reserve margins for all regions of the bulk-power system regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. EO 14262 requires this methodology to be published by July 7, 2025, and be used to establish a protocol to identify which generation resources within a region are critical to system reliability and prevent identified generation resources from leaving the bulk-power system. DOE plans to use this methodology to further evaluate Eddystone Units 3 and 4.

ORDER

Given the emergency nature of resource adequacy concerns, the declared state of national energy emergency, the responsibility of PJM to ensure maximum reliability on its system, and the ability of PJM to identify and dispatch generation necessary to meet load requirements, I have determined that, under the conditions specified below, operational availability and economic dispatch of the aforementioned Eddystone Units 3 and 4 (Eddystone Units) is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest for purposes of FPA section 202(c). This determination is based on, among other things:

- The emergency nature of the potential load stress due to aforementioned resource adequacy concerns, and the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that may be affected by curtailments, presenting a risk to public health and safety.
- The potential shortage of electric energy, shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes in the region support the need for the Eddystone Units to contribute to system reliability.
- PJM's responsibility to ensure maximum reliability on its system, and, with the authority granted in this Order, its ability to identify and dispatch generation, including the Eddystone Units, necessary to meet the load demands.

This Order is limited in duration to align with the anticipated emergency circumstances. Because the additional generation may result in a conflict with environmental standards and requirements, I am authorizing only the necessary additional generation on the conditions contained in this Order, with reporting requirements as described below.

FPA section 202(c)(2) requires the Secretary of Energy to ensure that any 202(c) order that may result in a conflict with a requirement of any environmental law be limited to the "hours necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest, and, to the maximum extent practicable," be consistent with any applicable environmental law and minimize any adverse

environmental impacts. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters determined by PJM for reliability purposes.

Based on my determination of an emergency set forth above, I hereby order:

A. From the time this Order is issued on May 30, 2025, PJM and Constellation Energy shall take all measures necessary to ensure that Eddystone Units are available to operate. For the duration of this order, PJM is directed to take every step to employ economic dispatch of the units to minimize cost to ratepayers. Following conclusion of this Order, sufficient time for orderly ramp down is permitted, consistent with industry practices. Constellation Energy is directed to comply with all orders from PJM related to the availability and dispatch of the Eddystone Units.

B. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units through the expiration of the Order. PJM shall provide a daily notification to the Department (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) reporting whether the Eddystone Units have operated in compliance with the allowances contained in this Order.

C. All operation of the Eddystone Units must comply with applicable environmental requirements, including but not limited to monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, to the maximum extent feasible while operating consistent with the emergency conditions. This Order does not provide relief from any obligation to pay fees or purchase offsets or allowances for emissions that occur during the emergency condition or to use other geographic or temporal flexibilities available to generators.

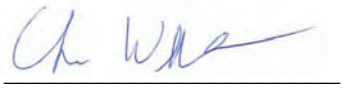
D. By June 15, 2025, PJM is directed to provide the Department of Energy (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) with information concerning the measures it has taken and is planning to take to ensure the operational availability of the Eddystone Units consistent with the public interest. PJM shall also provide such additional information regarding the environmental impacts of this Order and its compliance with the conditions of this Order, in each case as requested by the Department of Energy from time to time.

E. In addition, PJM and Constellation Energy are directed to file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission any tariff revisions or waivers necessary to effectuate this order. Rate recovery is available pursuant to 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c).

F. This Order shall not preclude the need for the Eddystone Units to comply with applicable state, local, or Federal law or regulations following the expiration of this Order.

G. This Order shall be effective upon its issuance, and shall expire at 5:03 PM EDT on August 28, 2025, with the exception of the reporting requirements in paragraph D.

H. Issued in Simi Valley, California, at 5:03 PM Eastern Daylight Time on this 30th day of May 2025.



Chris Wright
Secretary of Energy

Exhibit 3

U.S. DEPARTMENT of ENERGY

Resource Adequacy Report

Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid

July 2025

Acknowledgments

This report and associated analysis were prepared for DOE purposes to evaluate both the current state of resource adequacy as well as future pressures resulting from the combination of announced retirements and large load growth.

It was developed in collaboration with and with assistance from the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL) and National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL). We thank the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) for providing data used in this study, the Telos Corporation for their assistance in interpreting this data, and the U.S Energy Information Administration (EIA) for their dissemination of historical datasets. In addition, thank you to NREL for providing synthetic weather data created by Evolved Energy Research for the Regional Energy Deployment System (ReEDS) model.

DOE acknowledges that the resource adequacy analysis that was performed in support of this study could benefit greatly from the in-depth engineering assessments which occur at the regional and utility level. The DOE study team built the methodology and analysis upon the best data that was available. However, entities responsible for the maintenance and operation of the grid have access to a range of data and insights that could further enhance the robustness of reliability decisions, including resource adequacy, operational reliability, and resilience.

Historically, the nation's power system planners would have shared electric reliability information with DOE through mechanisms such as EIA-411, which has been discontinued. Thus, one of the key takeaways from this study process is the underscored "call to action" for strengthened regional engagement, collaboration, and robust data exchange which are critical to addressing the urgency of reliability and security concerns that underpin our collective economic and national security.

Table of Contents

Acknowledgments i
Background to this Report vi
Executive Summary 1
1 Modeling Methodology 10
1.1 Modeling Resource Adequacy 13
1.2 Planning Years and Weather Years 15
1.3 Load Modeling 15
1.4 Transfer Capabilities and Import Export Modeling 18
1.5 Perfect Capacity Additions 19
2 Regional Analysis 20
2.1 MISO 20
2.2 ISO-NE 23
2.3 NYISO 25
2.4 PJM 27
2.5 SERC 30
2.6 SPP ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
2.7 CAISO+ 35
2.8 West Non-CAISO 37
2.9 ERCOT 40
Appendix A - Generation Calibration and Forecast A-1
Appendix B - Representing Canadian Transfer Limits B-1
References C-1
EO 14262 ..... C-3

List of Figures

Figure 1. Mean Annual LOLH by Region (2030) – Plant Closures 6
Figure 2. Mean Annual LOLH by Region (2030) – No Plant Closures 6
Figure 3. Mean Annual NUSE by Region (2030) -Plant Closures 8
Figure 4. Tuned Perfect Capacity (MW) By Region 9
Figure 5. TPRs used in NERC ITCS 10
Figure 6. Simplified Overview of Model 14
Figure 7. 2024 to 2030 Projected Data Center Load Additions 16
Figure 8. New Data Center Build (% Split by ISO/RTO) (2030 Estimated) 17
Figure 9. Mean Peak Load by RTO (Current Case vs 2030 Case) 18
Figure 10. MISO Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030 21
Figure 11. MISO Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario 21
Figure 12. ISO-NE Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030 23
Figure 13. ISO-NE Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario 24
Figure 14. NYISO Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030 25
Figure 15. NYISO Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario 26
Figure 16. PJM Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030 28
Figure 17. PJM Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario 28
Figure 18. SERC Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030 30
Figure 19. SERC Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario 31
Figure 20. SPP Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030 33
Figure 21. SPP Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario 33
Figure 22. CAISO+ Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030 35
Figure 23. CAISO+ Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario 36
Figure 24. West Non-CAISO Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030 38
Figure 25. West Non-CAISO Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario 38
Figure 26. ERCOT Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030 41
Figure 27. ERCOT Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario 41

List of Tables

Table 1. Summary Metrics Across Cases 7
Table 2. Summary of MISO Reliability Metrics 20
Table 3. Nameplate Capacity by MISO Subregion and Technology (MW) 22
Table 4. Summary of ISO-NE Reliability Metrics 23
Table 5. Nameplate Capacity by ISO-NE Subregion and Technology (MW) 24
Table 6. Summary of NYISO Reliability Metrics 25
Table 7. Nameplate Capacity by NYISO Subregion and Technology (MW) 26
Table 8. Summary of PJM Reliability Metrics 27
Table 9. Nameplate Capacity by PJM Subregion and Technology (MW) 29
Table 10. Summary of SERC Reliability Metrics 30
Table 11. Nameplate Capacity by SERC Subregion and Technology (MW) 31
Table 12. Summary of SPP Reliability Metrics 32
Table 13. Nameplate Capacity by SPP Subregion and Technology (MW) 34
Table 14. Summary of CAISO+ Reliability Metrics 35
Table 15. Nameplate Capacity by CAISO+ Subregion and Technology (MW) 36
Table 16. Summary of West Non-CAISO Reliability Metrics 37
Table 17. Nameplate Capacity by West Non-CAISO Subregion and Technology (MW) 39
Table 18. Summary of ERCOT Reliability Metrics 40
Table 19. Nameplate Capacity for ERCOT and by Technology (MW) 42

Additional figures and tables in appendices

List of Acronyms

AI	Artificial Intelligence
CAISO	California Independent System Operator
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
EIA	Energy Information Administration
EO	Executive Order
EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
ERCOT	Electric Reliability Council of Texas
EUE	Expected Unserved Energy
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
GADS	Generating Availability Data System
ISO	Independent System Operator
ISO-NE	ISO New England Inc.
ITCS	Interregional Transfer Capability Study
LBNL	Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory
LOLE	Loss of Load Expectation
LOLH	Loss of Load Hours
LTRA	Long-Term Reliability Assessment
MISO	Midcontinent Independent System Operator
NERC	North American Electric Reliability Corporation
NREL	National Renewable Energy Laboratory
NYISO	New York Independent System Operator
PJM	PJM Interconnection, LLC
PNNL	Pacific Northwest National Laboratory
ReEDS	Regional Energy Deployment System
RTO	Regional Transmission Organization
SERC	SERC Reliability Corporation
TPR	Transmission Planning Region
USE	Unserved Energy

Background to this Report

On April 8, 2025, President Trump issued Executive Order 14262, "Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid." EO 14262 builds on EO 14156, "Declaring a National Emergency (Jan. 20, 2025)," which declared that the previous administration had driven the Nation into a national energy emergency where a precariously inadequate and intermittent energy supply and increasingly unreliable grid require swift action. The United States' ability to remain at the forefront of technological innovation depends on a reliable supply of energy and the integrity of our Nation's electrical grid.

EO 14262 mandates the development of a uniform methodology for analyzing current and anticipated reserve margins across regions of the bulk power system regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). Among other things, EO 14262 requires that such methodology accredit generation resources based on the historical performance of each generation resource type. This report serves as DOE's response to Section 3(b) of EO 14262 by delivering the required uniform methodology to identify at-risk region(s) and guide reliability interventions. The methodology described herein and any analysis it produces will be assessed on a regular basis to ensure its usefulness for effective action among industry and government decision-makers across the United States.

Executive Summary

Our Nation possesses abundant energy resources and capabilities such as oil and gas, coal, and nuclear. The current administration has made great strides—such as deregulation, permitting reform, and other measures—to enable addition of more energy infrastructure crucial to the utilization of these resources. However, even with these foundational strengths, the accelerated retirement of existing generation capacity and the insufficient pace of firm, dispatchable generation additions (partly due to a recent focus on intermittent rather than dispatchable sources of energy) undermine this energy outlook.

Absent decisive intervention, the Nation's power grid will be unable to meet projected demand for manufacturing, re-industrialization, and data centers driving artificial intelligence (AI) innovation. A failure to power the data centers needed to win the AI arms race or to build the grid infrastructure that ensures our energy independence could result in adversary nations shaping digital norms and controlling digital infrastructure, thereby jeopardizing U.S. economic and national security.

Despite current advancements in the U.S. energy mix, this analysis underscores the urgent necessity of robust and rapid reforms. Such reforms are crucial to powering enough data centers while safeguarding grid reliability and a low cost of living for all Americans.

Key Takeaways

- **Status Quo is Unsustainable**. The status quo of more generation retirements and less dependable replacement generation is neither consistent with winning the AI race and ensuring affordable energy for all Americans, nor with continued grid reliability (ensuring "resource adequacy"). Absent intervention, it is impossible for the nation's bulk power system to meet the AI growth requirements while maintaining a reliable power grid and keeping energy costs low for our citizens.
- **Grid Growth Must Match Pace of AI Innovation**. The magnitude and speed of projected load growth cannot be met with existing approaches to load addition and grid management. The situation necessitates a radical change to unleash the transformative potential of innovation.
- **Retirements Plus Load Growth Increase Risk of Power Outages by 100x in 2030**. The retirement of firm power capacity is exacerbating the resource adequacy problem. 104 GW of firm capacity are set for retirement by 2030. This capacity is not being replaced on a one-to-one basis and losing this generation could lead to significant outages when weather conditions do not accommodate wind and solar generation. In the "plant closures" scenario of this analysis, annual loss of load hours (LOLH) increased by a factor of a hundred.
- **Planned Supply Falls Short, Reliability is at Risk**. The 104 GW of retirements are projected to be replaced by 209 GW of new generation by 2030; however, only 22 GW would come from firm baseload generation sources. Even assuming no retirements, the model found increased risk of outages in 2030 by a factor of 34.

- **Old Tools Won't Solve New Problems.** Antiquated approaches to evaluating resource adequacy do not sufficiently account for the realities of planning and operating modern power grids. At a minimum, modern methods of evaluating resource adequacy need to incorporate frequency, magnitude, and duration of power outages; move beyond exclusively analyzing peak load time periods; and develop integrated models to enable proper analysis of increasing reliance on neighboring grids.

This report clearly demonstrates the need for rapid and robust reform to address resource adequacy issues across the Nation. Inadequate resource adequacy will hinder the development of new manufacturing in America, slow the re-industrialization of the U.S. economy, drive up the cost of living for all Americans, and eliminate the potential to sustain enough data centers to win the AI arms race.

Developing a Uniform Methodology

DOE's resource adequacy methodology assesses the U.S. electric grid's ability to meet future demand through 2030. It provides a forward-looking snapshot of resource adequacy that is tied to electricity supply and new load growth, systematically exploring a range of dimensions that can be compared across regions. As detailed in the methodology section of this report, the model is derived from the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) Interregional Transfer Capability Study (ITCS) which leverages time-correlated generation and outages based on actual historic data.[1] A deterministic approach[2] simulates system stress in all hours of the year and incorporates varied grid conditions and operating scenarios based on historical events:

- **Demand for Electricity – Assumed Load Growth:** The methodology accounts for the significant impact of data centers, particularly those supporting AI workloads, on electricity demand. Various organizations' projections for incremental data center electricity use by 2030 range widely (35 GW to 108 GW). DOE adopted a national midpoint assumption of 50 GW by 2030, aligning with central projections from Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)[3] and Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (LBNL).[4] This 50 GW was allocated regionally using state-level growth ratios from S&P's forecast,[5] reflecting infrastructure characteristics, siting trends, and market activity; and, mapped to NERC Transmission Planning Regions (TPRs).

1. This model differs from traditional peak hour reliability assessments in that it explicitly simulates grid performance hour-by-hour across multiple weather years with finer geographic detail and optimized inter-regional transfers, and explores various retirement and build-out scenarios. Furthermore, the DOE approach integrates weather-synchronized outage data.
2. Deterministic approaches evaluate resource adequacy using relatively stable or fixed assumptions about the representation of the power system. Probabilistic approaches incorporate data and advanced modeling techniques to represent uncertainty that require more computing power. Deterministic was chosen for this analysis for transparency and to model detailed historic system conditions.
3. EPRI, "Powering Intelligence: Analyzing Artificial Intelligence and Data Center Energy Consumption," March 2024, https://www.epri.com/research/products/3002028905.
4. Shehabi, A., et al., "2024 United States Data Center Energy Usage Report," https://escholarship.org/uc/item/32d6m0d1.
5. S&P Global – Market Intelligence, "US Datacenters and Energy Report," 2024.

An additional 51 GW of non-data center load was modeled using NERC data, historical loads (2019-2023), and simulated weather years (2007-2013), adjusted by the Energy Information Administration's (EIA) 2022 energy forecast, with interpolation between 2024 and 2033 to estimate 2030 demand.

- **Supply of Electricity – Assumed Generation Retirements and Additions:** Between the current system and the projected 2030 system, the model considers three scenarios for generator retirements and additions. These scenarios were selected to describe the metrics of interest and how they change during certain assumptions of generation growth and retirements.

The resource adequacy standard (or criterion) is the measure that defines the desired level of adequacy needed for a given system. Conceptually, a resource adequacy criterion has two components—metrics and target levels—that determine whether a system is considered adequate. Comprehensive resource adequacy metrics[6] are incorporated in this analysis to capture the magnitude and duration of system stress events:

- **Magnitude of Outages – Normalized Unserved Energy (NUSE):** Measures the amount of unmet electrical energy demand because of insufficient generation or transmission, typically measured in megawatt hours (MWh).

  While USE describes the absolute amount of energy not delivered, it is less useful when comparing systems of different size or across different periods. Normalizing, by dividing by total load over a whole period (for example, a year) allows comparison of these metrics across different system sizes, demand levels, and periods of analysis. For example, 100 MWh of USE in a small, isolated microgrid can be more impactful than 100 MWh of USE in a larger regional grid that serves millions of people. USE is normalized by dividing by total load:

$$\frac{100\ MWh\ (of\ unserved\ energy)}{10{,}000{,}000\ MWh\ (of\ total\ energy\ delivered\ in\ a\ year)} x100 = 0.001\ percent$$

Although the use of NUSE is not standardized in the U.S. today,[7] several system operators domestically and across the world have begun using NUSE as a useful metric.

- **Duration of Outages – Loss of Load Hours (LOLH):** Measures the expected duration of power outages when a system's load exceeds its available generation capacity. At the core, LOLH helps assess how frequently and for how long the power system is likely to experience insufficient supply, providing a picture of reliability in terms of time. LOLH is calculated as both a total and average value per year, in addition to the maximum percentage of load lost in any given hour per year.

6. In the interest of technical accuracy, and separate from their contextualization in the main text, NUSE is more precisely a measure of volume that is expressed as a percentage. Similarly, 2.4 hours of LOLH represents the cumulative sum of distinct periods of load loss, not a singular, continuous duration.
7. There is no common planning criterion for this metric in North America. NERC's Long-Term Reliability Assessment employs a normalized expected unserved energy (NEUE) metric to define target risk levels for each region. Grid operators, such as ISO-NE, have also considered NUSE in energy adequacy studies. For example, see ISO-NE, "Regional Energy Shortfall Threshold (REST): ISO's Current Thinking Regarding Tail Selection," April 2025, https://www.iso-ne.com/static-assets/documents/100022/a09_rest_april_2025.pdf.

Reliability Standard

DOE's methodology recognizes that the traditional 1-in-10 loss of load expectation (LOLE) criterion is insufficient for a complete assessment of resource adequacy and risk profile. This antiquated criterion is not calculated uniformly and fails to adequately account for crucial factors such as the duration and magnitude of potential outages.[8] To provide a comprehensive understanding of system reliability and, specifically, to complement current resource adequacy standards while informing the creation of new criteria, the methodology uses the following reliability standard:

- **Duration of Outages:** No more than 2.4 hours of lost load in an individual year.[9] This translates into one day of lost load in ten years to meet the 1-in-10 criteria.

- **Magnitude of Outages:** No more than an NUSE of 0.002%.[10] This means that the total amount of energy that cannot be supplied to customers is 0.002% of the total energy demanded in a given year.

Achieving Reliability Standard

- **Perfect Capacity Surplus/Deficit:** Defined as the amount of generation capacity (in MW) a region would need to achieve specified threshold conditions. Based on these thresholds, this standard helps answer the hypothetical question of how much more (or less) power plant capacity is needed for a power system to be considered "perfectly reliable" according to pre-defined standards. This methodology employs this perfect capacity metric to identify the amount of capacity needed to remedy potential shortfalls (or excesses) in generation.

Key Results Summary

This analysis developed three separate cases for 2030. The "**Plant Closures"** case assumes all announced retirements occur plus mature generation additions based on NERC's Tier 1 resources category,[11] which encompasses completed and under-construction power generation projects, as well as those with firm-signed and approved interconnection service or power purchase agreements. The "**No Plant Closures"** case assumes no retirements plus mature additions. A "**Required Build**" case further compares the impacts of retirements on perfect capacity additions needed to return 2030 to the current system level of reliability.

---

8. While 1-in-10 analyses have evolved, industry experts have raised concerns about its effectiveness to address future system risks. Concerns include energy constraints that arise from intermittent resources, increasing battery storage, limited fuel supplies, and the shifting away of peak load periods from times of supply shortfalls.
9. The "1-in-10 year" reliability standard for electricity grids means that, on average, there should be no more than one day (24 hours) of lost load over a ten-year period. This translates to a maximum of 2.4 hours of lost load per year.
10. This analysis targets NUSE below 0.002% for each region because this is the target NERC uses to represent high risk in resource adequacy analyses. Estimates used in industry and analyzed recently range from 0.0001% to 0.003%.
10. Mature generation additions are based on NERC's 2024 LTRA Tier 1 resources, which assume that only projects considered very mature in the development pipeline will be built. For example, Tier 1 additions are those with signed interconnection agreements or power purchase agreements, or included in an integrated resource plan, indicating a high degree of certainty in their addition to the grid. Full details of the retirement and addition assumptions can be found in the methodology section of this report.

DOE ran simulations using 12 different years of historical weather. Every hour was based on actual data for wind, solar, load, and thermal availability to stress test the grid under a range of realistic weather conditions. The benefit of this approach is that it allows for transparent review of how actual conditions manifest themselves in capacity shortfalls. For all scenarios, LOLH and NUSE are calculated and used to compare how they change based on generation growth, retirements, and potential weather conditions.

- **Current System:** Supply of power (generation) and demand for power (load) consistent with 2024 NERC Long-Term Reliability Assessment (LTRA), including 2023 actual generation plus Tier 1 additions for 2024.

- **Plant Closures:** This case assumes 104 GW of announced retirements based on NERC estimates including approximately 71 GW of coal and 25 GW of natural gas, which closely align with retirement numbers in EIA's 2025 Annual Energy Outlook. In addition, this case assumes 100% of 2024 NERC LTRA Tier 1 additions totaling 209 GW are constructed by 2030. This includes 20 GW of new natural gas, 31 GW of additional 4-hour batteries, 124 GW of new solar and 32 GW of incremental wind. Details of the breakdown can be found in Appendix A.

- **No Plant Closures:** This case adds all the Tier 1 NERC additions but assumes no retirements.

- **Required Build:** To understand how much capacity may need to be added to reach reliability targets, the analysis adds hypothetical perfect capacity (which is idealized capacity that has no outages or profile) until a NUSE target of 0.002% is realized in each region. This scenario includes the same assumptions about retirements as our Plant Closures scenario described above.

As shown in the figures and tables below, the model shows a significant decline in all reliability metrics between the current system scenario and the 2030 Plant Closures scenario. Most notably, there is a hundredfold increase in annual LOLH from 8.1 hours per year in the current case to 817 hours per year in the 2030 Plant Closures. In the worst weather year assessed, the total lost load hours increase from 50 hours to 1,316 hours.

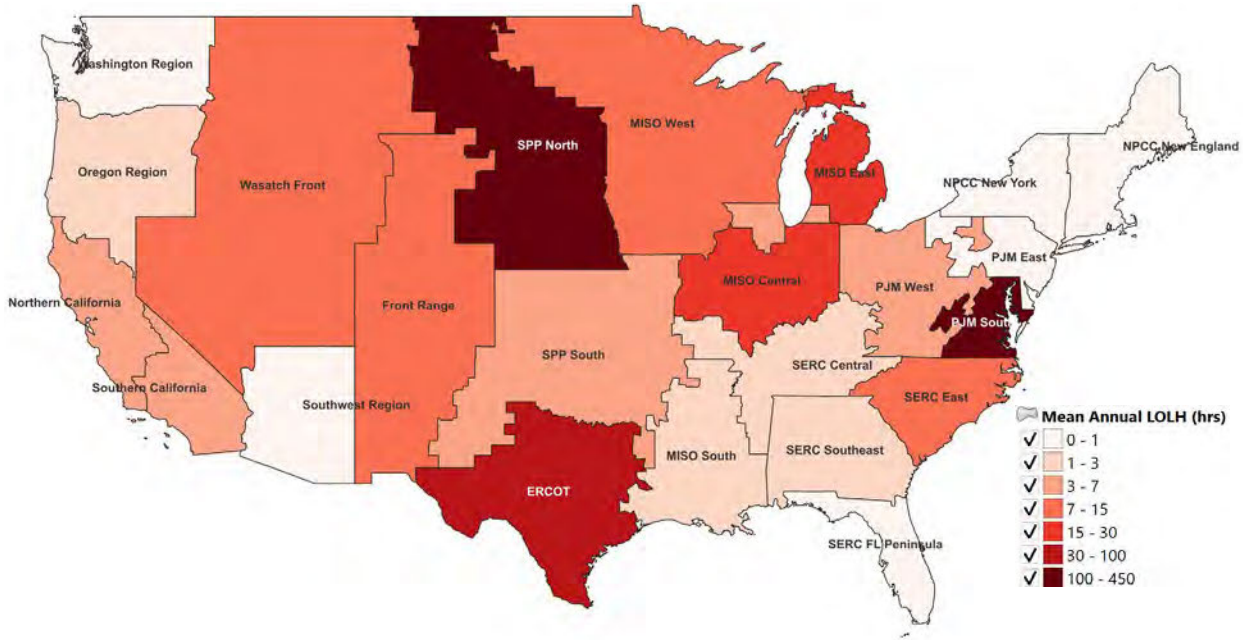


Figure 1. Mean Annual LOLH by Region (2030) – Plant Closures

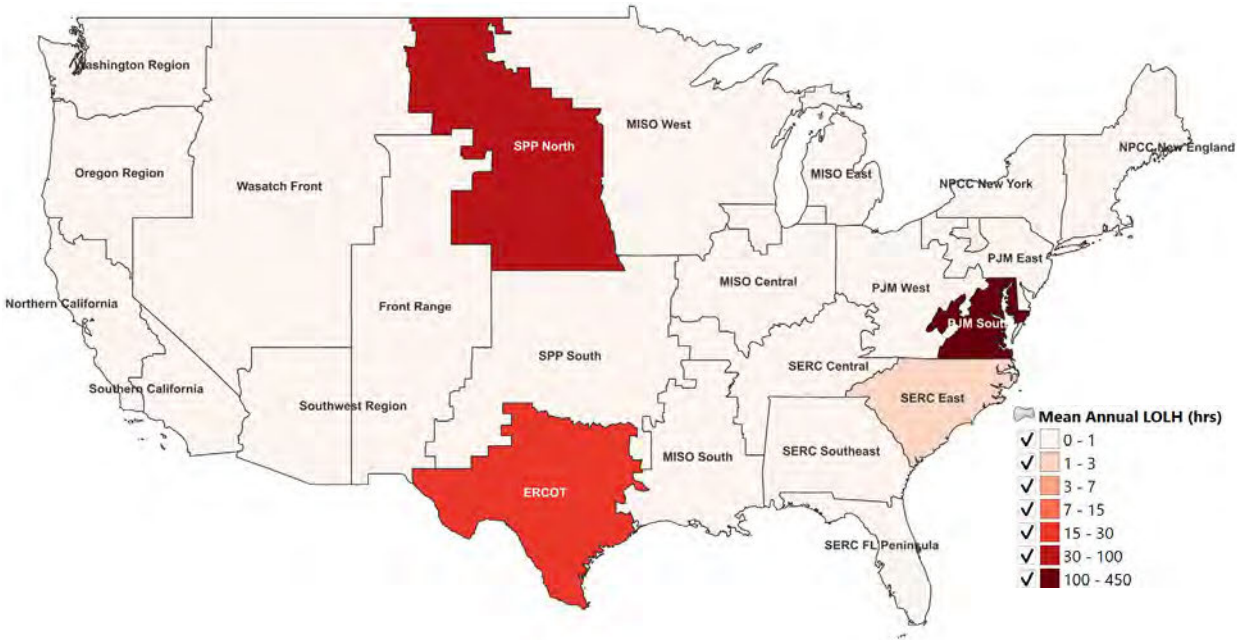


Figure 2. Mean Annual LOLH by Region (2030) – No Plant Closures

Table 1. Summary Metrics Across Cases

Reliability Metric		2030 Projection		
	Current System	Plant Closures	No Plant Closures	Required Build
AVERAGE OVER 12 WEATHER YEARS				
Average Loss of Load Hours	8.1	817.7	269.9	13.3
Normalized Unserved Energy (%)	0.0005	0.0465	0.0164	0.00048
WORST WEATHER YEAR				
Annual Loss of Load Hours	50	1316	658	53
Normalized Unserved Load (%)	0.0033	0.1119	0.0552	0.002

Current System Analysis

Analysis of the current system shows all regions except ERCOT have less than 2.4 hours of average loss of load per year and less than 0.002% NUSE. This indicates relative reliability for most regions based on the average indicators of risk used in this study. In the current system case, ERCOT would be expected to experience on average 3.8 LOLH annually going forward and a NUSE of 0.0032%. When looking at metrics in the worst weather years, regions meet or exceed additional criteria. All regions experienced less than 20% of lost load in any hour.

However, PJM, ERCOT,[12] and SPP experienced significant loss of load events during 2021 and 2022 winter storms Uri and Elliot which translated into more than 20 hours of lost load. This results in a concentration of lost load within certain years such that some regions exceeded 3-hours-per-year of lost load. It is worth noting that in the case of PJM and SPP, the current system model shortfalls occurred within subregions rather than for the entire ISO footprint.

12. ERCOT has since winterized its generation fleet and did not suffer any outages during Winter Storm Elliot.

2030 Model Results

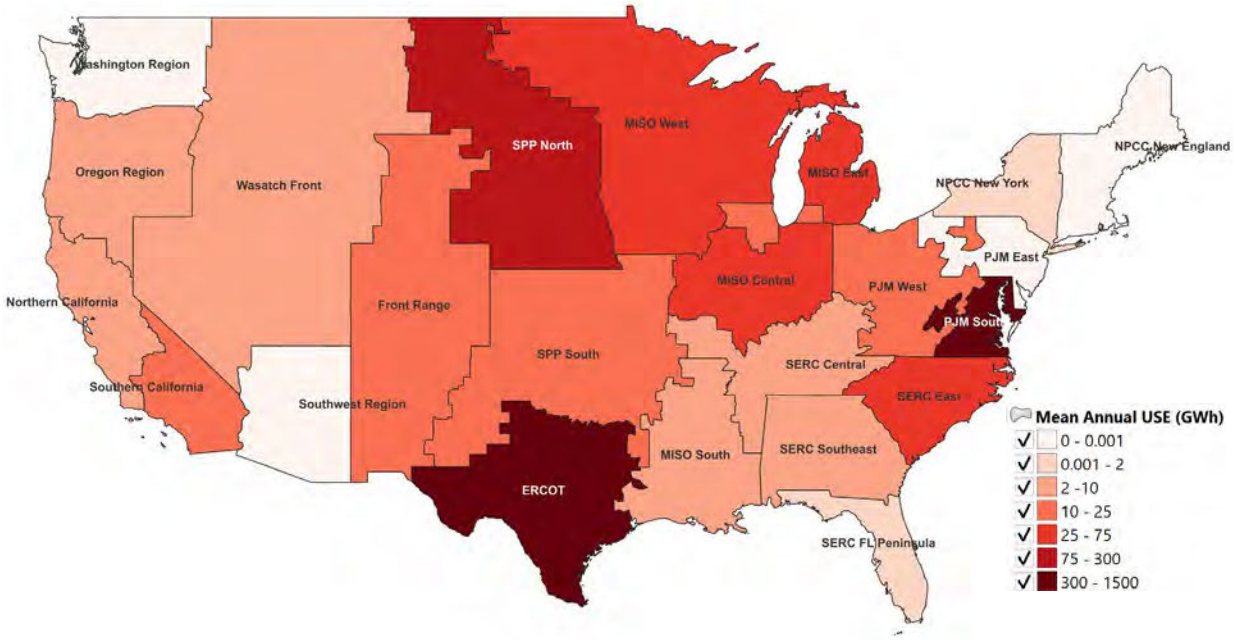


Figure 3. Mean Annual NUSE by Region (2030) -Plant Closures

Key Findings – Plant Closures Case:

- **Systemwide Failures**: All regions except ISO-NE and NYISO failed reliability thresholds. These two regions did not have additional AI/data center (AI/DC) load growth modeled.
- **Loss of Load Hours (LOLH)**: Ranged from 7 hours/year in CAISO to 430 hours/year in PJM.
- **Load Shortfall Severity**: Max shortfall reached as high as 43% of hourly load in PJM; 31% in CAISO.
- **Normalized Unserved Energy**: Normalized values ranged from 0.0032% (non-CAISO West) to 0.1473% (PJM), far exceeding thresholds of 0.002%.
- **Extreme Events**: Most regions experienced ≥3 hours of unserved load in at least one year. PJM had 1,052 hours in its worst year.
- **Spatial Takeaways**: Subregions in PJM, MISO, and SERC met thresholds—indicating possible benefits from transmission—but SPP and CAISO failed in all subregions.

Key Findings – No Plant Closures Case:

- **Improved System Performance**: Most regions avoided loss of load events. PJM, SPP, and SERC still experienced shortfalls.
- **Regional Failures**:

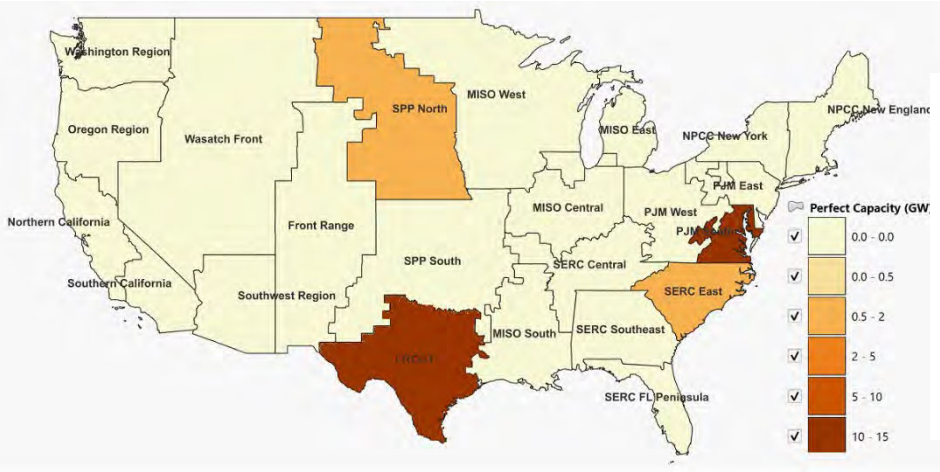
- **PJM**: 214 hours/year average, 0.066% normalized unserved energy, 644 hours in worst year, max 36% of load lost.
- **SPP**: 48 hours/year average, 0.008% normalized unserved energy, max 19% load lost.
- **ERCOT**: 20 average hours, 0.028% normalized unserved energy, 101 max hours/year, peak shortfall of 27%.
- **SERC-East**: Generally adequate (avg. 1 hour/year, 0.0003% NUSE), but Elliot storm in 2022 caused 42 hours of shortfall.

The overall takeaway is that avoiding announced retirements improves grid reliability, but shortfalls persist in PJM, SPP, ERCOT, and SERC, particularly in winter.

Required Build

This required build analysis quantifies "hypothetical capacity," defined as power that is 100% reliable and available that is needed to resolve the shortfalls. Known in industry as “perfect capacity,” this metric is utilized to avoid the complex decision of selecting specific generation technologies, as that is ultimately an optimization of reliability against cost considerations. Nevertheless, it serves as a valuable indicator, illustrating either the magnitude of a resource gap or the scale of large load that will be unable to interconnect. For the Required Build case, this hypothetical capacity was calculated by adding new generating resources to each region until a target of 0.002% of NUSE is reached.

The table below shows the tuned perfect capacity results. For the current system, this analysis identifies an additional 2.4 MW of capacity to meet the NUSE target for PJM, which experiences shortfalls due to the winter storm Elliot historical weather year. By 2030, without considering any generation retirements, an additional 12.5 GW of generating capacity is needed across PJM, SPP, and SERC to reduce shortfalls.



	2024-Current System (MW)	2030-No Plant Closures (MW)
PJM	2400	10,500
SERC-E		500
SPP-N		1,500
ERCOT	1600	10500
Total	4000	23000

Perfect Capacity/Additions

Figure 4. Tuned Perfect Capacity (MW) By Region

1 Modeling Methodology

The methodology uses a zonal PLEXOS[13] model with hourly time-synchronous datasets for load, generation, and interregional transfer for the 23 U.S. subregions (referred to as TPRs in this study)[14] including ERCOT (see Figure 5 below). While ERCOT operates outside of FERC's general jurisdiction,[15] it provides a valuable case for understanding broader reliability and resource adequacy challenges in the U.S. electric grid, and FPA Section 202(c) allows DOE to issue emergency orders to ERCOT.

We base this analysis on actual weather and power plant outage data from 2007 to 2023 using NERC's ITCS[16] base dataset. DOE specifically decided to start this analysis with the ITCS dataset since it is a complete representation of the interconnected electrical system for the lower 48 and it has been thoroughly reviewed by industry experts in a public and transparent process. DOE has in turn made modifications to the dataset to fit the needs of this study. The contents of this section focus on those modifications which DOE implemented for purposes of this study.

PLEXOS is an industry-trusted simulation tool used for energy optimization, resource adequacy, and production cost modeling. This study leverages PLEXOS' ability to exercise an hourly production cost model to determine the balance between loads, generation, and imports for each region. Modeling was carried out using a deterministic approach that evaluates whether a power system has sufficient resources to meet projected demand under a pre-defined set of conditions which correspond to the past few years of real-world events. The model ultimately determines the amount of unmet load if generation resources and imports are not sufficient for meeting the load in each discrete time period.

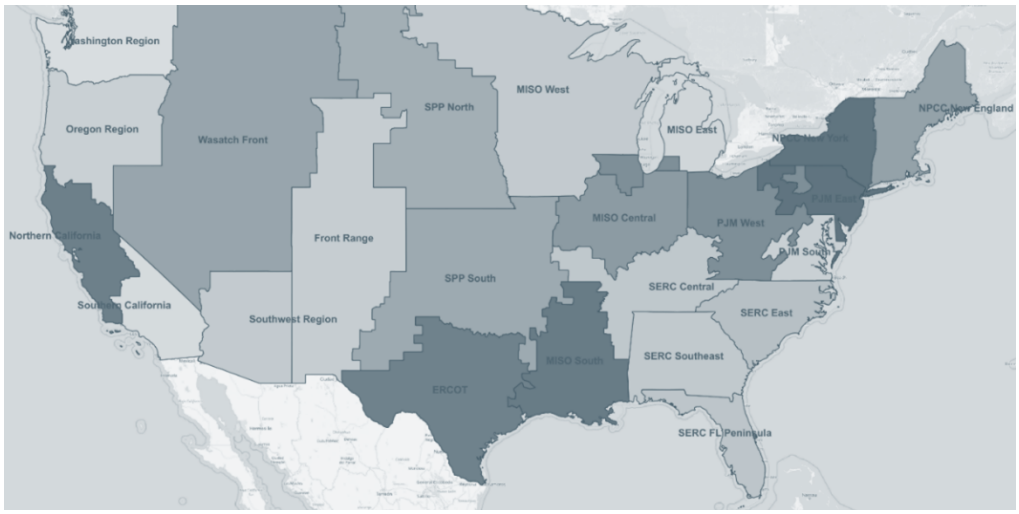


Figure 5. TPRs used in NERC ITCS

13. Energy Exemplar, "PLEXOS," https://www.energyexemplar.com/plexos.
14. The TPRs match the regional subdivisions in the NERC ITCS study, itself based on FERC's transmission planning regions.
15. Transmission within ERCOT is intrastate commerce. 16 U.S.C. § 824(b)(1) (provisions applying to "the transmission of electric energy in interstate commerce").
16. NERC "Integrated Transmission and Capacity System (ITCS)," accessed June 25, 2025, https://www.nerc.com/pa/RAPA/Pages/ITCS.aspx.

This methodology developed a current model and series of scenarios to explore how different assumptions impact resource adequacy. This sensitivity analysis includes assumptions regarding load growth, generation build-outs and retirements, and transfer capabilities. By comparing the results of the current model with the scenario results, we can assess how generation retirements and load growth affect future generation needs.

The assessment uses data from 2007–2013 (synthetic weather data) and 2019–2023 (historical data). A brief summary of the methodological assumptions is provided here, with additional details available in the relevant appendixes.

- **Solar and Wind Availability** – Created from historical output from EIA 930 data, with bias correction of any nonhistorical data to match regional capacity factors, as calibrated to EIA 930 data.[17] Synthetic years used 2018 technology characteristics from NREL based on the Variable Energy Potential (reV) model, then mapped to synthetic weather year data. See Appendix A for more details.

- **Thermal Availability** – Calculated according to NERC LTRA capacity data, adjusted for historical outages and derates, primarily with GADS data. GADS data does not capture historical outages caused by fuel supply interruptions.[18]

- **Hydroelectric Availability** – Historical outputs are processed by NERC to establish monthly power rating limits and energy budgets, but energy budgets are not enforced in alignment with how they were treated in the ITCS. The team evaluated performance under different energy budget restrictions, but did not find significant differences during peak hours, justifying NERC ITCS assumptions that hydroelectric resources could generally be dispatched to peak load conditions. Later work may benefit from exploring drought scenarios or combinations of weather and hydrological years, where energy budgets may be significantly decreased.

- **Outages and Derates** – Data for the actual data period (2019–2023) are based on historical forced outage rates and deratings. Outage and deratings data for the synthetic period (2007–2013) are based on the historical relationships observed between temperature and outages (see Appendix G of the NERC ITCS Final Report for more information).

- **Load Projections and AI Growth** – Load growth through 2030 is assumed to match NERC 2024 ITCS projections, scaling the 12 weather years to meet 2030 projections. Additional AI and data center load is then added according to reports from EPRI and S&P regarding potential futures.

- **Transfer Capabilities and Imports/Exports -** Each subregion is treated as a “copper plate,” with the transfer capacity between each subregion defined by the availability of transmission pathways. It is an approximation that assumes all resources are connected to a single point, simplifying the transmission system within the model. Subregions are generally assumed to exhaust their own capacity before utilizing capacity available from their neighbors. Once the net remaining capacity is at or below 10 percent of load, the subregion begins to use capacity from a neighbor.

17. See ITCS Final Report, Appendix F, for the method that was implemented to scale synthetic weather years 2007–2013.
18. See ITCS Final Report, Appendix G, for outage and derate methods.

  - Imports are assumed to be available up to the minimum total transfer capacity and spare generation in the neighboring subregion.

  - To the extent the remaining capacity after transmission and demand response falls below the 6 percent or 3 percent needed for error forecasting and ancillary services, depending on the scenario, the model projects an energy shortfall. See "Outputs" in the appendix for more details.

  - To ensure that transfers are dispatched only after local resources are exhausted, a wheeling charge of $1,000 is applied for every megawatt-hour of energy transferred between regions through transmission pathways.

- **Storage** – In alignment with the NERC ITCS methodology, storage was split into pumped hydro and battery storage. Pumped hydro was assumed to have 12 hours duration at rated capacity with 30% round-trip losses, while battery storage was assumed to have four hours and 13% round-trip losses. Storage is dispatched as an optimization to minimize USE and demand response usage under various constraints and is recharged during periods of surplus energy.
- **Demand Response –** Demand Response (DR) is treated as a supply-side resource and dynamically scheduled after all other regional resources and imports are exhausted. It is modeled with both capacity (MW) and energy (MWh) limitations and assumed to have three hours of availability at capacity but could be spread across more than three hours up to the energy limit. DR capacity was based on LTRA Form A data submissions for "Controllable and Dispatchable Demand Response – Available", or firm, controllable DR capacity.
- **Retirements** – Retirements as per the NERC LTRA 2024 model. To disaggregate generation capacity from the NERC assessment areas to the ITCS regions, EIA 860 plant level data are used to tabulate generation retirement or addition capacity for each ITCS region and NERC assessment area. Disaggregation fractions are then calculated by technology based on planned retirements through 2030. See Appendix B for further information. Retirements are categorized into two categories:

  1. *Announced Retirements*: Includes both confirmed retirements and announced retirements. Confirmed retirements are generators formally recognized by system operators as having started the official retirement process and are assumed to retire on their expected date. To go from LTRA regions to ITCS regions, weighting factors are derived in the same way as in the generation set, based on EIA retirement data. In addition to confirmed retirements, announced retirements are generators that have publicly stated retirement plans that have not formally notified system operators and initiated the retirement process. This disaggregation method for announced retirements mirrors used for confirmed retirements.[19]
  2. *None*: Removes all retirements (after 2024) for comparison. Delaying or canceling some near-term retirements may not be feasible, but this case can help determine how much retirement contributes to some of the adequacy challenges in some regions.

- **Additions** – Assumes only projects that are very mature in the pipeline (such as those with a signed interconnection agreement) will be built. This data is based on projects

19. If announced retirements were less than or equal to confirmed retirements, the model adjusted the announced retirement to equal confirmed.

designated as Tier 1 in the NERC 2024 LTRA and are mapped to ITCS regions with EIA 860-derived weighting factors similar to those described for the retirements above. See Appendix A for further information.

- **Perfect Capacity Required** - Estimates perfect capacity (which is idealized capacity that has no outages or profile and is described in Section 2) until we reach a pre-defined reliability target. We used a metric of NUSE given the deterministic nature of the model, to be consistent with evolving metrics, and to be consistent with NERC's recent LTRAs. We targeted NUSE of below 0.002% for each region.

1.1 Modeling Resource Adequacy

This model calculates several reliability metrics to assess resource adequacy. These metrics were calculated using PLEXOS simulation outputs, which report the USE (in MWh) for all 8,760 hourly periods in each of the 12 weather years:

- **USE** refers to the amount of electricity demand that could not be met due to insufficient generation and/or transmission capacity. Several USE-derived indicators were considered:
    - *Normalized USE (percentage %):* The total amount of unserved load over 12 years of weather data, normalized by dividing by total load, and reported as a percentage.[20]
    - *Mean Annual USE (GWh)*: The 12-year average of each region's total USE in each weather year. This mean value represents the average annual USE across weather variability.
    - *Mean Max Unserved Power (GW)*: The 12-year average of each region's maximum USE value in each weather year. This mean value characterizes the typical non-coincident peak stress on system reliability.
    - *% Max Unserved Power*: The Mean Max Unserved Power expressed as a percentage of the average native load during those peak unserved hours for each region. This percentage value provides a normalized measure of the severity of peak unserved events relative to demand.
    - *Total number of customers without power*. The Mean Max Unserved Power expressed as the equivalent number of typical U.S. persons assuming a ratio of 17,625 persons/MW lost. This estimation contextualizes the effects of the outage on average Americans.
- **Loss of Load Hours (LOLH)** refers to the number of hours during which the system experiences USE (i.e., any hour with non-zero USE). Two LOLH-based indicators were considered:

20. NUSE can be reported as parts per million or as a percentage (or parts per hundred); though for power system reliability, this would include several zeros after the decimal point.

- *Mean Annual LOLH*: for each weather year and *TPR*, we count the total number of hours with USE across all 8,760 hours, and we then take the average of those 12 totals. *Annual LOLH Distribution* is represented in box and whisker plots for 12 samples, each sample corresponding to a unique weather year.

- *Max Consecutive LOLH (hours)*[21]: The longest continuous period with reported USE in each weather year.

It should be noted that USE is not an indication that reliability coordinators would allow this level of load growth to jeopardize the reliability of the system. Rather, it represents the unrealizable AI and data center load growth under the given assumptions for generator build outs by 2030, generator retirements by 2030, reserve requirements, and potential load growth. These numbers are used as indicators to determine where it may be beneficial to encourage increased generation and transmission capacity to meet an expected need.

This study does not employ common probabilistic industry metrics such as EUE or LOLE due to their reliance on probabilistic modeling. Instead, deterministic equivalents are used.

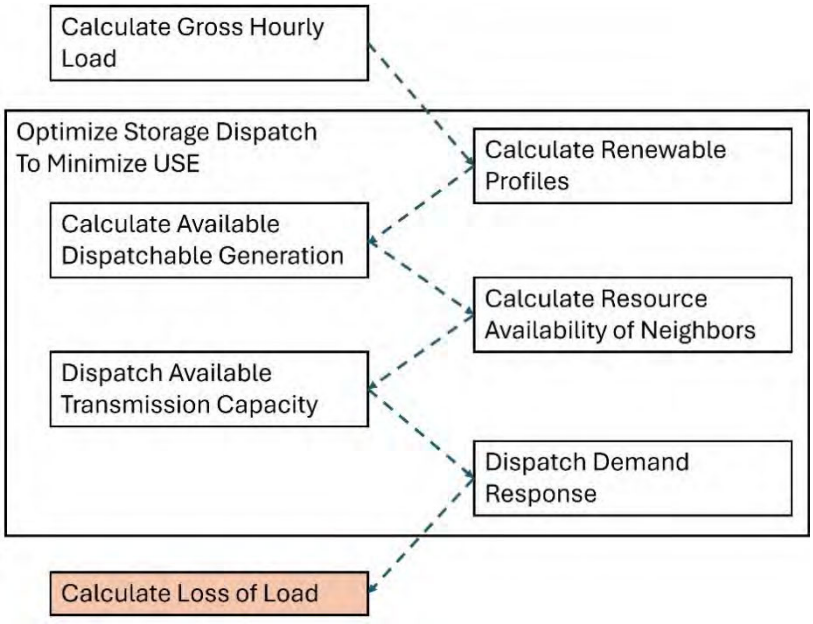


Figure 6. Simplified Overview of Model

21. One caveat on the maximum consecutive LOLH and max USE values is in how storage is dispatched in the model. Storage is dispatched to minimize the overall USE and is indifferent to the peak depth or the duration of the event. This may construe some of the max USE and max consecutive LOLH values to be higher than if storage was dispatched to minimize these values.

1.2 Planning Years and Weather Years

For the planning year (2030), historical weather year data are applied based on conditions between 2007 and 2024 to calculate load, wind and solar generation, and hydro generation. Dispatchable capacity (including dispatchable hydro capacity) is calculated through adjustment of the 2024 LTRA capacity data for historical outages from GADS data. Storage assets are scheduled to arbitrage hourly energy margins or else charge during periods of high energy margins (surplus resources) and discharge during periods of lower energy margins.

1.3 Load Modeling

Data Center Growth

Several utilities and financial and industry analysts identify data centers, particularly those supporting AI workloads, as a key driver of electricity demand growth. Multiple organizations have developed a wide range of projections for U.S. data center electricity use through 2030 and beyond, each using distinct methodologies tailored to their institutional expertise.

These datasets were used to explore reasonable boundaries for what different parts of the economy envision for the future state of AI and data center (AI/DC) load growth. For the purposes of this study, rather than focusing on any specific analysis, a more generic sweep was performed across AI/DC load growth and the various sensitivities that fit within those assumptions, as summarized below:

- McKinsey & Company projects ~10% annual growth in U.S. data center electricity demand, reaching 2,445 TWh by 2050. Their model blends internal scenarios with public signals, including announced projects, capital investment, server shipments, and chip-level power trends, supported by third-party market data.

- Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (LBNL) uses a bottom-up approach based on historical and projected IT equipment shipments, paired with assumptions on power draw, utilization, and infrastructure efficiency (PUE, WUE). Their projections through 2028 account for AI hardware adoption, operational shifts, and evolving cooling technologies.

- EPRI combines public data, expert input, and historical trends to define four national growth scenarios, low to higher, for 2023–2030, reflecting data processing demand, efficiency improvements, and AI-driven load impacts.

- S&P Global merges technology and power-sector models, evaluating grid readiness and facility growth under varying demand scenarios. Their forecasts consider AI adoption, efficiency trends, grid and permitting constraints, on-site generation, and offshoring risk, resulting in a wide range of outcomes.

These projections show wide variation, with 2030 electricity demand ranging from approximately 35 GW to 108 GW of average load. Given this uncertainty, including differences in hardware intensity, thermal management, siting assumptions, and behind-the-meter generation, the modeling team adopted a national midpoint assumption of approximately 50 GW by 2030.

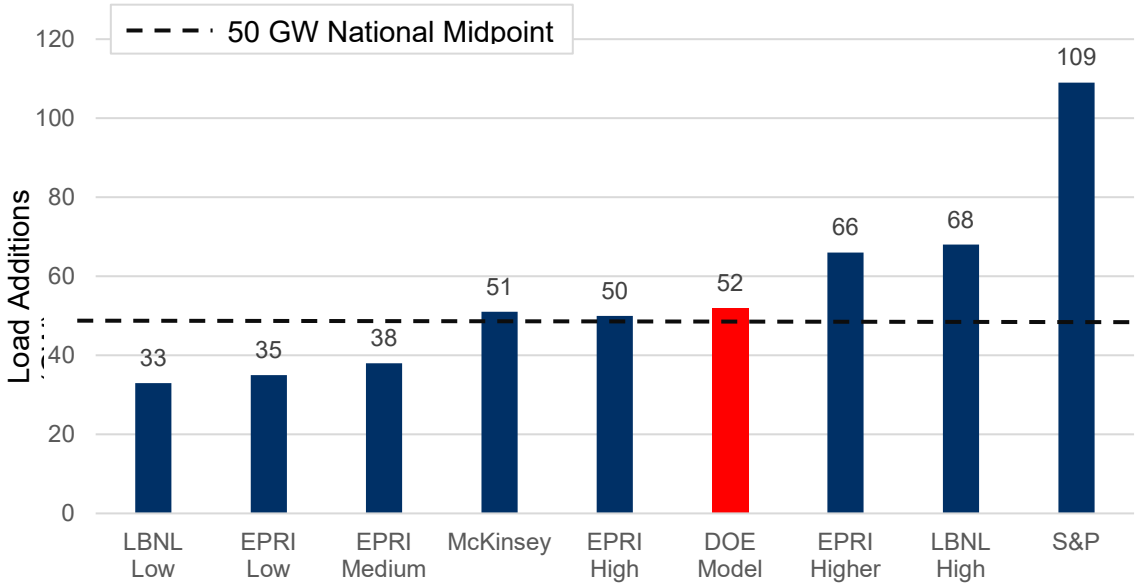


Figure 7. 2024 to 2030 Projected Data Center Load Additions

Figure 2 above displays a benchmark reflecting the median across major studies and aligns with central projections from EPRI and LBNL. Using a single planning midpoint avoids double counting and enables consistent load allocation across national transmission and resource adequacy models.

Data Center Allocation Method

To allocate the 50 GW midpoint regionally, the team used state-level growth ratios from S&P's forecast. These ratios reflect factors such as infrastructure, siting trends, and projected market activity. The modeling team mapped the state-level projections to NERC TPRs, ensuring transparent and repeatable regional allocation. While other methods exist, this approach ensured consistency with the broader modeling framework.

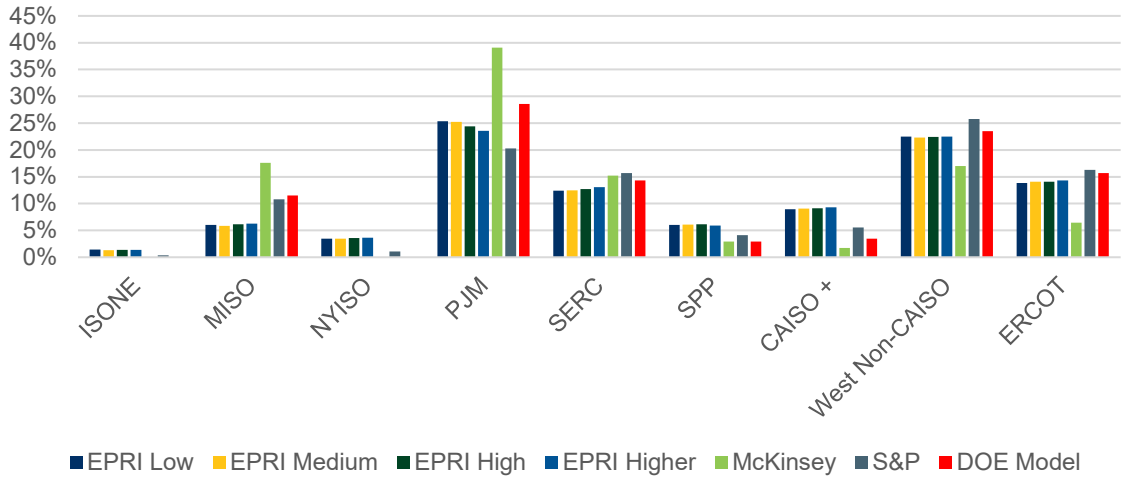


Figure 8. New Data Center Build (% Split by ISO/RTO) (2030 Estimated)

Non-Data Center Load Modeling

The current electricity demand projections were built from NERC data, using historical load (2019–2023) and simulated weather years (2007–2013). These were adjusted based on the EIA's 2022 energy forecast. To estimate 2030 demand, the team interpolated between 2024 and 2033, scaling loads to reflect energy use and seasonal peaks. NERC provided datasets to address anomalies and include behind-the-meter and USE.

Given the rapid emergence of AI/DC loads, additional steps were taken to account for this category of demand. It is difficult to determine how much AI/DC load is already embedded in NERC LTRA forecast, for example, the 2024 LTRA saw more than 50GW increase from 2023, signaling a major shift in utility expectations. To benchmark existing AI/DC contribution, DOE assumed base 2023 AI/DC load equaled the EPRI low-growth case of 166 TWh.

Overall Impact on Projected Peak Load

As a result of the methods applied above, the average year co-incident peak load is projected to grow from a current average peak of 774 GW to 889 GW in 2030. This represents a 15% increase or 2.3% growth rate per year. Excluding the impact of data centers, this would amount to a 51GW increase from 774 GW to 826 GW which represents a 1.1% annual growth rate.

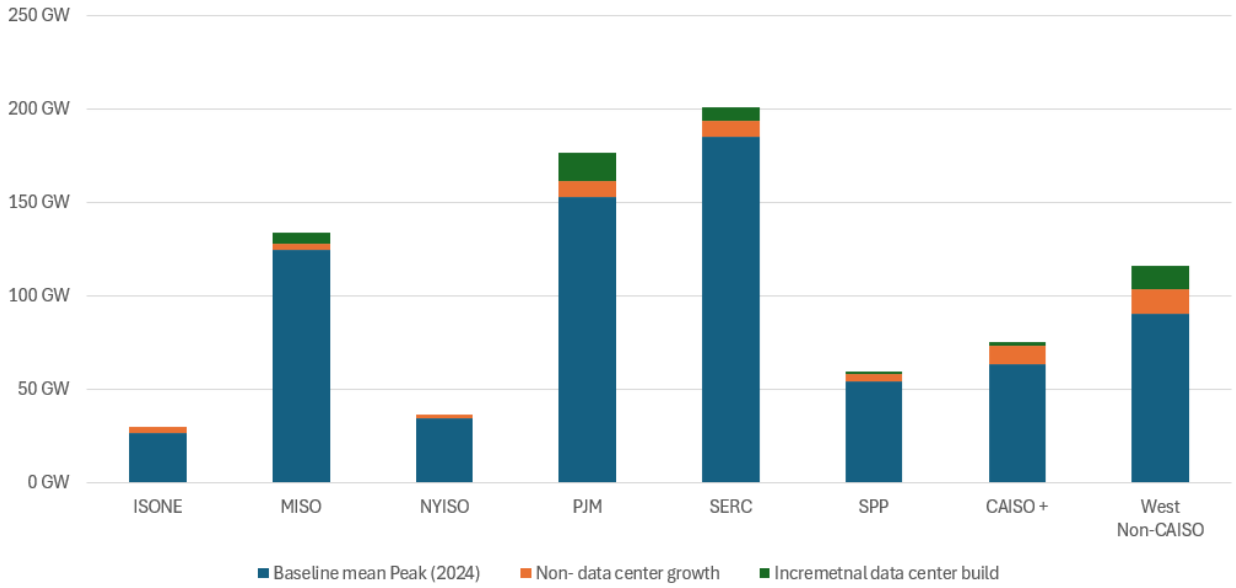


Figure 9. Mean Peak Load by RTO (Current Case vs 2030 Case)

1.4 Transfer Capabilities and Import Export Modeling

The methodology assumes electricity moves between subregions, when conditions start to tighten. Each region has a certain amount of capacity available, and the methodology determines if there is enough to meet the demand. When regions reach a “Tight Margin Level” of 10% of capacity, i.e., if a region’s available capacity is less than 110% of load, it will start transferring from other regions if capacity is available. A scarcity factor is used to determine which regions to transfer from and at what fraction – those with a greater amount of reserve capacity will transfer more. A region is only allowed to export above when it is above the Tight Margin Level.

Total Transfer Capability (TTC) was used and is the sum of the Base Transfer Level and the First Contingency Incremental Transfer Capability. These were derived from scheduled interchange tables or approximated from actual line flows. It should be noted that the TTC does not represent a single line, but rather multiple connections between regions. It is similar to path limits used by many entities but may have different values.

Due to data and privacy limitations, the Canadian power system was not modeled directly as a combination of generation capacity and demand. Instead, actual hourly imports were used from nearly 20 years of historical data, along with recent trends (generally less transfers available during peak hours), to develop daily limits on transfer capabilities. See Appendix B for more details on Canadian transfer limits.

1.5 Perfect Capacity Additions

To understand how much capacity may need to be added to reach approximate reliability targets, we tuned two scenarios by adding hypothetical perfect capacity to reach the reliability threshold based on NUSE.[22] Today, NERC uses a threshold of 0.002% to indicate regions are at high risk of resource adequacy shortfalls. In addition, several system operators, including the Australia Energy Market Operator and Alberta Electric System Operator, are using NUSE thresholds in the range of 0.001% to 0.003%. Several U.S. entities are considering lower thresholds for U.S. power systems in the range of 0.0001% to 0.0002%. [23]

For this analysis, we target NUSE below 0.002% for each region to align with NERC definitions. We iteratively ran the model, hand-tuning the "perfect capacity" to be as small as possible while reaching NUSE values below 0.002% in all regions.[24] As the work was done by hand with a limited number of iterations (15), this should not be considered the minimum possible capacity to accomplish these targets. Further, because the perfect capacity can be located in various places, there would be multiple potential solutions to the problem. These scenarios represent the approximate quantity of perfect capacity each region would require (beyond announced retirements and mature generation additions only) that would lead to Medium or Low risk based on the NERC metrics for USE.

Due to some regions with zero USE, the tuned cases do not reach the same level of adequacy, where the national average is 0.00045% vs. 0.00013%. Due to transmission and siting selection of perfect capacity, there could be many solutions.

22. We are not using the standard term "expected unserved energy" because we are not running a probabilistic model, so we do not have the full understanding of long-term expectations

23. MISO, "Resource Adequacy Metrics and Criteria Roadmap," December 2024. https://cdn.misoenergy.org/Resource%20Adequacy%20Metrics%20and%20Criteria%20Roadmap667168.pdf.

24. NERC, "Evolving Criteria for a Sustainable Power Grid," July 2024. https://www.nerc.com/pa/RAPA/ra/Reliability%20Assessments%20DL/Evolving_Planning_Criteria_for_a_Sustainable_Power_Grid.pdf.

2 Regional Analysis

This section presents more regional details on resource adequacy according to this analysis. For each of the nine Regional Transmission Organizations (RTOs) and sub-regions, comprehensive summaries are provided of reliability metrics, load assumptions, and composition of generation stacks.

2.1 MISO[25]

In the current system model and the No Plant Closures cases, MISO did not experience shortfall events. MISO's minimum spare capacity in the tightest year was negative, showing that adequacy was achieved by importing power from neighbors. In the Plant Closures case, MISO experienced significant shortfalls, with key reliability metrics exceeding each of the threshold criteria defined for the study.

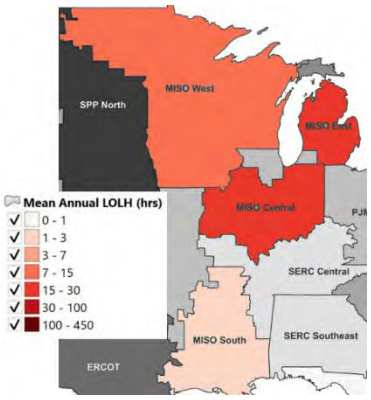


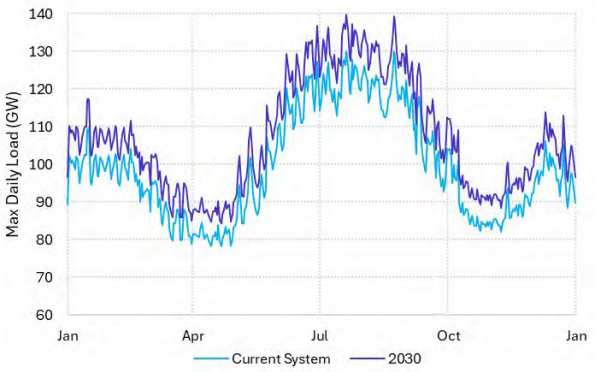
Table 2. Summary of MISO Reliability Metrics

Reliability Metric	2030 Projection			
	Current System	Plant Closures	No Plant Closures	Required Build
AVERAGE OVER 12 WEATHER YEARS				
Average Loss of Load Hours	-	37.8	-	-
Normalized Unserved Energy (%)	-	0.0211	-	-
Unserved Load (MWh)	-	157,599	-	-
WORST WEATHER YEAR				
Max Loss of Load Hours in Single Year	-	124	-	-
Normalized Unserved Load (%)	-	0.0702	-	-
Unserved Load (MWh)	-	524,180	-	-

Load Assumptions

MISO's peak load was roughly 130 GW in the current model and projected to increase to roughly 140 GW by 2030. Approximately 6 GW of this relates to new data centers being installed (12% of U.S. total).

25. Following the initial data collection for this report, MISO issued its 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment. Based on that report, NERC revised evaluations from its 2024 LTRA and reclassified the MISO footprint from being an 'elevated risk' to 'high risk' in the 2028–2031 timeframe, depending on new resource additions/retirements. While DOE's analysis is based on the previously reported figures, DOE is committed to assessing the implications of updated data on overall resource adequacy and providing technical updates on findings, as appropriate.



Subregion	2024	2030
MISO-W	37,913	40,981
MISO-C	35,387	39,243
MISO-S	36,476	38,596
MISO-E	23,167	23,758
Total	**130,136**	**139,846**

Figure 10. MISO Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030

Generation Stack

Total installed generating capacity for 2024 was approximately 207 GW.[26] In 2030, 21 GW of new capacity was added leading to 228 GW of capacity in the No Plant Closures case. In the Plant Closures case, 32 GW of capacity was retired such that net retirements in the Plant Closures case were -11 GW, or 196 GW of overall installed capacity on the system.

Subregion	Current System	2030 Plant Closures	2030 No Plant Closures
MISO-W	71,612	67,453	77,605
MISO-C	51,982	47,735	58,823
MISO-S	54,511	52,756	59,710
MISO-E	29,213	28,105	32,255
Total	**207,319**	**196,049**	**228,393**

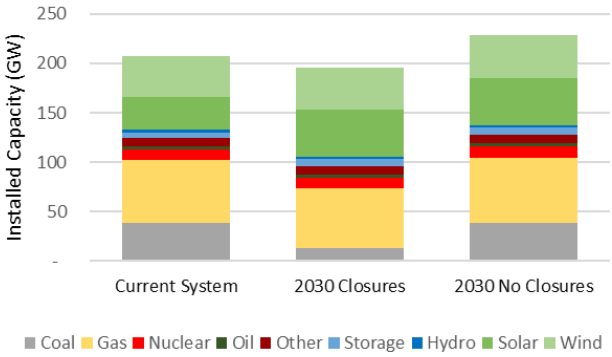


Figure 11. MISO Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario

MISO's generation mix was comprised primarily of natural gas, coal, wind, and solar. In 2024, natural gas comprised 31% of nameplate, wind comprised 20%, coal 18%, and solar 14%. In 2030, most retirements come from coal and natural gas while additions occur for solar, batteries, and wind. In addition, the model assumed 3 GW of rooftop solar and 8 GW of demand response.

26. The total installed capacity numbers reported in this regional analysis section do not reflect the generating capability of all resources during stress conditions.

Table 3. Nameplate Capacity by MISO Subregion and Technology (MW)

	Coal	Gas	Nuclear	Oil	Other	Storage	Hydro	Solar	Wind	Total
2024	**37,914**	**64,194**	**11,127**	**2,867**	**8,717**	**5,427**	**2,533**	**32,826**	**41,715**	**207,319**
MISO-W	12,651	13,608	2,753	1,491	2,613	200	777	8,109	29,411	**71,612**
MISO-C	15,050	10,307	2,169	494	2,211	1,272	769	12,361	7,350	**51,982**
MISO-S	5,493	31,052	5,100	589	2,469	54	845	8,315	596	**54,511**
MISO-E	4,720	9,227	1,105	292	1,424	3,901	143	4,042	4,359	**29,213**
Additions	**0**	**2,535**	**0**	**330**	**0**	**1,929**	**0**	**14,354**	**1,926**	**21,074**
MISO-W	0	537	0	172	0	374	0	3,552	1,358	**5,993**
MISO-C	0	407	0	57	0	934	0	5,103	339	**6,841**
MISO-S	0	1,226	0	68	0	9	0	3,868	27	**5,199**
MISO-E	0	364	0	34	0	611	0	1,831	201	**3,042**
Closures	**(24,913)**	**(6,597)**	**0**	**(324)**	**(140)**	**(16)**	**(83)**	**0**	**(272)**	**(32,345)**
MISO-W	(8,313)	(1,398)	0	(168)	(56)	0	(25)	0	(192)	**(10,152)**
MISO-C	(9,889)	(1,059)	0	(56)	(7)	(3)	(25)	0	(48)	**(11,088)**
MISO-S	(3,609)	(3,191)	0	(67)	(55)	(0)	(28)	0	(4)	**(6,954)**
MISO-E	(3,102)	(948)	0	(33)	(21)	(13)	(5)	0	(28)	**(4,150)**

2.2 ISO-NE

In the current system model and the No Plant Closures case, ISO-NE did not experience shortfall events. The region maintained adequacy throughout the study period through reliance on imports. In the Plant Closures case, ISO-NE still did not exceed any key reliability thresholds, despite moderate retirements. This finding is partly due to the absence of additional AI or data center load growth modeled in the region. Accordingly, no additional perfect capacity was deemed necessary by 2030 to meet the study's reliability standards.

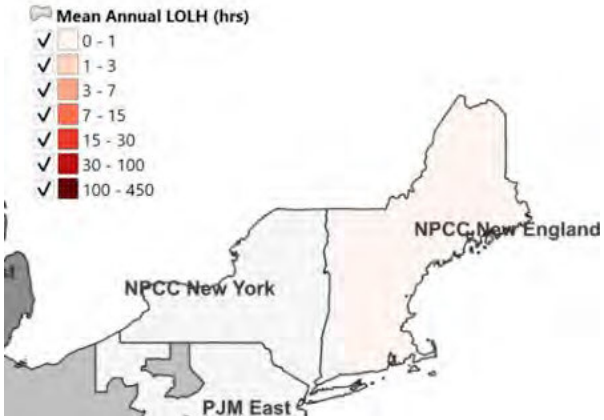
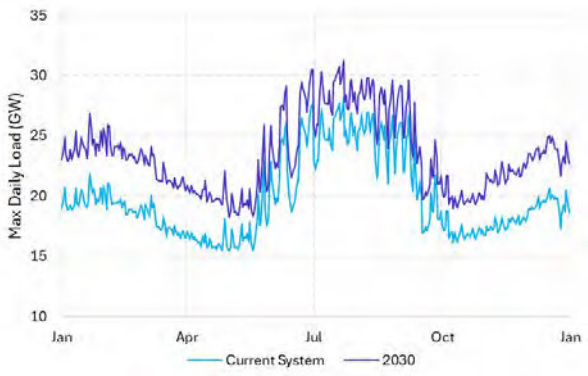


Table 4. Summary of ISO-NE Reliability Metrics

Reliability Metric	2030 Projection			
	Current System	Plant Closures	No Plant Closures	Required Build
AVERAGE OVER 12 WEATHER YEARS				
Average Loss of Load Hours	-	-	-	-
Normalized Unserved Energy (%)	-	-	-	-
Unserved Load (MWh)	-	-	-	-
WORST WEATHER YEAR				
Max Loss of Load Hours in Single Year	-	-	-	-
Normalized Unserved Load (%)	-	-	-	-
Unserved Load (MWh)	-	-	-	-
Max Unserved Load (MW)	-	-	-	-

Load Assumptions

ISO-NE's peak load was roughly 28 GW in the current model and projected to increase to roughly 31 GW by 2030. No additional AI/DCs were projected to be installed.



Subregion	2024	2030
ISO-NE	28,128	31,261
Total	**28,128**	**31,261**

Figure 12. ISO-NE Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030

Generation Stack

Total installed generating capacity for 2024 was approximately 40 GW. In 2030, 5.5 GW of new capacity was added leading to 45.5 GW of capacity in the No Plant Closures case. In the Plant Closures case, 2.7 GW of capacity was retired such that net generation change in the Plant Closures case was +11 GW, or 42.8 GW of overall installed capacity on the system.

Subregion	Current System	2030 Plant Closures	2030 No Plant Closures
ISO-NE	39,979	42,845	45,534
Total	**39,979**	**42,845**	**45,534**

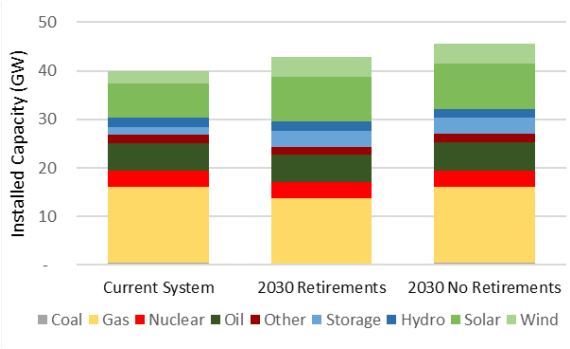


Figure 13. ISO-NE Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario

ISO-NE's generation mix was comprised primarily of natural gas, solar, oil, and nuclear. In 2024, natural gas comprised 39% of nameplate, solar comprised 17%, oil 14%, and nuclear 8%. In 2030, most retirements come from coal and natural gas while additions occur for solar, storage, and wind. The model assumed nearly 2 GW of rooftop solar and 1.6 GW of energy storage.

Table 5. Nameplate Capacity by ISO-NE Subregion and Technology (MW)

	Coal	Gas	Nuclear	Oil	Other	Storage	Hydro	Solar	Wind	Total
2024	**541**	**15,494**	**3,331**	**5,710**	**1,712**	**1,628**	**1,911**	**7,099**	**2,553**	**39,979**
ISONE	541	15,494	3,331	5,710	1,712	1,628	1,911	7,099	2,553	**39,979**
Additions	**0**	**90**	**0**	**181**	**0**	**1,607**	**0**	**2,183**	**1,495**	**5,555**
ISONE	0	90	0	181	0	1,607	0	2,183	1,495	**5,555**
Closures	**(534)**	**(1,875)**	**0**	**(203)**	**(77)**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**(2,690)**
ISONE	(534)	(1,875)	0	(203)	(77)	0	0	0	0	**(2,690)**

2.3 NYISO

In both the current system model and the No Plant Closures case, NYISO maintained reliability and did not exceed any shortfall thresholds. Adequacy was preserved through reliance on imports. In the Plant Closures case, NYISO experienced shortfalls but average annual LOLH remaining well below the 2.4-hour threshold and NUSE under the 0.002% standard. The worst weather year produced only 6 hours of lost load and a peak unserved load of 914 MW. Given the modest impact of retirements and no additional AI/data center load modeled, the study concluded that NYISO would not require additional perfect capacity to remain reliable through 2030.

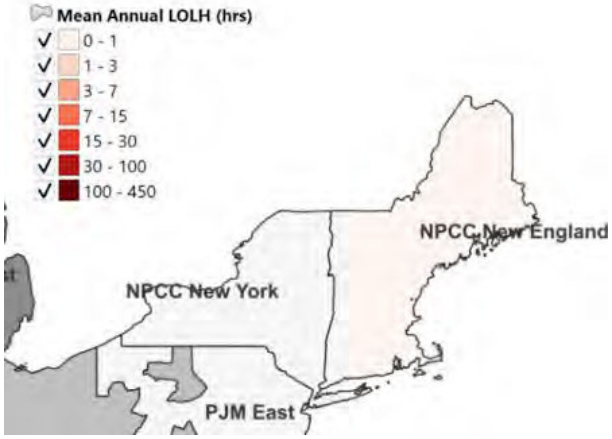
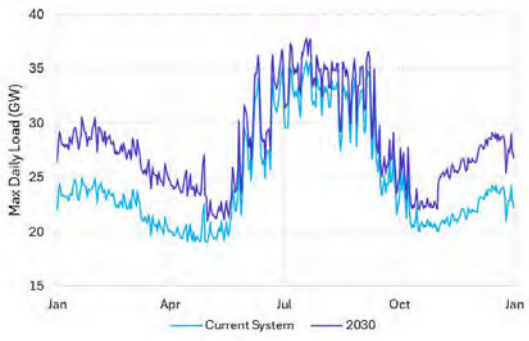


Table 6. Summary of NYISO Reliability Metrics

Reliability Metric	2030 Projection			
	Current System	Plant Closures	No Plant Closures	Required Build
AVERAGE OVER 12 WEATHER YEARS				
Average Loss of Load Hours	0.2	0.5	-	-
Normalized Unserved Energy (%)	0.00001	0.0001	-	-
Unserved Load (MWh)	18	209	-	-
WORST WEATHER YEAR				
Max Loss of Load Hours in Single Year	2	6	-	-
Normalized Unserved Load (%)	0.0001	0.0013	-	-
Unserved Load (MWh)	216	2,505	-	-
Max Unserved Load (MW)	194	914	-	-

Load Assumptions

NYISO's peak load was roughly 36 GW in the current system model and projected to increase to roughly 38 GW by 2030. No additional AI/DCs were projected to be installed.



Subregion	2024	2030
NYISO	35,669	37,844
Total	**35,669**	**37,844**

Figure 14. NYISO Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030

Generation Stack

Total installed generating capacity for 2024 was approximately 46 GW. In 2030, 5.5 GW of new capacity was added leading to 51 GW of capacity in the No Plant Closures case. In the Plant Closures case, 1 GW of capacity was retired such that net generation in the Plant Closures case was +4 GW, or 50 GW of overall installed capacity on the system.

Subregion	Current System	2030 Plant Closures	2030 No Plant Closures
NYISO	45,924	50,396	51,444
Total	**45,924**	**50,396**	**51,444**

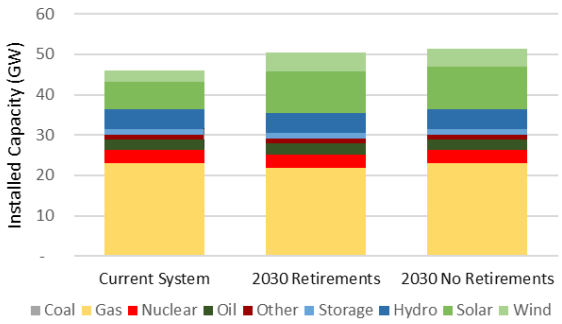


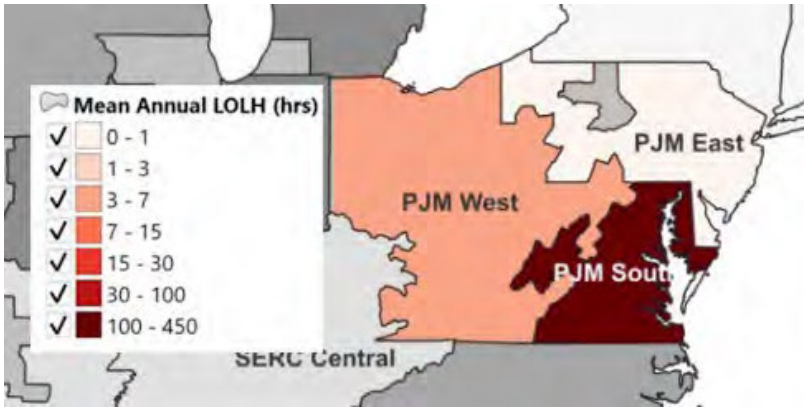
Figure 15. NYISO Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario

NYISO's generation mix was comprised primarily of natural gas, solar, and hydro. In 2024, natural gas comprised 50% of total nameplate generation, solar comprised 14%, and hydro 11%. In 2030, most retirements come from natural gas while additions occur for solar and wind. The model assumed 6 GW of rooftop solar and nearly 1 GW of demand response.

Table 7. Nameplate Capacity by NYISO Subregion and Technology (MW)

	Coal	Gas	Nuclear	Oil	Other	Storage	Hydro	Solar	Wind	Total
2024	**0**	**22,937**	**3,330**	**2,631**	**1,194**	**1,460**	**4,915**	**6,749**	**2,706**	**45,924**
NYISO	0	22,937	3,330	2,631	1,194	1,460	4,915	6,749	2,706	**45,924**
Additions	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3,604**	**1,902**	**5,521**
NYISO	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	3,604	1,902	**5,521**
Closures	**0**	**(1,030)**	**0**	**(19)**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**(1,049)**
NYISO	0	(1,030)	0	(19)	0	0	0	0	0	**(1,049)**

2.4 PJM



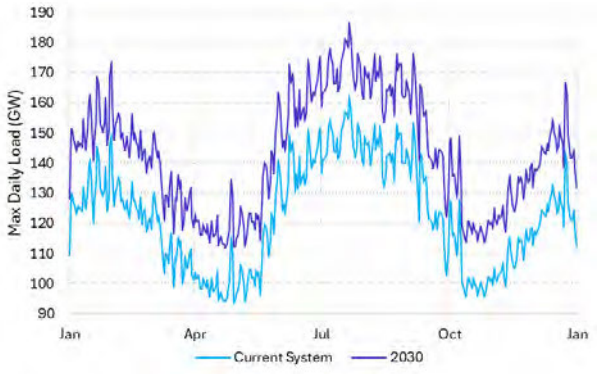
In the current system model, PJM experienced shortfalls, but they were below the required threshold. In the No Plant Closures case, shortfalls increased dramatically, with 214 average annual LOLH and peak unserved load reaching 17,620 MW, indicating growing strain even without retirements. In the Plant Closures case, reliability metrics worsened significantly, with annual LOLH surging to over 430 hours per year and NUSE reaching 0.1473%—over 70 times the accepted threshold. During the worst weather year, 1,052 hours of load were shed. To restore reliability, the study found that PJM would require 10,500 MW of additional perfect capacity by 2030.

Table 8. Summary of PJM Reliability Metrics

Reliability Metric	2030 Projection			
	Current System	Plant Closures	No Plant Closures	Required Build
AVERAGE OVER 12 WEATHER YEARS				
Average Loss of Load Hours	2.4	430.3	213.7	1.4
Normalized Unserved Energy (%)	0.0008	0.1473	0.0657	0.0003
Unserved Load (MWh)	6,891	1,453,513	647,893	2,536
WORST WEATHER YEAR				
Max Loss of Load Hours in Single Year	29	1,052	644	17
Normalized Unserved Load (%)	0.0100	0.4580	0.2703	0.0031
Unserved Load (MWh)	82,687	1,453,513	647,893	2,536
Max Unserved Load (MW)	4,975	21,335	17,620	4,162

Load Assumptions

PJM's peak load was roughly 162 GW in the current system model and projected to increase to roughly 187 GW by 2030. Approximately 15 GW of this relates to new AI/DC being installed (29% of U.S. total), primarily in PJM-S.



Subregion	2024	2030
PJM-W	81,541	92,378
PJM-S	39,904	51,151
PJM-E	41,003	43,118
Total	**162,269**	**186,627**

Figure 16. PJM Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030

Generation Stack

Total installed generating capacity for 2024 was approximately 215 GW. In 2030, 39 GW of new capacity was added leading to 254 GW of capacity in the No Plant Closures case. In the Plant Closures case, 17 GW of capacity was retired such that net generation in the Plant Closures case was +22 GW, or 237 GW of overall nameplate capacity on the system.

Subregion	Current System	2030 Plant Closures	2030 No Plant Closures
PJM-W	114,467	123,100	135,810
PJM-S	39,951	48,850	50,667
PJM-E	60,221	64,848	67,027
Total	**214,638**	**236,798**	**253,504**

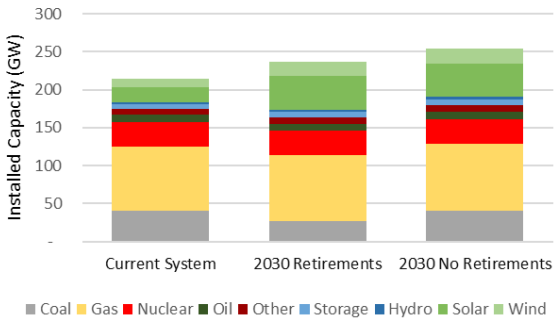


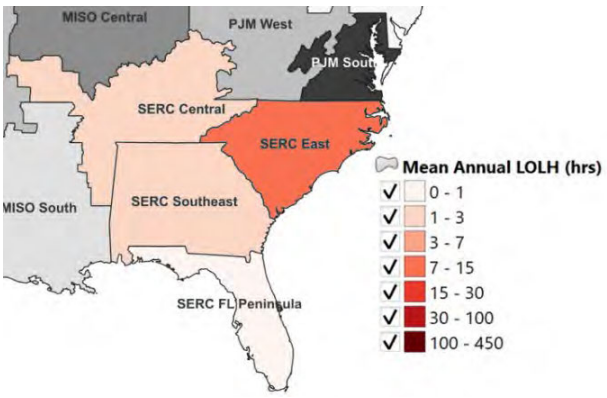
Figure 17. PJM Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario

PJM's generation mix was comprised primarily of natural gas, coal, and nuclear. In 2024, natural gas comprised 39% of nameplate, coal comprised 19%, and nuclear 15%. In 2030, most retirements come from coal and some natural gas and oil while significant additions occur for solar plus lesser additions of wind, storage, and natural gas. The model assumed 9 GW of rooftop solar and 7 GW of demand response.

Table 9. Nameplate Capacity by PJM Subregion and Technology (MW)

	Coal	Gas	Nuclear	Oil	Other	Storage	Hydro	Solar	Wind	Total
2024	**39,915**	**84,381**	**32,535**	**9,875**	**8,248**	**5,400**	**3,071**	**19,495**	**11,718**	**214,638**
PJM-W	34,917	39,056	16,557	1,933	3,926	383	1,252	6,379	10,065	**114,467**
PJM-S	2,391	15,038	5,288	3,985	2,303	3,085	1,070	6,430	360	**39,951**
PJM-E	2,608	30,287	10,690	3,956	2,019	1,932	749	6,686	1,294	**60,221**
Additions	**0**	**4,499**	**0**	**32**	**317**	**1,938**	**0**	**24,991**	**7,089**	**38,866**
PJM-W	0	2,082	0	6	135	855	0	12,176	6,089	**21,343**
PJM-S	0	802	0	13	102	726	0	8,856	218	**10,717**
PJM-E	0	1,615	0	13	81	357	0	3,958	783	**6,806**
Closures	**(13,253)**	**(1,652)**	**0**	**(1,790)**	**(11)**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**(16,706)**
PJM-W	(11,593)	(765)	0	(350)	(1)	0	0	0	0	**(12,710)**
PJM-S	(794)	(294)	0	(722)	(6)	0	0	0	0	**(1,817)**
PJM-E	(866)	(593)	0	(717)	(3)	0	0	0	0	**(2,179)**

2.5 SERC



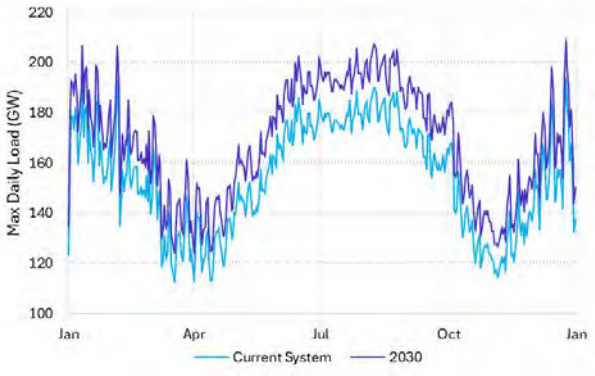
In the current system model and the No Plant Closures case, SERC maintained overall adequacy, though some subregions—particularly SERC-East—faced emerging winter reliability risks. In the Plant Closures case, shortfalls became more severe, with SERC-East experiencing increased unserved energy and loss of load hours during extreme cold events, including 42 hours of outages in a single winter storm. The analysis identified that planned retirements, combined with rising winter load from electrification, would stress the system. To restore reliability in SERC-East, the study found that 500 MW of additional perfect capacity would be needed by 2030. Other SERC subregions performed adequately, but continued monitoring is warranted due to shifting seasonal peaks and fuel supply vulnerabilities.

Table 10. Summary of SERC Reliability Metrics

Reliability Metric	2030 Projection			
	Current System	Plant Closures	No Plant Closures	Required Build
AVERAGE OVER 12 WEATHER YEARS				
Average Loss of Load Hours	0.3	8.1	1.2	0.8
Normalized Unserved Energy (%)	0.0001	0.0041	0.0004	0.0002
Unserved Load (MWh)	489	44,514	3,748	2,373
WORST WEATHER YEAR				
Max Loss of Load Hours in Single Year	4	42	14	10
Normalized Unserved Load (%)	0.0006	0.0428	0.0042	0.0026
Unserved Load (MWh)	5,683	465,392	44,977	2,373
Max Unserved Load (MW)	2,373	19,381	6,359	5,859

Load Assumptions

SERC's peak load was roughly 193 GW in the current system model and projected to increase to roughly 209 GW by 2030. Approximately 7.5 GW of this relates to new AI/DCs being installed (14% of U.S. total).



Subregion	2024	2030
SERC-C	50,787	52,153
SERC-SE	48,235	54,174
SERC-FL	58,882	62,572
SERC-E	51,693	56,313
Total	**193,654**	**209,269**

Figure 18. SERC Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030

Generation Stack

Total installed generating capacity for 2024 was approximately 254 GW. In 2030, 26 GW of new capacity was added leading to 279 GW of capacity in the No Plant Closures case. In the Plant Closures case, 19 GW of capacity was retired such that net generation change in the Plant Closures case was +7 GW, or 260 GW of overall installed capacity on the system.

Subregion	Current System	2030 Plant Closures	2030 No Plant Closures
SERC-C	53,978	54,014	59,660
SERC-SE	67,073	64,768	69,478
SERC-FL	72,714	83,127	86,173
SERC-E	59,914	58,513	63,973
Total	**253,680**	**260,423**	**279,285**

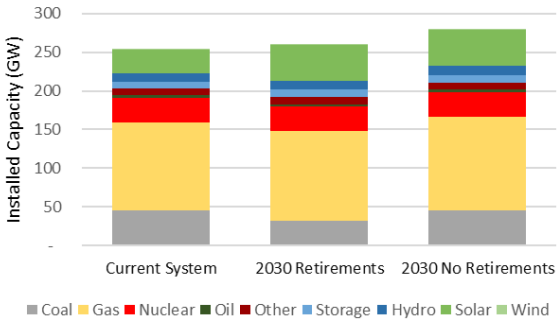


Figure 19. SERC Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario

SERC's generation mix was comprised primarily of natural gas, coal, nuclear, and solar. In 2024, natural gas comprised 45% of nameplate, coal comprised 18%, nuclear 12%, and solar 11%. In 2030, most retirements come from coal and natural gas while additions occur for solar and some storage. The model assumed 3 GW of rooftop solar and 8 GW of demand response.

Table 11. Nameplate Capacity by SERC Subregion and Technology (MW)

	Coal	Gas	Nuclear	Oil	Other	Storage	Hydro	Solar	Wind	Total
2024	**45,747**	**113,334**	**31,702**	**4,063**	**8,779**	**7,469**	**11,425**	**30,180**	**982**	**253,680**
SERC-C	13,348	20,127	8,280	148	1,887	1,884	4,995	2,328	982	**53,978**
SERC-SE	13,275	29,866	8,018	915	2,493	1,662	3,260	7,584	0	**67,073**
SERC-FL	4,346	47,002	3,502	1,957	3,198	538	0	12,172	0	**72,714**
SERC-E	14,777	16,340	11,902	1,044	1,202	3,384	3,170	8,096	0	**59,914**
Additions	**0**	**6,898**	**0**	**0**	**381**	**2,254**	**0**	**16,073**	**0**	**25,606**
SERC-C	0	4,831	0	0	0	80	0	771	0	**5,682**
SERC-SE	0	906	0	0	19	0	0	3,135	0	**4,059**
SERC-FL	0	1,161	0	0	218	1,670	0	10,410	0	**13,459**
SERC-E	0	0	0	0	144	504	0	1,757	0	**2,405**
Closures	**(14,075)**	**(4,115)**	**0**	**(672)**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**(18,862)**
SERC-C	(4,465)	(1,181)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**(5,646)**
SERC-SE	(5,160)	(124)	0	(176)	0	0	0	0	0	**(5,460)**
SERC-FL	(1,495)	(1,071)	0	(480)	0	0	0	0	0	**(3,046)**
SERC-E	(2,955)	(1,739)	0	(16)	0	0	0	0	0	**(4,710)**

2.6 SPP

In the current system model, SPP experienced shortfalls, but they were below the required threshold. Adequacy was preserved through reliance on imports. In the No Plant Closures case, SPP experienced persistent reliability challenges, with average annual LOLH reaching approximately 48 hours per year and peak hourly shortfalls affecting up to 19% of demand. In the Plant Closures case, system conditions deteriorated further, with unserved energy and outage hours increasing substantially. These shortfalls were concentrated in the northern subregion, which lacks the firm generation and import capacity needed to meet peak winter demand. The analysis determined that 1,500 MW of additional perfect capacity would be needed in SPP by 2030 to restore reliability.

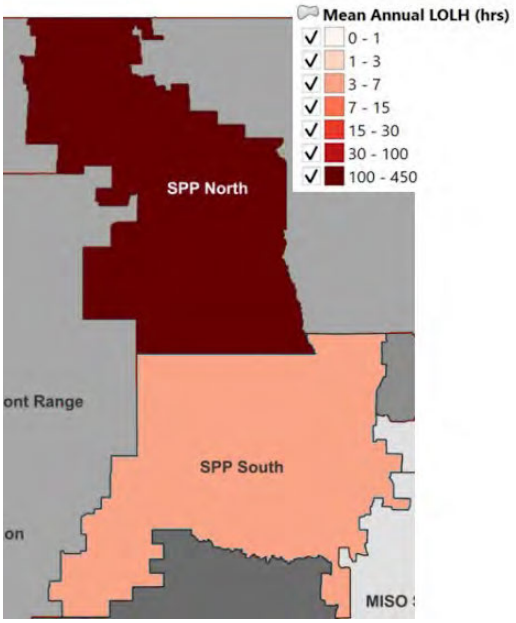
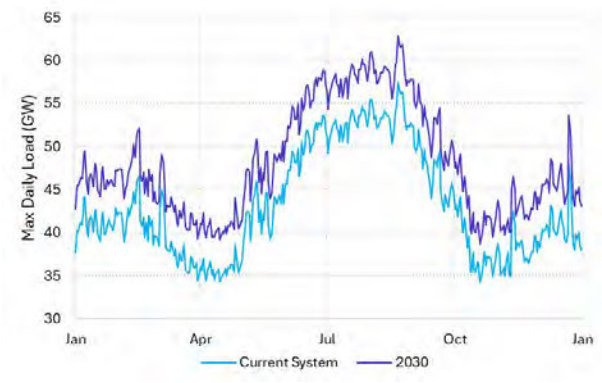


Table 12. Summary of SPP Reliability Metrics

Reliability Metric	2030 Projection			
	Current System	Plant Closures	No Plant Closures	Required Build
AVERAGE OVER 12 WEATHER YEARS				
Average Loss of Load Hours	1.7	379.6	47.8	2.4
Normalized Unserved Energy (%)	0.0002	0.0911	0.0081	0.0002
Unserved Load (MWh)	541	313,797	27,697	803
WORST WEATHER YEAR				
Max Loss of Load Hours in Single Year	20	556	186	26
Normalized Unserved Load (%)	0.0022	0.2629	0.0475	0.0027
Unserved Load (MWh)	6,492	907,518	163,775	9,433
Max Unserved Load (MW)	606	13,263	2,432	762

Load Assumptions

SPP's peak load was roughly 57 GW in the current system model and projected to increase to roughly 63 GW by 2030. Approximately 1.5 GW of this relates to new AI/DCs being installed (3% of U.S. total).



Subregion	2024	2030
SPP-N	12,668	14,676
SPP-S	44,898	48,337
Total	**57,449**	**62,891**

Figure 20. SPP Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030

Generation Stack

Total installed generating capacity for 2024 was 95 GW. In 2030, 15 GW of new capacity was added leading to 110 GW of capacity in the No Plant Closures case. In the Plant Closures case, 7 GW of capacity was retired such that net generation change in the 2030 Plant Closures case was +8 GW, or 103 GW of overall installed capacity on the system.

Subregion	Current System	2030 Plant Closures	2030 No Plant Closures
SPP-N	20,065	20,679	22,385
SPP-S	75,078	82,451	88,064
Total	**95,142**	**103,130**	**110,449**

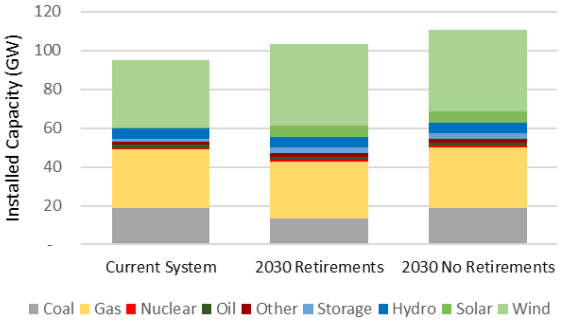


Figure 21. SPP Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario

SPP's generation mix was comprised primarily of wind, natural gas, and coal. In 2024, wind comprised 36% of nameplate, natural gas comprised 32%, and coal 20%. In the 2030 case, most retirements come from coal and natural gas while additions occur for wind, solar, storage, and natural gas. The model assumed almost no rooftop solar and 1.3 GW of demand response.

Table 13. Nameplate Capacity by SPP Subregion and Technology (MW)

	Coal	Gas	Nuclear	Oil	Other	Storage	Hydro	Solar	Wind	Total
2024	**18,919**	**30,003**	**769**	**1,626**	**1,718**	**1,522**	**5,123**	**774**	**34,689**	**95,142**
SPP-N	5,089	3,467	304	504	519	8	3,041	91	7,041	**20,065**
SPP-S	13,829	26,536	465	1,121	1,199	1,514	2,082	683	27,649	**75,078**
Additions	**0**	**1,094**	**0**	**7**	**462**	**1,390**	**0**	**5,288**	**7,066**	**15,306**
SPP-N	0	126	0	2	114	11	0	633	1,434	**2,320**
SPP-S	0	968	0	5	348	1,379	0	4,655	5,632	**12,987**
Closures	**(5,530)**	**(1,732)**	**0**	**(56)**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**(7,318)**
SPP-N	(1,488)	(200)	0	(17)	0	0	0	0	0	**(1,705)**
SPP-S	(4,042)	(1,532)	0	(39)	0	0	0	0	0	**(5,613)**

2.7 CAISO+

In the current system and No Plant Closures cases, CAISO+ did not experience major reliability issues, though adequacy was often maintained through significant imports during tight conditions. In the Plant Closures case, however, the region faced substantial shortfalls, particularly during summer evening hours when solar output declines. Average LOLH reached 7 hours per year, and the worst-case year showed load shed events affecting up to 31% of demand. The NUSE exceeded reliability thresholds, signaling the system's vulnerability to high load and low renewable output periods.

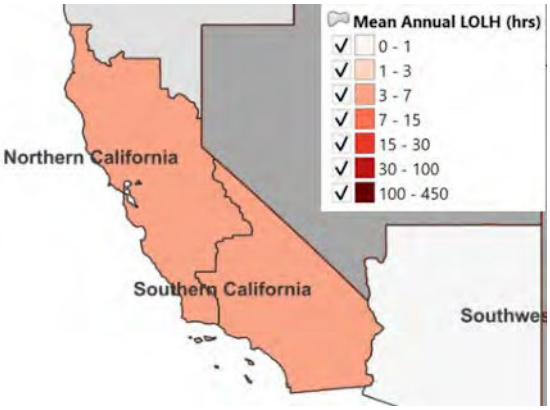
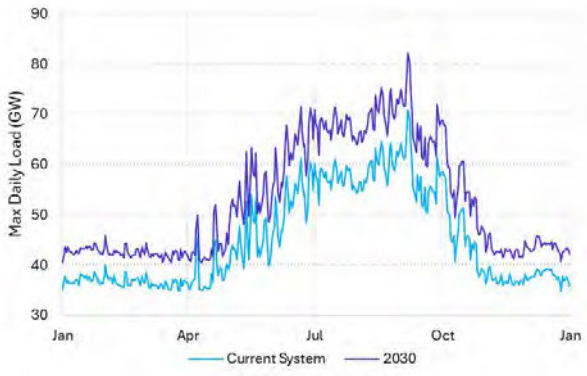


Table 14. Summary of CAISO+ Reliability Metrics

Reliability Metric	2030 Projection			
	Current System	Plant Closures	No Plant Closures	Required Build
AVERAGE OVER 12 WEATHER YEARS				
Average Loss of Load Hours	-	6.8	-	-
Normalized Unserved Energy (%)	-	0.0062	-	-
Unserved Load (MWh)	-	23,488	-	-
WORST WEATHER YEAR				
Max Loss of Load Hours in Single Year	-	21	-	-
Normalized Unserved Load (%)	-	0.0195	-	-
Unserved Load (MWh)	-	73,462	-	-
Max Unserved Load (MW)	-	12,391	-	-

Load Assumptions

CAISO+'s peak load was roughly 79 GW in the current system model and projected to increase to roughly 82 GW by 2030. Approximately 2 GW of this relates to new AI/DCs being installed (4% of U.S. total).



Subregion	2024	2030
CALI-N	29,366	34,066
CALI-S	41,986	48,666
Total	**70,815**	**82,146**

Figure 22. CAISO+ Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030

Generation Stack

Total installed generating capacity for 2024 was approximately 117 GW. In 2030, 14 GW of new capacity was added leading to 131 GW of capacity in the No Plant Closures case. In the Plant Closures case, 8 GW of capacity was retired such that net closures in the Plant Closures case were +6 GW, or 123 GW of overall installed capacity on the system.

Subregion	Current System	2030 Plant Closures	2030 No Plant Closures
CALI-N	47,059	48,897	52,501
CALI-S	69,866	74,041	78,308
Total	**116,925**	**122,938**	**130,809**

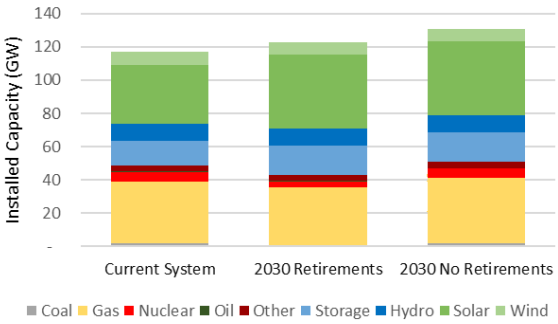


Figure 23. CAISO+ Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario

CAISO+'s generation mix was comprised primarily of natural gas, solar, storage, and hydro. In 2024, natural gas comprised 32% of nameplate, solar comprised 31%, storage 13%, and hydro 9%. In 2030, most retirements come from coal, natural gas, and nuclear while additions occur for solar and storage. The model assumed 10 GW of rooftop solar and less than 1 GW of demand response.

Table 15. Nameplate Capacity by CAISO+ Subregion and Technology (MW)

	Coal	Gas	Nuclear	Oil	Other	Storage	Hydro	Solar	Wind	Total
2024	**1,816**	**37,434**	**5,582**	**185**	**3,594**	**14,670**	**10,211**	**35,661**	**7,773**	**116,925**
CALI-N	0	12,942	5,582	165	1,872	4,639	8,727	11,759	1,373	**47,059**
CALI-S	1,816	24,492	0	20	1,722	10,031	1,483	23,902	6,400	**69,866**
Additions	**0**	**2,126**	**0**	**0**	**92**	**3,161**	**0**	**8,507**	**0**	**13,885**
CALI-N	0	735	0	0	44	757	0	3,906	0	**5,442**
CALI-S	0	1,391	0	0	48	2,404	0	4,600	0	**8,442**
Closures	**(1,800)**	**(3,771)**	**(2,300)**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**(7,871)**
CALI-N	0	(1,304)	(2,300)	0	0	0	0	0	0	**(3,604)**
CALI-S	(1,800)	(2,467)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**(4,267)**

2.8 West Non-CAISO

In both the current system and No Plant Closures cases, the West Non-CAISO region maintained adequacy on average. In the Plant Closures case, the region's reliability declined, with annual LOLH increasing and peak shortfalls in the worst year affecting up to 20% of hourly load in some subregions. While overall NUSE normalized unserved energy remained just above the 0.002% threshold, specific areas, especially those with limited local resources and constrained transmission, exceeded acceptable risk levels. These reliability gaps were primarily driven by increasing reliance on variable energy resources without sufficient firm generation.

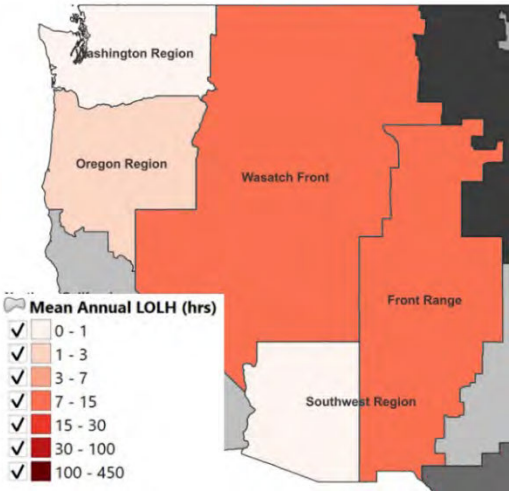
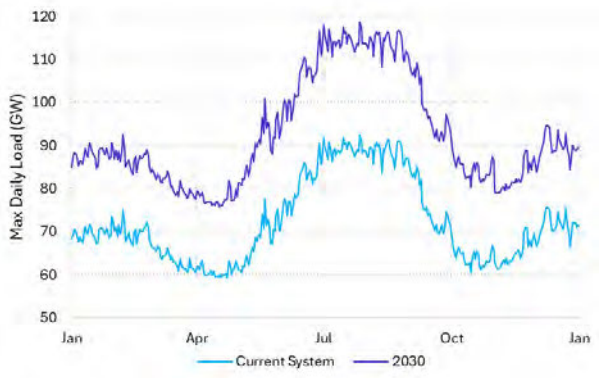


Table 16. Summary of West Non-CAISO Reliability Metrics

Reliability Metric	Current System	2030 Projection		
		Plant Closures	No Plant Closures	Required Build
AVERAGE OVER 12 WEATHER YEARS				
Average Loss of Load Hours	-	17.8	-	-
Normalized Unserved Energy (%)	-	0.0032	-	-
Unserved Load (MWh)	-	21,785	-	-
WORST WEATHER YEAR				
Max Loss of Load Hours in Single Year	-	47	-	-
Normalized Unserved Load (%)	-	0.0098	-	-
Unserved Load (MWh)	-	66,248	-	-
Max Unserved Load (MW)	-	5,071	-	-

Load Assumptions

West Non-CAISO's peak load was roughly 92 GW in the current system model and projected to increase to roughly 119 GW by 2030. Approximately 12 GW of this relates to new AI/DCs being installed (24% of U.S. total).



Subregion	2024	2030
WASHINGTON	20,756	23,187
OREGON	11,337	16,080
SOUTHWEST	23,388	30,169
WASATCH	27,161	35,440
FRONT R	20,119	24,996
Total	**92,448**	**118,657**

Figure 24. West Non-CAISO Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030

Generation Stack

Total installed generating capacity for 2024 was 178 GW. In 2030, 29 GW of new capacity was added leading to 207 GW of capacity in the No Plant Closures case. In the Plant Closures case, 13 GW of capacity was retired such that net generation change in the Plant Closures case was 16 GW, or 193 GW of overall installed capacity on the system.

Subregion	Current System	2030 Plant Closures	2030 No Plant Closures
WASHINGTON	35,207	36,588	37,573
OREGON	19,068	21,689	22,081
SOUTHWEST	42,335	47,022	49,158
WASATCH	42,746	45,175	50,251
FRONT R	38,572	43,011	47,844
Total	**177,929**	**193,485**	**206,908**

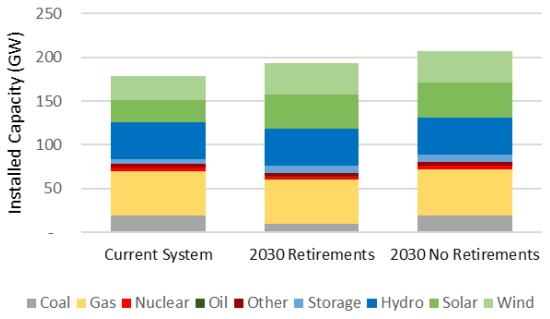


Figure 25. West Non-CAISO Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario

West Non-CAISO's generation mix was comprised primarily of natural gas, hydro, wind, solar, and coal. In 2024, natural gas comprised 28% of nameplate, hydro comprised 24%, wind 15%, solar 13%, and coal 11%. In 2030, most retirements come from coal and natural gas while additions occur for solar, wind, storage, and natural gas. The model assumed 6 GW of rooftop solar and over 1 GW of demand response.

Table 17. Nameplate Capacity by West Non-CAISO Subregion and Technology (MW)

	Coal	Gas	Nuclear	Oil	Other	Storage	Hydro	Solar	Wind	Total
2024	**19,850**	**49,969**	**3,820**	**644**	**4,114**	**5,104**	**42,476**	**24,652**	**27,298**	**177,929**
WASHINGTON	560	3,919	1,096	17	595	489	24,402	1,438	2,690	**35,207**
OREGON	0	3,915	0	6	456	482	8,253	2,517	3,440	**19,068**
SOUTHWEST	4,842	17,985	2,724	323	1,316	2,349	1,019	8,093	3,685	**42,335**
WASATCH	7,033	14,061	0	87	1,433	1,194	7,587	7,299	4,052	**42,746**
FRONT R	7,415	10,089	0	211	314	590	1,215	5,306	13,432	**38,572**
Additions	**0**	**2,320**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**2,932**	**0**	**14,759**	**8,959**	**28,979**
WASHINGTON	0	246	0	0	0	109	0	1,059	952	**2,366**
OREGON	0	246	0	0	0	150	0	1,399	1,218	**3,013**
SOUTHWEST	0	309	0	0	0	2,338	0	3,578	599	**6,823**
WASATCH	0	884	0	0	7	233	0	4,946	1,435	**7,505**
FRONT R	0	634	0	0	0	102	0	3,779	4,756	**9,271**
Closures	**(9,673)**	**(2,540)**	**0**	**(6)**	**(311)**	**(170)**	**(627)**	**0**	**(95)**	**(13,422)**
WASHINGTON	(317)	(195)	0	(0)	(66)	(28)	(369)	0	(11)	**(986)**
OREGON	0	(195)	0	(0)	(58)	0	(125)	0	(14)	**(392)**
SOUTHWEST	(1,185)	(951)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**(2,136)**
WASATCH	(3,978)	(699)	0	(2)	(178)	(89)	(115)	0	(16)	**(5,077)**
FRONT R	(4,194)	(501)	0	(4)	(8)	(53)	(18)	0	(54)	**(4,832)**

2.9 ERCOT

In the current system model, ERCOT exceeded reliability thresholds, with 3.8 annual Loss of Load Hours and a NUSE of 0.0032%, indicating stress even before future retirements and load growth. In the No Plant Closures case, conditions worsened as average LOLH rose to 20 hours per year and the worst-case year reached 101 hours, driven by data center growth and limited dispatchable additions. The Plant Closures case intensified these risks, with average annual LOLH rising to 45 hours per year and unserved load reaching 0.066%. Peak shortfalls reached 27% of demand, with outages concentrated in winter when generation is most vulnerable. To meet reliability targets, ERCOT would require 10,500 MW of additional perfect capacity by 2030.

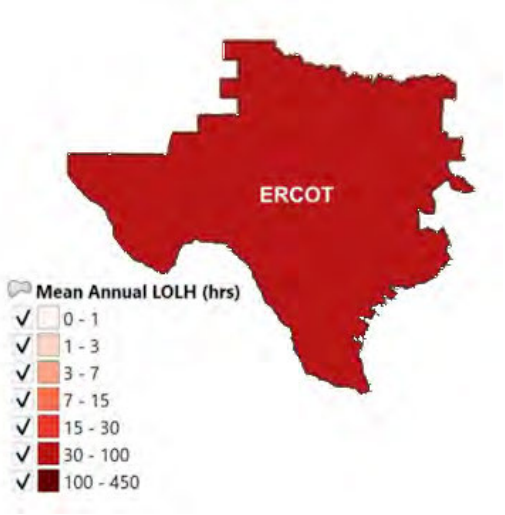
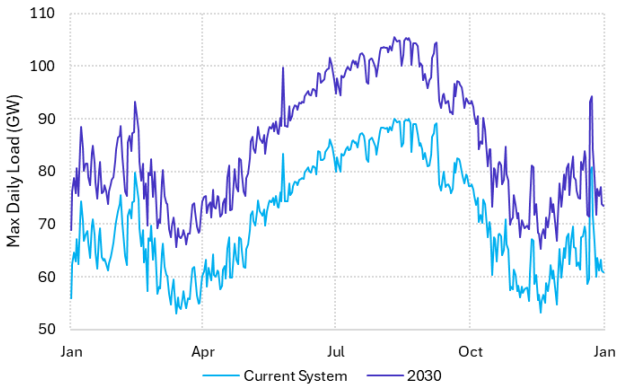


Table 18. Summary of ERCOT Reliability Metrics

Reliability Metric	2030 Projection			
	Current System	Plant Closures	No Plant Closures	Required Build
AVERAGE OVER 12 WEATHER YEARS				
Average Loss of Load Hours	3.8	45.0	20.3	1.0
Normalized Unserved Energy (%)	0.0032	0.0658	0.0284	0.0008
Unserved Load (MWh)	15,378	397,352	171,493	4,899
WORST WEATHER YEAR				
Max Loss of Load Hours in Single Year	30	149	101	12
Normalized Unserved Load (%)	0.0286	0.02895	0.01820	0.0098
Unserved Load (MWh)	136,309	1,741,003	1,093,560	58,787
Max Unserved Load (MW)	10,115	27,156	23,105	8,202

Load Assumptions

ERCOT's peak load was roughly 90 GW in the current system model and projected to increase to roughly 105 GW by 2030. Approximately 8 GW of this relates to new data centers being installed (62% of U.S. total).



Subregion	2024	2030
ERCOT	90,075	105,485
Total	**90,075**	**105,485**

Figure 26. ERCOT Max Daily Load in the Current System versus 2030

Generation Stack

Total installed generating capacity for 2024 was 157 GW. In 2030, 55 GW of new capacity was added leading to 213 GW of capacity in the No Plant Closures case. In the Plant Closures case, 4 GW of capacity was retired such that net generation change in the Plant Closures case was +51 GW, or 208 GW of overall nameplate capacity on the system.

Subregion	Current System	2030 Plant Closures	2030 No Plant Closures
ERCOT	157,490	208,894	212,916
Total	**157,490**	**208,894**	**212,916**

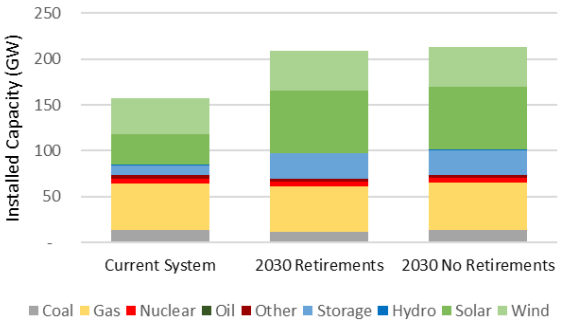


Figure 27. ERCOT Generation Capacity by Technology and Scenario

ERCOT's generation mix was comprised primarily of natural gas, wind, and solar. In 2024, natural gas comprised 32% of nameplate, wind comprised 25%, and solar 22%. In 2030, most retirements come from coal and natural gas while additions occur for solar, storage, and wind. The model assumed 2.5 GW of rooftop solar and 3.5 GW of demand response.

Table 19. Nameplate Capacity for ERCOT and by Technology (MW)

	Coal	Gas	Nuclear	Oil	Other	Storage	Hydro	Solar	Wind	Total
2024	**13,568**	**50,889**	**4,973**	**10**	**3,627**	**10,720**	**583**	**33,589**	**39,532**	**157,490**
ERCOT	13,568	50,889	4,973	10	3,627	10,720	583	33,589	39,532	**157,490**
Additions	**0**	**569**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16,538**	**0**	**34,681**	**3,638**	**55,426**
ERCOT	0	569	0	0	0	16,538	0	34,681	3,638	**55,426**
Closures	**(2,000)**	**(2,022)**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**(4,022)**
ERCOT	(2,000)	(2,022)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**(4,022)**

Appendix A - Generation Calibration and Forecast

The study team started with the grid model from the NERC ITCS, which was published in 2024 with reference to NERC 2023 LTRA capacity.[27] This zonal ITCS model serves as the starting point for the network topology (covering 23 U.S regions), transmission capacity between zones, and general modeling assumptions. The resource mix and retirements in the ITCS model were updated for this study to reflect the various 2030 scenarios discussed previously. Prior to developing the 2030 scenarios, the study team also updated the 2024 ITCS model to ensure consistency in the current model assumptions.

2024 Resource Mix

Because there were noted changes in assumed capacity additions between the 2023 and 2024 LTRAs[28], the ITCS model was updated with the 2024 LTRA data, provided directly by NERC to the study team. The 2024 LTRA dataset, reported at the NERC assessment area level—which is more aggregated in some areas than the ITCS regional structure (covering 13 U.S. regions; see Figure A.1)—includes both existing resource capacities[29] and Tier 1, 2, and 3 planned additions for each year from 2024 to 2033. As explained below, to incorporate this data into the ITCS model, a mapping process was developed to disaggregate generation capacities from the NERC assessment areas to the more granular ITCS regions by technology type. To preserve the daily or monthly adjustments to generator availability for certain categories (wind, solar, hybrid, hydropower, batteries, and other) by using the ITCS methods, the nameplate LTRA capacity was used. For all other categories (mostly thermal generators), summer and winter on-peak capacity contributions were used.

27. NERC, “Interregional Transfer Capability Study (ITCS).” https://www.nerc.com/pa/RAPA/Documents/ITCS_Final_Report.pdf.

28. NERC, “2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment,” December, 2024, 24. https://www.nerc.com/pa/RAPA/ra/Reliability%20Assessments%20DL/NERC_Long%20Term%20Reliability%20Assessment_2024.pdf.

29. Capacities are reported for both winter and summer seasonal ratings, along with nameplate values.

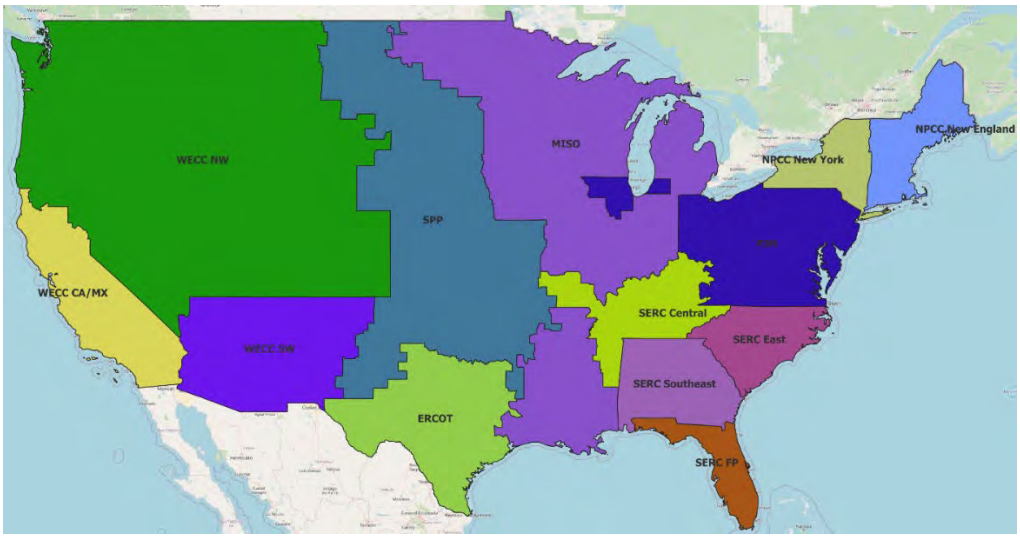


Figure A.1. NERC assessment areas.

To disaggregate generation capacity from the NERC assessment areas to the ITCS regions, EIA 860 plant-level data were used to tabulate the generation capacity for each ITCS region and NERC assessment area. The geographical boundaries for the NERC assessment areas and the ITCS regions were constructed based on ReEDS zones.[30] Disaggregation fractions were then calculated by technology type using the combined existing capacity and planned additions through 2030 from EIA 860 data as of December 2024. Specifically, to compute each fraction, an ITCS region's total (existing plus planned) capacity was divided by the corresponding total capacity across all ITCS regions within the same mapped NERC assessment area and fuel type group:

$$Fraction_{rf} = \frac{Capacity_{rf}}{\sum_{r' \in ITCS(R)} Capacity_{r'f}} \quad \textit{(Equation.1)}$$

Where $Capacity_{rf}$ is the capacity of fuel type f in ITCS region r and $ITCS(R)$ is the set of all ITCS regions mapped to the same NERC assessment area R. The denominator is the total capacity of that fuel type across all ITCS regions mapped to R.

Note that in cases where NERC assessment areas align one-to-one with ITCS regions, no mapping was required. Table A.1 summarizes which areas exhibited a direct one-to-one matching and which required disaggregation (1-to-many) or aggregation (many-to-one) to align with the ITCS regional structure.

An exception to this general approach is the case of the Front Range ITCS region, which geographically spans across two NERC assessment areas—WECC-NW and WECC-SW—resulting in two-to-one mapping. For this case, a separate allocation method was used: Plant-level data from EIA 860 were analyzed to determine the proportion of Front Range capacity located in each NERC area. These proportions were then used to derive custom weighting factors for allocating capacities from both WECC-NW and WECC-SW into the Front Range region.

30. NREL, "Regional Energy Development System," https://www.nrel.gov/analysis/reeds/.

Table A.1. Mapping of NERC assessment areas to ITCS regions.

NERC Area	ITCS Region	Match
ERCOT	ERCOT	1 to 1
NPCC-New England	NPCC-New England	1 to 1
NPCC-New York	NPCC-New York	1 to 1
SERC-C	SERC-C	1 to 1
SERC-E	SERC-E	1 to 1
SERC-FP	SERC-FP	1 to 1
SERC-SE	SERC-SE	1 to 1
WECC-SW	Southwest Region	1 to 1
MISO	MISO Central	1 to 4
MISO	MISO East	
MISO	MISO South	
MISO	MISO West	
SPP	SPP North	1 to 2
SPP	SPP South	
WECC-CAMX	Southern California	1 to 2
WECC-CAMX	Northern California	
WECC-NW	Oregon Region	1 to 3
WECC-NW	Washington Region	
WECC-NW	Wasatch Front	
WECC-NW	Front Range	2 to 1
WECC-SW	Front Range	

Table A.2 and Figure A.2 show the same combined capacities by ITCS region and NERC planning region, respectively.

Table A.2. Existing and Tier 1 capacities by NERC assessment area (in MW) in 2024.

2024 Exsting + Tier 1			Coal	NG	Nuclear	Oil	Biomass	Geo	Other	Pumped Storage	Battery	Hydro	Solar	Wind	DR	DGPV	Total
EAST	**Total**		**143,035**	**330,342**	**82,793**	**26,771**	**3,624**	**-**	**991**	**19,607**	**3,298**	**28,980**	**72,757**	**94,364**	**25,753**	**24,367**	**856,682**
	ISONE	**Total**	541	15,494	3,331	5,710	818	-	233	1,571	57	1,911	3,386	2,553	661	3,713	39,979
	MISO	**Total**	**37,914**	**64,194**	**11,127**	**2,867**	**613**	**-**	**329**	**4,396**	**1,031**	**2,533**	**29,777**	**41,715**	**7,775**	**3,049**	**207,319**
		MISO-W	12,651	13,608	2,753	1,491	244	-	2	-	200	777	7,368	29,411	2,367	741	71,612
		MISO-C	15,050	10,307	2,169	494	32	-	152	773	499	769	10,587	7,350	2,026	1,774	51,982
		MISO-S	5,493	31,052	5,100	589	243	-	117	49	5	845	8,024	596	2,109	291	54,511
		MISO-E	4,720	9,227	1,105	292	94	-	57	3,574	327	143	3,799	4,359	1,273	243	29,213
	NYISO	**Total**	-	22,937	3,330	2,631	334	-	-	1,400	60	4,915	1,039	2,706	860	5,710	45,924
	PJM	**Total**	**39,915**	**84,381**	**32,535**	**9,875**	**851**	**-**	**-**	**5,062**	**338**	**3,071**	**10,892**	**11,718**	**7,397**	**8,603**	**214,638**
		PJM-W	34,917	39,056	16,557	1,933	112	-	-	234	149	1,252	5,780	10,065	3,814	599	114,467
		PJM-S	2,391	15,038	5,288	3,985	479	-	-	2,958	127	1,070	3,932	360	1,824	2,498	39,951
		PJM-E	2,608	30,287	10,690	3,956	260	-	-	1,870	62	749	1,180	1,294	1,759	5,506	60,221
	SERC	**Total**	**45,747**	**113,334**	**31,702**	**4,063**	**989**	**-**	**83**	**6,701**	**768**	**11,425**	**26,959**	**982**	**7,707**	**3,221**	**253,680**
		SERC-C	13,348	20,127	8,280	148	36	-	-	1,784	100	4,995	2,308	982	1,851	20	53,978
		SERC-SE	13,275	29,866	8,018	915	424	-	-	1,548	115	3,260	7,267	-	2,069	317	67,073
		SERC-FL	4,346	47,002	3,502	1,957	310	-	83	-	538	-	10,121	-	2,804	2,051	72,714
		SERC-E	14,777	16,340	11,902	1,044	219	-	-	3,369	15	3,170	7,263	-	983	833	59,914
	SPP	**Total**	**18,919**	**30,003**	**769**	**1,626**	**20**	**-**	**345**	**477**	**1,044**	**5,123**	**703**	**34,689**	**1,353**	**71**	**95,142**
		SPP-N	5,089	3,467	304	504	1	-	185	-	8	3,041	84	7,041	333	7	20,065
		SPP-S	13,829	26,536	465	1,121	19	-	160	477	1,037	2,082	619	27,649	1,020	64	75,078
ERCOT	**Total**		**13,568**	**50,889**	**4,973**	**10**	**163**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10,720**	**583**	**31,058**	**39,532**	**3,464**	**2,531**	**157,490**
	ERCOT	**Total**	13,568	50,889	4,973	10	163	-	-	-	10,720	583	31,058	39,532	3,464	2,531	157,490
WEST	**Total**		**21,666**	**87,403**	**9,403**	**829**	**1,565**	**4,093**	**106**	**4,536**	**15,238**	**52,687**	**44,042**	**35,071**	**1,944**	**16,271**	**294,854**
	CAISO+	**Total**	**1,816**	**37,434**	**5,582**	**185**	**726**	**2,004**	**35**	**3,514**	**11,156**	**10,211**	**25,614**	**7,773**	**829**	**10,047**	**116,925**
		CALI-N	-	12,942	5,582	165	465	1,049	9	1,967	2,672	8,727	6,723	1,373	349	5,036	47,059
		CALI-S	1,816	24,492	-	20	261	955	26	1,547	8,484	1,483	18,891	6,400	480	5,011	69,866
	Non-CA WECC	**Total**	**19,850**	**49,969**	**3,820**	**644**	**839**	**2,089**	**71**	**1,022**	**4,082**	**42,476**	**18,428**	**27,298**	**1,115**	**6,224**	**177,929**
		WA	560	3,919	1,096	17	352	-	-	140	350	24,402	1,052	2,690	243	386	35,207
		OR	-	3,915	-	6	293	21	-	-	482	8,253	2,145	3,440	141	372	19,068
		SOUTHWEST	4,842	17,985	2,724	323	102	1,047	-	176	2,173	1,019	5,641	3,685	168	2,452	42,335
		WASATCH	7,033	14,061	-	87	56	1,011	61	444	750	7,587	5,625	4,052	305	1,674	42,746
		FRONT R	7,415	10,089	-	211	36	10	10	262	328	1,215	3,966	13,432	258	1,340	38,572
		Total	**178,268**	**468,635**	**97,169**	**27,610**	**5,353**	**4,093**	**1,096**	**24,144**	**29,256**	**82,249**	**147,856**	**168,966**	**31,161**	**43,169**	**1,309,026**

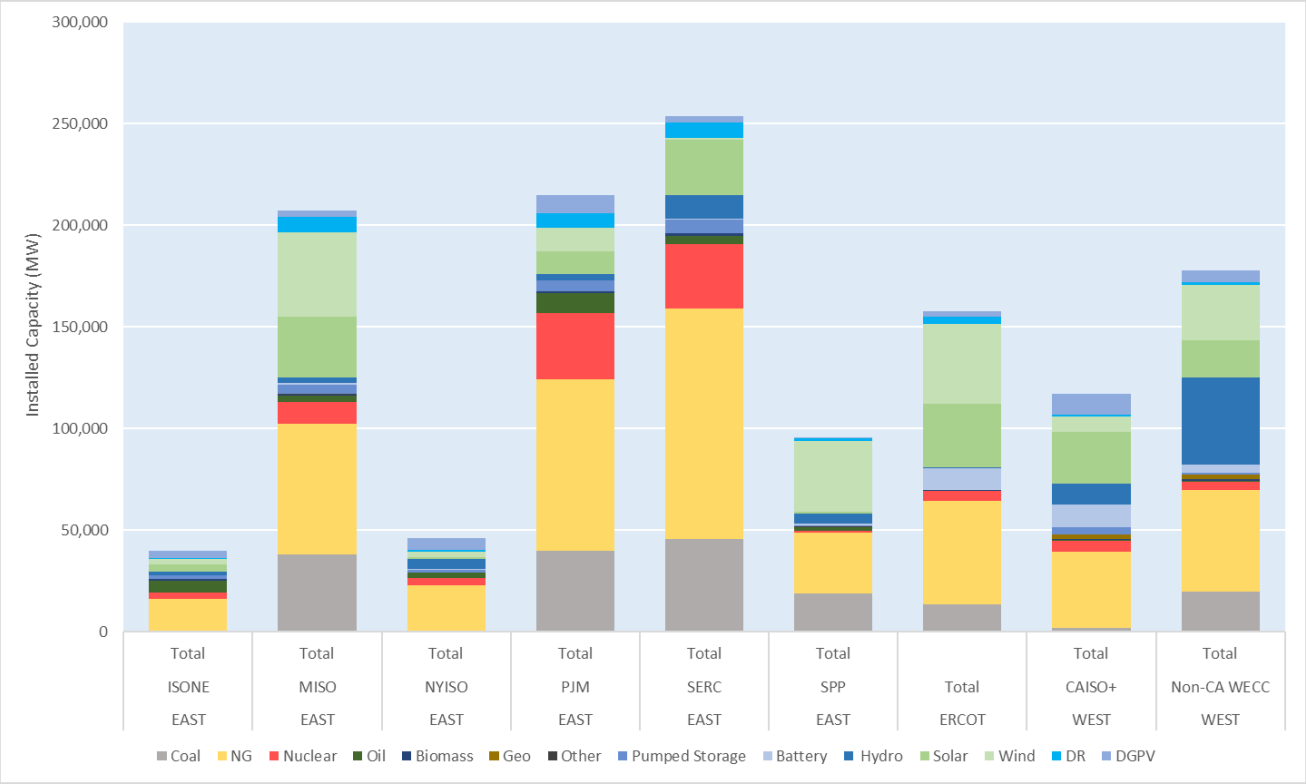


Figure A.2. Existing and Tier 1 capacities by NERC assessment area in 2024.

Forecasting 2030 Resource Mixes

To develop the 2030 ITCS generation portfolio, the study team added new capacity builds and removed planned retirements.

(i) *Tier 1*: Assumes that only projects considered very mature in the development pipeline—such as those with signed interconnection agreements—will be built. This results in minimal capacity additions beyond 2026. The data are based on projects designated as Tier 1 in the 2024 LTRA data for the year 2030.

Retirements

To project which units will retire by 2030, the study team primarily used the LTRA 2024 data and cross-checked it with EIA data. The assessment areas were disaggregated to ITCS zones based on the ratios of projected retirements in EIA 860 data. The three scenarios modeled are as follows:

(i) *Announced*: Assumes that in addition to confirmed retirements, generators that have publicly announced retirement plans but have not formally notified system operators have also begun the retirement process. This is based on data from the 2024 LTRA, which were collected by the NERC team from sources like news announcements, public disclosures, etc.

(ii) *None*: Assumes that there are no retirements between 2024 and 2030 for comparison. Delaying or canceling some near-term retirements may not be feasible, but this case can help determine how much retirements contribute to resource adequacy challenges in regions where rapid AI and data center growth is expected.

Generation Stack for Each Scenario

Finally, when summing all potential future changes, the team arrived at a generation stack for each of the various scenarios to be studied. The first figure provides a visual comparison of all the cases, which vary from 1,309 GW to 1,519 GW total generation capacity for the entire continental United States, to enable the exploration of a range of potential generation futures. The tables below provide breakdowns by ITCS region and by resource type.

Figure A.9. Comparison of 2030 generation stacks for the various scenarios.

Table A.4. 2030 generation stack for Tier 1 mature + announced retirements.

2030 Tier 1 Mature + Announced			Coal	NG	Nuclear	Oil	Biomass	Geo	Other	Pumped Storage	Battery	Hydro	Solar	Wind	DR	DGPV	Total
EAST	**Total**		**84,730**	**328,457**	**82,793**	**24,272**	**3,473**	**-**	**991**	**19,591**	**12,415**	**28,897**	**126,849**	**113,568**	**26,837**	**36,768**	**889,641**
	ISONE	**Total**	7	13,708	3,331	5,687	741	-	233	1,571	1,664	1,911	3,676	4,048	661	5,606	42,845
	MISO	**Total**	**13,001**	**60,132**	**11,127**	**2,873**	**473**	**-**	**329**	**4,380**	**2,960**	**2,450**	**44,132**	**43,369**	**7,775**	**3,049**	**196,049**
		MISO-W	4,338	12,747	2,753	1,494	188	-	2	-	574	751	10,920	30,577	2,367	741	67,453
		MISO-C	5,161	9,655	2,169	495	25	-	152	770	1,433	743	15,690	7,642	2,026	1,774	47,735
		MISO-S	1,883	29,087	5,100	591	187	-	117	49	14	817	11,892	619	2,109	291	52,756
		MISO-E	1,619	8,643	1,105	293	72	-	57	3,561	938	138	5,630	4,531	1,273	243	28,105
	NYISO	**Total**	-	21,907	3,330	2,628	334	-	-	1,400	60	4,915	1,159	4,608	860	9,194	50,396
	PJM	**Total**	**26,662**	**87,228**	**32,535**	**8,117**	**917**	**-**	**-**	**5,062**	**2,276**	**3,071**	**33,530**	**18,807**	**7,638**	**10,955**	**236,798**
		PJM-W	23,323	40,373	16,557	1,589	120	-	-	234	1,004	1,252	17,793	16,153	3,939	762	123,100
		PJM-S	1,597	15,546	5,288	3,276	516	-	-	2,958	853	1,070	12,105	577	1,883	3,181	48,850
		PJM-E	1,742	31,309	10,690	3,252	280	-	-	1,870	419	749	3,632	2,076	1,816	7,012	64,848
	SERC	**Total**	**31,672**	**116,117**	**31,702**	**3,391**	**989**	**-**	**83**	**6,701**	**3,021**	**11,425**	**38,360**	**982**	**8,088**	**7,893**	**260,423**
		SERC-C	8,883	23,777	8,280	148	36	-	-	1,784	180	4,995	3,070	982	1,851	29	54,014
		SERC-SE	10,321	28,127	8,018	899	424	-	-	1,548	618	3,260	9,024	-	2,213	317	64,768
		SERC-FL	2,851	47,092	3,502	1,477	310	-	83	-	2,208	-	16,717	-	3,022	5,865	83,127
		SERC-E	9,617	17,122	11,902	868	219	-	-	3,369	15	3,170	9,549	-	1,002	1,682	58,513
	SPP	**Total**	**13,389**	**29,365**	**769**	**1,576**	**20**	**-**	**345**	**477**	**2,434**	**5,123**	**5,991**	**41,755**	**1,815**	**71**	**103,130**
		SPP-N	3,602	3,394	304	489	1	-	185	-	18	3,041	717	8,475	447	7	20,679
		SPP-S	9,787	25,971	465	1,087	19	-	160	477	2,416	2,082	5,274	33,280	1,368	64	82,451
ERCOT	**Total**		**11,568**	**49,436**	**4,973**	**10**	**163**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**27,258**	**583**	**62,406**	**43,169**	**3,464**	**5,864**	**208,894**
	ERCOT	**Total**	11,568	49,436	4,973	10	163	-	-	-	27,258	583	62,406	43,169	3,464	5,864	208,894
WEST	**Total**		**10,193**	**85,538**	**7,103**	**823**	**1,427**	**3,983**	**106**	**4,366**	**21,330**	**52,060**	**51,648**	**43,935**	**1,981**	**31,931**	**316,424**
	CAISO+	**Total**	**16**	**35,789**	**3,282**	**185**	**726**	**2,059**	**35**	**3,514**	**14,316**	**10,211**	**27,112**	**7,773**	**866**	**17,055**	**122,938**
		CALI-N	-	12,373	3,282	165	465	1,078	9	1,967	3,429	8,727	7,116	1,373	364	8,549	48,897
		CALI-S	16	23,416	-	20	261	982	26	1,547	10,887	1,483	19,996	6,400	501	8,506	74,041
	Non-CA WECC	**Total**	**10,177**	**49,749**	**3,820**	**639**	**701**	**1,924**	**71**	**852**	**7,014**	**41,849**	**24,536**	**36,162**	**1,115**	**14,876**	**193,485**
		WA	243	3,971	1,096	16	286	-	-	111	459	24,033	1,404	3,631	243	1,092	36,588
		OR	-	3,967	-	6	238	18	-	-	632	8,128	2,865	4,644	141	1,051	21,689
		SOUTHWEST	3,657	17,343	2,724	323	102	1,047	-	176	4,511	1,019	7,460	4,284	168	4,211	47,022
		WASATCH	3,055	14,247	-	86	45	850	61	355	983	7,472	7,512	5,470	305	4,733	45,175
		FRONT R	3,221	10,222	-	208	30	8	10	209	430	1,197	5,296	18,133	258	3,789	43,011
		Total	**106,491**	**463,431**	**94,869**	**25,106**	**5,063**	**3,983**	**1,096**	**23,958**	**61,003**	**81,539**	**240,902**	**200,673**	**32,282**	**74,563**	**1,414,959**

Table A.5. 2030 generation stack for Tier 1 mature + no retirements.

2030 Tier 1 Mature + No Retirements			Coal	NG	Nuclear	Oil	Biomass	Geo	Other	Pumped Storage	Battery	Hydro	Solar	Wind	DR	DGPV	Total
EAST	**Total**		**143,035**	**345,459**	**82,793**	**27,336**	**3,701**	**-**	**991**	**19,607**	**12,415**	**28,980**	**126,849**	**113,840**	**26,837**	**36,768**	**968,610**
	ISONE	**Total**	541	15,584	3,331	5,891	818	-	233	1,571	1,664	1,911	3,676	4,048	661	5,606	45,534
	MISO	**Total**	**37,914**	**66,729**	**11,127**	**3,197**	**613**	**-**	**329**	**4,396**	**2,960**	**2,533**	**44,132**	**43,641**	**7,775**	**3,049**	**228,393**
		MISO-W	12,651	14,145	2,753	1,662	244	-	2	-	574	777	10,920	30,768	2,367	741	77,605
		MISO-C	15,050	10,714	2,169	551	32	-	152	773	1,433	769	15,690	7,690	2,026	1,774	58,823
		MISO-S	5,493	32,278	5,100	657	243	-	117	49	14	845	11,892	623	2,109	291	59,710
		MISO-E	4,720	9,592	1,105	326	94	-	57	3,574	938	143	5,630	4,560	1,273	243	32,255
	NYISO	**Total**	-	22,937	3,330	2,646	334	-	-	1,400	60	4,915	1,159	4,608	860	9,194	51,444
	PJM	**Total**	**39,915**	**88,880**	**32,535**	**9,907**	**928**	**-**	**-**	**5,062**	**2,276**	**3,071**	**33,530**	**18,807**	**7,638**	**10,955**	**253,504**
		PJM-W	34,917	41,138	16,557	1,939	122	-	-	234	1,004	1,252	17,793	16,153	3,939	762	135,810
		PJM-S	2,391	15,840	5,288	3,998	522	-	-	2,958	853	1,070	12,105	577	1,883	3,181	50,667
		PJM-E	2,608	31,902	10,690	3,969	284	-	-	1,870	419	749	3,632	2,076	1,816	7,012	67,027
	SERC	**Total**	**45,747**	**120,232**	**31,702**	**4,063**	**989**	**-**	**83**	**6,701**	**3,021**	**11,425**	**38,360**	**982**	**8,088**	**7,893**	**279,285**
		SERC-C	13,348	24,958	8,280	148	36	-	-	1,784	180	4,995	3,070	982	1,851	29	59,660
		SERC-SE	13,275	29,866	8,018	915	424	-	-	1,548	618	3,260	9,024	-	2,213	317	69,478
		SERC-FL	4,346	48,163	3,502	1,957	310	-	83	-	2,208	-	16,717	-	3,022	5,865	86,173
		SERC-E	14,777	17,246	11,902	1,044	219	-	-	3,369	15	3,170	9,549	-	1,002	1,682	63,973
	SPP	**Total**	**18,919**	**31,098**	**769**	**1,632**	**20**	**-**	**345**	**477**	**2,434**	**5,123**	**5,991**	**41,755**	**1,815**	**71**	**110,449**
		SPP-N	5,089	3,594	304	506	1	-	185	-	18	3,041	717	8,475	447	7	22,385
		SPP-S	13,829	27,504	465	1,126	19	-	160	477	2,416	2,082	5,274	33,280	1,368	64	88,064
ERCOT	**Total**		**13,568**	**51,458**	**4,973**	**10**	**163**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**27,258**	**583**	**62,406**	**43,169**	**3,464**	**5,864**	**212,916**
	ERCOT	**Total**	13,568	51,458	4,973	10	163	-	-	-	27,258	583	62,406	43,169	3,464	5,864	212,916
WEST	**Total**		**21,666**	**91,849**	**9,403**	**829**	**1,565**	**4,156**	**106**	**4,536**	**21,330**	**52,687**	**51,648**	**44,030**	**1,981**	**31,931**	**337,717**
	CAISO+	**Total**	**1,816**	**39,560**	**5,582**	**185**	**726**	**2,059**	**35**	**3,514**	**14,316**	**10,211**	**27,112**	**7,773**	**866**	**17,055**	**130,809**
		CALI-N	-	13,677	5,582	165	465	1,078	9	1,967	3,429	8,727	7,116	1,373	364	8,549	52,501
		CALI-S	1,816	25,883	-	20	261	982	26	1,547	10,887	1,483	19,996	6,400	501	8,506	78,308
	Non-CA WECC	**Total**	**19,850**	**52,289**	**3,820**	**645**	**839**	**2,097**	**71**	**1,022**	**7,014**	**42,476**	**24,536**	**36,257**	**1,115**	**14,876**	**206,908**
		WA	560	4,166	1,096	17	352	-	-	140	459	24,402	1,404	3,642	243	1,092	37,573
		OR	-	4,161	-	6	293	22	-	-	632	8,253	2,865	4,658	141	1,051	22,081
		SOUTHWEST	4,842	18,294	2,724	323	102	1,047	-	176	4,511	1,019	7,460	4,284	168	4,211	49,158
		WASATCH	7,033	14,945	-	88	56	1,018	61	444	983	7,587	7,512	5,486	305	4,733	50,251
		FRONT R	7,415	10,723	-	212	36	10	10	262	430	1,215	5,296	18,187	258	3,789	47,844
		Total	**178,268**	**488,766**	**97,169**	**28,175**	**5,429**	**4,156**	**1,096**	**24,144**	**61,003**	**82,249**	**240,902**	**201,040**	**32,282**	**74,563**	**1,519,243**

Appendix B - Representing Canadian Transfer Limits

Introduction

The reliability and stability of cross-border electricity interconnections between the United States and Canada are critical to ensuring continuous power delivery amid evolving demands and variable supply conditions. In recent years, increased integration of wind and solar generation, coupled with extreme weather events, has introduced significant uncertainties in regional power flows.

This report describes the development and implementation of a machine learning (ML)-based model designed to project the maximum daily energy transfer (MaxFlow) across major United States–Canada interfaces, such as BPA–BC Hydro and NYISO–Ontario. Leveraging 15 years of high-resolution load and generation data, summarizing it into key daily statistics, and training a robust eXtreme Gradient Boosting (XGBoost) regressor can allow data-driven predictions to be captured with quantified uncertainty.

The project team provided percentile-based forecasts—25, 50, and 75 percent—to support both conservative and strategic planning. The conservative methodology (25 percent) was used for this report to ensure availability when needed.

The subsequent sections detail the methodology used for data processing and feature engineering, the architecture and training of the predictive model, and the validation metrics and feature importance analyses used. Future enhancements could include incorporating weather patterns, neighboring-region dynamics, and fuel-specific generation profiles to further strengthen predictive performance and support grid resilience.

Methodology

This section describes the ML approach used to build the MaxFlow prediction model.

Dataset Collection and Preparation

Data were collected for hourly and derived daily load and generation over a 15-year period (2010–2024), comprising 8,760 hourly observations annually. Hourly interconnection flow rates were collected for the same years across all major United States–Canada interfaces.[1–17]

Underlying Hypothesis

The team hypothesized that the MaxFlow between interconnected regions is critically influenced by regional load and generation extrema (maximum and minimum) and their variability. These statistics reflect grid stress conditions, influencing interregional energy flow. Additionally, nonlinear interactions due to imbalances in adjacent regions further affect energy transfer dynamics.

Regression Model

The XGBoost regression model was chosen because of its ability to capture complex, nonlinear relationships, regularization capability to prevent overfitting, high speed and performance, fast convergence, built-in handling of missing data, and ease of confidence interval approximation.

XGBoost builds many small decision trees, one after another. Each new tree learns to correct the mistakes of the previous ensemble by focusing on which predictions had the greatest error. Instead of creating one large, complex tree, it combines many simpler trees—each making a modest adjustment—so that, together, they capture nonlinear patterns and interactions. Regularization (penalties for tree size and leaf adjustments) prevents overfitting, and a "learning rate" scales each tree's contribution so that improvements are made gradually. The final prediction is simply the sum of all those small corrections.

Model Training, Validation, and Assessment

Figure B.1 shows the data analysis and prediction process, which ties together seven stages—from raw CSV loading through outlier filtering, feature engineering, projecting to 2030, rebuilding 2030 features, training an XGBoost model, and finally making and evaluating the 2030 flow forecasts with quantiles. Each stage feeds into the next, ensuring that the features used for training mirror exactly those that will be available for future (2030) predictions.

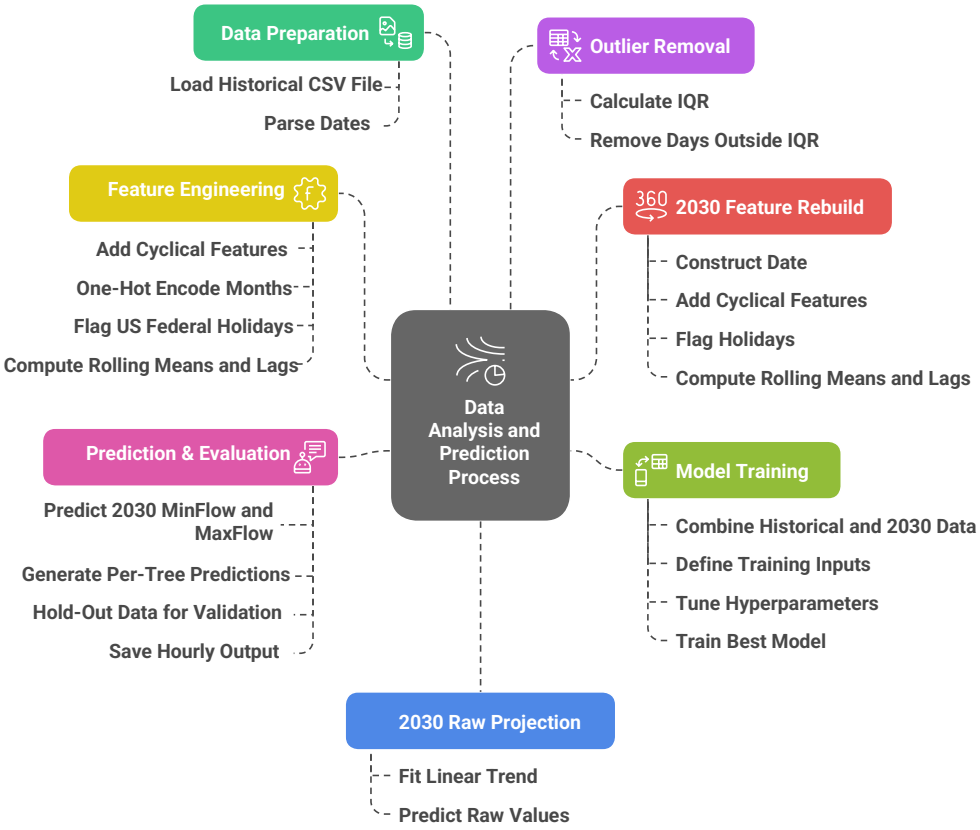


Figure B.1. Data analysis and prediction process.

Example Feature Importance for Predicting MaxFlow from Ontario to NYISO

The trained ML/XGBoost model can be used for predicting the desired year's MaxFlow. In addition, feature importance analysis can be added to assess the contribution of each variable.

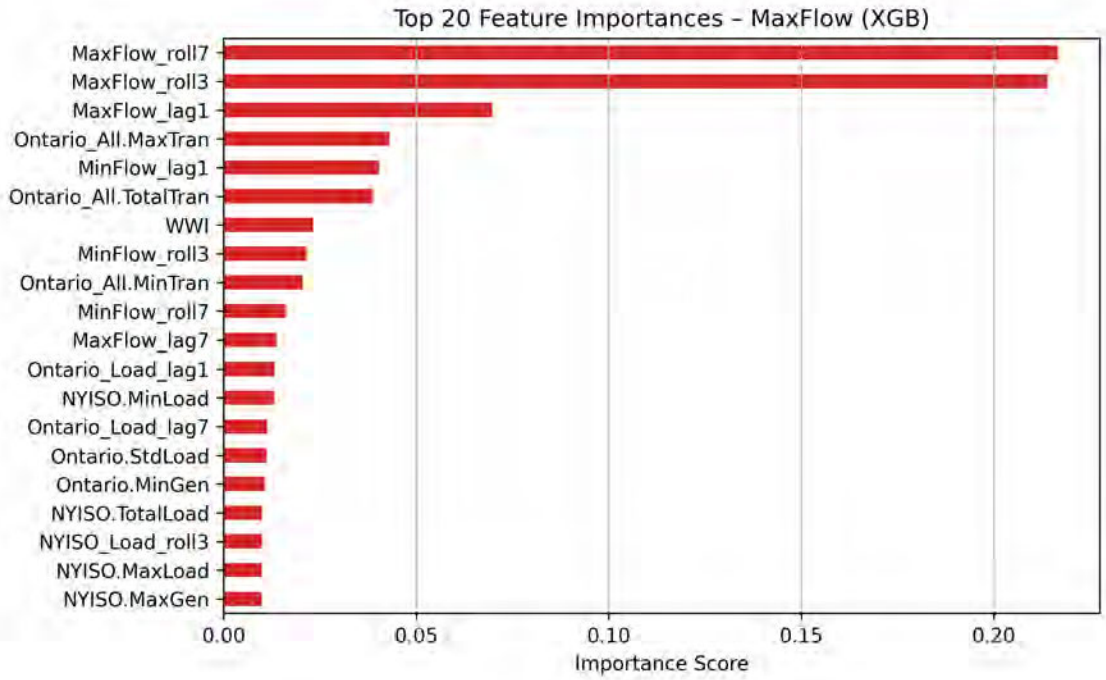


Figure B.2. Feature importance for predicting the hourly maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow) between NYISO and Ontario. XGB = eXtreme Gradient Boosting.

The feature importance plot shows that MaxFlow rolling/lagging features and Ontario_All.MaxTran are the dominant predictors of MaxFlow, meaning temporal patterns and Ontario's peak transfer capacity strongly influence interregional flow limits. Weather-related variables (WWI, e.g., temperature, humidity, etc.) and Ontario_All.TotalTran also rank highly. The 2030 MaxFlow prediction plot shows seasonal fluctuations, with higher values early and late in the year. The red shaded area represents a 95 percent confidence interval for the predictions.

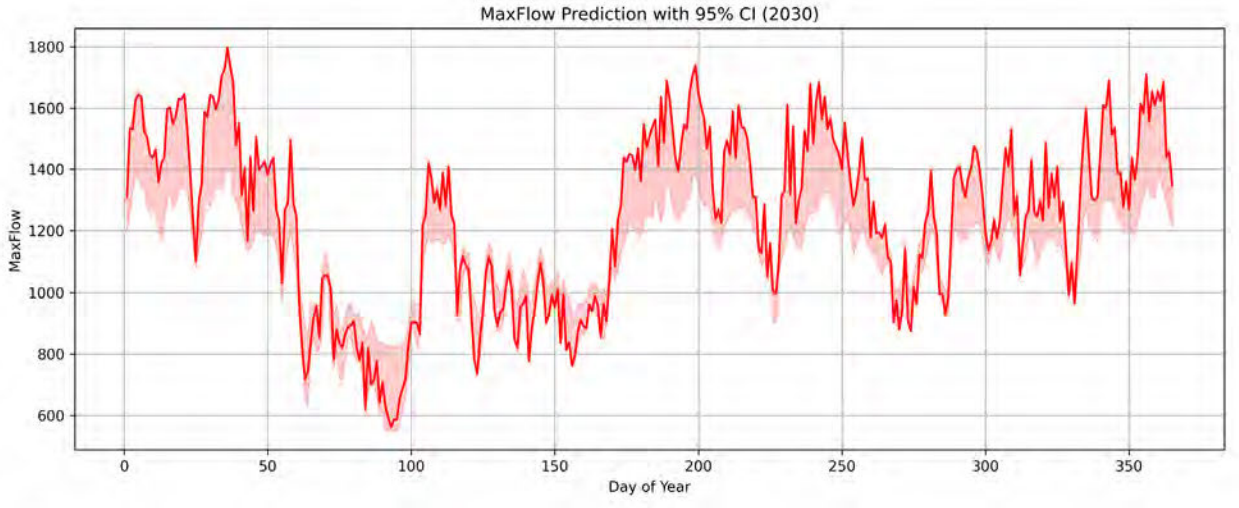


Figure B.3. Projected 2030 daily maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow) with 95 percent confidence interval (CI).

Model Performance

Validating model performance on unseen data is essential to ensure the model's reliability and generalizability. The following evaluation examines how well the XGBoost model predicts minimum energy transfer (MinFlow) and MaxFlow on the validation split, highlighting strengths and areas for improvement.

Rigorous performance evaluation is a fundamental step in any ML workflow. From quantifying error metrics (root mean square error and mean absolute error) and goodness-of-fit (R^2) on both training and validation splits, it is possible to identify overfitting, assess generalization, and guide model refinement. Table B.1 shows XGBoost model performance for the Ontario–NYISO transfer limit.

Table B.1. eXtreme Gradient Boosting model performance for the Ontario–NYISO transfer limit.

Metric	Value	Explanation
MinFlow RMSE (Train)	69.2528	Root mean square error (RMSE) on training data for minimum energy transfer (MinFlow)
MinFlow R^2 (Train)	0.9651	R^2 on training data for MinFlow (higher → better fit)
MinFlow RMSE (Validation)	163.6642	RMSE on held-out data for MinFlow
MinFlow R^2 (Validation)	0.8073	R^2 on held-out data for MinFlow (higher → better generalization)
MaxFlow RMSE (Train)	114.4234	RMSE on training data for maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow)
MaxFlow R^2 (Train)	0.8838	R^2 on training data for MaxFlow (higher → better fit)
MaxFlow RMSE (Validation)	144.9614	RMSE on held-out data for MaxFlow
MaxFlow R^2 (Validation)	0.8178	R^2 on held-out data for MaxFlow (higher → better generalization)

Overall, the XGBoost model delivers excellent in-sample as well as out-of-sample accuracy. Similar outputs are available for each transfer limit.

Maximum flow predictions: Ontario to New York

Ontario and NYISO are connected through multiple high-voltage interconnections, which collectively provide a total transfer capability of up to 2,500 MW, subject to individual tie-line limits. Table B.2 outlines the data sources, preparation process, and assumptions used in creating datasets for the prediction models.

Table B.2. Ontario to New York transmission flow data and assumptions overview.

	Description
Data source	https://www.ieso.ca/power-data/data-directory
Data preparation	IESO public hourly inter-tie schedule flow data can be accessed for the years spanning from 2002 to 2023.
Assumptions	Positive flow indicates that Ontario is exporting to NY, and negative flow indicates that Ontario is importing from NY.

Figure B.4 illustrates the historical monthly MaxFlow for Ontario from 2007 through 2024, alongside 2030 projected quartile scenarios (Q1, Q2, and Q3). Analyzing these trends helps assess future reliability and facilitates capacity planning under varying conditions.

Historical monthly peaks (2007–2023) reveal a clear seasonal cycle for ONT–NYISO transfers: flows typically increase in late winter/early spring (February–April) and again in late fall/early winter (November–December). Over 16 years, the average spring peaks hovered around 1,700–1,900 MW, with occasional spikes above 2,200 MW. The 2030 forecast for Q1, Q2, and Q3 aligns with this pattern, predicting a springtime peak near 1,800 MW, a summer trough around 1,400 MW, and a modest late-summer uptick near 1,500 MW.

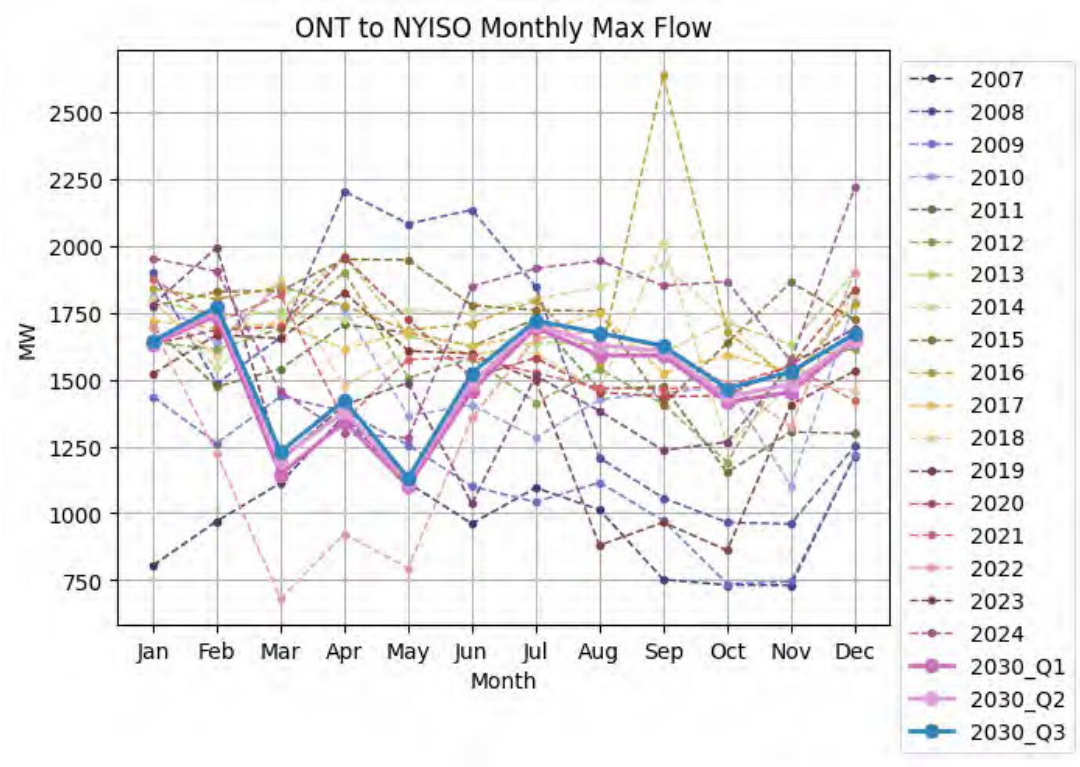


Figure B.4. Monthly maximum energy transfer between Ontario (ONT) and New York (NYISO).

The team used robust validation metrics to justify these results. When trained on daily data from the 2010–2024 period—incorporating projected 2030 loads, seasonal flags, and holiday effects—the XGBoost model achieved $R^2 > 0.80$ and a root mean square error below 150 MW on an unseen 20 percent hold-out dataset. Moreover, the 95 percent confidence intervals for monthly maxima were narrow (approximately ±150 MW), demonstrating low predictive uncertainty. A comparison of predicted maxima with historical extremes revealed that 2030 forecasts consistently fell within (or slightly above) the previous window of variability, implying realistic demand-driven behavior. In summary, the close alignment with historical peaks, strong cross-validated performance, and tight confidence bands collectively validate the results.

Discussion

The reason that the team used ML/XGBoost to approximate the 2030 transfer profiles was to ensure that there would be no violations or inconsistencies between transfer limits, load, and generation. The 15 years of data used were sufficient for having the models learn historical relationships and project them forward to 2030 to capture the underlying trends in load,

generation, and their interactions. The use of such an extensive dataset justifies using ML to establish consistent transfer profiles.

However, in some regions, like Ontario to NYISO, the available data encompassed a shorter time period, and the relationships were only partially captured because of a lack of neighboring-region data. In such cases, it was necessary to incorporate additional predictors, such as rolling and lag features from the transfer limits. Although the direct use of transfer limit data to project future transfer limits would typically be avoided, these engineered features help improve predictions when data coverage is sparse and the model's goodness-of-fit is low.

In all cases, the ML models ensured that these historical relationships were not violated, maintaining internal consistency among load, generation, and transfer limits. Overall, the team relied on ML when long-term data were available for training and projecting load and generation profiles. Rolling and lag features were used to reinforce the model when data availability was limited, but always with the goal of upholding consistent physical relationships in the 2030 projections.

Supplementary Plots for Additional Transfers

This section presents figures and tables showing results and source data information for each transfer listed below:

(iii) Pacific Northwest to British Columbia

(iv) Alberta to Montana

(v) Manitoba to MISO West

(vi) Ontario to MISO West

(vii) Ontario to MISO East

(viii) Ontario to New York

(ix) Hydro-Quebec to New York

(x) Hydro-Quebec to New England

(xi) New Brunswick to New England

The figures show the daily MaxFlow for each transfer that was considered in this analysis.

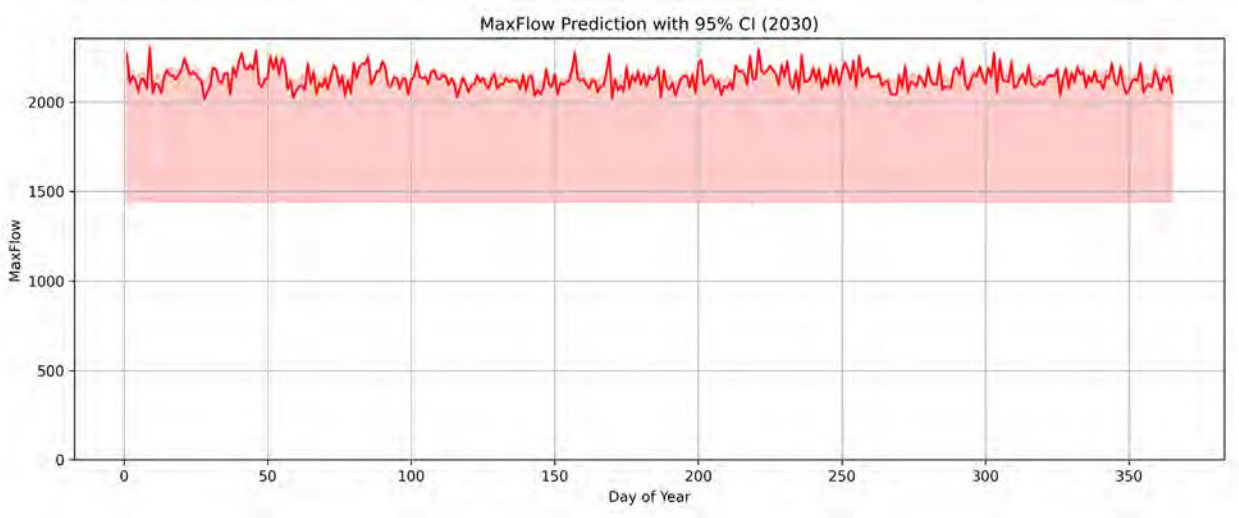


Figure B.5. Projected 2030 daily maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow) with 95 percent confidence interval (CI) between British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest.

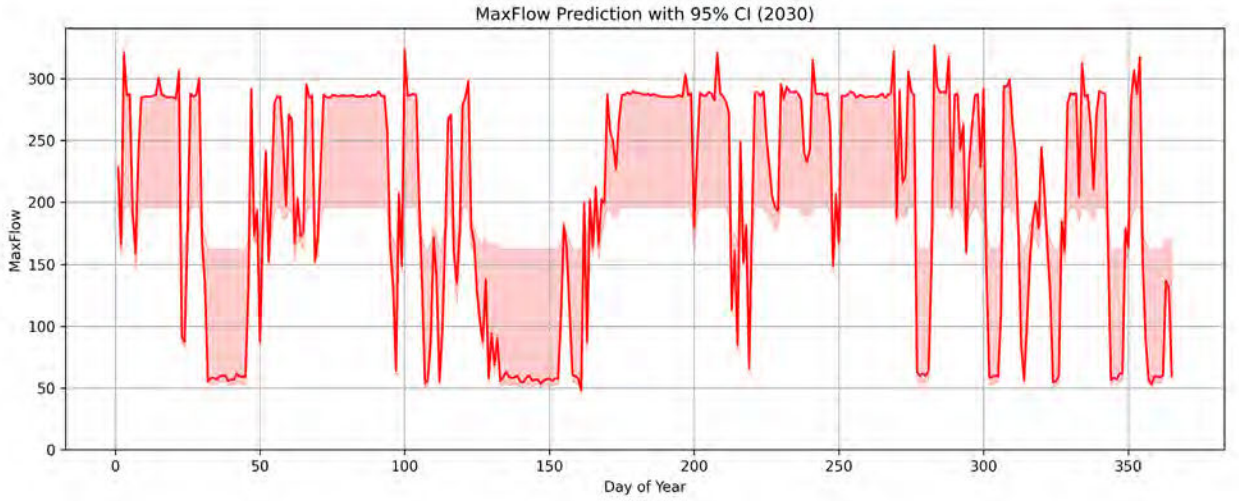


Figure B.6. Projected 2030 daily maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow) with 95 percent confidence interval (CI) between AESO and Montana.

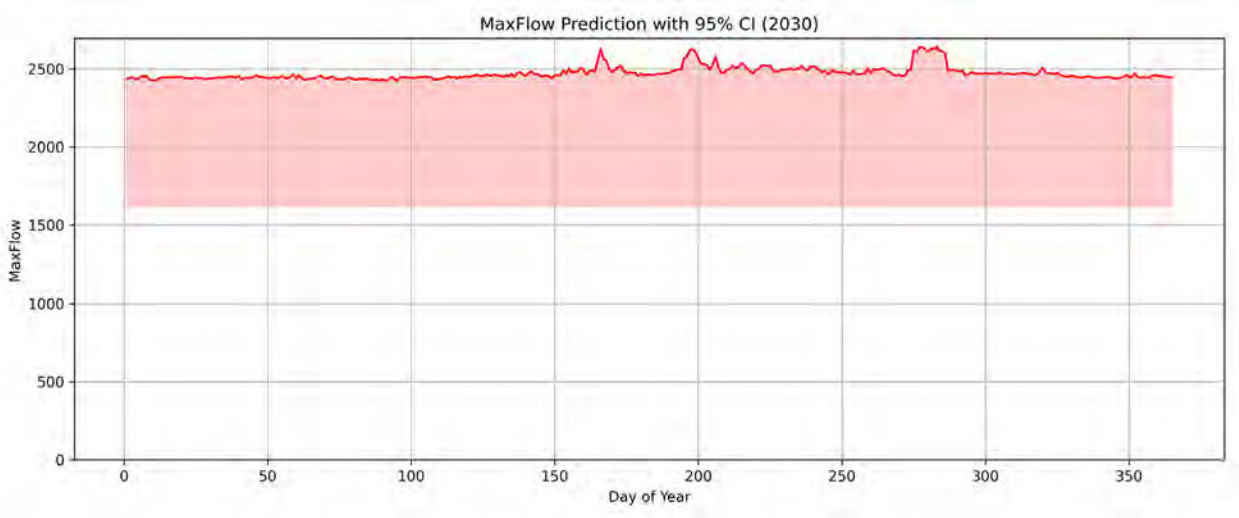


Figure B.7. Projected 2030 maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow) with 95 percent confidence interval (CI) between Manitoba and MISO.

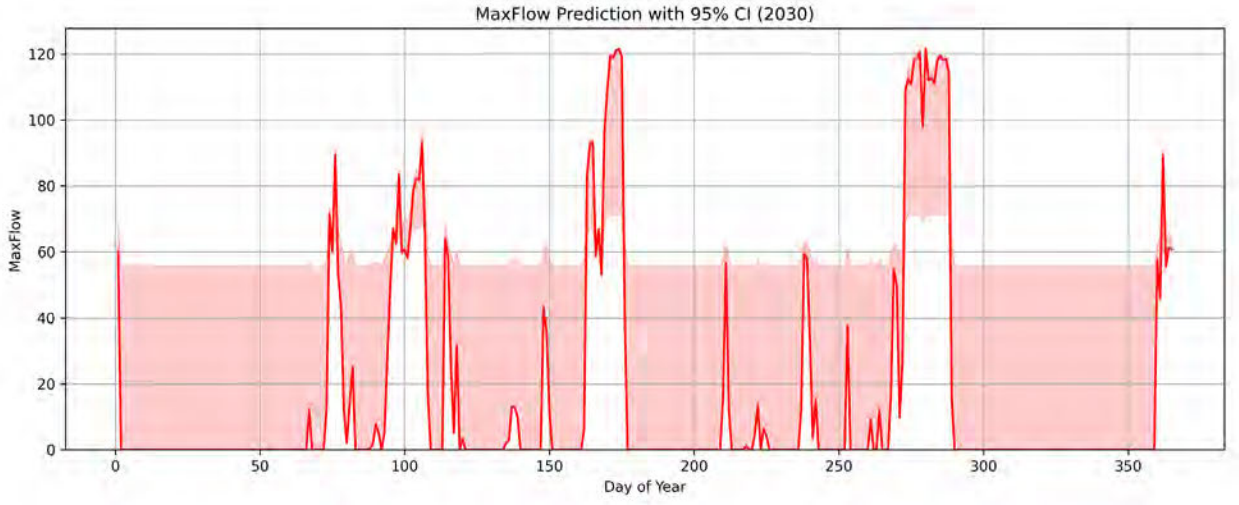


Figure B.8. Projected 2030 daily maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow) with 95 percent confidence interval (CI) between Ontario and MISO West.

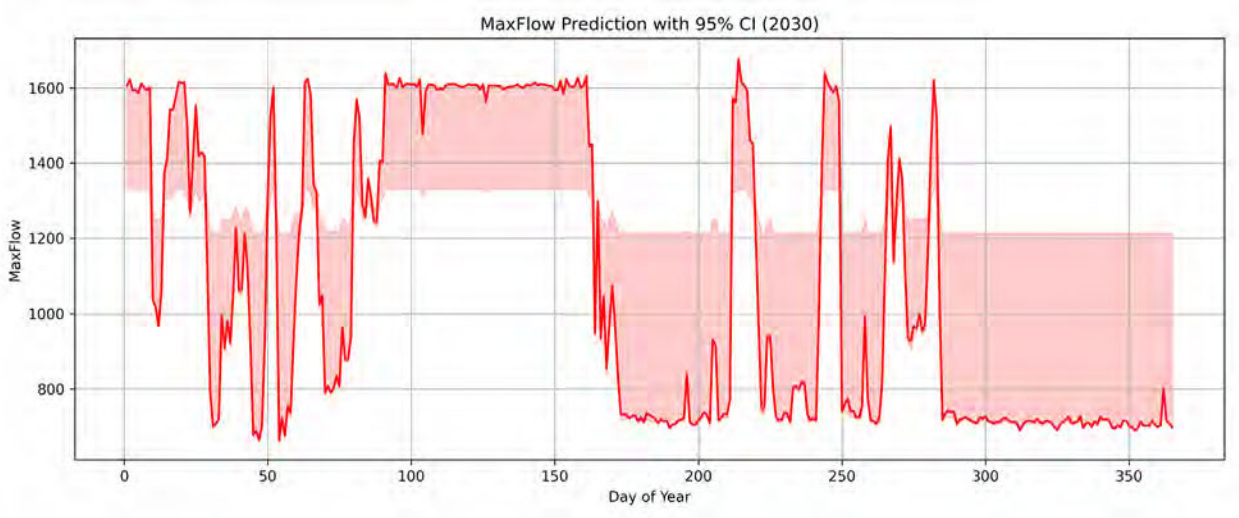


Figure B.9. Projected 2030 daily maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow) with 95 percent confidence interval (CI) between Ontario and MISO East.

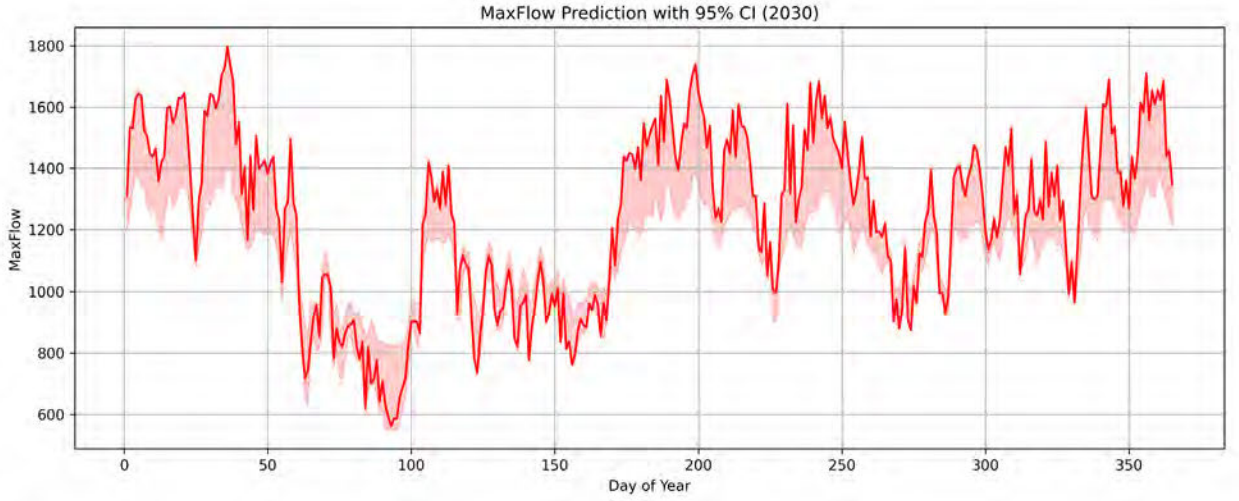


Figure B.10. Projected 2030 daily maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow) with 95 percent confidence interval (CI) between Ontario and New York.

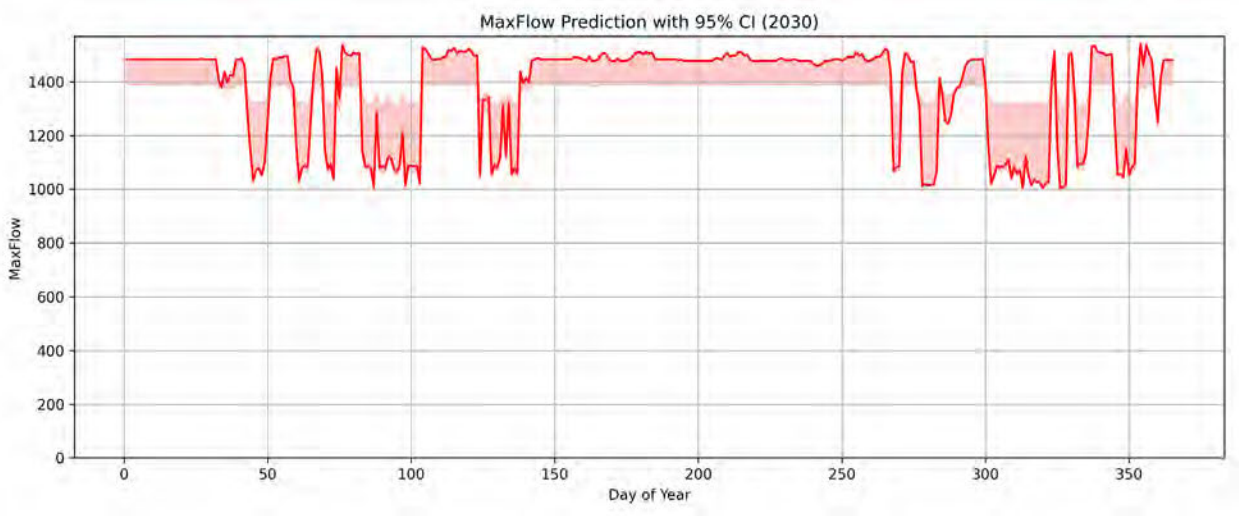


Figure B.11. Projected 2030 daily maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow) with 95 percent confidence interval (CI) between Quebec and New York.

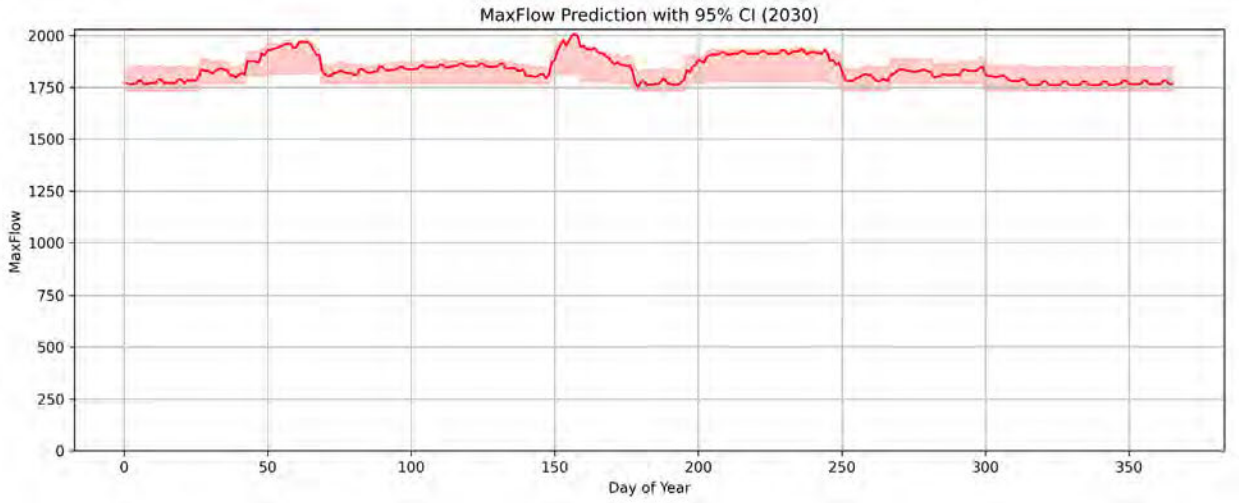


Figure B.12. Projected 2030 daily maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow) with 95 percent confidence interval (CI) between Quebec and New England.

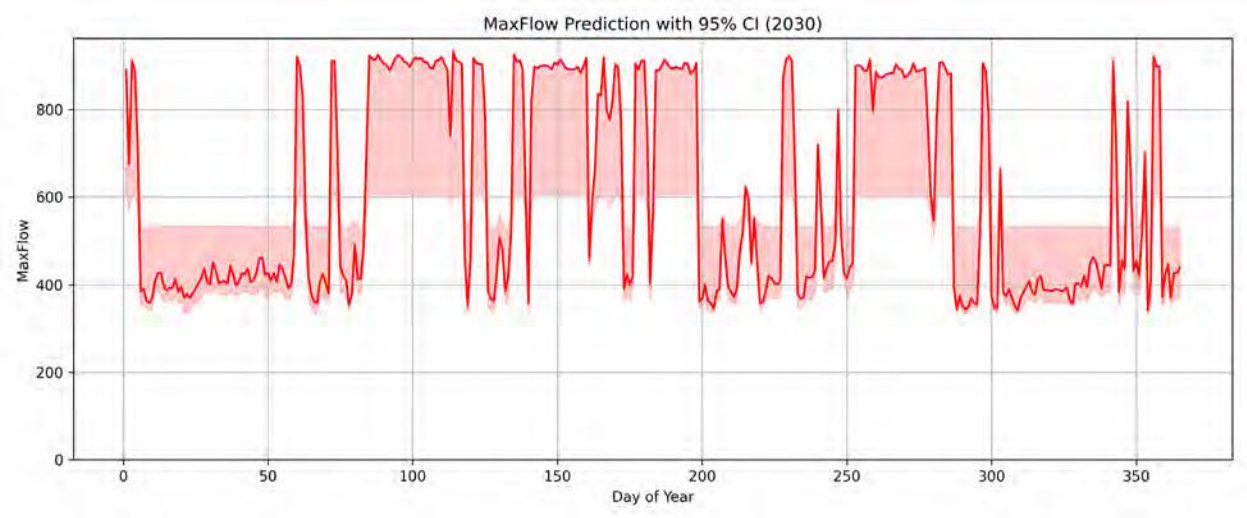


Figure B.13. Projected 2030 daily maximum energy transfer (MaxFlow) with 95 percent confidence interval (CI) between New Brunswick and New England.

References

1. AESO. 2019. “Annual Market Statistics Report” https://public.tableau.com/app/profile/market.analytics/viz/AnnualStatistics_16161854228350/Introduction Last updated May 13, 2025.

2. AESO. “Hourly Metered Volumes and Pool Price and AIL” https://www.aeso.ca/assets/Uploads/data-requests/Hourly_Metered_Volumes_and_Pool_Price_and_AIL.csv Accessed May 30, 2025.

3. AESO. 2016 “Historical Generation Data (CSD)” https://www.aeso.ca/market/market-and-system-reporting/data-requests/historical-generation-data Accessed May 30, 2025.

4. BC Hydro. 2025. “Historical Transmission Data” https://www.bchydro.com/energy-in-bc/operations/transmission/transmission-system/balancing-authority-load-data/historical-transmission-data.html

5. BPA. “Rolling 30 Days and Monthly History” https://transmission.bpa.gov/business/operations/paths/ Accessed May 30, 2025.

6. BPA. “VER* Generation and Total Load in The BPA Balancing Authority” https://transmission.bpa.gov/business/operations/wind/ Accessed May 30, 2025.

7. Government of Canada. 2022. “Historical Data on Electricity Consumption and Production in Quebec” https://open.canada.ca/data/en/dataset/bd6a1401-15db-438d-9b8b-ff11af48064e Updated July 24, 2024.

8. IESO. 2025. “Data Directory” https://www.ieso.ca/power-data/data-directory

9. IESO. 2019. “Yearly Intertie Actual Schedule and Flow Report” https://reports-public.ieso.ca/public/IntertieScheduleFlowYear/ Updated May 30, 2025.

10. IESO. 2018. ”Hourly Demand Report” https://reports-public.ieso.ca/public/Demand/ Updated May 30, 2025.

11. IESO. 2025. “Generator Output by Fuel Type Hourly Report” https://reports-public.ieso.ca/public/GenOutputbyFuelHourly/ Updated May 30, 2025.

12. ISO-NE. 2025. “Energy, Load, and Demand Reports: Zonal Information” https://www.iso-ne.com/isoexpress/web/reports/load-and-demand/-/tree/zone-info

13. ISO-NE. 2025. “Energy, Load, and Demand Reports: Historical Hourly Flows and Limits” https://www.iso-ne.com/isoexpress/web/reports/load-and-demand/-/tree/historical-hourly-flows-and-limits

14. MISO. “Load, Generation, and Interchange API” https://data-exchange.misoenergy.org/api-details#api=load-generation-and-interchange-api&operation=get-v1-real-time-date-interchange-net-actual Accessed May 30, 2025.

15. NB Power. 2025. “System Information Archive” https://tso.nbpower.com/Public/en/system_information_archive.aspx Accessed May 30, 2025.

16. NYISO. 2002 “Internal and External Interface Limits and Flows” https://mis.nyiso.com/public/P-32list.htm Updated May 30, 2025.

17. NYISO. 2004 “Day-Ahead Markey Daily Energy Report" https://mis.nyiso.com/public/P-30list.htm Updated May 30, 2025

18. Stephen et al. 2022. “Clarifying the Interpretation and Use of the LOLE Resource Adequacy Metric” https://www.spp.org/documents/69303/lole%20metric.pdf

EO 14262

Federal Register / Vol. 90, No. 70 / Monday, April 14, 2025 / Presidential Documents 15521

Presidential Documents

Executive Order 14262 of April 8, 2025

Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid

By the authority vested in me as President by the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, it is hereby ordered:

Section 1. *Purpose*. The United States is experiencing an unprecedented surge in electricity demand driven by rapid technological advancements, including the expansion of artificial intelligence data centers and an increase in domestic manufacturing. This increase in demand, coupled with existing capacity challenges, places a significant strain on our Nation's electric grid. Lack of reliability in the electric grid puts the national and economic security of the American people at risk. The United States' ability to remain at the forefront of technological innovation depends on a reliable supply of energy from all available electric generation sources and the integrity of our Nation's electric grid.

Sec. 2. *Policy*. It is the policy of the United States to ensure the reliability, resilience, and security of the electric power grid. It is further the policy of the United States that in order to ensure adequate and reliable electric generation in America, to meet growing electricity demand, and to address the national emergency declared pursuant to Executive Order 14156 of January 20, 2025 (Declaring a National Energy Emergency), our electric grid must utilize all available power generation resources, particularly those secure, redundant fuel supplies that are capable of extended operations.

Sec. 3. *Addressing Energy Reliability and Security with Emergency Authority*. (a) To safeguard the reliability and security of the United States' electric grid during periods when the relevant grid operator forecasts a temporary interruption of electricity supply is necessary to prevent a complete grid failure, the Secretary of Energy, in consultation with such executive department and agency heads as the Secretary of Energy deems appropriate, shall, to the maximum extent permitted by law, streamline, systemize, and expedite the Department of Energy's processes for issuing orders under section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act during the periods of grid operations described above, including the review and approval of applications by electric generation resources seeking to operate at maximum capacity.

(b) Within 30 days of the date of this order, the Secretary of Energy shall develop a uniform methodology for analyzing current and anticipated reserve margins for all regions of the bulk power system regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and shall utilize this methodology to identify current and anticipated regions with reserve margins below acceptable thresholds as identified by the Secretary of Energy. This methodology shall:

(i) analyze sufficiently varied grid conditions and operating scenarios based on historic events to adequately inform the methodology;

(ii) accredit generation resources in such conditions and scenarios based on historical performance of each specific generation resource type in the real time conditions and operating scenarios of each grid scenario; and

(iii) be published, along with any analysis it produces, on the Department of Energy's website within 90 days of the date of this order.

(c) The Secretary of Energy shall establish a process by which the methodology described in subsection (b) of this section, and any analysis and results it produces, are assessed on a regular basis, and a protocol to identify which generation resources within a region are critical to system reliability. This protocol shall additionally:

(i) include all mechanisms available under applicable law, including section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act, to ensure any generation resource identified as critical within an at-risk region is appropriately retained as an available generation resource within the at-risk region; and

(ii) prevent, as the Secretary of Energy deems appropriate and consistent with applicable law, including section 202 of the Federal Power Act, an identified generation resource in excess of 50 megawatts of nameplate capacity from leaving the bulk-power system or converting the source of fuel of such generation resource if such conversion would result in a net reduction in accredited generating capacity, as determined by the reserve margin methodology developed under subsection (b) of this section.

Sec. 4. *General Provisions.* (a) Nothing in this order shall be construed to impair or otherwise affect:

(i) the authority granted by law to an executive department or agency, or the head thereof; or

(ii) the functions of the Director of the Office of Management and Budget relating to budgetary, administrative, or legislative proposals.

(b) This order shall be implemented consistent with applicable law and subject to the availability of appropriations.

(c) This order is not intended to, and does not, create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity by any party against the United States, its departments, agencies, or entities, its officers, employees, or agents, or any other person.

THE WHITE HOUSE,
April 8, 2025.

[FR Doc. 2025–06381
Filed 4–11–25; 8:45 am]
Billing code 3395–F4–P

Available at (accessed on 5/27/2025):
https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2025/04/14/2025-06381/strengthening-the-reliability-and-security-of-the-united-states-electric-grid

U.S. DEPARTMENT of ENERGY

For more information, visit:
energy.gov/topics/reliability

DOE/Publication Number • July, 7 2025

Exhibit 4

An official website of the United States government Here's how you know

U.S. DEPARTMENT of ENERGY

DOE 202(c) Order Rehearing Procedures

DOE may revise these procedures through advance written notification to the parties and posting here.

Intervention. Any person seeking to intervene to become a party must file a written motion to intervene by emailing AskCR@hq.doe.gov. A motion to intervene must state the movant's interest in sufficient factual detail to demonstrate that the movant has or represents an interest which may be directly and substantially affected by the outcome of the proceeding. A motion to intervene must be filed within 30 days after the

issuance of a section 202(c) order, which includes an original order or a renewal order. No grant of late intervention is permitted unless DOE finds good cause. The grant of party status will be expressly stated by DOE order within thirty days of filing. A motion to intervene may be combined with a motion for rehearing, answer, or other motion.

Rehearing. Pursuant to 16 U.S. Code § 825*l*, any party applying for rehearing must file a written motion for rehearing by emailing AskCR@hq.doe.gov within 30 days after the issuance of a section 202(c) order. The motion for rehearing must set forth specifically the ground or grounds upon which such motion is based and must contain a clear and concise statement of the facts and law which support the motion and the specific relief or ruling requested. Any grounds not specifically identified in such motion shall be waived. All motions for rehearing will be addressed in a consolidated proceeding and order on rehearing. Unless DOE acts upon the motion for rehearing within 30 days of filing, such motion may be deemed to have been denied.

Answers. Any party may file an answer to another party's motion by emailing AskCR@hq.doe.gov within 7 days after the motion is filed. An answer must contain a clear and concise statement of any disputed factual allegations and any law upon which the answer relies. An answer to an answer is not permitted.

Timing and Service. DOE will use best efforts to post filings here within 24 hours of receipt. Such posting constitutes service to all parties. Filing or posting due dates that fall on a federal holiday or weekend shall be extended to the next business day. Documents received after 4:30 p.m. Eastern Time are deemed filed on the next business day.

Confidentiality. DOE strongly encourages that all filings be limited to information suitable for public release. If procedures to maintain confidentiality are requested, DOE will provide them as needed at the discretion of DOE.

Committed to Restoring America's Energy Dominance.

Quick Links

Leadership & Offices

Mission

Contact Us

Careers

Resources

Budget & Performance

Directives, Delegations, & Requirements

Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)

Inspector General

Privacy Program

Federal Government

USA.gov

The White House

Follow Us

Open Gov Accessibility Privacy Information Quality Web Policies Vulnerability Disclosure Program

Whistleblower Protection

Exhibit 5

-----Original Message-----
From: Alle-Murphy, Linda
Sent: Wednesday, December 28, 2005 9:05 AM
To: Mansueti, Lawrence
Subject: Re: Order No. 202-05-3

Dear Mr. Mansueti,

I am an associate at Schnader Harrison Segal and Lewis, working together with John Britton, who represents the City of Alexandria in the Mirant Power Plant matter. I have a few procedural questions regarding the application for rehearing.

According to Section VI.H. of Order No. 202-05-3, applications for rehearing in this matter should be addressed to you. Section VI.H. cites to 16 U.S.C. Section 825(l), which refers to the "Commission" (FERC). I am just seeking to confirm that Section 825(l) also applies to this DOE proceeding.

Also, are 10 CFR Section 1003.1 et seq., Office of Hearings and Appeals Procedural Regulations applicable to this proceeding (e.g. re service requirements, etc.) If not, are there other procedural rules that apply to this proceeding?

Thank you very much for your assistance! You may respond by return e-mail or, if that is not convenient for you, by telephone or fax.

Linda Alle-Murphy
Linda B. Alle-Murphy
Schnader Harrison Segal & Lewis LLP
1600 Market Street, Suite 3600
Philadelphia, PA 19103-7286

From: Cooke, Lot
Sent: Friday, December 30, 2005 8:51 AM
To: 'LAlle-Murphy@Schnader.com'
Subject: Rehearing procedures for DOE Order No. 202-05-3

Dear Ms. Alle-Murphy:

In response to your emailed question to Mr. Mansueti--

The DOE Organization Act transferred the authority of the Federal Power Commission to the Secretary, except for authority over rates and charges for the transmission and sale of electric energy, which was transferred to FERC. Federal Power Act (FPA) Section 202(c) emergency authority was generally and specifically given to the Secretary.

An order issued under the FPA is only reviewable pursuant to the rehearing provisions contained in section 313 of the FPA, so that is the applicable provision under which to seek rehearing of the December 20,
2005 order.

The DOE regulations on emergency orders, 10 CFR section 205.370, et seq., do not a have specific rehearing section, but a party seeking rehearing can look for procedural guidance to FERC's Rules of Practice and Procedure, 18 CFR Part 385. In particular the rehearing regulations contained at 18 CFR section 385.713 and the service requirement contained at 18 CFR section 385.2010. The Office of Hearings and Appeals procedures are not applicable as the Secretary will make the rehearing decision pursuant to FPA section 313.

Exhibit 6

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
AIR QUALITY PROGRAM

TITLE V/STATE OPERATING PERMIT

Issue Date: April 17, 2025 Effective Date: April 17, 2025

Expiration Date: April 16, 2030

In accordance with the provisions of the Air Pollution Control Act, the Act of January 8, 1960, P.L. 2119, as amended, and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, the Owner, [and Operator if noted] (hereinafter referred to as permittee) identified below is authorized by the Department of Environmental Protection (Department) to operate the air emission source(s) more fully described in this permit. This Facility is subject to all terms and conditions specified in this permit. Nothing in this permit relieves the permittee from its obligations to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Local laws and regulations.

The regulatory or statutory authority for each permit condition is set forth in brackets. All terms and conditions in this permit are federally enforceable applicable requirements unless otherwise designated as "State-Only" or "non-applicable" requirements.

TITLE V Permit No: 23-00017

Federal Tax Id - Plant Code: 23-3064219-1

Owner Information

Name: CONSTELLATION ENERGY GENERATION LLC
Mailing Address: 1 INDUSTRIAL HWY
EDDYSTONE, PA 19022-1524

Plant Information

Plant: CONSTELLATION ENERGY GENERATION LLC/EDDYSTONE
Location: 23 Delaware County 23821 Eddystone Borough
SIC Code: 4911 Trans. & Utilities - Electric Services

Responsible Official

Name: PAUL WEEKS
Title: VP REGIONAL OPERATIONS
Phone: (610) 909 - 6626 Email: paul.weeks@constellation.com

Permit Contact Person

Name: JOSEPH M KUKLINSKI
Title: ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALIST
Phone: (610) 595 - 8113 Email: joseph.kuklinski@constellation.com

[Signature] _____

JILLIAN A. GALLAGHER, SOUTHEAST REGION AIR PROGRAM MANAGER

SECTION A. Table of Contents

Section A. Facility/Source Identification

Table of Contents
Site Inventory List

Section B. General Title V Requirements

#001 Definitions
#002 Prohibition of Air Pollution
#003 Property Rights
#004 Permit Expiration
#005 Permit Renewal
#006 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control
#007 Inspection and Entry
#008 Compliance Requirements
#009 Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense
#010 Duty to Provide Information
#011 Reopening and Revising the Title V Permit for Cause
#012 Reopening a Title V Permit for Cause by EPA
#013 Operating Permit Application Review by the EPA
#014 Significant Operating Permit Modifications
#015 Minor Operating Permit Modifications
#016 Administrative Operating Permit Amendments
#017 Severability Clause
#018 Fee Payment
#019 Authorization for De Minimis Emission Increases
#020 Reactivation of Sources
#021 Circumvention
#022 Submissions
#023 Sampling, Testing and Monitoring Procedures
#024 Compliance Certification
#025 Recordkeeping Requirements
#026 Reporting Requirements
#027 Operational Flexibility
#028 Risk Management
#029 Approved Economic Incentives and Emission Trading Programs
#030 Permit Shield
#031 Reporting
#032 Report Format

Section C. Site Level Title V Requirements

C-I: Restrictions
C-II: Testing Requirements
C-III: Monitoring Requirements
C-IV: Recordkeeping Requirements
C-V: Reporting Requirements
C-VI: Work Practice Standards
C-VII: Additional Requirements
C-VIII: Compliance Certification
C-IX: Compliance Schedule

Section D. Source Level Title V Requirements

D-I: Restrictions
D-II: Testing Requirements
D-III: Monitoring Requirements
D-IV: Recordkeeping Requirements
D-V: Reporting Requirements

SECTION A. Table of Contents

D-VI: Work Practice Standards
D-VII: Additional Requirements

Note: These same sub-sections are repeated for each source!

Section E. Source Group Restrictions

E-I: Restrictions
E-II: Testing Requirements
E-III: Monitoring Requirements
E-IV: Recordkeeping Requirements
E-V: Reporting Requirements
E-VI: Work Practice Standards
E-VII: Additional Requirements

Section F. Alternative Operating Scenario(s)

F-I: Restrictions
F-II: Testing Requirements
F-III: Monitoring Requirements
F-IV: Recordkeeping Requirements
F-V: Reporting Requirements
F-VI: Work Practice Standards
F-VII: Additional Requirements

Section G. Emission Restriction Summary

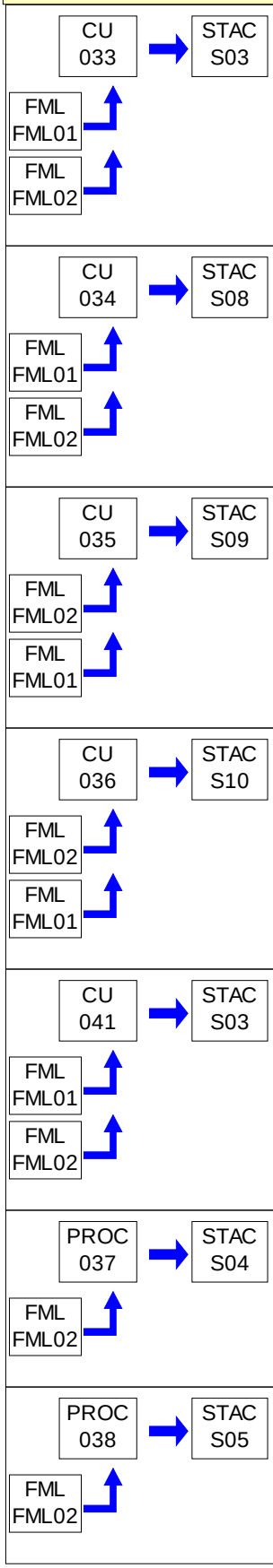
Section H. Miscellaneous

SECTION A. Site Inventory List

Source ID	Source Name	Capacity/Throughput		Fuel/Material
033	BOILER 3	4,116.000	MMBTU/HR	
		33,352.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		4.480	MMCF/HR	Natural Gas
034	AUXILIARY BOILER A	124.000	MMBTU/HR	
		925.900	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		122.300	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
035	AUXILIARY BOILER B	124.000	MMBTU/HR	
		925.900	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		122.300	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
036	AUXILIARY BOILER C	124.000	MMBTU/HR	
		925.900	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		122.300	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
041	BOILER 4	4,116.000	MMBTU/HR	
		33,352.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		4.480	MMCF/HR	Natural Gas
037	NO. 10 COMBUSTION TURBINE	1,726.000	Gal/HR	Kerosene
		1,726.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
038	NO. 20 COMBUSTION TURBINE	1,726.000	Gal/HR	Kerosene
		1,726.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
039	NO. 30 COMBUSTION TURBINE	2,104.000	Gal/HR	Kerosene
		2,104.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
040	NO. 40 COMBUSTION TURBINE	2,104.000	Gal/HR	Kerosene
		2,104.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
122	#2 OIL STORAGE TANK (1.05 MMGAL)			
123	FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS(2)			
F04	OIL DELIVERY FUGITIVES			
FML01	NATURAL GAS LINE			
FML02	#2 FUEL OIL			
S03	BOILER 3/4 STACK			
S04	TURBINE 10 STACK			
S05	TURBINE 20 STACK			
S06	TURBINE 30 STACK			
S07	TURBINE 40 STACK			
S08	AUX BOILER A STACK			
S09	AUX BOILER B STACK			
S10	AUX BOILER C STACK			
Z04	OIL HANDLING FUGITIVES			
Z122	OIL TANK FUGITIVES			
Z123	FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK(S) FUGITIVES			

PERMIT MAPS

PERMIT MAPS


CU 033
STAC S03
FML FML01
FML FML02
CU 034
STAC S08
FML FML01
FML FML02
CU 035
STAC S09
FML FML02
FML FML01
CU 036
STAC S10
FML FML02
FML FML01
CU 041
STAC S03
FML FML01
FML FML02
PROC 037
STAC S04
FML FML02
PROC 038
STAC S05
FML FML02

PERMIT MAPS

PROC 039
STAC S06
FML FML02
PROC 040
STAC S07
FML FML02
PROC 122
STAC Z122
PROC 123
STAC Z123
PROC F04
STAC Z04

SECTION B. General Title V Requirements

#001 [25 Pa. Code § 121.1]

Definitions

Words and terms that are not otherwise defined in this permit shall have the meanings set forth in Section 3 of the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. § 4003) and 25 Pa. Code § 121.1.

#002 [25 Pa. Code § 121.7]

Prohibition of Air Pollution

No person may permit air pollution as that term is defined in the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001-4015).

#003 [25 Pa. Code § 127.512(c)(4)]

Property Rights

This permit does not convey property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privileges.

#004 [25 Pa. Code § 127.446(a) and (c)]

Permit Expiration

This operating permit is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years and shall expire on the date specified on Page 1 of this permit. The terms and conditions of the expired permit shall automatically continue pending issuance of a new Title V permit, provided the permittee has submitted a timely and complete application and paid applicable fees required under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter I and the Department is unable, through no fault of the permittee, to issue or deny a new permit before the expiration of the previous permit. An application is complete if it contains sufficient information to begin processing the application, has the applicable sections completed and has been signed by a responsible official.

#005 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.412, 127.413, 127.414, 127.446(e), 127.503 & 127.704(b)]

Permit Renewal

(a) An application for the renewal of the Title V permit shall be submitted to the Department at least six (6) months, and not more than 18 months, before the expiration date of this permit. The renewal application is timely if a complete application is submitted to the Department's Regional Air Manager within the timeframe specified in this permit condition.

(b) The application for permit renewal shall include the current permit number, the appropriate permit renewal fee, a description of any permit revisions and off-permit changes that occurred during the permit term, and any applicable requirements that were promulgated and not incorporated into the permit during the permit term. The fees shall be made payable to "The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Clean Air Fund" and submitted with the fee form to the respective regional office.

(c) The renewal application shall also include submission of proof that the local municipality and county, in which the facility is located, have been notified in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.413. The application for renewal of the Title V permit shall also include submission of compliance review forms which have been used by the permittee to update information submitted in accordance with either 25 Pa. Code § 127.412(b) or § 127.412(j).

(d) The permittee, upon becoming aware that any relevant facts were omitted or incorrect information was submitted in the permit application, shall promptly submit such supplementary facts or corrected information during the permit renewal process. The permittee shall also promptly provide additional information as necessary to address any requirements that become applicable to the source after the date a complete renewal application was submitted but prior to release of a draft permit.

#006 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.450(a)(4) & 127.464(a)]

Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control

(a) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.450(a)(4), a change in ownership or operational control of the source shall be treated as an administrative amendment if:

(1) The Department determines that no other change in the permit is necessary;

(2) A written agreement has been submitted to the Department identifying the specific date of the transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and the new permittee; and,

(3) A compliance review form has been submitted to the Department and the permit transfer has been approved by

SECTION B. General Title V Requirements

the Department.

(b) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.464(a), this permit may not be transferred to another person except in cases of transfer-of-ownership which are documented and approved to the satisfaction of the Department.

#007 [25 Pa. Code § 127.513, 35 P.S. § 4008 and § 114 of the CAA]

Inspection and Entry

(a) Upon presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law for inspection and entry purposes, the permittee shall allow the Department of Environmental Protection or authorized representatives of the Department to perform the following:

(1) Enter at reasonable times upon the permittee's premises where a Title V source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records are kept under the conditions of this permit;

(2) Have access to and copy or remove, at reasonable times, records that are kept under the conditions of this permit;

(3) Inspect at reasonable times, facilities, equipment including monitoring and air pollution control equipment, practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(4) Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters, for the purpose of assuring compliance with the permit or applicable requirements as authorized by the Clean Air Act, the Air Pollution Control Act, or the regulations promulgated under the Acts.

(b) Pursuant to 35 P.S. § 4008, no person shall hinder, obstruct, prevent or interfere with the Department or its personnel in the performance of any duty authorized under the Air Pollution Control Act.

(c) Nothing in this permit condition shall limit the ability of the EPA to inspect or enter the premises of the permittee in accordance with Section 114 or other applicable provisions of the Clean Air Act.

#008 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.25, 127.444, & 127.512(c)(1)]

Compliance Requirements

(a) The permittee shall comply with the conditions of this permit. Noncompliance with this permit constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act and is grounds for one (1) or more of the following:

(1) Enforcement action

(2) Permit termination, revocation and reissuance or modification

(3) Denial of a permit renewal application

(b) A person may not cause or permit the operation of a source, which is subject to 25 Pa. Code Article III, unless the source(s) and air cleaning devices identified in the application for the plan approval and operating permit and the plan approval issued to the source are operated and maintained in accordance with specifications in the applications and the conditions in the plan approval and operating permit issued by the Department. A person may not cause or permit the operation of an air contamination source subject to 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127 in a manner inconsistent with good operating practices.

(c) For purposes of Sub-condition (b) of this permit condition, the specifications in applications for plan approvals and operating permits are the physical configurations and engineering design details which the Department determines are essential for the permittee's compliance with the applicable requirements in this Title V permit.

#009 [25 Pa. Code § 127.512(c)(2)]

Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense

It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

SECTION B. General Title V Requirements

#010 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.411(d) & 127.512(c)(5)]

Duty to Provide Information

(a) The permittee shall furnish to the Department, within a reasonable time, information that the Department may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit, or to determine compliance with the permit.

(b) Upon request, the permittee shall also furnish to the Department copies of records that the permittee is required to keep by this permit, or for information claimed to be confidential, the permittee may furnish such records directly to the Administrator of EPA along with a claim of confidentiality.

#011 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.463, 127.512(c)(3) & 127.542]

Reopening and Revising the Title V Permit for Cause

(a) This Title V permit may be modified, revoked, reopened and reissued or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay a permit condition.

(b) This permit may be reopened, revised and reissued prior to expiration of the permit under one or more of the following circumstances:

(1) Additional applicable requirements under the Clean Air Act or the Air Pollution Control Act become applicable to a Title V facility with a remaining permit term of three (3) or more years prior to the expiration date of this permit. The Department will revise the permit as expeditiously as practicable but not later than 18 months after promulgation of the applicable standards or regulations. No such revision is required if the effective date of the requirement is later than the expiration date of this permit, unless the original permit or its terms and conditions has been extended.

(2) Additional requirements, including excess emissions requirements, become applicable to an affected source under the acid rain program. Upon approval by the Administrator of EPA, excess emissions offset plans for an affected source shall be incorporated into the permit.

(3) The Department or the EPA determines that this permit contains a material mistake or inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions of this permit.

(4) The Department or the Administrator of EPA determines that the permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with the applicable requirements.

(c) Proceedings to revise this permit shall follow the same procedures which apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to revise exists. The revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable.

(d) Regardless of whether a revision is made in accordance with (b)(1) above, the permittee shall meet the applicable standards or regulations promulgated under the Clean Air Act within the time frame required by standards or regulations.

#012 [25 Pa. Code § 127.543]

Reopening a Title V Permit for Cause by EPA

As required by the Clean Air Act and regulations adopted thereunder, this permit may be modified, reopened and reissued, revoked or terminated for cause by EPA in accordance with procedures specified in 25 Pa. Code § 127.543.

#013 [25 Pa. Code § 127.522(a)]

Operating Permit Application Review by the EPA

The applicant may be required by the Department to provide a copy of the permit application, including the compliance plan, directly to the Administrator of the EPA. Copies of title V permit applications to EPA, pursuant to 25 PA Code §127.522(a), shall be submitted, if required, to the following EPA e-mail box:

R3_Air_Apps_and_Notices@epa.gov

Please place the following in the subject line: TV [permit number], [Facility Name].

SECTION B. General Title V Requirements

#014 [25 Pa. Code § 127.541]

Significant Operating Permit Modifications

When permit modifications during the term of this permit do not qualify as minor permit modifications or administrative amendments, the permittee shall submit an application for significant Title V permit modifications in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.541. Notifications to EPA, pursuant to 25 PA Code §127.522(a), if required, shall be submitted, to the following EPA e-mail box:

R3_Air_Apps_and_Notices@epa.gov

Please place the following in the subject line: TV [permit number], [Facility Name].

#015 [25 Pa. Code §§ 121.1 & 127.462]

Minor Operating Permit Modifications

The permittee may make minor operating permit modifications (as defined in 25 Pa. Code §121.1), on an expedited basis, in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §127.462 (relating to minor operating permit modifications). Notifications to EPA, pursuant to 25 PA Code §127.462(c), if required, shall be submitted, to the following EPA e-mail box:

R3_Air_Apps_and_Notices@epa.gov

Please place the following in the subject line: TV [permit number], [Facility Name].

#016 [25 Pa. Code § 127.450]

Administrative Operating Permit Amendments

(a) The permittee may request administrative operating permit amendments, as defined in 25 Pa. Code §127.450(a). Copies of request for administrative permit amendment to EPA, pursuant to 25 PA Code §127.450(c)(1), if required, shall be submitted to the following EPA e-mail box:

R3_Air_Apps_and_Notices@epa.gov

Please place the following in the subject line: TV [permit number], [Facility Name].

(b) Upon final action by the Department granting a request for an administrative operating permit amendment covered under §127.450(a)(5), the permit shield provisions in 25 Pa. Code § 127.516 (relating to permit shield) shall apply to administrative permit amendments incorporated in this Title V Permit in accordance with §127.450(c), unless precluded by the Clean Air Act or the regulations thereunder.

#017 [25 Pa. Code § 127.512(b)]

Severability Clause

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit is determined by the Environmental Hearing Board or a court of competent jurisdiction, or US EPA to be invalid or unenforceable, such a determination will not affect the remaining provisions of this permit.

#018 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.704, 127.705 & 127.707]

Fee Payment

(a) The permittee shall pay fees to the Department in accordance with the applicable fee schedules in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter I (relating to plan approval and operating permit fees). The applicable fees shall be made payable to "The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Clean Air Fund" with the permit number clearly indicated and submitted to the respective regional office.

(b) Emission Fees. The permittee shall, on or before September 1st of each year, pay applicable annual Title V emission fees for emissions occurring in the previous calendar year as specified in 25 Pa. Code § 127.705. The permittee is not required to pay an emission fee for emissions of more than 4,000 tons of each regulated pollutant emitted from the facility.

(c) As used in this permit condition, the term "regulated pollutant" is defined as a VOC, each pollutant regulated under Sections 111 and 112 of the Clean Air Act and each pollutant for which a National Ambient Air Quality Standard has been promulgated, except that carbon monoxide is excluded.

SECTION B. General Title V Requirements

(d) Late Payment. Late payment of emission fees will subject the permittee to the penalties prescribed in 25 Pa. Code § 127.707 and may result in the suspension or termination of the Title V permit. The permittee shall pay a penalty of fifty percent (50%) of the fee amount, plus interest on the fee amount computed in accordance with 26 U.S.C.A. § 6621(a)(2) from the date the emission fee should have been paid in accordance with the time frame specified in 25 Pa. Code § 127.705(c).

(e) The permittee shall pay an annual operating permit maintenance fee according to the following fee schedule established in 25 Pa. Code § 127.704(d) on or before December 31 of each year for the next calendar year.

(1) Eight thousand dollars ($8,000) for calendar years 2021—2025.

(2) Ten thousand dollars ($10,000) for calendar years 2026—2030.

(3) Twelve thousand five hundred dollars ($12,500) for the calendar years beginning with 2031.

#019 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.14(b) & 127.449]

Authorization for De Minimis Emission Increases

(a) This permit authorizes de minimis emission increases from a new or existing source in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.14 and 127.449 without the need for a plan approval or prior issuance of a permit modification. The permittee shall provide the Department with seven (7) days prior written notice before commencing any de minimis emissions increase that would result from either: (1) a physical change of minor significance under § 127.14(c)(1); or (2) the construction, installation, modification or reactivation of an air contamination source. The written notice shall:

(1) Identify and describe the pollutants that will be emitted as a result of the de minimis emissions increase.

(2) Provide emission rates expressed in tons per year and in terms necessary to establish compliance consistent with any applicable requirement.

The Department may disapprove or condition de minimis emission increases at any time.

(b) Except as provided below in (c) and (d) of this permit condition, the permittee is authorized during the term of this permit to make de minimis emission increases (expressed in tons per year) up to the following amounts without the need for a plan approval or prior issuance of a permit modification:

(1) Four tons of carbon monoxide from a single source during the term of the permit and 20 tons of carbon monoxide at the facility during the term of the permit.

(2) One ton of NOx from a single source during the term of the permit and 5 tons of NOx at the facility during the term of the permit.

(3) One and six-tenths tons of the oxides of sulfur from a single source during the term of the permit and 8.0 tons of oxides of sulfur at the facility during the term of the permit.

(4) Six-tenths of a ton of PM10 from a single source during the term of the permit and 3.0 tons of PM10 at the facility during the term of the permit. This shall include emissions of a pollutant regulated under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act unless precluded by the Clean Air Act or 25 Pa. Code Article III.

(5) One ton of VOCs from a single source during the term of the permit and 5.0 tons of VOCs at the facility during the term of the permit. This shall include emissions of a pollutant regulated under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act unless precluded by the Clean Air Act or 25 Pa. Code Article III.

(c) In accordance with § 127.14, the permittee may install the following minor sources without the need for a plan approval:

(1) Air conditioning or ventilation systems not designed to remove pollutants generated or released from other sources.

(2) Combustion units rated at 2,500,000 or less Btu per hour of heat input.

SECTION B. General Title V Requirements

(3) Combustion units with a rated capacity of less than 10,000,000 Btu per hour heat input fueled by natural gas supplied by a public utility, liquefied petroleum gas or by commercial fuel oils which are No. 2 or lighter, viscosity less than or equal to 5.82 c St, and which meet the sulfur content requirements of 25 Pa. Code § 123.22 (relating to combustion units). For purposes of this permit, commercial fuel oil shall be virgin oil which has no reprocessed, recycled or waste material added.

(4) Space heaters which heat by direct heat transfer.

(5) Laboratory equipment used exclusively for chemical or physical analysis.

(6) Other sources and classes of sources determined to be of minor significance by the Department.

(d) This permit does not authorize de minimis emission increases if the emissions increase would cause one or more of the following:

(1) Increase the emissions of a pollutant regulated under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act except as authorized in Subparagraphs (b)(4) and (5) of this permit condition.

(2) Subject the facility to the prevention of significant deterioration requirements in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter D and/or the new source review requirements in Subchapter E.

(3) Violate any applicable requirement of the Air Pollution Control Act, the Clean Air Act, or the regulations promulgated under either of the acts.

(4) Changes which are modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act and emission increases which would exceed the allowable emissions level (expressed as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions) under the Title V permit.

(e) Unless precluded by the Clean Air Act or the regulations thereunder, the permit shield described in 25 Pa. Code § 127.516 (relating to permit shield) shall extend to the changes made under 25 Pa. Code § 127.449 (relating to de minimis emission increases).

(f) Emissions authorized under this permit condition shall be included in the monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements of this permit.

(g) Except for de minimis emission increases allowed under this permit, 25 Pa. Code § 127.449, or sources and physical changes meeting the requirements of 25 Pa. Code § 127.14, the permittee is prohibited from making physical changes or engaging in activities that are not specifically authorized under this permit without first applying for a plan approval. In accordance with § 127.14(b), a plan approval is not required for the construction, modification, reactivation, or installation of the sources creating the de minimis emissions increase.

(h) The permittee may not meet de minimis emission threshold levels by offsetting emission increases or decreases at the same source.

#020 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.11a & 127.215]

Reactivation of Sources

(a) The permittee may reactivate a source at the facility that has been out of operation or production for at least one year, but less than or equal to five (5) years, if the source is reactivated in accordance with the requirements of 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.11a and 127.215. The reactivated source will not be considered a new source.

(b) A source which has been out of operation or production for more than five (5) years but less than 10 years may be reactivated and will not be considered a new source if the permittee satisfies the conditions specified in 25 Pa. Code § 127.11a(b).

#021 [25 Pa. Code §§ 121.9 & 127.216]

Circumvention

(a) The owner of this Title V facility, or any other person, may not circumvent the new source review requirements of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter E by causing or allowing a pattern of ownership or development, including the

SECTION B. General Title V Requirements

phasing, staging, delaying or engaging in incremental construction, over a geographic area of a facility which, except for the pattern of ownership or development, would otherwise require a permit or submission of a plan approval application.

(b) No person may permit the use of a device, stack height which exceeds good engineering practice stack height, dispersion technique or other technique which, without resulting in reduction of the total amount of air contaminants emitted, conceals or dilutes an emission of air contaminants which would otherwise be in violation of this permit, the Air Pollution Control Act or the regulations promulgated thereunder, except that with prior approval of the Department, the device or technique may be used for control of malodors.

#022 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.402(d) & 127.513(1)]

Submissions

(a) Reports, test data, monitoring data, notifications and requests for renewal of the permit shall be submitted to the:

Regional Air Program Manager
PA Department of Environmental Protection
(At the address given on the permit transmittal letter, or otherwise notified)

(b) Any report or notification for the EPA Administrator or EPA Region III should be addressed to:

Enforcement & Compliance Assurance Division
Air, RCRA and Toxics Branch (3ED21)
Four Penn Center
1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2852

The Title V compliance certification shall be emailed to EPA at R3_APD_Permits@epa.gov.

(c) An application, form, report or compliance certification submitted pursuant to this permit condition shall contain certification by a responsible official as to truth, accuracy, and completeness as required under 25 Pa. Code § 127.402(d). Unless otherwise required by the Clean Air Act or regulations adopted thereunder, this certification and any other certification required pursuant to this permit shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate and complete.

#023 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.441(c) & 127.463(e); Chapter 139; & 114(a)(3), 504(b) of the CAA]

Sampling, Testing and Monitoring Procedures

(a) The permittee shall perform the emissions monitoring and analysis procedures or test methods for applicable requirements of this Title V permit. In addition to the sampling, testing and monitoring procedures specified in this permit, the Permittee shall comply with any additional applicable requirements promulgated under the Clean Air Act after permit issuance regardless of whether the permit is revised.

(b) The sampling, testing and monitoring required under the applicable requirements of this permit, shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 139 unless alternative methodology is required by the Clean Air Act (including §§ 114(a)(3) and 504(b)) and regulations adopted thereunder.

#024 [25 Pa. Code § 127.513]

Compliance Certification

(a) One year after the date of issuance of the Title V permit, and each year thereafter, unless specified elsewhere in the permit, the permittee shall submit to the Department and EPA Region III a certificate of compliance with the terms and conditions in this permit, for the previous year, including the emission limitations, standards or work practices. This certification shall include:

(1) The identification of each term or condition of the permit that is the basis of the certification.
(2) The compliance status.
(3) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period.
(4) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent.

(b) The compliance certification shall be postmarked or hand-delivered no later than thirty days after each anniversary of

SECTION B. General Title V Requirements

the date of issuance of this Title V Operating Permit, or on the submittal date specified elsewhere in the permit, to the Department in accordance with the submission requirements specified in Section B, Condition #022 of this permit. The Title V compliance certification shall be emailed to EPA at R3_APD_Permits@epa.gov.

#025 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.511 & Chapter 135]

Recordkeeping Requirements

(a) The permittee shall maintain and make available, upon request by the Department, records of required monitoring information that include the following:

(1) The date, place (as defined in the permit) and time of sampling or measurements.

(2) The dates the analyses were performed.

(3) The company or entity that performed the analyses.

(4) The analytical techniques or methods used.

(5) The results of the analyses.

(6) The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.

(b) The permittee shall retain records of the required monitoring data and supporting information for at least five (5) years from the date of the monitoring sample, measurement, report or application. Supporting information includes the calibration data and maintenance records and original strip-chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, and copies of reports required by the permit.

(c) The permittee shall maintain and make available to the Department upon request, records including computerized records that may be necessary to comply with the reporting, recordkeeping and emission statement requirements in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 135 (relating to reporting of sources). In accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapter 135, § 135.5, such records may include records of production, fuel usage, maintenance of production or pollution control equipment or other information determined by the Department to be necessary for identification and quantification of potential and actual air contaminant emissions. If direct recordkeeping is not possible or practical, sufficient records shall be kept to provide the needed information by indirect means.

#026 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.411(d), 127.442, 127.463(e) & 127.511(c)]

Reporting Requirements

(a) The permittee shall comply with the reporting requirements for the applicable requirements specified in this Title V permit. In addition to the reporting requirements specified herein, the permittee shall comply with any additional applicable reporting requirements promulgated under the Clean Air Act after permit issuance regardless of whether the permit is revised.

(b) Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 127.511(c), the permittee shall submit reports of required monitoring at least every six (6) months unless otherwise specified in this permit. Instances of deviations (as defined in 25 Pa. Code § 121.1) from permit requirements shall be clearly identified in the reports. The reporting of deviations shall include the probable cause of the deviations and corrective actions or preventative measures taken, except that sources with continuous emission monitoring systems shall report according to the protocol established and approved by the Department for the source. The required reports shall be certified by a responsible official.

(c) Every report submitted to the Department under this permit condition shall comply with the submission procedures specified in Section B, Condition #022(c) of this permit.

(d) Any records, reports or information obtained by the Department or referred to in a public hearing shall be made available to the public by the Department except for such records, reports or information for which the permittee has shown cause that the documents should be considered confidential and protected from disclosure to the public under Section 4013.2 of the Air Pollution Control Act and consistent with Sections 112(d) and 114(c) of the Clean Air Act and 25 Pa. Code § 127.411(d). The permittee may not request a claim of confidentiality for any emissions data generated for the Title V facility.

SECTION B. General Title V Requirements

#027 [25 Pa. Code § 127.3]

Operational Flexibility

The permittee is authorized to make changes within the Title V facility in accordance with the following provisions in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127 which implement the operational flexibility requirements of Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act and Section 6.1(i) of the Air Pollution Control Act:

(1) Section 127.14 (relating to exemptions)

(2) Section 127.447 (relating to alternative operating scenarios)

(3) Section 127.448 (relating to emissions trading at facilities with federally enforceable emissions caps)

(4) Section 127.449 (relating to de minimis emission increases)

(5) Section 127.450 (relating to administrative operating permit amendments)

(6) Section 127.462 (relating to minor operating permit amendments)

(7) Subchapter H (relating to general plan approvals and operating permits)

#028 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.441(d), 127.512(i) and 40 CFR Part 68]

Risk Management

(a) If required by Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act, the permittee shall develop and implement an accidental release program consistent with requirements of the Clean Air Act, 40 CFR Part 68 (relating to chemical accident prevention provisions) and the Federal Chemical Safety Information, Site Security and Fuels Regulatory Relief Act (P.L. 106-40).

(b) The permittee shall prepare and implement a Risk Management Plan (RMP) which meets the requirements of Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act, 40 CFR Part 68 and the Federal Chemical Safety Information, Site Security and Fuels Regulatory Relief Act when a regulated substance listed in 40 CFR § 68.130 is present in a process in more than the listed threshold quantity at the Title V facility. The permittee shall submit the RMP to the federal Environmental Protection Agency according to the following schedule and requirements:

(1) The permittee shall submit the first RMP to a central point specified by EPA no later than the latest of the following:

(i) Three years after the date on which a regulated substance is first listed under § 68.130; or,
(ii) The date on which a regulated substance is first present above a threshold quantity in a process.

(2) The permittee shall submit any additional relevant information requested by the Department or EPA concerning the RMP and shall make subsequent submissions of RMPs in accordance with 40 CFR § 68.190.

(3) The permittee shall certify that the RMP is accurate and complete in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 68, including a checklist addressing the required elements of a complete RMP.

(c) As used in this permit condition, the term "process" shall be as defined in 40 CFR § 68.3. The term "process" means any activity involving a regulated substance including any use, storage, manufacturing, handling, or on-site movement of such substances or any combination of these activities. For purposes of this definition, any group of vessels that are interconnected, or separate vessels that are located such that a regulated substance could be involved in a potential release, shall be considered a single process.

(d) If the Title V facility is subject to 40 CFR Part 68, as part of the certification required under this permit, the permittee shall:

(1) Submit a compliance schedule for satisfying the requirements of 40 CFR Part 68 by the date specified in 40 CFR § 68.10(a); or,

(2) Certify that the Title V facility is in compliance with all requirements of 40 CFR Part 68 including the registration and submission of the RMP.

SECTION B. General Title V Requirements

(e) If the Title V facility is subject to 40 CFR Part 68, the permittee shall maintain records supporting the implementation of an accidental release program for five (5) years in accordance with 40 CFR § 68.200.

(f) When the Title V facility is subject to the accidental release program requirements of Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act and 40 CFR Part 68, appropriate enforcement action will be taken by the Department if:

(1) The permittee fails to register and submit the RMP or a revised plan pursuant to 40 CFR Part 68.

(2) The permittee fails to submit a compliance schedule or include a statement in the compliance certification required under Section B, Condition #026 of this permit that the Title V facility is in compliance with the requirements of Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act, 40 CFR Part 68, and 25 Pa. Code § 127.512(i).

#029 [25 Pa. Code § 127.512(e)]

Approved Economic Incentives and Emission Trading Programs

No permit revision shall be required under approved economic incentives, marketable permits, emissions trading and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in this Title V permit.

#030 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.516, 127.450(d), 127.449(f) & 127.462(g)]

Permit Shield

(a) The permittee's compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed in compliance with applicable requirements (as defined in 25 Pa. Code § 121.1) as of the date of permit issuance if either of the following applies:

(1) The applicable requirements are included and are specifically identified in this permit.

(2) The Department specifically identifies in the permit other requirements that are not applicable to the permitted facility or source.

(b) Nothing in 25 Pa. Code § 127.516 or the Title V permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act, including the authority of the Administrator of the EPA provided thereunder.

(2) The liability of the permittee for a violation of an applicable requirement prior to the time of permit issuance.

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act.

(4) The ability of the EPA to obtain information from the permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(c) Unless precluded by the Clean Air Act or regulations thereunder, final action by the Department incorporating a significant permit modification in this Title V Permit shall be covered by the permit shield at the time that the permit containing the significant modification is issued.

#031 [25 Pa. Code §135.3]

Reporting

(a) The permittee shall submit by March 1 of each year an annual emissions report for the preceding calendar year. The report shall include information for all active previously reported sources, new sources which were first operated during the preceding calendar year, and sources modified during the same period which were not previously reported. All air emissions from the facility should be estimated and reported.

(b) A source owner or operator may request an extension of time from the Department for the filing of an annual emissions report, and the Department may grant the extension for reasonable cause.

#032 [25 Pa. Code §135.4]

Report Format

Emissions reports shall contain sufficient information to enable the Department to complete its emission inventory. Emissions reports shall be made by the source owner or operator in a format specified by the Department.

SECTION C. Site Level Requirements

I. RESTRICTIONS.

Emission Restriction(s).

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §123.1]

Prohibition of certain fugitive emissions

(a) No person may permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of fugitive air contaminant from a source other than the following:

(1) Construction or demolition of buildings or structures.

(2) Grading, paving and maintenance of roads and streets.

(3) Use of roads and streets. Emissions from material in or on trucks, railroad cars and other vehicular equipment are not considered as emissions from use of roads and streets.

(4) Clearing of land.

(5) Stockpiling of materials.

(6) Open burning operations, as specified in 25 Pa. Code § 129.14.

(7) N/A

(8) N/A

(9) Sources and classes of sources other than those identified in (1)-(8) of this condition, for which the permittee has obtained a determination from the Department that fugitive emissions from the source, after appropriate control, meet the following requirements:

(i) The emissions are of minor significance with respect to causing air pollution; and

(ii) The emissions are not preventing or interfering with the attainment or maintenance of any ambient air quality standard.

 # 002 [25 Pa. Code §123.2]

Fugitive particulate matter

A person may not permit fugitive particulate matter to be emitted into the outdoor atmosphere from a source specified in 25 Pa. Code § 123.1(a) (relating to prohibition of certain fugitive emissions) if such emissions are visible at the point the emissions pass outside the person's property.

 # 003 [25 Pa. Code §123.31]

Limitations

A person may not permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of any malodorous air contaminants from any source in such a manner that the malodors are detectable outside the property of the person on whose land the source is being operated.

 # 004 [25 Pa. Code §123.41]

Limitations

A person may not permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of visible air contaminants in such a manner that the opacity of the emission is either of the following:

(a) Equal to or greater than 20% for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any 1 hour.

(b) Equal to or greater than 60% at any time.

 # 005 [25 Pa. Code §123.42]

Exceptions

The opacity limitations as per 25 Pa. Code § 123.41 shall not apply to a visible emission in any of the following instances:

(a) When the presence of uncombined water is the only reason for failure of the emission to meet the limitations.

(b) When the emission results from the operation of equipment used solely to train and test persons in observing the opacity of visible emissions.

(c) When the emission results from the sources specified in 25 Pa. Code § 123.1(a) (relating to prohibition of certain fugitive emissions).

 # 006 [25 Pa. Code §129.14]

Open burning operations

No person may permit the open burning of material in the Southeast Air Basin except where the open burning operations result from:

(a) A fire set to prevent or abate a fire hazard, when approved by the Department and set by or under the supervision of a

SECTION C. Site Level Requirements

public officer.
(b) Any fire set for the purpose of instructing personnel in fire fighting, when approved by the Department.
(c) A fire set for the prevention and control of disease or pests, when approved by the Department.
(d) A fire set in conjunction with the production of agricultural commodities in their unmanufactured state on the premises of the farm operation.
(e) A fire set for the purpose of burning domestic refuse, when the fire is on the premises of a structure occupied solely as a dwelling by two families or less and when the refuse results from the normal occupancy of the structure.
(f) A fire set solely for recreational or ceremonial purposes.
(g) A fire set solely for cooking food.

Fuel Restriction(s).

 # 007 [25 Pa. Code §123.22]

Combustion units

The following applies to all fuel oil used in combustion units (boilers):

(a) A person may not offer for sale, deliver for use, exchange in trade or permit the use of commercial fuel oil in a combustion unit in the Southeast Pennsylvania air basin if the commercial fuel oil contains sulfur in excess of 15 ppm or 0.0015% by weight for No. 2 fuel oil by weight sulfur content, pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 123.22(e)(2)(i), except as described in 25 Pa. Code § 123.22(e)(2)(ii) and (iii).

(b) Commercial No. 2 fuel oil that was stored in the Commonwealth by the ultimate consumer prior to September 1, 2020 which met the applicable maximum allowable sulfur content for commercial fuel oil through August 31, 2020 in subparagraph (a) at the time it was stored, may be used by the ultimate consumer in this Commonwealth on and after September 1, 2020.

[Compliance with this condition assures compliance with the sulfur emission rate of 1.2/1.0 lb SO2/MMBtu as found in 25 Pa. Code § 123.22(e)(1) for the outer/inner zone, while firing No. 2 fuel oil and the SOx emissions limit of 0.80 lb/MMBtu found in 40 CFR § 60.43.]

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 008 [25 Pa. Code §123.22]

Combustion units

The actual sulfur content of commercial fuel oil shall be determined:

(a) in accordance with the sample collection, test methods and procedures specified under 25 Pa. Code § 139.16 (relating to sulfur in fuel oil); or
(b) by other methods developed or approved by the Department or the Administrator of the EPA, or both.

 # 009 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code § 127.512.]

(a) If at any time the Department has cause to believe that air contaminant emissions from any source may be in excess of the limitations specified in this Permit, or established pursuant to, any applicable rule or regulation contained in 25 Pa. Code Article III, the permittee shall be required to conduct whatever tests are deemed necessary by the Department to determine the actual emission rate(s).

(b) Such testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 139, the most current version of the DEP Source Testing Manual, and the EPA Clean Air Act National Stack Testing Guidance, when applicable, and in accordance with any restrictions or limitations established by the Department at such time as it notifies the permittee that testing is required.

SECTION C. Site Level Requirements

 # 010 [25 Pa. Code §139.16]

Sulfur in fuel oil.

(a) The following are applicable to tests for the analysis of commercial fuel oil:

(1) The fuel oil sample for chemical analysis shall be collected in a manner that provides a representative sample. Upon the request of a Department official, the person responsible for the operation of the source shall collect the sample employing the procedures and equipment specified in 25 Pa. Code § 139.4(10) (relating to references).

(2) Test methods and procedures for the determination of viscosity shall be that specified in 25 Pa. Code § 139.4(11) (relating to references). The viscosity shall be determined at 100°F.

(3) Tests methods and procedures for the determination of sulfur shall be those specified in 25 Pa. Code § 139.4(12)--(15) and (20).

(4) Results shall be reported in accordance with the units specified in 25 Pa. Code § 123.22 (relating to combustion units).

(b) The testing requirements in subpart (a) above shall be waived in the event that a delivery receipt from the supplier, showing the percentage sulfur in the fuel, is obtained each time a fuel oil delivery is made.

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 011 [25 Pa. Code §123.43]

Measuring techniques

Visible emissions may be measured using either of the following:

(a) A device approved by the Department and maintained to provide accurate opacity measurements.
(b) Observers, trained and qualified to measure plume opacity with the naked eye or with the aid of any devices approved by the Department.

 # 012 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code § 127.511.]

(a) The permittee shall monitor the facility, once per operating day, for the following:

(1) odors which may be objectionable (as per 25 Pa. Code §123.31);
(2) visible emissions (as per 25 Pa. Code §§123.41 and 123.42); and
(3) fugitive particulate matter (as per 25 Pa. Code §§ 123.1 and 123.2).

(b) Objectionable odors, fugitive particulate emissions, and visible emissions that are caused or may be caused by operations at the site shall:

(1) be investigated;
(2) be reported to the facility management, or individual(s) designated by the permittee;
(3) have appropriate corrective action taken (for emissions that originate on-site); and
(4) be recorded in a permanent written log.

(c) After six (6) months of daily monitoring, and upon the permittee's request, the Department will determine the feasibility of decreasing the monitoring frequency to weekly.

(d) After six (6) months of weekly monitoring, and upon the permittee's request, the Department will determine the feasibility of decreasing the frequency of monitoring to monthly.

(e) The Department reserves the right to change the above monitoring requirements at any time, based on but not limited

SECTION C. Site Level Requirements

to: the review of the compliance certification (if applicable), complaints, monitoring results, and/or Department findings.

(f) The daily monitoring of visible emissions, specified in (a), above, shall be waived for those stacks monitored by a Department certified Continuous Opacity Monitoring System (COMs).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 013 [25 Pa. Code §123.22]

Combustion units

The permittee shall receive with each No. 2 fuel oil delivery an electronic or paper record which legibly and conspicuously contains the following information:

(a) the date of the sale or transfer;
(b) the name and address of the seller;
(c) the name and address of the buyer;
(d) the delivery address;
(e) the volume of commercial fuel oil purchased; and
(f) the identification of the sulfur content of the shipment of fuel oil, determined using the sampling and testing methods specified in the testing requirement above, expressed as one of the following statement: ‘‘The sulfur content of this shipment is 15 ppm or below.’’

 # 014 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The permittee shall maintain records of all the facility's increases of emissions from the following categories:

(a) emissions increase of minor significance without notification to the Department.
(b) de minimis increases with notification to the Department, via letter.
(c) increases resulting from a Request for Determination (RFD) to the Department.
(d) increases resulting from the issuance of a plan approval and subsequent operating permit.

 # 015 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code § 127.511.]

The permittee shall maintain a record of all monitoring of fugitive emissions, visible emissions and odors, including those that deviate from the conditions found in this permit. The record of deviations shall contain, at a minimum, the following items:

(a) Date, time, and location of the incident(s);
(b) The cause of the event; and
(c) The corrective action taken, if necessary, to abate the situation and prevent future occurrences.

For visible emissions monitored by a Department certified Continuous Opacity Monitoring System (COMs) for which the Department's Enforcement Policy-Continuous Emission Monitoring System established penalties for excess emissions the aforementioned recordkeeping requirement will be waived.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 016 [25 Pa. Code §123.22]

Combustion units

The permittee shall provide an electronic or written copy of the commercial fuel oil shipment record to the Department upon request, in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 123.22(g)(4)(ii).

 # 017 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code § 127.511(c).]

SECTION C. Site Level Requirements

The permittee shall submit the following:

(a) An annual certificate of compliance, due by April 1st of each year, for the period covering January 1 through December 31 of the previous year. This certificate of compliance shall document compliance with all permit terms and conditions set forth in this Title V permit as required under condition #26 of section B of this permit. The annual certificate of compliance shall be submitted to DEP electronically, and to EPA Region III in electronic form at the following email address: R3_APD_Permits@epa.gov. The subject line shall read: "TVOP No. 23-00017, Constellation Energy Generation LLC/ Eddystone."

(b) A semi-annual deviation report to DEP, due by October 1 of each year, for the period covering January 1 through June 30 of the same year. Note: The annual certification of compliance fulfills the obligation for the second deviation reporting period (July 1 through December 31 of the previous year).

 # 018 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code § 127.511.]

(a) The permittee shall report malfunctions, emergencies or incidents of excess emissions to the Department at 484-250-5920. A malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, and not reasonably preventable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or a process to operate in a normal or usual manner. An emergency is any situation arising from sudden and reasonably unforeseeable events beyond the control of the owner or operator of a facility which requires immediate corrective action to restore normal operation and which causes the emission source to exceed emissions, due to unavoidable increases in emissions attributable to the situation. An emergency shall not include situations caused by improperly designed equipment, lack of preventive maintenance, careless or improper operation, or operator error.

(b) When the malfunction, emergency or incident of excess emissions poses an imminent danger to the public health, safety, welfare, or environment, it shall be reported to the Department and the County Emergency Management Agency by telephone within one (1) hour after the discovery of the malfunction, emergency or incident of excess emissions. The owner or operator shall submit a written or emailed report of instances of such malfunctions, emergencies or incidents of excess emissions to the Department within three (3) business days of the telephone report.

(c) The report shall describe the following:

(1) Name, permit or authorization number, and location of the facility;
(2) Nature and cause of the malfunction, emergency or incident;
(3) Date and time when the malfunction, emergency or incident was first observed;
(4) Expected duration of excess emissions;
(5) Estimated rate of emissions; and
(6) Corrective actions or preventative measures taken.

(d) Any malfunction, emergency or incident of excess emissions that is not subject to the notice requirements of paragraph (b) of this condition shall be reported to the Department by telephone within 24 hours (or by 4:00 PM of the next business day, whichever is later) of discovery and in writing or by e-mail within five (5) business days of discovery. The report shall contain the same information required by paragraph (c), and any permit specific malfunction reporting requirements.

(e) During an emergency an owner or operator may continue to operate the source at their discretion provided they submit justification for continued operation of a source during the emergency and follow all the notification and reporting requirements in accordance with paragraphs (b)-(d), as applicable, including any permit specific malfunction reporting requirements.

(f) Reports regarding malfunctions, emergencies or incidents of excess emissions shall be submitted to the appropriate DEP Regional Office Air Program Manager.

(g) Any emissions resulted from malfunction or emergency are to be reported in the annual emissions inventory report, if the annual emissions inventory report is required by permit or authorization.

SECTION C. Site Level Requirements

 # 019 [25 Pa. Code §135.21]

Emission statements

The permittee shall submit by March 1, of each year, an annual emission statement showing the actual emissions of NOx and VOC emissions for the preceding calendar year. Additionally, a description of the method used to calculate the emissions shall be included. The statement shall contain a certification by a company official or plant manager that the information contained in the statement is true and accurate.

 # 020 [25 Pa. Code §139.16]

Sulfur in fuel oil.

Results of the fuel oil sulfur test shall be reported in accordance with the units specified in 25 Pa. Code § 123.22 (relating to combustion units).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

 # 021 [25 Pa. Code §123.1]

Prohibition of certain fugitive emissions

A person responsible for any source specified in 25 Pa. Code § 123.1 shall take all reasonable actions to prevent particulate matter from becoming airborne. These actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(a) Use, where possible, of water or suitable chemicals, for control of dust in the demolition of buildings or structures, construction operations, the grading of roads, or the clearing of land.
(b) Application of asphalt, water, or other suitable chemicals, on dirt roads, material stockpiles and other surfaces which may give rise to airborne dusts.
(c) Paving and maintenance of roadways.
(d) Prompt removal of earth or other material from paved streets onto which earth or other material has been transported by trucking or earth moving equipment, erosion by water, or by other means.

 # 022 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code § 127.512.]

The permittee shall ensure that the source(s) and air pollution control device(s), listed in this permit, are operated and maintained in a manner consistent with good operating and maintenance practices, and in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

 # 023 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code § 127.512.]

The permittee shall immediately, upon discovery, implement measures which may include the application for the installation of an air cleaning device(s), if necessary, to reduce the air contaminant emissions to within applicable limitations, if at any time the operation of the source(s) identified in this permit, is causing the emission of air contaminants in excess of the limitations specified in, or established pursuant to 25 Pa. Code Article III or any other applicable rule promulgated under the Clean Air Act.

 # 024 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code § 127.512.]

The permittee may not modify any air contaminant system identified in this permit, prior to obtaining Department approval, except those modifications authorized by Condition #019(g), of Section B, of this permit.

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

SECTION C. Site Level Requirements

VIII. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION.

No additional compliance certifications exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (relating to Title V General Requirements).

IX. COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE.

No compliance milestones exist.

***** Permit Shield In Effect *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 033 Source Name: BOILER 3

Source Capacity/Throughput:	4,116.000	MMBTU/HR	
	33,352.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	4.480	MMCF/HR	Natural Gas

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: MAIN BOILERS

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

This source consists of a Combustion Engineering tangential fired boiler. Installed in 1974, the boiler was orginially designed to accommodate No.6, crude, and waste oil with a 4116 MMBtu/hr input. The boiler was modified in 1994 to operate on No. 2 oil and natural gas. Originally equipped with ESP for crude oil use, the EPS were not ever used since crude oil was never used in the boiler. Currently, the boiler operates only on No. 2 oil and natural gas.

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 034 Source Name: AUXILIARY BOILER A

Source Capacity/Throughput:	124.000	MMBTU/HR	
	925.900	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	122.300	MCF/HR	Natural Gas

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: AUX BOILERS

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

This source consists of a Combustion Engineering 124 MMBtu/hr package type boiler capable of burning natural gas and No. 2 fuel oil and is used for steam only. Unit was installed in 1973 but the burner was upgraded in 1994 to a low NOx burner.

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 035 Source Name: AUXILIARY BOILER B

Source Capacity/Throughput:	124.000	MMBTU/HR	
	925.900	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	122.300	MCF/HR	Natural Gas

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: AUX BOILERS

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

This source consists of a Combustion Engineering 124 MMBtu/hr package type boiler capable of burning natural gas and No. 2 fuel oil and is used for steam only. Unit was installed in 1973 but the burner was upgraded in 1994 to a low NOx burner.

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 036 Source Name: AUXILIARY BOILER C

Source Capacity/Throughput:	124.000	MMBTU/HR	
	925.900	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	122.300	MCF/HR	Natural Gas

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: AUX BOILERS

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

This source consists of a Combustion Engineering 124 MMBtu/hr package type boiler capable of burning natural gas and No. 2 fuel oil and is used for steam only. Unit was installed in 1973 but the burner was upgraded in 1994 to a low NOx burner.

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 041 Source Name: BOILER 4

Source Capacity/Throughput:	4,116.000	MMBTU/HR	
	33,352.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	4.480	MMCF/HR	Natural Gas

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: MAIN BOILERS

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

This source consists of a Combustion Engineering tangential fired boiler. Installed in 1974, the boiler was orginially designed to accommodate No.6, crude, and waste oil with a 4116 MMBtu/hr input. The boiler was modified in 1994 to operate on No. 2 oil and natural gas. Originally equipped with ESP for crude oil use, the EPS were not ever used since crude oil was never used in the boiler. Currently, the boiler operates only on No. 2 oil and natural gas.

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 037 Source Name: NO. 10 COMBUSTION TURBINE

Source Capacity/Throughput:	1,726.000	Gal/HR	Kerosene
	1,726.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: TURBINES

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The source consists of a 233 MMBtu/hr Pratt and Whitney FT4-8 diesel /kerosene fueled turbine installed in 1967 that powers a 18 MW generator.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 038 Source Name: NO. 20 COMBUSTION TURBINE

Source Capacity/Throughput:	1,726.000	Gal/HR	Kerosene
	1,726.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: TURBINES

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The source consists of a 233 MMBtu/hr Pratt and Whitney FT4-8 diesel /kerosene fueled turbine installed in 1967 that powers a 18 MW generator.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 039 Source Name: NO. 30 COMBUSTION TURBINE

Source Capacity/Throughput:	2,104.000	Gal/HR	Kerosene
	2,104.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: TURBINES

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The source consists of a 284 MMBtu/hr Pratt and Whitney FT4-9 diesel /kerosene fueled turbine installed in 1970 that powers a 20 MW generator.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 040 Source Name: NO. 40 COMBUSTION TURBINE

Source Capacity/Throughput:	2,104.000	Gal/HR	Kerosene
	2,104.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: TURBINES

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The source consists of a 284 MMBtu/hr Pratt and Whitney FT4-9 diesel /kerosene fueled turbine installed in 1970 that powers a 20 MW generator.

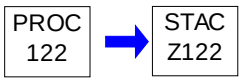
***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 122 Source Name: #2 OIL STORAGE TANK (1.05 MMGAL)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: OIL STORAGE



I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 123 Source Name: FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS(2)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: OIL STORAGE

PROC 123 → STAC Z123

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.503]

Application information.

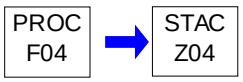
This source consists of two (2) 8.4 million gallon fixed roof storage tanks used to store fuel oil.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: F04 Source Name: OIL DELIVERY FUGITIVES

Source Capacity/Throughput:



I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Good operating practices shall be followed to minimize fugitive emissions.

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

Group Name: AUX BOILERS

Group Description: Auxilary Boilers 124 MMBtu

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
034	AUXILIARY BOILER A
035	AUXILIARY BOILER B
036	AUXILIARY BOILER C

I. RESTRICTIONS.

Emission Restriction(s).

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §123.11]

Combustion units

A person may not permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of particulate matter from this boiler in excess of 0.24 lbs/MMBtu of heat input, pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 123.11(a)(2).

 # 002 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.112(g)(1)(i)-(ii).]

NOx emissions from each boiler in this group shall not exceed any of the following as a daily average:

(1) 0.10 lb NOx/MMBtu heat input when firing natural gas.
(2) 0.12 lb NOx/MMBtu heat input when firing No. 2 fuel oil

[Compliance with the above RACT III NOx emission standards assure compliance with the RACT I NOx emission standards according to 25 Pa. Code §129.91- NOx emissions from this boiler shall not exceed 0.14 lbs/MMBtu. and 129.97(i) and the RACT II NOx emission standards according to 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.97(g)(1)(i) - (ii).]

(b) The permittee shall conduct monitoring and testing in accordance with a Department-approved emissions source test that meets the requirements of Chapter 139, Subchapter A (relating to sampling and testing methods and procedures). The source test shall be conducted one time in each 5-year calendar period.

 # 003 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.91 and 129.112.]

NOx emissions from each boiler in this group shall not exceed 36.0 tons in any 12 consecutive month period.

 # 004 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7500]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

What emission limits, work practice standards, and operating limits must I meet?

[Additional authority for this permit conditions is also derived from Table 2 of this subpart, 40 CFR § 63.7510(e), and 25 Pa. Code § 127.441.]

When burning fuel oil, emissions to the atmosphere shall not exceed the following, except for start-up and shut-down:
(a) HCl - 1.1E-03 lbs/MMBtu of heat input or 1.4E-03 lb per MMBtu of steam output;
(b) Hg - 7.3E-07 lb per MMBtu of heat input or 8.8E-07 lb per MMBtu of steam output;
(c) CO - 130 ppm by volume on a dry basis corrected to 3 percent oxygen or 0.13 lb per MMBtu of steam output; and
(d) PM emissions:
(1) filterable PM - 7.9E-03 lb per MMBtu of heat input or 9.6E-03 lb per MMBtu of steam output; or
(2) the permittee may choose to limit the emissions Total Select Metals (TSM) to 6.2E-05 lb per MMBtu of heat input or

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

7.5E-05 lb per MMBtu of steam output.

Fuel Restriction(s).

 # 005 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Only No. 2 fuel oil and/or natural gas shall be burned in these auxiliary boilers.

Throughput Restriction(s).

 # 006 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The heat throughput for each auxiliary boiler shall not exceed 657,000 MMBtu, or an annual capacity factor of 60%, in any 12 consecutive month period. Heat input shall be determined by a Department approved method.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 007 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

(a) The permittee shall perform stack tests on boilers in this group according to the following:

(i) For compliance with NOx limits under 25 Pa Code § 129.115(b)(6):

(1) One boiler shall be tested every five (5) years, where five (5) calendar years is defined as beginning with the calendar year the latest stack test was performed and ending on December 31, five (5) years later.

(2) No one boiler shall be tested repeatedly for each consecutive five (5) year period. The permittee must alternate between boilers for stack tests.

(3) Each boiler must be tested at least once in the 15-year period (three 5-year periods).

(4) If the permittee fails to comply with requirements of the above schedule; modifies the boilers or changes their operation in a manner that would increase emissions; or does not comply with the maintenance requirements in Condition #021 of this Group and Section, all boilers will need to be tested in the same 5- year period. The permittee may request a return to the alternating schedule above once any deficiencies listed in this paragraph have been addressed, all boilers have been tested during one five(5) year interval and the tests have been found acceptable.

(ii) For compliance with Hg, HCl, CO and filterable PM or total suspended metals (TSM) testing shall be performed as follows:

(1) Perform annual stack test for each contaminant. Tests must be completed no more than 13 months after the previous test unless the boiler is eligible for the reduced testing listed in Paragraph (a)(ii)(2) of this Condition. In lieu of testing for Hg, HCl and TSM only, the permittee may use fuel analysis for liquid fuel only to comply with limits as allowed under 40 CFR § 63.7505(a). For gaseous fuels, fuel testing for Hg is permitted in lieu of stack testing. Fuel testing must be performed according to requirements of 40 CFR §§ 63.7515, 63.7521, 63.7530, and Table 6 of 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD.

(2) If your performance tests for a given pollutant for at least 2 consecutive years show that your emissions are at or below 75 percent of the emission limit for the pollutant, and if there are no changes in the operation of the individual boiler that could increase emissions, the permittee may choose to conduct performance tests for the pollutant every third year. Each such performance test must be conducted no more than 37 months after the previous performance test.

(3) If a performance test shows emissions exceeded the emission limit or 75 percent of the emission limit for a pollutant, the permittee must conduct annual performance tests for that pollutant until all performance tests over a

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

consecutive 2-year period meet the required level (at or below 75 percent of the emission limit).

(4) Under 40 CFR § 63.7515(h), if the boilers are designed to burn light distillate oil (diesel, No. fuel oil, biodiesel), the fuel used by the boilers is ultra-low sulfur (15 ppm sulfur or lower), and the pollutants measured during the initial compliance performance tests meet the emission limits in Table 2 of 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD, the facility does not need to conduct further performance tests (stack tests). The facility must demonstrate ongoing compliance with the emissions limits by monitoring and recording the type of fuel and amount combusted on a monthly basis. The facility shall keep a copy of the initial compliance test results at the facility for review and verification. If the facility intends to use a fuel other than ultra-low sulfur liquid fuel, natural gas, refinery gas, or other gas 1 fuel, the facility must conduct new performance tests within 60 days of burning the new fuel type.

(5) If fuel testing is being used in lieu of stack testing and the boilers share a common fuel supply, sampling from the common supply is acceptable for compliance for all boilers sharing the supply.

(b) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 139.11(1), performance tests shall be conducted while the source is operating at maximum routine operating conditions or under such other conditions, within the capacity of the equipment, as may be requested by the Department. When testing of a source is required on a recurring basis, a single procedural protocol may be submitted for approval; thereafter, a letter referencing the previously approved procedural protocol is sufficient. However, if modifications are made to the process(es), if a different stack testing company is used, or if an applicable section of the stack testing manual has been revised since approval, a new protocol must be submitted for approval. Refer to PADEP Source Testing Program website online for further information related to source testing including Source Testing FAQ and the PADEP Source Testing Manual.

(c) The stack test shall, at a minimum, test for the following according to listed regulations:

(i) NOx – testing shall be conducted according to the requirements in 25 Pa Code § 129.115(b)(6)
(ii) Hg, HCl, CO and filterable PM or TSM – testing shall be performed according to requirements of 40 CFR § 63.7505 and 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD Table 5.

(d) Tests shall also be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the current version of the DEP Source Testing Manual, the methods found in the 40 CFR Part 60 Appendices and the EPA Clean Air Act National Stack Testing Guidance.

(e) At least ninety (90) days prior to the test, the permittee shall submit to the Department for approval the procedures for the test and a sketch with dimensions indicating the location of sampling ports and other data to ensure the collection of representative samples.

(f) At least thirty (30) days prior to the test, the Regional Air Quality Manager, shall be informed of the date and time of the test.

(g) Within sixty (60) days after the source test(s), an electronic copy of the complete test report, including all operating conditions, shall be submitted to the Regional Air Quality Manager for approval.

(h) In the event that any of the above deadlines cannot be met, the permittee may request an extension for the due date(s) in writing and include a justification for the extension. The Department may grant an extension for a reasonable cause.

 # 008 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

(a) The permittee shall email all source test submissions (notifications, protocols, reports, supplemental information, etc.) to both the AQ Program Manager for the Southeast Regional Office and the PSIMS Administrator in Central Office (email addresses are provided below). Any questions or concerns about source testing submissions can be sent to RA-EPstacktesting@pa.gov and the PSIMS Administrator will address them.

Southeast Region
RA-EPSEstacktesting@pa.gov

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

Central Office
RA-EPstacktesting@pa.gov

(b) The following pertinent information shall be listed on the title page.

1. Test Date(s)

a. For protocols, provide the proposed date on which testing will commence or “TBD”
b. For reports, provide the first and last day of testing

2. Facility Identification Number (Facility - ID): For test programs that were conducted under a multi-site protocol, also include the PF ID under which the protocol was stored in PSIMS, as indicated in the protocol response letter.

3. Source ID(s) for the applicable source(s) and air pollution control device(s): The term Source ID is used in the permit but “Other Id” is used in DEP electronic systems. They are the same number and must also be listed for control equipment

4. Testing Requirements:

(i). Operating permit number 23-00017
(ii) 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD (when testing for Hg, HCl, CO or filterable PM/TSM)
(iii) RACT III Compliance under 25 Pa Code § 129.112(g)(1)(i)-(ii)

(c) If confidential information must be submitted, submit both a public copy, which has been redacted, and a confidential copy. The cover page of each submittal should state whether it is a “Public Copy” or “Confidential Copy” and each page of the latter must be marked “CONFIDENTIAL”.

 # 009 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

For fuel testing used in lieu of stack testing, the facility may use fuel analysis provided by the supplier if the following are met:

(a) The testing is done in accordance with the requirements for each pollutant in Table 6 of 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD, 40 CFR §§ 63.7510 and 63.7521.
(b) The permittee shall maintain records of the result of testing performed provided by the supplier. The records shall list the supplier, fuel tested, the date of testing, test method used for each pollutant, and results in units prescribed for limits from Subcategories 14 and 16 of Table 2 of 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD.

(c) Fuel analysis must be performed monthly for each type of fuel burned. The permittee may comply with this monthly requirement by having the supplier comply with the sampling interval found in 40 CFR § 63.7515(e). If each of 12 consecutive monthly fuel analyses demonstrates 75 percent or less of the compliance level, the permittee may decrease the fuel analysis frequency for the supplier to quarterly for that fuel. If any quarterly sample exceeds 75 percent of the compliance level or the boiler begins burning a new type of fuel, the permittee must return to monthly monitoring for that fuel, until 12 months of fuel analyses are again less than 75 percent of the compliance level.

 # 010 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7515]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

When must I conduct subsequent performance tests or fuel analyses, or tune-ups?

[Additional authority for this permit condition is derived from 25 Pa. Code § 127.441.]

For units that burn light liquid fuel as described in 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD, the permittee shall demonstrate compliance status for the following:
(1) Hg and HCl emissions: by conducting a performance test or fuel analysis
(2) PM (TSM) emissions: by conducting a performance test
(3) CO emissions: by conducting a performance test

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

If your performance tests for a given pollutant for at least 2 consecutive years show that your emissions are at or below 75 percent of the emission limit for the pollutant, and if there are no changes in the operation of the individual boiler that could increase emissions, the permittee may choose to conduct performance tests for the pollutant every third year. Each such performance test must be conducted no more than 37 months after the previous performance test.

If a performance test shows emissions exceeded the emission limit or 75 percent of the emission limit for a pollutant, the permittee must conduct annual performance tests for that pollutant until all performance tests over a consecutive 2-year period meet the required level (at or below 75 percent of the emission limit).

Results of the performance test shall be submitted to the Department within sixty (60) days after completion of the test.

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 011 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The following shall be monitored on a daily basis for each boiler when operating:

(a) fuel consumed, by type and amount;
(b) steam output; and
(c) hours of operation.

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 012 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Records, and sufficient calculations, shall be maintained to document compliance with each limit for these sources. The data shall be recorded and maintained in a time frame consistent with the averaging period.

 # 013 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The following fuel oil characteristics shall be verified and recorded on a monthly, and an as-delivered, basis:

(a) sulfur content percent, by weight; and
(b) heat content, in MMBtu/gal.

 # 014 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The following daily records for these boilers shall be kept:

(a) fuel consumed, by type and amount;
(b) steam output; and
(c) hours of operation.

Calculations shall be performed monthly, to demonstrate compliance with the 12 consecutive month heat throughput limit, or capacity factor for these auxiliary boilers.

 # 015 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority form 40 CFR § 63.7540(a)(10)(vi).]

(a)The permittee shall keep maintenace reports for maintenance required under Condition #022 of this Group and Section containing the following information on site and available:

(1) The concentrations of CO in the effluent stream in parts per million by volume, and oxygen in volume percent, measured at high fire or typical operating load, before and after the tune-up of the boiler;

(2) A description of any corrective actions taken as a part of the tune-up; and

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

(3) The type and amount of fuel used over the 12 months prior to the tune-up. Units sharing a fuel meter may estimate the fuel used by each unit.

(b) Records shall be maintained for at least 5 years.

 # 016 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7555]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

What records must I keep?

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code 127.441.]

The permittee shall retain the following records:
(a) a copy of each notification and report submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any Initial Notification or Notification of Compliance Status or semiannual compliance report submitted, according to the requirements in 40 CFR § 63.10(b)(2)(xiv); and
(b) records of performance tests, fuel analyses, or other compliance demonstrations and performance evaluations as required in 40 CFR § 63.10(b)(2)(viii).

 # 017 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7555]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

What records must I keep?

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code § 127.441.]

For each boiler, you must also keep the following records:
(a) monthly records of fuel use and type for each boiler;
(b) for units in the limited use subcategory, you must keep a copy of the federally enforceable permit that limits the annual capacity factor to less than or equal to 10 percent and fuel use records for the days the boiler was operating;
(c) a copy of all calculations and supporting documentation of maximum chlorine fuel input, using Equation 7 of 40 CFR § 63.7530, that were done to demonstrate continuous compliance with the HCl emission limit, for sources that demonstrate compliance through performance testing;
(d) a copy of all calculations and supporting documentation of maximum mercury fuel input, using Equation 8 of 40 CFR § 63.7530, that were done to demonstrate continuous compliance with the mercury emission limit for sources that demonstrate compliance through performance testing;
(e) if, consistent with 40 CFR § 63.7515(b), you choose to stack test less frequently than annually, you must keep a record that documents that your emissions in the previous stack test(s) were less than seventy-five (75) percent of the applicable emission limit, and document that there was no change in source operations including fuel composition that would cause emissions of the relevant pollutant to increase within the past year;
(f) records of the occurrence and duration of each malfunction of the boiler;
(g) records of actions taken during periods of malfunction to minimize emissions in accordance with the general duty to minimize emissions in 40 CFR § 63.7500(a)(3), including corrective actions to restore the malfunctioning boiler to its normal or usual manner of operation;
(h) records of the calendar date, time, occurrence and duration of each startup and shutdown; and
(i) records of the type(s) and amount(s) of fuels used during each startup and shutdown.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 018 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7550]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

What reports must I submit and when?

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa.Code § 127.441.]

The permittee shall submit compliance reports according to the following schedule:

Initial report covering the period between January 31, 2016 and June 30, 2016.

Subsequent reports shall cover the periods from July 1 through December 30 and from January 1 through June 30.

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

All reports shall be post marked (or electronically delivered) to the Department and the EPA no later than July 31 (for the period ending June 30) and January 31 (for the period ending December 31).

The compliance report shall contain the following information:
(a) If the facility is subject to a the requirements of a tune up they must submit a compliance report with the following information:
(1) company and Facility name and address;
(2) process unit information, emissions limitations, and operating parameter limitations;
(3) date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period;
(4) the total operating time during the reporting period; and
(5) include the date of the most recent tune-up for each unit subject to only the requirement to conduct an annual, biennial, or 5-year tune-up according to 40 CFR § 63.7540(a)(10), (11), or (12) respectively. Include the date of the most recent burner inspection if it was not done annually, biennially, or on a 5-year period and was delayed until the next scheduled or unscheduled unit shutdown.
(b) If a facility is complying with the applicable emissions limit with performance testing they must submit a compliance report with the following information:
(1) company and Facility name and address;
(2) process unit information, emissions limitations, and operating parameter limitations;
(3) date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period;
(4) the total operating time during the reporting period;
(5) the total fuel use by each individual boiler or process heater subject to an emission limit within the reporting period, including, but not limited to, a description of the fuel, whether the fuel has received a non-waste determination by the EPA or your basis for concluding that the fuel is not a waste, and the total fuel usage amount with units of measure;
(6) if you are conducting performance tests once every three (3) years consistent with 40 CFR § 63.7515(b) or (c), the date of the last two (2) performance tests and a statement as to whether there have been any operational changes since the last performance test that could increase emissions;
(7) if there are no deviations from any emission limits or operating limits, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limits or operating limits during the reporting period;
(8) if a malfunction occurred during the reporting period, the report must include the number, duration, and a brief description for each type of malfunction which occurred during the reporting period and which caused or may have caused any applicable emission limitation to be exceeded. The report must also include a description of actions taken during a malfunction of the boiler to minimize emissions in accordance with 40 CFR § 63.7500(a)(3), including actions taken to correct the malfunction;
(9) if you plan to demonstrate compliance by emission averaging, certify the emission level achieved or the control technology employed is no less stringent than the level or control technology contained in the notification of compliance status in 40 CFR § 63.7545(e)(5)(i); and
(10) for each deviation from an emission limit or operating limit in this subpart that occurs at an individual boiler or process heater where you are not using a CMS to comply with that emission limit or operating limit, the compliance report must additionally contain the information required in (i) through (iii), below.
(i) a description of the deviation and which emission limit or operating limit from which you deviated;
(ii) information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations (including unknown cause), as applicable, and the corrective action taken; and
(iii) if the deviation occurred during an annual performance test, provide the date the annual performance test was completed.

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

 # 019 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Fuel oil analysis, or fuel samples shall be provided to the Department, upon request.

 # 020 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.91, 129.97 and 129.112 .]

NOx emissions from these boilers shall be controlled with Low-NOx burners.

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

 # 021 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

These boilers shall be maintained in accordance with requirements of 40 CFR § 63.7540(a)(10). Each boiler shall have an annual tune-up including the following items:

(a) Inspect the burner, and clean or replace any components of the burner as necessary (you may perform the burner inspection any time prior to the tune-up or delay the burner inspection until the next scheduled unit shutdown but not to exceed 36 months from previous inspection) At units where entry into a piece of process equipment or into a storage vessel is required to complete the tune-up inspections, inspections are required only during planned entries into the storage vessel or process equipment;

(b) Inspect the flame pattern, as applicable, and adjust the burner as necessary to optimize the flame pattern. The adjustment should be consistent with the manufacturer's specifications, if available;

(c) Inspect the system controlling the air-to-fuel ratio, as applicable, and ensure that it is correctly calibrated and functioning properly (you may delay the inspection until the next scheduled unit shutdown but not to exceed 36 months from previous inspection);

(d) Inspect the system controlling the air-to-fuel ratio, as applicable, and ensure that it is correctly calibrated and functioning properly (you may delay the inspection until the next scheduled unit shutdown but not to exceed 36 months from previous inspection);

(e) Optimize total emissions of CO. This optimization should be consistent with the manufacturer's specifications, if available, and with any NOX requirement to which the unit is subject; and

(f) Measure the concentrations in the effluent stream of CO in parts per million, by volume, and oxygen in volume percent, before and after the adjustments are made (measurements may be either on a dry or wet basis, as long as it is the same basis before and after the adjustments are made). Measurements may be taken using a portable CO analyzer.

 # 022 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7525]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

What are my monitoring, installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code § 127.441.]

The permittee shall install, operate, calibrate, and maintain the oxygen analyzer systems in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.

 # 023 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7530]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations, fuel specifications and work practice standards?

[Additional authority for this permit condition is derived from 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD, Table 4, and 25 Pa. Code § 127.441.]

The permittee shall maintain the operating load of each unit such that it does not exceed 110 percent of the highest hourly average operating load recorded during the most recent performance test.

The permittee shall maintain the 30-day rolling average oxygen content at or above the lowest hourly average oxygen concentration measured during the most recent CO performance test.

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 024 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7500]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

What emission limits, work practice standards, and operating limits must I meet?

The one time energey assessment for these boilers was completed on Septmember 18, 2015 to satisfy the requirements of 40 CFR § 63.7510(e).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

Group Name: MAIN BOILERS

Group Description: Large EGU Boilers 4116 MMBtu

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
033	BOILER 3
041	BOILER 4

I. RESTRICTIONS.

Emission Restriction(s).

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §123.11]

Combustion units

A person may not permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of particulate matter from the stack associated with this boiler in excess of 0.1 lbs/MMBtu of heat input, pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 123.11(a)(3).

 # 002 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.112(g)(1)(i)-(ii).]

NOx emissions from each boiler in this group shall not exceed any of the following as a daily average:

(1) 0.10 lb NOx/MMBtu heat input when firing natural gas.
(2) 0.12 lb NOx/MMBtu heat input when firing No. 2 fuel oil

When co-firing fuels, the emissions shall be prorated, as described in 40 CFR § 60.44(b), from the above emission limits and the percent heat input for each fuel fired in lb/MMBtu.

[Compliance with the above RACT III NOx emission standards assure compliance with the RACT I NOx emission standards (Condition #002(a) under this source), according to 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.97(a)(1) and 129.97(i); the RACT II NOx emission standards according to 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.97(g)(1)(i) - (ii); and the NOx emissions standards of 40 CFR § 60.44(a)(1)-(2). Additionally, these RACT III limits supersede the limits and requirements under 25 Pa Code §§ 129.201-205.]

 # 003 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code § 129.91.]

NOx emissions from the combined stack, which includes Boilers 3 and 4, shall not exceed any of the following, whichever is more stringent:

(a) 0.29 lbs/MMBtu of heat input as a 30-operating day average;

(1) an operating day is a 24-hour period between midnight and the following midnight during which any fuel is combusted in the steam-generating unit for at least one operating hour;
(2) an operating hour is a clock hour in which any fuel is combusted in the steam-generating unit for at least 45 minutes; and
(3) compliance shall be determined each operating day by calculating the arithmetic average of all hourly emission rates for 30 consecutive operating days, inclusive of the current operating day.

(b) 5568 tons in any 12 consecutive month period.

[Compliance with Section E, Condition #002 which contains RACT III requirements under 25 Pa Code § 129.112 for this source group ensures compliance with this condition.]

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

 # 004 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.91 and 129.114]

The aggregated VOC emissions from the boilers in this group shall not exceed 0.002 lbs/MMBtu, and 35.9 tons in any 12 consecutive month period, whichever is more stringent.

Fuel Restriction(s).

 # 005 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Only #2 fuel oil and/or natural gas shall be burned in these boilers.

Throughput Restriction(s).

 # 006 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The annual heat input for each boiler in the group shall not exceed 17,186,207 MMBtu of heat input as a 12-month rolling aggregate calculated monthly.

 # 007 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority from 40 CFR § 63 Subpart UUUUU]

These boilers meet the definition of limited-use liquid oil-fired units from 40 CFR § 63.10042 by remaining below an annual capacity factor of less than 8% of the nameplate heat input capacity (36,056,160 MMBtu/yr total capacity) when burning when burning No. 2 oil. If the annual heat input to a boiler from No.2 fuel oil exceed 2,884,493 MMBtu annually, that boiler will be subject to the full requirements of 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart UUUUU for continental liquid oil-fired units.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 008 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

A Relative Accuracy Test Audit (RATA) shall be conducted on each CEMs to demonstrate compliance with the performance specifications of the Department's "Continuous Source Monitoring Manual".

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 009 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Fuel throughput and type, and hours of operation, shall be monitored on a daily basis for each boiler.

 # 010 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Fuel oil sulfur percent content (by weight) and heat content (MMBtu/gal) shall be verified and recorded, in the time-frames prescribed by this permit, for this source.

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 011 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Records, and sufficient calculations, shall be maintained to document compliance with each emission limit for these sources. The data shall be recorded and maintained in a time frame consistent with the averaging period.

 # 012 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Fuel throughput and type, and hours of operation, shall be recorded on a daily basis for each boiler.

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

 # 013 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The NOx emission tracking system shall record, at a minimum, the following information:

(a) heat input (MMBtu/hr) on an hourly basis for each boiler;
(b) hours of operation for each boiler; and
(c) flue flow and flue gas contaminants concentration.

 # 014 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Records of tune-ups perform on each boiler for compliance with 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart UUUUU must be keep onsite documenting the work performed during tune-ups, the pre- and post- CO and NOX concentrations in the exhaust stream, any correction actions taken due to tune-ups, and the types and amounts of fuel use in the 12 months preceding each tune-up.

 # 015 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.100 and 129.115(b)(4).]

The owner or operator shall demonstrate compliance with the emission limitations under Conditions #001 and 002, for these sources, by operating a CEMS for NOx, in accordance with the following procedures:

(1) Compliance shall be demonstrated using a daily average for RACT III in Condition #001:

(i) The daily average shall be calculated by summing the total pounds of pollutant emitted for the calendar day and dividing that value by the total heat input to the source for the same calendar day for each boiler.

(ii) The daily average for the source shall include all emissions that occur during the entire day, including startup, shutdown and malfunction.

[Compliance with the RACT III requirements ensure compiance with RACT II under 25 Pa Code § 129.100]

 # 016 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.97,129.100, 129.112 and 129.115]

(a) The permittee shall record data and perform sufficient calculations to demonstrate compliance with each of the emission limits for these sources.

(b) The records shall be retained for 5 years and made available to the Department or appropriate approved local air pollution control agency upon receipt of a written request from the Department or appropriate approved local air pollution control agency.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 017 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is derived from 40 CFR 63, Subpart UUUUU.]

Recordkeeping and reporting requirements shall follow those set forth in the general requirements found in 40 CFR §§ 63.9 and 10 as well as those found in 40 CFR § 63.10031.

 # 018 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority from 40 CFR § 63.10031.]

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

Tune-ups must be reported in the quarterly compliance report of the quarter in which it took place. Tune-up date is the date on which the requirements of the tune-up under 63.10021(e) have been completed.

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

 # 019 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The permittee shall use the methods provided in 40 CFR 75.31-33 for NOx emissions and 40 CFR 75 Appendix D for fuel flow to supplement any data not captured by the continuous monitors required for these source. The CEMS, along with any missing data determined under this condition, shall be used to determine compliance with the NOx emission limits for this source.

 # 020 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Continuous Monitors shall be operated and maintained in accordance with the latest applicable version of the Department's "Continuous Source Monitoring Manual", for CO2, NOx, Opacity and fuel flow.

 # 021 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The continuous monitoring system for CO2, opacity, and NOx shall be operated and maintained to achieve the following data availability requirements:

(1) At least 95% valid hours/calendar quarter, or at least 90% valid hours/calendar month, where a valid hour is as defined in the current revision of the Continuous Source Monitoring Manual.

(2) The permittee shall use the method provided in 40 CFR Section 75.31-33 for NOx emissions and 40 CFR 75 Appendix D for fuel flow to supplement any data not captured by the CEMS required for these sources. The CEMS, along with any missing data determined under this condition will be used to determine compliance with the NOx emission limits for these sources.

 # 022 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The NOx analyzer, and Department approved Data Acquisition System, shall quantify emissions in lbs NOx/MMBtu heat input to demonstrate compliance with the NOx emission limit for these sources.

 # 023 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

NOx emissions from these boilers shall be controlled by a separate over-fire air (SOFA) system to reduce NOx emissions.

 # 024 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The NOx and fuel flow continuous monitors shall be certified by the Department. The resulting total output of the common stack shall be reported in pounds of NOx per hour. The methods to quantify NOx emissions from the common stack and each individual unit shall be approved by the Department, with the resulting output in lbs/MMBtu.

 # 025 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is derived from 40 CFR 63, Subpart UUUUU, Table 3.]

The permittee shall conduct a tune-up on each boiler's EGU burners and combustion controls no more than thirty-six (36) calendar months after the previous tune-up. Tune-up shall include the following as applicable:

(1) Inspection needs to include inspection of the flame pattern and adjustment according to manufacturer specs or best combustion engineering practices.

(2) Inspect the windbox pressures and air proportions and adjust as needed. Repair any dampers, actuators, controls and sensors as needed.

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

(3) Optimize combustion to minimize generation of NOx and CO according to manufacturer's spec or best combustion engineering practices.

(4) Measure the concentration of NOx and CO under full load or predominant operating load before and after the tune-up. If using a neural network optimization system only one pre- and post-tune up measurement is required rather than continuous monitoring.

(5) For repairs: If special parts are needed that impact control of NOx and CO, they must be installed within 3 calendar months after the inspection. Parts not impacting NOx and CO may be installed according to operator's schedule.

 # 026 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this condition from 40 CFR § 72.9(b)]

(a) The permittee shall operate and maintain a CEM system for SO2 in compliance with 40 CFR Part 75 standards.

(b) The permittee may calculate SO2 emissions in accordance with Appendix D to 40 CFR Part 75 when natural gas or No. 2 fuel oil is used as fuel.

 # 027 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.97,129.100 and 129.115]

(a) The permittee shall record data and perform sufficient calculations to demonstrate compliance with each of the emission limits for these sources.

(b) The records shall be retained for 5 years and made available to the Department or appropriate approved local air pollution control agency upon receipt of a written request from the Department or appropriate approved local air pollution control agency.

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

 # 028 [25 Pa. Code §127.11a]

Reactivation of sources.

(a) If any of these sources are out of operation for one (1) year or more and less than five (5) years without submission to the Department of a maintenance plan as described in 25 PA Code § 127.11a(a)(1), a plan approval will be required to reactivate the source. Sources out of operation for one (1) year or more and less than five (5) years with an implemented maintenance plan will require a reactivation plan submitted to the Department at least 60 days prior to reactivation date.

(b) If any of these sources are out of operation for at least five (5) years but less than 10 years without the submissions to the Department of a maintenance plan as described in 25 PA Code § 127.11a(a)(1), the source will be considered a new source and subject the requirements applicable to new sources. Sources out of operation for at least five (5) years but less than 10 years with an implemented maintenance plan will not be considered new sources. A plan approval is required to reactivate a source that is out of operation for more than 5 years.

 # 029 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Compliance with the initial tune-up, as required under 40 CFR § 63.10005(f) and due no later October 13, 2015, was demonstrated 6/23/2015 for Boiler 3 (Source ID 033) and 6/24/2015 for Boiler 4 (Source ID 041).

 # 030 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[40 C.F.R. § 52.2040 and 40 C.F.R. §52.2041 (relating to interstate pollutant transport provisions)]

(a) The owner and operator of each NOx or SO2 source located within the State of Pennsylvania and for which requirements are set forth under the Federal CSAPR in 40 C.F.R. Part 97 must comply with such applicable requirements. The obligation to comply with these requirements in Part 97 will be eliminated by the promulgation of an approval by the EPA's Administrator of a revision to the Pennsylvania State Implementation Plan (SIP) as meeting the requirements of CSAPR,

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

except to the extent the EPA Administrator's approval is partial or conditional or unless such approval is under 40 C.F.R. § 51.123 or under 40 C.F.R. § 51.124. Upon the approval of Pennsylvania's State Implementation Plan, the owner and operator shall comply with 25 Pa. Code §§ 145.8 through 145.223.

(b) Notwithstanding any provisions 40 C.F.R. § 52.2040, if, at the time of such approval of the State's SIP, the EPA's Administrator has already allocated CSAPR NOx Ozone Season allowances to sources in the State for any years, the provisions of 40 C.F.R. Part 97 authorizing the Administrator to complete the allocation of CSAPR NOx Ozone Season allowances for those years shall continue to apply, unless the Administrator approves a SIP provision that provides for the allocation of the remaining CSAPR NOx Ozone Season allowances for those years.

 # 031 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Transport Rule (TR) SO2 Group 1 Trading Program requirements (40 CFR § 97.606)]

(a) Designated representative requirements.

The owners and operators shall comply with the requirement to have a designated representative, and may have an alternate designated representative, in accordance with §§ 97.613 through 97.618.

(b) Emissions monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements.

(1) The owners and operators, and the designated representative, of each TR SO2 Group 1 source and each TR SO2 Group 1 unit at the source shall comply with the monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements of §§ 97.630 through 97.635.

(2) The emissions data determined in accordance with §§ 97.630 through 97.635 shall be used to calculate allocations of
TR SO2 Group 1 allowances under §§ 97.611(a)(2) and (b) and 97.612 and to determine compliance with the TR SO2 Group 1 emissions limitation and assurance provisions under paragraph (c) of this section, provided that, for each monitoring location from which mass emissions are reported, the mass emissions amount used in calculating such allocations and determining such compliance shall be the mass emissions amount for the monitoring location determined in accordance with §§ 97.630 through 97.635 and rounded to the nearest ton, with any fraction of a ton less than 0.50 being deemed to be zero.

(c) SO2 emissions requirements.

(1) TR SO2 Group 1 emissions limitation.

(i) As of the allowance transfer deadline for a control period in a given year, the owners and operators of each TR SO2 Group 1 source and each TR SO2 Group 1 unit at the source shall hold, in the source's compliance account, TR SO2 Group 1 allowances available for deduction for such control period under § 97.624(a) in an amount not less than the tons of total SO2 emissions for such control period from all TR SO2 Group 1 units at the source.

(ii) If total SO2 emissions during a control period in a given year from the TR SO2 Group 1 units at a TR SO2 Group 1 source are in excess of the TR SO2 Group 1 emissions limitation set forth in paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section, then:

(A) The owners and operators of the source and each TR SO2 Group 1 unit at the source shall hold the TR SO2 Group
1 allowances required for deduction under § 97.624(d); and

(B) The owners and operators of the source and each TR SO2 Group 1 unit at the source shall pay any fine, penalty, or assessment or comply with any other remedy imposed, for the same violations, under the Clean Air Act, and each ton of such excess emissions and each day of such control period shall constitute a separate violation of this subpart and the Clean Air Act.

(2) TR SO2 Group 1 assurance provisions.

(i) If total SO2 emissions during a control period in a given year from all TR SO2 Group 1 units at TR SO2 Group 1

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

sources in a State (and Indian country within the borders of such State) exceed the State assurance level, then the owners and operators of such sources and units in each group of one or more sources and units having a common designated representative for such control period, where the common designated representative's share of such SO2 emissions during such control period exceeds the common designated representative's assurance level for the State and such control period, shall hold (in the assurance account established for the owners and operators of such group) TR SO2 Group 1 allowances available for deduction for such control period under § 97.625(a) in an amount equal to two times the product (rounded to the nearest whole number), as determined by the Administrator in accordance with § 97.625(b), of multiplying—

(A) The quotient of the amount by which the common designated representative's share of such SO2 emissions exceeds the common designated representative's assurance level divided by the sum of the amounts, determined for all common designated representatives for such sources and units in the State (and Indian country within the borders of such State) for such control period, by which each common designated representative's share of such SO2 emissions exceeds the respective common designated representative's assurance level; and

(B) The amount by which total SO2 emissions from all TR SO2 Group 1 units at TR SO2 Group 1 sources in the State (and Indian country within the borders of such State) for such control period exceed the State assurance level.

(ii) The owners and operators shall hold the TR SO2 Group 1 allowances required under paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section, as of midnight of November 1 (if it is a business day), or midnight of the first business day thereafter (if November 1 is not a business day), immediately after such control period.

(iii) Total SO2 emissions from all TR SO2 Group 1 units at TR SO2 Group 1 sources in a State (and Indian country within
the borders of such State) during a control period in a given year exceed the State assurance level if such total SO2 emissions exceed the sum, for such control period, of the State SO2 Group 1 trading budget under § 97.610(a) and the State's variability limit under § 97.610(b).

(iv) It shall not be a violation of this subpart or of the Clean Air Act if total SO2 emissions from all TR SO2 Group 1 units at TR SO2 Group 1 sources in a State (and Indian country within the borders of such State) during a control period exceed the State assurance level or if a common designated representative's share of total SO2 emissions from the TR SO2 Group 1 units at TR SO2 Group 1 sources in a State (and Indian country within the borders of such State) during a control period exceeds the common designated representative's assurance level.

(v) To the extent the owners and operators fail to hold TR SO2 Group 1 allowances for a control period in a given year in accordance with paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section,

(A) The owners and operators shall pay any fine, penalty, or assessment or comply with any other remedy imposed under the Clean Air Act; and

(B) Each TR SO2 Group 1 allowance that the owners and operators fail to hold for such control period in accordance with paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section and each day of such control period shall constitute a separate violation of this subpart and the Clean Air Act.

(3) Compliance periods.

(i) A TR SO2 Group 1 unit shall be subject to the requirements under paragraph (c)(1) of this section for the control period starting on the later of January 1, 2015 or the deadline for meeting the unit's monitor certification requirements under § 97.630(b) and for each control period thereafter.

(ii) A TR SO2 Group 1 unit shall be subject to the requirements under paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the control period starting on the later of January 1, 2017 or the deadline for meeting the unit's monitor certification requirements under § 97.630(b) and for each control period thereafter.

(4) Vintage of allowances held for compliance.

(i) A TR SO2 Group 1 allowance held for compliance with the requirements under paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section for a

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

control period in a given year must be a TR SO2 Group 1 allowance that was allocated for such control period or a control period in a prior year.

(ii) A TR SO2 Group 1 allowance held for compliance with the requirements under paragraphs (c)(1)(ii)(A) and (2)(i) through (iii) of this section for a control period in a given year must be a TR SO2 Group 1 allowance that was allocated for a control period in a prior year or the control period in the given year or in the immediately following year.

(5) Allowance Management System requirements. Each TR SO2 Group 1 allowance shall be held in, deducted from, or transferred into, out of, or between Allowance Management System accounts in accordance with this subpart.

(6) Limited authorization. A TR SO2 Group 1 allowance is a limited authorization to emit one ton of SO2 during the control period in one year. Such authorization is limited in its use and duration as follows:

(i) Such authorization shall only be used in accordance with the TR SO2 Group 1 Trading Program; and

(ii) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subpart, the Administrator has the authority to terminate or limit the use and duration of such authorization to the extent the Administrator determines is necessary or appropriate to implement any provision of the Clean Air Act.

(7) Property right. A TR SO2 Group 1 allowance does not constitute a property right.

(d) Title V permit requirements.

(1) No title V permit revision shall be required for any allocation, holding, deduction, or transfer of TR SO2 Group 1 allowances in accordance with this subpart.

(2) A description of whether a unit is required to monitor and report SO2 emissions using a continuous emission monitoring system (under subpart H of part 75 of this chapter), an excepted monitoring system (under appendices D and E to part 75 of this chapter), a low mass emissions excepted monitoring methodology (under § 75.19 of this chapter), or an alternative monitoring system (under subpart E of part 75 of this chapter) in accordance with §§ 97.630 through 97.635 may be added to, or changed in, a title V permit using minor permit modification procedures in accordance with §§ 70.7(e)(2) and 71.7(e)(1) of this chapter, provided that the requirements applicable to the described monitoring and reporting (as added or changed, respectively) are already incorporated in such permit. This paragraph explicitly provides that the addition of, or change to, a unit's description as described in the prior sentence is eligible for minor permit modification procedures in accordance with §§ 70.7(e)(2)(i)(B) and 71.7(e)(1)(i)(B) of this chapter.

(e) Additional recordkeeping and reporting requirements.

(1) Unless otherwise provided, the owners and operators of each TR SO2 Group 1 source and each TR SO2 Group 1 unit at the source shall keep on site at the source each of the following documents (in hardcopy or electronic format) for a period of 5 years from the date the document is created. This period may be extended for cause, at any time before the end of 5 years, in writing by the Administrator.

(i) The certificate of representation under § 97.616 for the designated representative for the source and each TR SO2 Group 1 unit at the source and all documents that demonstrate the truth of the statements in the certificate of representation;
provided that the certificate and documents shall be retained on site at the source beyond such 5-year period until such certificate of representation and documents are superseded because of the submission of a new certificate of representation under § 97.616 changing the designated representative.

(ii) All emissions monitoring information, in accordance with this subpart.

(iii) Copies of all reports, compliance certifications, and other submissions and all records made or required under, or to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of, the TR SO2 Group 1 Trading Program.

(2) The designated representative of a TR SO2 Group 1 source and each TR SO2 Group 1 unit at the source shall make all submissions required under the TR SO2 Group 1 Trading Program, except as provided in § 97.618. This requirement

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

does not change, create an exemption from, or otherwise affect the responsible official submission requirements under a title V operating permit program in parts 70 and 71 of this chapter.

(f) Liability.

(1) Any provision of the TR SO2 Group 1 Trading Program that applies to a TR SO2 Group 1 source or the designated representative of a TR SO2 Group 1 source shall also apply to the owners and operators of such source and of the TR SO2 Group 1 units at the source.

(2) Any provision of the TR SO2 Group 1 Trading Program that applies to a TR SO2 Group 1 unit or the designated representative of a TR SO2 Group 1 unit shall also apply to the owners and operators of such unit.

(g) Effect on other authorities. No provision of the TR SO2 Group 1 Trading Program or exemption under § 97.605 shall be construed as exempting or excluding the owners and operators, and the designated representative, of a TR SO2 Group 1 source or TR SO2 Group 1 unit from compliance with any other provision of the applicable, approved State implementation plan, a federally enforceable permit, or the Clean Air Act.

 # 032 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Transport Rule (TR) NOX Ozone Season Trading Program Requirements (40 CFR § 97.806)]

(a) Designated representative requirements.
The owners and operators shall comply with the requirement to have a designated representative, and may have an alternate designated representative, in accordance with §§97.813 through 97.818.

(b) Emissions monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements.

(1) The owners and operators, and the designated representative, of each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 source and each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit at the source shall comply with the monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements of §§97.830 through 97.835.

(2) The emissions data determined in accordance with §§97.830 through 97.835 shall be used to calculate allocations of CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowances under §§97.811(a)(2) and (b) and 97.812 and to determine compliance with the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 emissions limitation and assurance provisions under paragraph (c) of this section, provided that, for each monitoring location from which mass emissions are reported, the mass emissions amount used in calculating such allocations and determining such compliance shall be the mass emissions amount for the monitoring location determined in accordance with §§97.830 through 97.835 and rounded to the nearest ton, with any fraction of a ton less than 0.50 being deemed to be zero.

(c) NOX emissions requirements
(1) CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 emissions limitation.
(i) As of the allowance transfer deadline for a control period in a given year, the owners and operators of each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 source and each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit at the source shall hold, in the source's compliance account, CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowances available for deduction for such control period under §97.824(a) in an amount not less than the tons of total NOX emissions for such control period from all CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 units at the source.

(ii) If total NOX emissions during a control period in a given year from the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 units at a CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 source are in excess of the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 emissions limitation set forth in paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section, then:

(A) The owners and operators of the source and each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit at the source shall hold the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowances required for deduction under §97.824(d); and

(B) The owners and operators of the source and each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit at the source shall pay any fine, penalty, or assessment or comply with any other remedy imposed, for the same violations, under the Clean Air Act, and each ton of such excess emissions and each day of such control period shall constitute a separate violation of this subpart and the Clean Air Act.

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

(2) CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 assurance provisions.

(i) If total NOX emissions during a control period in a given year from all base CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 units at base CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 sources in a State (and Indian country within the borders of such State) exceed the State assurance level, then the owners and operators of such sources and units in each group of one or more sources and units having a common designated representative for such control period, where the common designated representative's share of such NOX emissions during such control period exceeds the common designated representative's assurance level for the State and such control period, shall hold (in the assurance account established for the owners and operators of such group) CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowances available for deduction for such control period under §97.825(a) in an amount equal to two times the product (rounded to the nearest whole number), as determined by the Administrator in accordance with §97.825(b), of multiplying—

(A) The quotient of the amount by which the common designated representative's share of such NOX emissions exceeds the common designated representative's assurance level divided by the sum of the amounts, determined for all common designated representatives for such sources and units in the State (and Indian country within the borders of such State) for such control period, by which each common designated representative's share of such NOX emissions exceeds the respective common designated representative's assurance level; and

(B) The amount by which total NOX emissions from all base CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 units at base CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 sources in the State (and Indian country within the borders of such State) for such control period exceed the State assurance level.

(ii) The owners and operators shall hold the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowances required under paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section, as of midnight of November 1 (if it is a business day), or midnight of the first business day thereafter (if November 1 is not a business day), immediately after the year of such control period.

(iii) Total NOX emissions from all base CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 units at base CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 sources in a State (and Indian country within the borders of such State) during a control period in a given year exceed the State assurance level if such total NOX emissions exceed the sum, for such control period, of the State NOX Ozone Season Group 2 trading budget under §97.810(a) and the State's variability limit under §97.810(b).

(iv) It shall not be a violation of this subpart or of the Clean Air Act if total NOX emissions from all base CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 units at base CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 sources in a State (and Indian country within the borders of such State) during a control period exceed the State assurance level or if a common designated representative's share of total NOX emissions from the base CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 units at base CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 sources in a State (and Indian country within the borders of such State) during a control period exceeds the common designated representative's assurance level.

(v) To the extent the owners and operators fail to hold CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowances for a control period in a given year in accordance with paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section,

(A) The owners and operators shall pay any fine, penalty, or assessment or comply with any other remedy imposed under the Clean Air Act; and

(B) Each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowance that the owners and operators fail to hold for such control period in accordance with paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section and each day of such control period shall constitute a separate violation of this subpart and the Clean Air Act.

(3) Compliance periods.

(i) A CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit shall be subject to the requirements under paragraph (c)(1) of this section for the control period starting on the later of May 1, 2017 or the deadline for meeting the unit's monitor certification requirements under §97.830(b) and for each control period thereafter.

(ii) A base CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit shall be subject to the requirements under paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the control period starting on the later of May 1, 2017 or the deadline for meeting the unit's monitor certification requirements under §97.830(b) and for each control period thereafter.

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

(4) Vintage of CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowances held for compliance.

(i) A CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowance held for compliance with the requirements under paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section for a control period in a given year must be a CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowance that was allocated or auctioned for such control period or a control period in a prior year.

(ii) A CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowance held for compliance with the requirements under paragraphs (c)(1)(ii)(A) and (c)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section for a control period in a given year must be a CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowance that was allocated or auctioned for a control period in a prior year or the control period in the given year or in the immediately following year.

(5) Allowance Management System requirements. Each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowance shall be held in, deducted from, or transferred into, out of, or between Allowance Management System accounts in accordance with this subpart.

(6) Limited authorization. A CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowance is a limited authorization to emit one ton of NOX during the control period in one year. Such authorization is limited in its use and duration as follows:

(i) Such authorization shall only be used in accordance with the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 Trading Program; and

(ii) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subpart, the Administrator has the authority to terminate or limit the use and duration of such authorization to the extent the Administrator determines is necessary or appropriate to implement any provision of the Clean Air Act.

(7) Property right. A CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowance does not constitute a property right.

(d) Title V permit requirements.

(1) No title V permit revision shall be required for any allocation, holding, deduction, or transfer of CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 allowances in accordance with this subpart.

(2) A description of whether a unit is required to monitor and report NOX emissions using a continuous emission monitoring system (under subpart H of part 75 of this chapter), an excepted monitoring system (under appendices D and E to part 75 of this chapter), a low mass emissions excepted monitoring methodology (under §75.19 of this chapter), or an alternative monitoring system (under subpart E of part 75 of this chapter) in accordance with §§97.830 through 97.835 may be added to, or changed in, a title V permit using minor permit modification procedures in accordance with §§70.7(e)(2) and 71.7(e)(1) of this chapter, provided that the requirements applicable to the described monitoring and reporting (as added or changed, respectively) are already incorporated in such permit. This paragraph explicitly provides that the addition of, or change to, a unit's description as described in the prior sentence is eligible for minor permit modification procedures in accordance with §§70.7(e)(2)(i)(B) and 71.7(e)(1)(i)(B) of this chapter.

(e) Additional recordkeeping and reporting requirements.

(1) Unless otherwise provided, the owners and operators of each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 source and each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit at the source shall keep on site at the source each of the following documents (in hardcopy or electronic format) for a period of 5 years from the date the document is created. This period may be extended for cause, at any time before the end of 5 years, in writing by the Administrator.

(i) The certificate of representation under §97.816 for the designated representative for the source and each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit at the source and all documents that demonstrate the truth of the statements in the certificate of representation; provided that the certificate and documents shall be retained on site at the source beyond such 5-year period until such certificate of representation and documents are superseded because of the submission of a new certificate of representation under §97.816 changing the designated representative.

(ii) All emissions monitoring information, in accordance with this subpart.

(iii) Copies of all reports, compliance certifications, and other submissions and all records made or required under, or to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of, the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 Trading Program.

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

(2) The designated representative of a CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 source and each CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit at the source shall make all submissions required under the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 Trading Program, except as provided in §97.818. This requirement does not change, create an exemption from, or otherwise affect the responsible official submission requirements under a title V operating permit program in parts 70 and 71 of this chapter.

(f) Liability.

(1) Any provision of the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 Trading Program that applies to a CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 source or the designated representative of a CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 source shall also apply to the owners and operators of such source and of the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 units at the source.

(2) Any provision of the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 Trading Program that applies to a CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit or the designated representative of a CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit shall also apply to the owners and operators of such unit.

(g) Effect on other authorities. No provision of the CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 Trading Program or exemption under §97.805 shall be construed as exempting or excluding the owners and operators, and the designated representative, of a CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 source or CSAPR NOX Ozone Season Group 2 unit from compliance with any other provision of the applicable, approved State implementation plan, a federally enforceable permit, or the Clean Air Act.

[Note: On July 6, 2011, EPA promulgated the Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR) to replace CAIR. The CSAPR provisions of 40 CFR Part 97, Subpart AAAAA (relating to CSAPR NOx Annual Trading Program), replaced the provisions of 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart AA (relating to CAIR NOx Annual Trading Program General Provisions), and remain in effect. On October 26, 2016, EPA promulgated the CSAPR Update to establish the provisions of 40 CFR Part 97, Subpart EEEEE (relating to CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 2 Trading Program), to replace the previously-established CAIR NOx Ozone Season Trading Program and CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 1 Trading Program for certain states, including Pennsylvania, beginning with the 2017 ozone season. On April 30, 2021, EPA promulgated the Revised CSAPR Update to establish the provisions of 40 CFR Part 97, Subpart GGGGG (relating to CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 3 Trading Program), to replace the provisions of 40 CFR Part 97, Subpart EEEEE, for certain states, including Pennsylvania, beginning with the 2021 ozone season (though DEP will accept CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 2 allowances of current year vintage from other states, if available). Accordingly, the permittee shall surrender CSAPR NOx Annual allowances and CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 2 allowances, CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 3 allowances or CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Expanded Group 2 allowances, as defined in 40 CFR §§ 97.402, 97.802, and 97.1002, respectively, instead of the CAIR NOx allowances and CAIR NOx Ozone Season allowances indicated in 25 Pa. Code § 129.204(c), as the latter are no longer available.]

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

Group Name: OIL STORAGE

Group Description: No.2 and fuel Oil Storage Tanks

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
122	#2 OIL STORAGE TANK (1.05 MMGAL)
123	FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS(2)

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.511]

Monitoring and related recordkeeping and reporting requirements.

Fuel throughput shall be monitored on a weekly basis.

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 002 [25 Pa. Code §127.511]

Monitoring and related recordkeeping and reporting requirements.

Fuel throughput shall be recorded on a weekly basis.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

Group Name: TURBINES

Group Description: Diesel / Kerosene Peaking Turbines

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
037	NO. 10 COMBUSTION TURBINE
038	NO. 20 COMBUSTION TURBINE
039	NO. 30 COMBUSTION TURBINE
040	NO. 40 COMBUSTION TURBINE

I. RESTRICTIONS.

Emission Restriction(s).

 # 001 [25 Pa. Code §123.13]

Processes

No person may permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of particulate matter from these turbines at any time, in excess of 0.027 gr/dscf, pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 123.13 (c)(1)(ii).

 # 002 [25 Pa. Code §123.21]

General

No person may permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of sulfur oxides from these turbines in a manner that the concentration of the sulfur oxides, expressed as SO2, in the effluent gas exceeds 500 parts per million, by volume, dry basis.

Fuel Restriction(s).

 # 003 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

Only No. 2 fuel oil, kerosene, or a mixture of kerosene and No.2 fuel oil shall be burned in these turbines.

Throughput Restriction(s).

 # 004 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code §129.112(c)(9)]

(a) The annual capacity factor for each turbine shall not exceed 5%.

(b) The annual capacity factor is the ratio of the unit's actual electric output (expressed in MWe/hr) to the unit's nameplate capacity [or maximum observed hourly gross load (in MWe/hr) if greater than the nameplate capacity] multiplied by 8,760 hours during a period of 12 consecutive calendar months.

[Compliance with this condition assures compliance with RACT II requirements under 25 Pa. Code §129.97(g)(2).]

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 005 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The net electrical power generated (MWH) by each turbine shall be monitored monthly.

 # 006 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The permittee shall monitor the fuel usage and hours of operation for each of these turbines on a monthly basis.

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 007 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]
Operating permit terms and conditions.

The following information shall be recorded for each turbine:

(a) certification from the fuel supplier of the type of fuel; and
(b) monthly electrical power (MWe/hr) generated for this turbine.

 # 008 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]
Operating permit terms and conditions.

Sufficient records and calculations shall be performed to demonstrate compliance with each emission limit for each turbine.

 # 009 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]
Operating permit terms and conditions.

For each turbine, the follwoing shallbe recorded:

(a) The net electrical power generated (MWH) shall be recorded monthly.

(b) The annual capacity factor shall be calculated and recorded monthly.

 # 010 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]
Operating permit terms and conditions.

The permittee shall record the fuel usage and hours of operation for each turbine on a monthly basis.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

 # 011 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]
Operating permit terms and conditions.

Annual reports of fuel consumption, hours of operation, and megawatts generated by these turbines and generators shall be made available to the Department upon request.

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

 # 012 [25 Pa. Code §127.512]
Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for this permit condition is also derived from 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.97(c). and 129.112(c)]

These turbines shall be operated and maintained in accordance with manufacturers specifications and with good operating practices.

 # 013 [25 Pa. Code §129.202]
Stationary combustion turbines.

(a) By October 31 of each year, the permittee shall calculate the difference between the actual emissions from each stationary combustion turbine for the period from May 1 through September 30 and the allowable emissions for that period.

(b) The permittee shall calculate allowable emissions by multiplying the unit's cumulative heat input for the period by the applicable emission rate set forth below

(1) The emission rate for a stationary simple cycle combustion turbine with a nameplate rated capacity of greater than 100 million Btu/hour but less than or equal to 250 million Btu/hour heat input shall be as follows:

(A) When firing natural gas or a noncommercial gaseous fuel, 0.20 lbs NOx/MMBtu or 2.2 lbs NOx/MWH.
(B) When firing oil, 0.30 lbs NOx/MMBtu or 3.0 lbs NOx/MWH.

(2) The emission rate for a stationary combustion turbine with a nameplate rated capacity of greater than 250 million Btu/hour heat input that is not subject to § 145.8(c) or (d) is 0.17 lbs NOx per million Btu heat input.

 # 014 [25 Pa. Code §129.204]
Emission accountability.

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

(a) If the affected source(s) has NOx CEMS, the permittee shall determine actual emissions in accordance with the CEMS data reported to the Department. Any data invalidated under Chapter 139 (relating to sampling and testing) shall be substituted with data calculated using the potential emission rate for the unit or, if approved by the Department in writing, an alternative amount of emissions that is more representative of actual emissions that occurred during the period of invalid data.

(b) If the permittee is not required to monitor NOx emissions with a CEMS, one of the following shall be used to determine actual emissions of NOx:

(1) The 1-year average emission rate calculated from the most recent permit emission limit compliance demonstration test data for NOx.

(2) The maximum hourly allowable NOx emission rate contained in the permit or the higher of the following:

(i) The highest rate determined by use of the emission factor for the unit class contained in the most up-to-date version of the EPA publication, ''AP-42 Compilation of Air Pollution Emission Factors.''

(ii) The highest rate determined by use of the emission factor for the unit class contained in the most up-to-date version of EPA's ''Factor Information Retrieval (FIRE)'' data system.

(3) CEMS data, if the permittee elects to monitor NOx emissions with a CEMS. The permittee shall monitor emissions and report the data from the CEMS in accordance with Chapter 139 or Chapter 145 (relating to interstate pollution transport reduction). Any data invalidated under Chapter 139 shall be substituted with data calculated using the potential emission rate for the unit or, if approved by the Department in writing, an alternative amount of emissions that is more representative of actual emissions that occurred during the period of invalid data.

(4) An alternate calculation and recordkeeping procedure based upon emissions testing and correlations with operating parameters. The permittee shall demonstrate that the alternate procedure does not underestimate actual emissions throughout the allowable range of operating conditions. In regard to obtaining the Department's approval for an alternate calculation method and recordkeeping procedure for actual emissions, the permittee may request an adjustment to the allowable emissions calculations set forth in § § 129.201—129.203. An allowable emission adjustment may not overestimate a unit's allowable emissions and must be based upon the parameters and procedures proposed in the alternate calculation method for actual emissions. The alternate calculation and recordkeeping procedures must be approved by the Department, in writing, prior to implementation.

 # 015 [25 Pa. Code §129.204]

Emission accountability.

(a) The permittee shall surrender to the Department one CAIR NOx allowance and one CAIR NOx Ozone Season allowance, as defined in 40 CFR 96.102 and 96.302 (relating to definitions), for each ton of NOx by which the combined actual emissions exceed the allowable emissions of the units subject to this section at a facility from May 1 through September 30. The surrendered allowances shall be of current year vintage. For the purpose of determining the amount of allowances to surrender, any remaining fraction of a ton equal to or greater than 0.50 ton is deemed to equal 1 ton and any fraction of a ton less than 0.50 ton is deemed to equal zero tons.

(b) If the combined allowable emissions from units subject to this section at a facility from May 1 through September 30 exceed the combined actual emissions from units subject to this section at the facility during the same period, the permittee may deduct the difference or any portion of the difference from the amount of actual emissions from units subject to this section at the permittee's other facilities.

(c) By November 1 of each year, the permittee shall surrender the required NOx allowances to the Department's designated NOx allowance tracking system account and provide to the Department, in writing, the following:

(1) The serial number of each NOx allowance surrendered.
(2) The calculations used to determine the quantity of NOx allowances required to be surrendered.

SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

(d) If the permittee fails to comply with subsection (c), the permittee shall by December 31 surrender three NOx allowances of the current or later year vintage for each NOx allowance that was required to be surrendered by November 1 of that year.

(e) The surrender of NOx allowances under subsection (d) does not affect the liability of the permittee for any fine, penalty or assessment, or an obligation to comply with any other remedy for the same violation, under the CAA or the act.

(1) For purposes of determining the number of days of violation, if a facility has excess emissions for the period May 1 through September 30, each day in that period (153 days) constitutes a day in violation unless the permittee demonstrates that a lesser number of days should be considered.
(2) Each ton of excess emissions is a separate violation.

[Note: On July 6, 2011, EPA promulgated the Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR) to replace CAIR. The CSAPR provisions of 40 CFR Part 97, Subpart AAAAA (relating to CSAPR NOx Annual Trading Program), replaced the provisions of 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart AA (relating to CAIR NOx Annual Trading Program General Provisions), and remain in effect. On October 26, 2016, EPA promulgated the CSAPR Update to establish the provisions of 40 CFR Part 97, Subpart EEEEE (relating to CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 2 Trading Program), to replace the previously-established CAIR NOx Ozone Season Trading Program and CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 1 Trading Program for certain states, including Pennsylvania, beginning with the 2017 ozone season. On April 30, 2021, EPA promulgated the Revised CSAPR Update to establish the provisions of 40 CFR Part 97, Subpart GGGGG (relating to CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 3 Trading Program), to replace the provisions of 40 CFR Part 97, Subpart EEEEE, for certain states, including Pennsylvania, beginning with the 2021 ozone season (though DEP will accept CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 2 allowances of current year vintage from other states, if available). Accordingly, the permittee shall surrender CSAPR NOx Annual allowances and CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 2 allowances, CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Group 3 allowances or CSAPR NOx Ozone Season Expanded Group 2 allowances, as defined in 40 CFR §§ 97.402, 97.802, and 97.1002, respectively, instead of the CAIR NOx allowances and CAIR NOx Ozone Season allowances indicated in 25 Pa. Code § 129.204(c), as the latter are no longer available.]

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

SECTION F. Alternative Operation Requirements.

No Alternative Operations exist for this Title V facility.

SECTION G. Emission Restriction Summary.

Source Id	Source Description
033	BOILER 3

Emission Limit			Pollutant
0.100	Lbs/MMBTU	firing natural gas, RACT II and III	NOX
0.120	Lbs/MMBTU	firing No. 2 oil, RACT II and III	NOX
0.290	Lbs/MMBTU	Boilers 3 & 4 combined, RACT I	NOX
5,568.000	Tons/Yr	Boilers 3 & 4 combined, RACT I	NOX
0.100	Lbs/MMBTU	Particulate matter per stack	TSP
0.100	Lbs/MMBTU	Particulate matter per stack, combined Boilers 3 & 4	TSP
0.002	Lbs/MMBTU	Boilers 3 & 4 combined emissions	VOC
35.900	Tons/Yr	Boilers 3 & 4 combined emissions	VOC

034	AUXILIARY BOILER A

Emission Limit			Pollutant
130.000	PPMV	drybasis, corr to 3% O2, or 0.13 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (fuel oil)	CO
130.000	PPMV	drybasis, correct to 3% O2, or 0.13 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil	CO
0.001	Lbs/MMBTU	or 1.4E-03 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (fuel oil)	Hydrochloric Acid
0.001	Lbs/MMBTU	or 1.4E-03 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil	Hydrochloric Acid
0.005	gr/MMBTU	or 8.8E-07 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil	Mercury
0.014	gr/MMBTU	or 2.5E-06 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (fuel oil)	Mercury
0.100	Lbs/MMBTU	Firing natural gas, RACT III	NOX
0.120	Lbs/MMBTU	Firing No. 2 oil, RACT III	NOX
36.000	Tons/Yr		NOX
0.053	gr/MMBTU	1.4E-05 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (natural gas)	SO2
0.008	Lbs/MMBTU	or 9.6E-03 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil (filterable PM only)	TSP
0.079	Lbs/MMBTU	or 9.6E-03 lb per MMBtu of steam output (filterable PM only). (fuel oil)	TSP
0.240	Lbs/MMBTU	Particulate Matter	TSP

035	AUXILIARY BOILER B

Emission Limit			Pollutant
130.000	PPMV	drybasis, corr to 3% O2, or 0.13 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (fuel oil)	CO
130.000	PPMV	drybasis, correct to 3% O2, or 0.13 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil	CO
0.001	Lbs/MMBTU	or 1.4E-03 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (fuel oil)	Hydrochloric Acid
0.001	Lbs/MMBTU	or 1.4E-03 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil	Hydrochloric Acid
0.005	gr/MMBTU	or 8.8E-07 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil	Mercury
0.014	gr/MMBTU	or 2.5E-06 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (fuel oil)	Mercury
0.100	Lbs/MMBTU	Firing natural gas, RACT III	NOX

SECTION G. Emission Restriction Summary.

Source Id	Source Description

0.120	Lbs/MMBTU	Firing No. 2 oil, RACT III	NOX
36.000	Tons/Yr		NOX
0.053	gr/MMBTU	1.4E-05 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (natural gas)	SO2
0.008	Lbs/MMBTU	or 9.6E-03 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil (filterable PM only)	TSP
0.079	Lbs/MMBTU	or 9.6E-03 lb per MMBtu of steam output (filterable PM only). (fuel oil)	TSP
0.240	Lbs/MMBTU	Particulate Matter	TSP

036 AUXILIARY BOILER C

Emission Limit			Pollutant
130.000	PPMV	drybasis, corr to 3% O2, or 0.13 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (fuel oil)	CO
130.000	PPMV	drybasis, correct to 3% O2, or 0.13 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil	CO
0.001	Lbs/MMBTU	or 1.4E-03 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (fuel oil)	Hydrochloric Acid
0.001	Lbs/MMBTU	or 1.4E-03 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil	Hydrochloric Acid
0.005	gr/MMBTU	or 8.8E-07 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil	Mercury
0.014	gr/MMBTU	or 2.5E-06 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (fuel oil)	Mercury
0.100	Lbs/MMBTU	Firing natural gas, RACT III	NOX
0.120	Lbs/MMBTU	Firing No. 2 oil, RACT III	NOX
36.000	Tons/Yr		NOX
0.053	gr/MMBTU	1.4E-05 lb per MMBtu of steam output. (natural gas)	SO2
0.008	Lbs/MMBTU	or 9.6E-03 lb/MMBtu of steam output firing fuel oil (filterable PM only)	TSP
0.079	Lbs/MMBTU	or 9.6E-03 lb per MMBtu of steam output (filterable PM only). (fuel oil)	TSP
0.240	Lbs/MMBTU	Particulate Matter	TSP

041 BOILER 4

Emission Limit			Pollutant
0.100	Lbs/MMBTU	firing natural gas, RACT II and III	NOX
0.120	Lbs/MMBTU	firing No. 2 oil, RACT II and III	NOX
0.290	Lbs/MMBTU	Boilers 3 & 4 combined, RACT I	NOX
5,568.000	Tons/Yr	Boilers 3 & 4 combined, RACT I	NOX
0.100	Lbs/MMBTU	Particulate matter per stack	TSP
0.100	Lbs/MMBTU	Particulate matter per stack, combined Boilers 3 & 4	TSP
0.002	Lbs/MMBTU	Boilers 3 & 4 combined emissions	VOC
35.900	Tons/Yr	Boilers 3 & 4 combined emissions	VOC

SECTION G. Emission Restriction Summary.

Source Id	Source Description
037	NO. 10 COMBUSTION TURBINE

Emission Limit		Pollutant
500.000	PPMV	SO2
0.027	gr/DRY FT3	TSP

Source Id	Source Description
038	NO. 20 COMBUSTION TURBINE

Emission Limit		Pollutant
500.000	PPMV	SO2
0.027	gr/DRY FT3	TSP

Source Id	Source Description
039	NO. 30 COMBUSTION TURBINE

Emission Limit		Pollutant
500.000	PPMV	SO2
0.027	gr/DRY FT3	TSP

Source Id	Source Description
040	NO. 40 COMBUSTION TURBINE

Emission Limit		Pollutant
500.000	PPMV	SO2
0.027	gr/DRY FT3	TSP

Site Emission Restriction Summary

Emission Limit	Pollutant

SECTION H. Miscellaneous.

The Department has determined that the emissions from the following activities, excluding those indicated as site level requirements, in Section C, of this permit, do not require additional limitations, monitoring, or recordkeeping:

- Lube oil reservoirs and vents.
- Chemical storage tanks.
- Handling of wet solids.
- Oil-water seperator.
- Chemistry lab vents.
- Miscellaneous delivery truck traffic.

The following previously issued Operating Permits serve as the basis for certain terms and conditions set forth in this Title V Permit:

OP-23-00017A, as amended.

_____

On October 31, 2000, PECO Energy Co. requested that the Department change their name to Exelon Generation Company, LLC. On March 6, 2001, the Department accepted the name and address change, and the Title V permit has been revised to reflect these changes.

_____

September 2004. APS No. 346561; Authorization No. 562528: This Title V Permit has been administratively amended to incorporate the requirements of a plan approval (PA-23-0017A) in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.450(a)(5). The plan approval (PA-23-0017A) was for the installation of Selective Non-Catalytic Reduction (SNCR) Systems on Boiler Nos. 1 and 2 (Source ID Nos. 031 and 032). Added requirements include a limit on the amount of ammonia emitted from the stack of 10 ppmdv and monitoring and recordkeeping of the amount of reagent being injected whenever the SNCR Systems are in operation.

Other Administrative Changes Made to This Permit Under This Revision

(a). The Responsible Official Contact information was changed to reflect the current responsible official at this facility.
(b). Section C Condition #021 - The tiered monitoring approach for facility-wide monitoring for odors, visible emissions, and fugitive particulate matter replaces an older version requiring the facility to monitor once per day for odors, visible emissions, and fugitive particulate matter through the effective dates of the permit.
(c). Section C Condition #021 - a reference to another condition number in this permit was removed and replaced by a direct reference to 25 Pa. Code § 123.43.
(d). The phone number for Air Quality was corrected in Section C Condition #029 to reflect the Department's move to the new office building in Norristown, PA.
(e). The response time for the facility to call the Department in case of a malfunction (Section C, Condition #029(a)) was changed from "one hour" to "two hours."
(f). NOx Budget Account Representatives at this facility have changed since the initial issuance of this permit. The permit has been changed to reflect this change in personnel.
(g). For Condition #038 under Source ID No. 031, all scrubber trains are utilized in controlling particulate matter and sulfur dioxide. There is no back-up scrubber. This was incorrectly described in the Title V Permit, and the condition was changed to correctly describe the operation of this source at this facility.
(h). For Source ID Nos. 033 and 041, CEM Systems measure sulfur dioxide emissions for the acid rain program only. References to 25 Pa. Code Chapter 139 were removed since the facility is not required by the Department to monitor and record sulfur dioxide emissions from these sources by using CEMS. CEMS are only used in these sources in the Acid Rain Program.

_____

December, 2004, APS No.: 570416, AUTH ID: 570461. The Department amended this permit for cause to incorporate the Acid Rain (Title IV) renewal permit into the Title V permit.

_____

September, 2008. APS: 346561, AUTH: 643648. The Department renewed this permit. No new sources have been added since the last amendment.
- Several new regulations have become applicable, these are: Small NOx regulations for the four (4) turbines, the state's Mercury Rule, and 40 CFR, Subpart 64 (CAM). Sources 031 and 032 are subject to each of these and they have been incorporated into this renewal permit.
- Coal Car Thaw Pit (Source 124) has been removed from the permit at the request of Exelon.
- At the request of DEP Central Office, the Acid Rain (Title IV) permit has been removed from the TVOP and is its own stand-alone operating permit.
- Submittal dates for the annual compliance certification and semi-annual deviation reports have been changed to April 1 and October 1, respectively.

SECTION H. Miscellaneous.

_____
May, 2008. APS: 346561, AUTH: 711670. Major modification to incorporate the federal CAIR regulations. The Department removed the permit conditions pertaining to mercury as these regulations have been withdrawn.

_____
November 2013. APS: 346561,AUTH: 971592. Permit renewal.
- The following sources have been shut down and the the ERCs generated: Boiler 1 (source 031) in February 2011, Boiler 2, (Source 032), Centrifuge Dryers (Sources 113 & 114), and the Coal Handling Fugitives (Source F01) all in April 2011. The above shutdowns include the respective control devices for these sources.
- New applicable regulations for this facility include NESHAP DDDDD, UUUUU for the boilers.
- RFDs incorporated are: 699, 1019, 1593, 2091, and 2332.
- Incorporated the Acid Rain Permit (Title IV) ORIS number 3161 into the TVOP.

_____
February 2015. APS: 346561, Auth: 1059904. Permit amendment to address a change in the federal regulation regarding tuneup date requirements for Sources 031, 032, 033, and 041. This is to match the changes made in 40 CFR § 63.10005(f) for existing EGUs without a neural network..

April 2015. APS: 346561, Auth: 1067454. Administrative amendment to address a change in the responsible official from Paul Weeks to Bryan Bennett.

_____
December 2015. APS: 346561, AUTH: 1100105. Administrative amendment to address a change in the federal regulations (40 CFR § 63.7510(e), which allows for an additional 180 days to demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limits for Sources 034, 035, and 036, all subject to Subpart DDDDD).

_____
August 2017. APS: 346561, Auth 1188054. Administrative amendment to address the emission limits and testing for Total Select Metals (TSM) as allowed by 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD.

_____
March 2019. APS: 346561,AUTH: 1231260. Permit renewal.
- RFD No. 4386 and applicable RACT II requirements are incorporated into the permit.
- Acid Rain Permit (Title IV, ORIS number 3161) is a stand-alone permit issued by DEP effective January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2022. All permit conditions associated with Acid Rain Permit are removed.
- CSAPR conditions are added and CAIR conditions are removed.
- Applicable requirements of 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD are added for Sourced ID 042.

____
April 2025: AUTH 1450624: APS 346561. Renewal of TVOP. Update of RACT III requirements for all boilers; update of requirements for main boilers under 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart UUUUU; update of requirements for auxiliary boilers under 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD.

****** End of Report ******

Exhibit 7

Outlook

[Notification] DOE 202c Order Regarding Eddystone Units

From pjm@lists.pjm.com <pjm@lists.pjm.com>
Date Fri 8/29/2025 11:17 AM
To Roberts, Casey <croberts@nrdc.org>

Dear PJM Members,

On August 28, PJM and Constellation received an emergency order from the Department of Energy (DOE), extending for an additional 90 days the emergency order issued on May 30, 2025. This new order will expire on Nov. 26, 2025.

As you may recall, PJM worked with the stakeholders to develop a cost allocation approach regarding the May 30 order, through a Critical Issue Fast Path process. The PJM Board adopted the Member endorsed proposal, which was filed with and accepted by the FERC. The filing was limited to the DOE order for Constellation for 90 days, and expired yesterday, Aug. 28, 2025.

Given the new DOE order is a clear extension of the prior order, and is limited to 90 days, PJM's recommendation is that the Members Committee vote at its regularly scheduled Sept. 25, 2025, meeting to endorse an amendment to the Reliability Assurance Agreement extending the terms of the prior cost allocation methodology to Nov. 26, 2025.

An agenda item will be added to the regularly scheduled Sept. 3, 2025, DOE 202c Senior Task Force meeting to discuss this approach to expediting a FERC filing for the new DOE order.

Best Regards,

David Anders, PE
Sr. Director, Stakeholder Affairs, Governmental & Member Services
(610) 666-4675 | C: (610) 698-5633 | David.Anders@pjm.com
PJM Interconnection | 2750 Monroe Blvd. | Audubon, PA 19403

This has been sent to: MC, MRC, 202CSTF

Was this email helpful? | Manage Preferences

© 1999-2025, All rights reserved.
Member Relations: (610) 666 8980 | (866) 400 8980

This email was sent to: croberts@nrdc.org

Email not displaying properly, view it in a browser.

This e-mail communication and any attachments hereto are intended only for use by the addressees named herein and may contain legally privileged and/or confidential information. Please notify the sender immediately by email if you have received this email by mistake and permanently delete all copies of this email from your computer system. Any dissemination, distribution or copying of this e-mail and any attachments hereto is strictly prohibited. Email transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free, as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. PJM, therefore, accepts no liability for the content of this email, or for the consequences of any actions taken on the basis of the information provided, unless that information is subsequently confirmed in writing. If verification is required, please request a hard-copy version.

Exhibit 8

BEFORE THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Power Act Section 202(c) Emergency Order: PJM Interconnection And Constellation Energy	)	Order No. 202-25-4

Motion to Intervene and Request for Rehearing of
Natural Resources Defense Council, Citizens for Pennsylvania's Future, Environmental Defense Fund, Sierra Club and Public Citizen

I. INTRODUCTION 4

II. STATEMENT OF ISSUES AND SPECIFICATION OF ERROR 7

III. INTERVENORS' INTERESTS 9

A. NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL 10

B. CITIZENS FOR PENNSYLVANIA'S FUTURE 11

C. ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND 12

D. SIERRA CLUB 13

E. PUBLIC CITIZEN 13

IV. BACKGROUND 14

A. CONSTELLATION ENERGY GROUP AND THE EDDYSTONE PLANT 14

B. HOW PJM ENSURES RESOURCE ADEQUACY AND RELIABILITY 17

C. DOE'S MAY 30, 2025 202(C) ORDER AND PJM'S JUNE 13 LETTER 25

V. REQUEST FOR REHEARING 28

A. THE ORDER EXCEEDS THE DEPARTMENT'S AUTHORITY BECAUSE IT HAS NOT, AND CANNOT, DEMONSTRATE AN UNEXPECTED EMERGENCY UNDER SECTION 202(C) NECESSITATING CONTINUED OPERATION OF EDDYSTONE. ... 28

B. SECTION 202(C) ONLY AUTHORIZES THE DEPARTMENT TO RESPOND TO SPECIFIC, IMMINENT, UNEXPECTED, AND TEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT TO MANDATE GENERATION BASED ON LONGER-TERM RELIABILITY CONCERNS. 30

1. Section 202's Text and Structure Establish that Emergency Authority Can Only Be Invoked to Address Imminent, Certain Supply Shortfalls Requiring Immediate Response. 30

2. Congress' Enactment of a Specific, Cabined Scheme to Address Reliability Concerns Confirms that Section 202(c) Cannot be Expanded to Impose Requirements Related to Long-Term Reliability. 34

3. Regulations Similarly Establish that Section 202(c) Emergency Authority Can Only Be Invoked to Address Imminent, Certain Supply Shortfalls Requiring Immediate Response. 36

4. Courts Have Uniformly Held that Section 202(c) Can Be Invoked Only in Immediate Crises. 38

5. The Department's Prior Orders Recognize that Section 202(c) Does Not Confer Plenary Authority Over Long-Term Resource Adequacy. 40

C. THERE IS NO FACTUAL BASIS SUPPORTING THE DEPARTMENT'S ORDER. 42

1. The Energy Emergency Executive Order does not provide a valid basis under Section 202(c). 43

2. The Department Failed to Produce Evidence of an Emergency. 45

3. PJM Has Sufficient Capacity Resources for Summer 2025 Without Eddystone. 56

4. The Order Is Based on a False Premise and Violates the Department's Duties Under the Administrative Procedure Act. 61

D. THE ORDER WILL UNDERMINE COMPETITIVE MARKETS TO THE DETRIMENT OF CONSUMERS AND RELIABILITY. 63

1. Competitive Markets Have a Long History of Success. 63

2. Command and Control Orders Run Counter to Federal Power Act Requirements and Fundamental Market Principles. 66

E. EVEN IF THERE WERE A SHORT-TERM NEED—THERE IS NOT—THE ORDER DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE STATUTORY COMMAND TO SET TERMS THAT BEST MEET THE EMERGENCY AND SERVE THE PUBLIC INTEREST. 71

1. Section 202(c)(1) Only Authorizes the Department to Require Generation that Best Meets the Emergency and Serves the Public Interest. 71

2. The Order Does not Contain a Reasoned Basis that Eddystone Best Meets the Claimed Emergency and Serves the Public Interest. 74

F. BECAUSE THE ORDER IS AMBIGUOUS, IT FAILS TO PROVIDE FAIR NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC AND REGULATED ENTITIES AND CONFLICTS WITH LIMITATIONS ON THE DEPARTMENT'S AUTHORITY 76

G. THE ORDER FAILS TO PROVIDE THE CONDITIONS NECESSARY TO OVERRIDE ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS UNDER SECTION 202(C)(2). 79

H. THE ORDER AND THE DEPARTMENT'S CONTINUED CONDUCT ARE INCONSISTENT WITH DEPARTMENTAL PROCEDURE, DEPRIVING THE PUBLIC AND THE PUBLIC INTEREST ORGANIZATIONS OF FAIR NOTICE AND AN ADEQUATE RECORD. 84

VI. REQUEST FOR STAY 85

A. INTERVENORS ARE IRREPARABLY HARMED BY THE ORDER... 87

B. A STAY WOULD NOT RESULT IN HARM TO ANY OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES. 88

C. A STAY IS IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST 89

VII. CONCLUSION 89

I. INTRODUCTION

Pursuant to section 313 of the Federal Power Act ("the Act"), 16 U.S.C. § 825*l*, Natural Resources Defense Council, Citizens for Pennsylvania's Future, Environmental Defense Fund, Sierra Club, and Public Citizen (together "Public Interest Organizations") request that the Department of Energy ("Department" or "DOE") grant rehearing of Order No. 202-25-4 (May 30, 2025) (the "Order").[1] Acting on its own motion and without providing notice, the Department issued the Order on May 30, 2025, pursuant to its emergency authority under section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c) ("Section 202(c)"), to instruct PJM Interconnection, LLC ("PJM") and Constellation Energy Corporation ("Constellation") to "take all measures necessary to ensure that" Units 3 and 4 of the Eddystone Generating Station, in Eddystone, Pennsylvania, ("Eddystone" or the "Eddystone Units"), remain "available to operate" until August 28, 2025, and further directed PJM to "take every step to employ economic dispatch" during that time period. Ex. 1 at 3. Prior to the Department's eleventh-hour intrusion, Constellation was preparing to retire these two oil- and gas-burning units on May 31, 2025, with PJM's approval.

The Department should grant rehearing and rescind this costly, harmful, unnecessary, and unlawful order. There is no energy emergency in the PJM region as defined by Section 202(c). The Eddystone Units were scheduled to deactivate only following analysis showing that this would not cause any transmission

[1] A copy of the Order is attached as Exhibit 1.

instability and that replacement economic capacity resources were available. The result of the Department's overreach will be unnecessary costs imposed on already-overburdened ratepayers, needless pollution emitted into Pennsylvania and neighboring states, and unprecedented interference with regulation of grid resource adequacy, an area Congress reserved for other authorities. 16 U.S.C. § 824(b)(1).

The Order's emergency declaration cannot withstand even the mildest scrutiny. On its face, the Order fails to identify conditions necessary to invoke Section 202(c)'s extraordinary powers, which are reserved for sudden, imminent, and unexpected energy shortages.[2] The Order offers only selective quotes from PJM documents about potential future risks of shortages well outside the 90-day period covered by the Order. In fact, the cited documents refute the Department's conclusory assertions. Nor does the Order's reference to the "declared state of national energy emergency" cure the defect. Ex. 1 at 2. The vague, unsupported assertions in Executive Order ("EO") 14,156 *Declaring a National Energy Emergency* ("Energy Emergency EO")—belied by the U.S. Energy Information Administration's current data[3]—do not override Section 202(c), nor do they supply

[2] As the Department's own regulations emphasize, an "emergency," arises when there is an "unexpected inadequate supply of electric energy which may result from the unexpected outage or breakdown of facilities," due to weather, acts of God, "sudden" increases in demand, inability to obtain fuel, or a regulatory action prohibiting the use of certain facilities. 10 C.F.R. § 205.371. The Department makes no pretense of identifying these conditions as the bases for the Order.

[3] Indeed, U.S. energy production and exports are currently at an all-time high: Energy Info. Admin., U.S. primary energy production, consumption, and exports increased in 2024 (June 20, 2025), https://www.eia.gov/todayinenergy/detail.php?id=65524.

the specific information needed to support issuance of this Order or any other Section 202(c) order. The Order also refers to EO 14,262 (*Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid*) ("Grid EO"), but that order merely directs the Department to develop an as-yet unpublished methodology to analyze grid reliability to support future 202(c) orders, and can't be bootstrapped to supply a *post hoc* basis for this Order.

Even assuming there is an emergency under Section 202(c), the Order also fails to demonstrate that continued operation of the Eddystone Units is the action that "best meet[s] the emergency and serve[s] the public interest." 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c). The Order completely fails to address alternatives to continued operation of the Eddystone Units, including PJM's contracted demand reserve programs,[4] which ensure grid reliability at a lower cost even in the event of historically high demand peaks. Nor does the Order provide sufficiently clear instructions for Constellation and PJM, both as to plant operations and economic dispatch. And compounding these failures, the Order makes no effort to limit the environmental and public health harms that Eddystone imposes on the surrounding communities, despite explicit instruction from Congress to do so.

In short, the Order is an unlawful abuse of the Department's emergency authority and should be rescinded. The statutory bases for issuing an order under

[4] *See* PJM Interconnection, PJM Summer Outlook 2025: Adequate Resources Available for Summer Amid Growing Risk, Inside Lines (May 9, 2025), https://insidelines.pjm.com/pjm-summer-outlook-2025-adequate-resources-available-for-summer-amid-growing-risk/ (hereinafter "Summer Outlook 2025").

Section 202(c) are not present; and even if they were, the Order would still be unlawful because it fails to comply with the substantive requirements of Section 202(c), resulting in a twofold blow to PJM ratepayers: higher rates and more pollution with no net benefit received. The Department is authorized only to use Section 202(c) for real emergencies, not to usurp authority for grid reliability planning and to prop up fossil fuel businesses.

II. STATEMENT OF ISSUES AND SPECIFICATION OF ERROR

The undersigned Public Interest Organizations move to intervene and request rehearing and a stay pursuant to section 313(a) of the Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. § 825*l*(a), and the applicable rules of practice and procedure,[5] based upon the following errors and issues:

- The order exceeds the Department's authority because it has not, and cannot, demonstrate an unexpected emergency under Section 202(c) necessitating continued operation of Eddystone. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c).

- Section 202(c) only authorizes the Department to respond to specific, imminent, unexpected, and temporary events, not to mandate generation based on longer-term reliability concerns. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c); H.R. Rep. No. 114-357 § 61002 (2015); *Jarecki v. G.D. Searle & Co.*, 367 U.S. 303 (1961); *Richmond Power & Light of City of Richmond, Ind. v. FERC*, 574 F.2d 610

[5] U.S. Dep't of Energy, DOE 202(c) Order Rehearing Procedures, https://www.energy.gov/ceser/doe-202c-order-rehearing-procedures (last visited June 18, 2025) (attached as Ex. 2) (hereinafter "DOE Rehearing Procedures"). This website was altered after June 18, 2025, and the procedures were removed. *Compare* https://web.archive.org/web/20250604093213/https://www.energy.gov/ceser/doe-202c-order-rehearing-procedures with the current website. *See also* Ex. 3 (Email from Lot Cooke, U.S. Dep't of Energy to Linda Alle-Murphy Re: Rehearing procedures for DOE Order No. 202-05-3 (December 28, 2005)) (recommending that "a party seeking rehearing can look for procedural guidance to [Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's ("FERC")] Rules of Practice and Procedure, 18 CFR Part 385.").

(D.C. Cir. 1978); S. Rep. No. 74-621 (1935); 16 U.S.C. § 824a(a) & (b); *Otter Tail Power Co. v. Fed. Power Comm.*, 429 F.2d 232 (8th Cir. 1970); 16 U.S.C. § 824o; 70 Fed. Reg. 53,117; S. Rep. No. 109-78 (2005); *Alcoa, Inc. v. FERC*, 564 F.3d 1342 (D.C. Cir. 2009); 16 U.S.C. § 824o(c)-(d); 16 U.S.C. § 824o(a)(3); 16 U.S.C. § 824o(d)(2)-(4); 16 U.S.C. § 824o(e); 16 U.S.C. § 824o(i)-(j); *FDA v. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.*, 529 U.S. 120 (2000); *Cal. Indep. Sys. Operator Corp. v. FERC*, 372 F.3d 395 (D.C. Cir. 2004); 10 C.F.R. § 205.371; 10 C.F.R. § 205.375; 46 Fed. Reg. 39,984; *FTC v. Bunte Brothers, Inc.*, 312 U.S. 349 (1941).

- There is no factual basis supporting the Department's Order. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c); 10 C.F.R. § 205.371; *Biden v. Nebraska*, 600 U.S. 477 (2023); S. Rep. No. 94-1168 (1976); 1976 U.S.C.C.A.N. 2288; 16 U.S.C. § 824o-1; 16 U.S.C. § 809; 16 U.S.C. § 824a; 50 U.S.C. § 1631; Executive Order 14,156, Declaring a National Energy Emergency, 90 Fed. Reg. 8,433 (Jan, 20, 2025); 42 U.S.C. § 7172; 5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(A); 10 C.F.R. 205.375; *FERC v. Elec. Power Supply Ass'n*, 577 U.S. 260 (2016); *Dep't of Homeland Sec. v. Regents of the Univ. of California,* 140 S. Ct. 1891 (2020); Order Accepting Tariff Revisions Subject to Condition, 190 FERC ¶ 61,088 (2025); *Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. v. Sawyer*, 343 U.S. 579 (1952); *Dept. of Com. v. New York*, 588 U.S. 752 (2019); *Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Ass'n of the U.S., Inc. v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 463 U.S. 29 (1983); *Amerijet Int'l, Inc. v. Pistole*, 753 F.3d 1343 (D.C. Cir. 2014); *D.C. Fed'n of Civic Ass'ns v. Volpe*, 459 F.2d 1231 (1971).

- The Order will undermine competitive markets to the detriment of consumers and reliability. Executive Order 14,156, Declaring a National Energy Emergency, 90 Fed. Reg. 8,433 (Jan, 20, 2025); 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c); 16 U.S.C. § 824d; Order Terminating Rulemaking Proceeding, Initiating New Proceeding, And Establishing Additional Procedures, 162 FERC ¶ 61,012 (2018); Order No. 888, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,036 (1996); Order No. 888-A, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,048; Order No. 888-B, 81 FERC ¶ 61,248 (1997); Order No. 888-C, 82 FERC ¶ 61,046 (1998); *Transmission Access Policy Study Group v. FERC*, 225 F.3d 667 (D.C. Cir. 2000); *New York v. FERC*, 535 U.S. 1 (2002); Order No. 890, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,241 (1997); Order No. 2000, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,089 (1999); Order 787, 145 FERC ¶ 61,134 (2013); Order 809, 151 FERC ¶ 61,049 (2015); Centralized Capacity Markets in Regional Transmission Organizations and Independent System Operators, 149 FERC ¶ 61,145 (2014); Order Approving Extreme Cold Weather Reliability Standards EOP-011-3 and EOP-012-1 and Directing Modification of Reliability Standard EOP-012-1, 182 FERC ¶ 61094 (2023); Order Approving Extreme Cold Weather Reliability Standard EOP-012-2 and Directing Modification, 187 FERC ¶ 61,204 (2024); Order Accepting Tariff Revisions Subject to Condition, 186 FERC ¶ 61,080 (2024).

- Even if there were a short-term need—there is not—the Order does not comply with the statutory command to set terms that best meet the emergency and serve the public interest. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(1); *Entergy Corp. v. Riverkeeper, Inc.*, 556 U.S. 208 (2009); *Sierra Club v. Env't. Prot. Agency*, 353 F.3d 976 (D.C. Cir. 2004); *Dep't of Homeland Sec. v. Regents of the Univ. of Calif.*, 591 U.S. 1 (2020); *Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Ass'n of the U.S. v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 463 U.S. 29 (1983); *Nat'l Shooting Sports Found., Inc. v. Jones*, 716 F.3d 200 (D.C. Cir. 2013); *Chamber of Com. of the U.S. v. Secs. & Exch. Comm'n*, 412 F.3d 133 (D.C. Cir. 2005); 10 C.F.R. § 205.370; 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c); 10 C.F.R. § 205.373; *Wabash Valley Power Ass'n*, 268 F.3d 1105 (D.C. Cir. 2001); *Gulf States Utils. Co. v. Fed. Power Comm'n*, 411 U.S. 747 (1973); *California v. Fed. Power Comm'n*, 369 U.S. 482, 484–86 (1962); *NAACP v. Fed. Power Comm'n*, 425 U.S. 662 (1976); *Otter Tail Power Co. v. United States*, 410 U.S. 366 (1973); *Pa. Water & Power Co. v. Fed. Power Comm'n*, 343 U.S. 414 (1952); 46 Fed. Reg. 39,985.

- Because the order is ambiguous, it fails to provide fair notice to the public and regulated entities and conflicts with limitations on the Department's authority. *Fed. Commc'ns Comm'n v. Fox Telev. Stations, Inc.*, 567 U.S. 239 (2012); *Grayned v. City of Rockford*, 408 U.S. 104 (1972); 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c); *Allentown Mack Sales & Serv., Inc. v. N.L.R.B.*, 522 U.S. 359 (1998).

- The Order fails to provide the conditions necessary to override environmental standards under Section 202(c)(2). 16 U.S.C § 824a(c)(2); *City of New Orleans v. FERC*, 67 F.3d 947 (D.C. Cir. 1995); *Fla. Power & Light Co. v. FERC*, 88 F.3d 1239 (D.C. Cir. 1996); 68 Fed. Reg. 1660.

- The Order and the Department's continued conduct are inconsistent with departmental procedure, depriving the public and the Public Interest Organizations of fair Notice and an adequate record. *Morton v. Ruiz*, 415 U.S. 199 (1974); *Mine Reclamation Corp. v. FERC*, 30 F.3d 1519 (D.C. Cir. 1994); *United States v. Nova Scotia Food Prods. Corp.*, 568 F.2d 240 (2d Cir. 1977).

III. INTERVENORS' INTERESTS

As further discussed below, each of the Public Interest Organizations has interests that may be directly and substantially affected by the outcome of this proceeding. Each party may therefore intervene in this proceeding. DOE Rehearing Procedures; *see also* 18 C.F.R. § 385.214.

Each of the Public Interest Organizations also demonstrate a concrete injury arising from the Order that is redressable by a favorable outcome. Each organization is therefore aggrieved by the Order and may properly apply for rehearing. *See* 16 U.S.C. § 825*l*(a); *Wabash Valley Power Ass'n, Inc. v. FERC*, 268 F.3d 1105, 1112-13 (D.C. Cir. 2001); *NextEra Energy Res. v. ISO New Eng., Inc.*, 157 FERC ¶ 61,059, at P 5 (2016).

A. Natural Resources Defense Council

Natural Resources Defense Council ("NRDC") is a national non-profit membership organization whose mission includes ensuring the rights of all people to clean air, clean water, and healthy communities. NRDC has a longstanding organizational commitment to protect the interests of its members and to reducing pollution caused by fossil fuel fired power plants such as Eddystone. NRDC works to achieve clean energy solutions that will lower consumer energy bills, meet greenhouse gas emission reduction goals, accelerate the use of energy efficiency and renewable energy, and ensure that clean energy is affordable and accessible to all.

NRDC and its members are aggrieved by the Order. Over 19,800 NRDC members reside in Pennsylvania, over 1,500 NRDC members reside in Delaware, over 9,600 NRDC members reside in Maryland, and 12,600 NRDC members reside in New Jersey. Of these, approximately 1,300 members reside within ten miles of the Eddystone Units. These NRDC members are harmed by the order to operate Eddystone beyond its planned retirement date because continued operation will subject NRDC members to air and water pollution in the areas where they live, work, and recreate. NRDC members are also exposed to the noise and visual

impacts of the plant's operation. The impact of the Order on the health, aesthetic, and recreational interests of NRDC members is compounded by the Order's failure to address the Federal Power Act's requirements for environmental protection that apply even in true emergencies (discussed in section V.G. below). In addition, NRDC members are ratepayers in the PJM region who will be subject to higher electric bills as a result of the Order. NRDC also operates an office in Washington D.C., which is in the PJM region. NRDC pays for the electricity used by its Washington D.C. office and will be subject to higher electric bills as a result of the Order. Moreover, NRDC has a sustainable operations plan with a goal of reducing net creation of greenhouse gas emissions derived from building operational activity to zero. NRDC and its members therefore have a strong interest in promoting actions that displace less cost-effective fossil generation with more cost-effective clean energy.

B. Citizens for Pennsylvania's Future

Citizens for Pennsylvania's Future ("PennFuture") is a Pennsylvania-based statewide environmental organization dedicated to leading the transition to a clean energy economy in Pennsylvania and beyond. PennFuture has approximately 1,000 members across the state. PennFuture's mission is to protect our air, water, and land, and to empower citizens to build sustainable communities for future generations. One focus of PennFuture's work is to address the climate-warming pollution from Pennsylvania's power fleet. PennFuture also works to advance understanding and recognition of Pennsylvania's Environmental Rights Amendment, contained in Article 1, Section 27 of Pennsylvania's Constitution and

to ensure that Commonwealth entities meet their obligations under the Amendment as trustees of Pennsylvania's public natural resources. To promote affordable and clean energy, PennFuture advocates before government entities, including local, state, and federal agencies such as FERC, on issues related to electricity markets, policies affecting the clean energy transition, and just and reasonable rates. This proceeding raises issues which are important to the environmental, public health, and affordability interests that PennFuture seeks to advance.

C. Environmental Defense Fund

The Environmental Defense Fund ("EDF") is a nonprofit membership organization with hundreds of thousands of members nationwide, including more than thirteen thousand members in Pennsylvania, whose mission is to build a vital Earth for everyone by preserving the natural systems on which all life depends. Guided by expertise in science, economics, law, and business partnerships, EDF seeks practical and lasting solutions to address environmental problems and protect human health, including in particular by addressing pollution from the power sector. On behalf of its members, EDF works with partners across the private and public sectors to engage in utility regulatory forums at the federal level and throughout the United States to advocate for policies that will create an affordable, reliable, and low pollution energy system. The Order harms EDF members because it will result in increased pollution that will impact the health of people and nature and because it will increase energy costs for EDF members throughout the PJM region.

D. Sierra Club

Sierra Club and its members are aggrieved by the Order. Over 55,000 Sierra Club members reside in Pennsylvania and New Jersey; and over 4,000 of those members reside in one of the four counties most likely to be impacted by pollution from Eddystone. Sierra Club members are harmed by pollution produced by operating the Eddystone Units. The Order to operate the plant beyond its planned retirement date will subject Sierra Club members to additional air pollution in the areas where they live and recreate. The Order's impact on the health, aesthetic, and recreational interests of Sierra Club members is heightened by the Order's failure to address the Federal Power Act's requirements for environmental protection that apply even in true emergencies. In addition, Sierra Club operates multiple offices in the PJM region, and has well over 100,000 members living in the PJM region, all of whom will be subject to higher electric bills as a result of the Department's Order.

E. Public Citizen

Established in 1971, Public Citizen is a national, not-for-profit, non-partisan, research and advocacy organization representing the interests of household consumers. Public Citizen has over 500,000 members and supporters across the United States, including in PJM and Pennsylvania. Public Citizen is active before FERC promoting just and reasonable rates, and supporting efforts for utilities to be accountable to the public interest. Public Citizen's interests in this proceeding are unique, and cannot be represented by any other party.

IV. BACKGROUND

A. Constellation Energy Group and the Eddystone Plant

The Eddystone Generating Station is owned and operated by Constellation. It is a six-unit, 820 megawatt ("MW") power plant located along the banks of the Delaware River in Eddystone, Pennsylvania, just south of Philadelphia and in the PJM regional transmission organization ("RTO").[6] Units 3 and 4 are both 380 MW capacity steam boiler-turbine generator units that can run on either natural gas or distillate fuel oil. These units were installed between 1967 and 1970 and are "peakers," i.e., units that run only during periods of high demand. The plant also includes two smaller pairs of oil fueled peaking units—Units 10, 20, 30, and 40—which have a total combined capacity of 60 MW that were also installed between 1967 and 1970. Eddystone Units 1 and 2, which operated on coal, were both closed over ten years ago. As shown in Table 1 below, Eddystone Units 3 and 4 have each operated less than 1% of the time during the last four years. In Pennsylvania's restructured utility market, generation units like Eddystone are not committed to serve customers of a particular utility; rather, Constellation submitted offers into regional markets for services that Eddystone was eligible to provide and generated energy or provided other services when those offers were selected by the market mechanism.

[6] Constellation, Eddystone Generating Station, https://www.constellationenergy.com/our-company/locations/location-sites/eddystone-generating-station.html (last visited June 20, 2025).

Table 1						
Capacity Factor	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**Average**
Capacity Factor	0.18%	0.25%	0.27%	0.40%	0.92%	**0.40%**

Sources: EIA, *Form EIA-923: Power Plant Operations Report, Net Generation Data for Eddystone Generating Station*, 2020–2023, https://www.eia.gov/electricity/data/eia923/ (accessed June 20, 2025); EPA, *CEMS Gross Load Data for Eddystone Generating Station*, 2020–2023, CAMPD, https://campd.epa.gov/ (accessed June 20, 2025) (2024 capacity factor estimated using average gross-to-net ratio from 2020–2023).

The Eddystone Units are located just outside of Chester, Pennsylvania, a community that faces one of the nation's worst cases of environmental racism.[7] Whenever it is operating, Eddystone contributes to the pollution impacting this community. On a yearly basis, Eddystone emits thousands of tons of criteria air pollutants, *see* Table 2, and large amounts of water pollutants.[8] And when Eddystone operates on oil rather than natural gas, it emits higher levels of both criteria pollutants and hazardous air pollutants.[9] These air pollutants are linked to

[7] *See* Chester Residents Concerned for Quality Living, https://chesterpaej.org/ (last visited June 26, 2025); University of Pennsylvania, Perelman School of Medicine, Center of Excellence in Environmental Toxicology, *Chester*, http://ceet.upenn.edu/community/target-communities/chester/ (last visited June 26, 2025).

[8] EPA, Pollutant Loading Report, https://echo.epa.gov/trends/loading-tool/reports/dmr-pollutant-loading?permit_id=PA0013714&year=2024 (last visited June 26, 2025) (including over 2 million pounds of total suspended solids, and over 25,000 pounds of ammonia, as well as 1,617 pounds of copper and 564 pounds of lead, in 2024 alone).

[9] Ex. 4 (Eddystone Title V Permit) at 28, 50 (noting sulfur content of oil and higher NOx emissions from oil-fired generation); 68 Fed. Reg. 1660,1678 (Jan. 13, 2003) (noting that switching from oil to natural gas "would reduce mercury, metallic [toxics], and inorganic" hazardous air pollutant emissions).

respiratory symptoms like asthma,[10] cancer, reproductive difficulties, and other health problems.[11]

Table 2						
Annual Emissions	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**Cumulative Emissions**
CO2 (tons)	11,167	14,943	18,636	28,332	58,566	**131,644**
NOx (lbs)	11,918	15,488	20,506	29,606	59,232	**136,750**
SO2 (lbs)	128	176	234	322	704	**1,564**
Source: EPA, *Annual Emissions Data for Eddystone Generating Station*, 2020–2024, available at CAMPD, https://campd.epa.gov/ (accessed June 20, 2025).						

On December 1, 2023, Constellation notified PJM of its intent to deactivate Eddystone Units 3 and 4 effective May 31, 2025.[12] In that letter, Constellation explained that it was "retiring Eddystone Units 3 and 4 because continued operation of these units is expected to be uneconomic."[13] Such a notice triggers PJM's process under Section 113.2 of its Open Access Transmission Tariff to study whether the deactivation will cause any reliability violations. In February 2024, PJM sent a letter to Constellation indicating that it had completed its study and no

[10] EPA, Effects of NO2, Health Effects, https://www.epa.gov/no2-pollution/basic-information-about-no2#:~:text=Health%20effects,more%20about%20Visibility%20and%20Haze; https://www.epa.gov/so2-pollution/sulfur-dioxide-basics (last visited June 26, 2025).

[11] EPA, Health and Environmental Effects of Hazardous Air Pollutants, https://www.epa.gov/haps/health-and-environmental-effects-hazardous-air-pollutants (last visited June 26, 2025).

[12] Letter from Bryan Hanson, Constellation, to Michael Bryson, PJM (Dec. 1, 2023), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/planning/gen-retire/deactivation-notices/eddystone-deactivation-letter.pdf.

[13] *Id.*

reliability violations had been identified; PJM granted permission to deactivate "on May 31, 2025, or sooner if desired."[14]

B. How PJM Ensures Resource Adequacy and Reliability

PJM serves as the grid operator for a region that spans all or part of 13 states and the District of Columbia.[15] PJM has established rules and processes for maintaining grid reliability that meet both industry standards and the requirements of the FERC certified Electric Reliability Organization—the North American Electric Reliability Corporation ("NERC")—including through ensuring resource adequacy. Electric utilities and other load-serving entities that have joined PJM comply with those rules and participate in those processes to maintain regional reliability. Many of the utilities in PJM own few or no generation assets and therefore rely substantially on PJM-run markets to procure both energy and other services that support the reliable operation of the grid.

PJM's primary tool to maintain resource adequacy throughout the region, including the state of Pennsylvania, is its Reliability Pricing Model ("RPM"), commonly known as its capacity market, which is designed to ensure there is enough energy supply on the system to meet demand, especially during high-risk

[14] Letter from Paul McGlynn, PJM, to Bryan Hanson, Constellation (Feb. 27, 2024), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/planning/gen-retire/deactivation-notices/pjm-response-letter-eddystone.pdf.

[15] PJM, About PJM, https://www.pjm.com/about-pjm (last visited June 20, 2025).

periods.[16] The capacity market does not pay for energy itself but pays resources for the promise to make a given quantity of energy available for sale at any time over the course of one year (the contracted "delivery year") upon demand of the grid operator.[17] For each "delivery year," which begins June 1, PJM determines the region's "Reliability Requirement" and sub-regional reliability requirements for any "locational deliverability areas" that are transmission-constrained.[18] PJM determines the Reliability Requirement based on a granular risk model of the system that reflects variability in consumer demand as well as the performance of all the supply resources on its system. The determination of the Reliability Requirement includes a forecast of the peak load and the addition of a reserve margin to account for uncertainties, in order to meet the reliability standard set out in PJM's Reliability Assurance Agreement—i.e., a loss of load expectation ("LOLE")

[16] High risk periods are generally winter storms and hot summer days. *See Advanced Energy Mgmt. All. v. FERC*, 860 F.3d 656, 659-61 (D.C. Cir. 2017); *see also* PJM, PJM Capacity Market: Promoting Future Reliability, https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/about-pjm/newsroom/fact-sheets/pjm-capacity-market-promoting-future-reliability-fact-sheet.pdf (Jan. 25, 2025).

[17] *See* PJM, Capacity Market (RPM) https://learn.pjm.com/three-priorities/buying-and-selling-energy/capacity-markets.aspx (last visited June 26, 2025); FERC, An Introductory Guide to Electricity Markets Regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, https://www.ferc.gov/introductory-guide-electricity-markets-regulated-federal-energy-regulatory-commission#_ednref2 (last visited June 26, 2025).

[18] PJM, Manual 18: PJM Capacity Market, Revision 57, at 26 (July 26, 2023), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/documents/manuals/archive/m18/m18v57-capacity-market-07-26-2023.pdf.

no greater than one occurrence in ten years.[19] The systemwide Reliability Requirement is the number of megawatts of capacity needed to ensure adequate reserve margins during high-risk periods; Local Reliability Requirements for constrained locational deliverability areas reflect the local capacity needed to ensure adequate reserve margins during high risk periods, when accounting for transmission constraints applicable to that area. Using the same granular risk model, PJM determines the capacity accreditation values for each supply resource on its system—these values represent the amount of capacity, in "unforced capacity" or "UCAP" terms that a resource may offer into the capacity market. Since 2024, PJM has determined these accreditation values using a marginal effective load carrying capability ("ELCC") methodology, that assesses how much adding one additional megawatt of a particular generation type to the system increases the system's ability to serve consumer demand.[20] A generator or demand response resource's marginal ELCC value is expressed as a percentage—the unit can sell capacity equivalent to its nameplate capacity times that percentage. When PJM applied ELCC to oil and gas resources, the capacity accreditation values for these sources decreased from prior values, due to their historically poor performance

[19] *See* PJM Interconnection LLC, 186 FERC ¶ 61,080, at P 2 (2024) (citing PJM Resource Adequacy Planning, 2022 PJM Reserve Requirement Study (Oct. 4, 2022).

[20] *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, 186 FERC ¶ 61,080 (2024) (approving PJM's proposal to adopt use of ELCC methodology for capacity accreditation).

during extreme winter weather.[21] In other words, PJM concluded that oil and gas resources such as Eddystone should be deemed to contribute less to capacity requirements than it previously had assumed.

For each delivery year, PJM conducts a series of auctions to procure commitments from supply resources to provide capacity—to be available to generate power (or curtail power in the case of demand response) when needed by PJM as the system operator. The primary event is the Base Residual Auction, typically held three years in advance of the delivery year. In this auction, supply resources submit offers for the price at which they are willing to sell the quantity of capacity that reflects their ELCC. Demand in the auction is represented by the Variable Resource Requirement Curve, which reflects the administratively determined price that, in PJM's judgment, consumers should be willing to pay to attract sufficient supply to the auction. PJM constructs a supply curve from the sellers' offers. Where this supply curve crosses the demand curve determines the quantity of capacity that will be obligated for the delivery year, as well as the clearing price that will be paid to all sellers that submitted offers at or below that price level. Between the Base Residual Auction and the delivery year, PJM will conduct one or

[21] Ex. 5, Affidavit of Adam Keech on Behalf of PJM Interconnection LLC in *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, FERC Accession No. 20231013-5157 (Oct. 13, 2023) (PJM's filing in the above docket) ¶ 9: "Winter Storm Elliott represents the fifth event where, 'cold weather-related generation outages jeopardized bulk power system reliability,'" (citing FERC, NERC, and Regional Entity Joint Staff Inquiry, December 2022 Winter Storm Elliott Grid Operations: Key Findings and Recommendations, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 3 (Sept. 21, 2023), https://www.ferc.gov/news-events/news/presentation-ferc-nerc-regional-entity-joint-inquiry-winter-storm-elliott.)

more incremental auctions that allow additional capacity to be procured, or released if the load forecast declines relative to the three-year ahead forecast, and for suppliers to be relieved of their obligations or take on new ones.

In addition to these market mechanisms, RPM also includes a reliability backstop mechanism.[22] As PJM's Senior VP of Markets recently described it, this mechanism exists in part "to resolve reliability criteria violations caused by . . . lack of sufficient capacity committed through the Reliability Pricing Model auctions" and is "intended to guarantee that sufficient generation, transmission and demand response solutions will be available to preserve system reliability."[23]

Load-serving entities in PJM are utilities or competitive retail suppliers that have obligations to serve retail electricity consumers. PJM requires these load-serving entities to purchase an amount of capacity for each delivery year that corresponds to their peak-load contribution—the amount of electricity they serve consumers (the load) during specific times when demand is highest on PJM's system.[24] Load-serving entities have two options for demonstrating compliance—they can either have capacity purchased on their behalf through the auction, or opt out of participation in the auction by meeting 100% of their obligations through a

---

[22] *See* PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff, Att. DD, section 16 (Reliability Backstop), https://agreements.pjm.com/oatt/5130.

[23] Prefiled Statement of Adam Keech on Behalf of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., FERC Docket No. AD25-7, at p. 6 n.7 (June 4, 2025), https://www.ferc.gov/media/adam-keech-pjm-vice-president-market-design-and-economics.

[24] PJM Reliability Assurance Agreement, Rate Schedule FERC No. 44, https://www.pjm.com/pjmfiles/directory/merged-tariffs/raa.pdf.

"Fixed Resource Requirement" plan. Most load-serving entities in PJM, including those that serve load in Pennsylvania, choose the prior option.

PJM is responsible for aspects of reliability beyond resource adequacy. For example, PJM maintains operational reliability of the system on a minute-to-minute basis through its use of security-constrained economic dispatch of generators and energy storage resources on its system.[25] In addition to paying generators for their actual production of electricity in response to PJM's dispatch instructions, PJM also pays generators and storage providers for ancillary services. These services include operating reserves that remain available on short notice to respond to disturbances on the system, such as other generators unexpectedly dropping offline. Market participants utilize PJM's Markets Gateway software system to submit information and otherwise participate in PJM's energy and ancillary service markets.[26]

Another tool that PJM has to maintain reliability and reduce energy costs for consumers is interregional transmission with its neighboring grid regions. As PJM's President recently explained, PJM's "strong interconnected ties with our neighbors have allowed us to facilitate exports to our neighbors in MISO

---

[25] PJM, Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations, Revision 120, at 54 (2022), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/documents/manuals/archive/m11/m11v120-energy-and-ancillary-services-market-operations-05-25-2022.pdf. *See* PJM, Understanding the Differences Among PJM's Markets (2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/about-pjm/newsroom/fact-sheets/understanding-the-difference-among-pjms-markets.pdf.

[26] *See* PJM, Markets Gateway, https://www.pjm.com/markets-and-operations/etools/markets-gateway.aspx (last visited June 26, 2025).

[Midcontinent Independent System Operator], TVA [Tennessee Valley Authority], Duke Energy-Carolinas and the Southwest Power Pool (SPP) during tight conditions" and "also enables us to import energy from our neighbors when our system is stressed."[27] PJM incorporates some benefits from these interregional ties into its resource adequacy planning, which reduces the amount of capacity it must procure internally and thus lowers costs for consumers.[28]

Moreover, to ensure the stability of the transmission system when generators deactivate, PJM requires generators to provide advance notice of such deactivations so that PJM can study the impacts and determine whether any system upgrades are needed to maintain the stability of the system upon deactivation. In some cases, these upgrades won't be operational until after the generator's planned deactivation date, in which case PJM will seek to retain the generator to operate under specific conditions through a Part V agreement, commonly known as a reliability-must-run agreement ("RMR"). The Eddystone units were studied under those provisions, and in February 2024, PJM reported that it "did not identify any reliability violations resulting from the proposed deactivation of the Eddystone Generating Units #3&4" and stated that "[b]ecause there are no reliability

[27] Testimony of Manu Asthana, President and CEO, PJM Interconnection, Before the Subcomm. on Energy of the H. Comm. on Energy & Com. 3 (Mar. 25, 2025), https://docs.house.gov/meetings/IF/IF03/20250325/118040/HHRG-119-IF03-Wstate-AsthanaM-20250325.pdf.

[28] Adria Brooks, et al., Resource Adequacy Value of Interregional Transmission at 49-50 (June 2025), https://cleanenergygrid.org/wp-content/uploads/2025/06/250610_RAValueInterregionalTx_Corrections.pdf.

violations associated with the deactivation of this generator…the generating unit may deactivate on May 31, 2025, or sooner if desired."[29]

PJM states retain authority that strongly influences resource adequacy, including authority to approve and site new generation and energy storage projects, and to incentivize the development and utilization of particular types of resources.[30] While some PJM states have retained traditional vertically integrated utilities, others—such as Pennsylvania—have restructured their utilities so that they no longer own generation facilities, and have introduced retail choice to permit end use consumers to purchase power from a load-serving entity other than their utility.[31] Pennsylvania state utility regulators expressly rely on PJM's markets to ensure resource adequacy,[32] while also actively shaping those markets to prioritize

---

[29] Letter from PJM to Bryan C. Hanson, Constellation Re: Deactivation Notice for Eddystone Generation Units #3&4 at 1 (Feb. 27, 2024), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/planning/gen-retire/deactivation-notices/pjm-response-letter-eddystone.pdf.

[30] *See* 16 U.S.C. § 824(b)(1) (reserving authority over generation facilities to the states); *see also Devon Power LLC et al.,* 109 FERC ¶ 61,154, P 47 (2004) ("Resource adequacy is a matter that has traditionally rested with the states, and it should continue to rest there. States have traditionally designated the entities that are responsible for procuring adequate capacity to serve loads within their respective jurisdictions.").

[31] Electricity Generation Customer Choice and Competition Act, Pa. Code Ch. 28. *See also*, Electric Choice, The Ultimate Guide to Pennsylvania Electricity Deregulation, https://www.electricchoice.com/blog/guide-deregulation-pennsylvania/#:~:text=Pennsylvania%20decided%20in%20favor%20of,save%20$2.5%20billion%20every%20year (last visited June 27, 2025).

[32] *See, e.g.,* Letter from Pennsylvania PUC to PJM Board of Managers 1, (July 7, 2021), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/about-pjm/who-we-are/public-disclosures/20210706-pa-puc-letter-regarding-minimum-offer-price-rule.pdf ("Pennsylvania was one of the first restructured states in PJM that embraced the

affordability.[33] Through a combination of market signals and state policies, Pennsylvania has added nearly 3.5 gigawatt ("GW") UCAP of capacity, net of retirements, since 2015—the most of any state in PJM.[34]

C. The Department's May 30, 2025 202(c) Order and PJM's June 13 Letter

On May 30, 2025, the Department issued the Order based on its "determin[ation] that an emergency exists in portions of the electricity grid operated by PJM due to a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, resource adequacy concerns, and other causes." Ex. 1 at 1. The Order provides a brief, general description of the "Emergency Situation" based primarily on PJM public statements and regulatory filings referring to a "growing resource adequacy concern" that PJM asserts will arise by the end of the decade due to exceptional load growth and a rate of new entry that is inadequate to replace resource

---

promise of competition in the wholesale generation market and then spent considerable time and effort developing a burgeoning retail electricity market built on the expectations and benefits of a properly functioning wholesale market."); *see also* Comments of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Centralized Capacity Markets in Regional Transmission Organizations and Independent System Operators, AD13-7-000 (Jan. 8, 2014), https://www.puc.pa.gov/General/pdf/FERC/DN_AD13-7-000.pdf.

[33] *See, e.g.*, Pa. PUC Dkt. No. M-2024-3051988 (hosting a technical conference and collecting extensive public comments regarding steps the PUC can take to ensure resource adequacy for retail customers), https://www.puc.pa.gov/filing-resources/issues-laws-regulations/technical-conference-on-resource-adequacy/; Pa. PUC, Technical Conference on Resource Adequacy, https://www.puc.pa.gov/filing-resources/issues-laws-regulations/technical-conference-on-resource-adequacy/ (last visited June 26, 2025).

[34] Prefiled Statement of Manu Asthana on Behalf of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., at 9, Table 2, Meeting the Resource Adequacy Challenge in RTOs/ISOs, FERC Dkt. No. AD25-7 (May 20, 2025) (Acc. No. 20250520-5173).

retirements. *Id.* The "declared state of national energy emergency" is also cited as a basis for the Department's determination of an emergency. The Department asserts that the retirement of the Eddystone Units would "further decrease available dispatchable generation within PJM's service territory" and therefore exacerbate these general issues. *Id.* at 2. The Order was effective immediately, expiring at 5:03 pm ET on August 28, 2025. *Id.* at 3.

Based on this determination, the Department orders Constellation to take all measures necessary to ensure that the Eddystone Units are available to operate and orders PJM to take steps to employ economic dispatch for the Units. *Id.* The Order includes various reporting requirements and instructs PJM and Constellation to file tariff revisions or waivers necessary to effectuate the order. *Id.*

The Order also requires PJM, by June 15, 2025, to provide the Department "with information concerning the measures it has taken and is planning to take to ensure the operational availability of the Eddystone Units consistent with the public interest." *Id.* PJM published the letter it provided to the Department on June 13, 2025.[35] That letter indicates that PJM has worked with Constellation to develop an Operations Memorandum setting out the circumstances in which Eddystone can be committed to run. In a summary of that Memorandum, PJM states that Constellation "will maintain active cost offers in Markets Gateway that

[35] Letter from Michael Bryson, PJM, to Secretary of Energy Christopher Wright, PJM Report in Compliance with Ordering Paragraph D of the Department of Energy's May 30, 2025 Order No. 202-25-4 (June 13, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/documents/other-fed-state/20250613-doe-pjm-report-on-compliance-with-Eddystone-order-202-25-4.pdf.

reflects the prevailing costs . . . to operate on gas or oil for both Eddystone 3 and 4, unless either fuel is unavailable or if the units are on a Planned, Maintenance or Forced outage," but that "[t]he units will be shown as 'unavailable' until PJM operators direct the units" to operate "for reliability purposes."[36] Those purposes include: (1) supporting the PJM system operation within established thermal, voltage, and stability limits, when these needs "cannot otherwise be met with available economically dispatched generating resources;" (2) system restoration needs; and (3) a Capacity Emergency, during which "PJM determines that the resources scheduled for an operating day are not sufficient to maintain the appropriate reserve levels for PJM."[37]

PJM's June 13 letter to the Department expresses PJM's "understanding that the Eddystone Units have been available to operate, consistent with the DOE Order, since the order's issuance on May 30, 2025."[38] It also states that "PJM and [Constellation] have coordinated, pursuant to existing generation outage coordination practices and procedures, outages needed by the Eddystone Units to ensure their operational availability consistent with the public interest."[39] A Constellation's spokesperson has publicly stated that, "we are working quickly to

---

[36] PJM, Eddystone 3 and 4 Unit Reporting and Commitment Process (June 12, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/oc/postings/20250612-eddystone-3-and-4-unit-reporting-and-commitment-process.pdf.

[37] *Id.*

[38] *Id.*

[39] *Id.* at 3.

retain necessary staff and perform necessary maintenance to allow for safe and reliable operations this summer and beyond."[40]

V. REQUEST FOR REHEARING

A. The Order Exceeds the Department's Authority Because It Has Not, and Cannot, Demonstrate an Unexpected Emergency Under Section 202(c) Necessitating Continued Operation of Eddystone.

Section 202(c) confers an extraordinary power; it permits the Department to command action from market participants and to do so freed from core procedural safeguards, jurisdictional boundaries, and substantive limitations that undergird the rest of the Federal Power Act. *See* 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c). It comes as no surprise, then, that when Congress granted this power, Congress narrowly tailored its use to extraordinary circumstances. Simply, the Order here exceeds the Department's authority because this is not one of those extraordinary circumstances. There is no emergency within the meaning of Section 202(c).

The Order fails to meet the standards of Section 202(c) both because the Department does not demonstrate that any emergency currently exists and because the resource adequacy concerns it does describe are long-term concerns, that no one has even alleged, much less provided a credible projection, will ripen into actual supply shortages within the ninety-day term of the Order. As detailed *infra*, Section V.B, Section 202(c) provides the Department with a limited authority to

[40] Jon Hurdle, Aging Pennsylvania Power Plant to Keep Running after Trump Order on Eve of Shutdown, Pennsylvania Capital-Star (June 9, 2025), https://penncapital-star.com/energy-environment/aging-pennsylvania-power-plant-to-keep-running-after-trump-order-on-eve-of-shutdown/.

address immediate electric supply shortages to meet emergency conditions; it does not authorize the Department to address long-term energy system shifts by appointing itself the central planner and supplanting the decisions of participants in an organized electric market. Yet here, even though the Department claims that the "Order is limited in duration to align with the anticipated emergency circumstances," Ex. 1 at 2, the Department offers no evidence of an emergency in the specified period. The Order speaks only of "growing resource adequacy *concern*," resource adequacy constraints that "*could* exist," and the "increasing risk of reliability risk in *the coming years*." Ex. 1 at 1 (emphasis added).

In fact, the results of the 2025-2026 Base Residual Auction demonstrate that the PJM grid has more than enough committed capacity to offer reliable service throughout Summer 2025 without the need for the Eddystone Units, and even if there were to be supply shortages, PJM has mechanisms to handle them.[41] Furthermore, PJM has rules and processes in place to ensure long-term reliability even as shifts occur in electric demand and resource availability, and has access to a number of both short-term and long-term tools that are better suited to address long-term resource adequacy concerns than an unlawful Section 202(c) Order.[42]

[41] Summer Outlook 2025, *supra* n. 4.

[42] PJM Interconnection, LLC, PJM Capacity Market: Promoting Future Reliability (2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/about-pjm/newsroom/fact-sheets/pjm-capacity-market-promoting-future-reliability-fact-sheet.pdf.

B. Section 202(c) Only Authorizes the Department to Respond to Specific, Imminent, Unexpected, and Temporary Events, Not to Mandate Generation Based on Longer-Term Reliability Concerns.

The plain language and structure of Section 202(c), the legislative history for the provision, the Federal Power Act overall, as well as case law interpreting Section 202(c), the Department's regulations, and its historic use of Section 202(c) all establish that an "emergency" under Section 202(c) must be sudden, unexpected, imminent, and specific.

1. Section 202's Text and Structure Establish that Emergency Authority Can Only Be Invoked to Address Imminent, Certain Supply Shortfalls Requiring Immediate Response.

Section 202(c)'s text and context confirm that it provides only authority to address imminent, near-term, and exigent electricity supply shortfalls requiring immediate response; it does not permit the Department to act based merely on concerns over long-term reliability. Had Congress intended to vest regulatory authority over long-term reliability in Section 202(c), it would have stated so clearly. But it did not.[43]

The statute's text empowers the Department to act only upon "emergency." 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c). The statute itself does not define "emergency." At the time Congress enacted Section 202(c), Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language (1930) defined "emergency" as a "*sudden* or *unexpected*

[43] Congress amended Section 202(c) in 2015, but it did not alter the description of conditions that trigger the Department's grant of authority to issue emergency orders; it only addressed occasions on which a Department order might produce a conflict with other laws. *See* H.R. Rep. No. 114-357 § 61002 (2015).

appearance or occurrence… An *unforeseen* occurrence or combination of circumstances which calls for *immediate* action or remedy; *pressing* necessity; exigency." (emphasis added).[44] Contemporary dictionaries similarly define "emergency" as demanding imminence: an emergency is "an *unforeseen* combination of circumstances or the resulting state that calls for *immediate* action."[45]

The remainder of Section 202(c) underscores the exigency inherent in the governing term "emergency": the authority granted by Section 202(c) is, in the first instance, a wartime power. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c) (beginning with "[d]uring the continuance of any war in which the United States is engaged"); *see Jarecki v. G.D. Searle & Co.*, 367 U.S. 303, 307 (1961) (noting that statutory terms should be interpreted in the context of nearby parallel terms "in order to avoid the giving of unintended breadth to the Acts of Congress"). An "emergency" under the statute is limited to circumstances of similar urgency: "a *sudden* increase in the demand for electric energy," for example. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c) (emphasis added); *see Richmond Power & Light of City of Richmond, Ind. v. FERC*, 574 F.2d 610, 615 (D.C. Cir. 1978) (holding that Section 202(c) "speaks of 'temporary' emergencies, epitomized by wartime disturbances"); S. Rep. No. 74-621, at 49 (1935) (explaining that Section

---

[44] *See also* 3 Oxford English Dictionary 119 (1st ed. 1913) (defining emergency similarly as "a state of things unexpectedly arising, and urgently demanding immediate action" (emphasis added).

[45] *Emergency*, Merriam-Webster Dictionary, https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/emergency (last visited June 27, 2025) (emphasis added)); *See also* Benjamin Rolsma, The New Reliability Override, 57 Conn. L. Rev. 789, 812 n.147 (2025) (noting that dictionaries have given the term "emergency" the "same meaning for many years").

202(c) provides "temporary power designed to avoid a repetition of the conditions during the last war, when a serious power shortage arose").

The text's use of the present tense also underscores that focus on imminent and certain shortfalls: it empowers the Department to act only where "an emergency *exists*." 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c) (emphasis added). That near-term focus, along with the statute's strictly "temporary" authority, 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c), precludes use of Section 202(c) to pursue long-term policy goals, such as a preference for a particular fuel source. *Richmond Power & Light*, 574 at 615 (Section 202(c) "is aimed at situations in which demand for electricity exceeds supply and not those in which supply is adequate but a means of fueling its production is in disfavor.").

Section 202's overall structure further highlights Section 202(c)'s emphasis on imminent, near-term concerns. The preceding subsections 202(a) and (b) together define and limit the tools by which the federal government may pursue "abundant" energy supplies in the normal course. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(a) (seeking "abundant supply of electric energy" by directing the federal government to "divide the country into regional districts for the voluntary interconnection and coordination of facilities for the generation, transmission, and sale of electric energy") & § 824a(b) (allowing the federal government to order "physical connection . . . to sell energy or to exchange energy" upon application, and after an opportunity for hearing). The resulting statutory "machinery for the promotion of the coordination of electric facilities" comprises the following: in subsection (a), an

instruction to establish a general framework meant to facilitate "coordination by voluntary action;" in subsection (b), "limited authority to compel interstate utilities to connect their lines and sell or exchange energy," subject to defined procedural and substantive requirements, when "interconnection cannot be secured by voluntary action;" and in subsection (c), "much broader" but "temporary" authority "to compel the connection of facilities and the generation, delivery, or interchange of energy during times of war or other emergency." S. Rep. No. 74-621 at 49 (1935).

That tiered structure—relying on voluntary action for quotidian energy planning, specifying limited authority where that voluntary system fails, and allowing for "temporary" central command-and-control only in case of "emergency"—requires that Section 202(c) remain narrowly bounded to instances of an immediate and unavoidable "break-down in electric supply," *id.*, rather than mere want of more abundant supply in the future, *cf.* Ex. 1 at 2 (imposing responsibility on PJM "to ensure maximum reliability on its system"). Interpreting Section 202(c)'s "emergency" powers to encompass longer-term concerns—e.g., potential shortfalls years into the future—would unwind the careful balance of voluntary, market-driven action and federal power set out in subsections 202(a) and 202(b). *See infra*, Section V.D. Such an interpretation cannot be squared with the statutory text and structure. *See Otter Tail Power Co. v. Fed. Power Comm.*, 429 F.2d 232, 233-34 (8th Cir. 1970) (holding that Section 202(c) "enables the Commission to react to a war or national disaster," while Section 202(b) "applies to a crisis which is likely to develop in the foreseeable future").

2. Congress' Enactment of a Specific, Cabined Scheme to Address Reliability Concerns Confirms that Section 202(c) Cannot be Expanded to Impose Requirements Related to Long-Term Reliability.

That Section 202(c) cannot be used to enforce the Department's view of long-term reliability needs is confirmed by Section 215 of the Federal Power Act—which specifically and directly delineates the scope of federal power to enforce mandatory long-term reliability requirements. 16 U.S.C. § 824o ("Section 215"). Congress added Section 215 to the Federal Power Act in 2005 precisely because the Act as it then existed—including Section 202(c)—did not provide the federal government with the power to enforce measures designed to ensure broad, long-term reliability. *See* 70 Fed. Reg. 53,117, 53,118 ("In 2001, President Bush proposed making electric Reliability Standards mandatory and enforceable," leading to enactment of Section 215 in 2005); Report of the National Energy Policy Development Group (May 2001) at p. 7-6[46] (noting that "[r]egional shortages of generating capacity and transmission constraints combine to reduce the overall reliability of electric supply in the country" and that "[o]ne factor limiting reliability is the lack of enforceable reliability standards" because "the reliability of the U.S. transmission grid has depended entirely on *voluntary* compliance," and then recommending "legislation providing for enforcement" of reliability standards) (emphasis added); S. Rep. No. 109-78 at 48 (2005) (Section 215 "changes our current voluntary rules system to a mandatory rules system" for long-term reliability). *See Alcoa, Inc. v. FERC*, 564 F.3d 1342, 1344 (D.C. Cir. 2009) (noting that prior to the Energy Policy Act of 2005,

[46] https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ml0428/ml042800056.pdf.

"the reliability of the nation's bulk-power system depended on participants' voluntary compliance with industry standards").

By enacting Section 215, Congress provided a comprehensive and carefully circumscribed scheme to empower the federal government to enforce long-term reliability requirements. That statutory scheme strikes a careful balance between state and federal authority, and between private, market-driven decisions and top-down control. Reliability standards are devised by NERC independent "of the users and owners and operators of the bulk-power system" but with "fair stakeholder representation." 16 U.S.C. § 824o(c)-(d). *See also id.* 824o(a)(3) (defining reliability standards as "a requirement … to provide for reliable operation of the bulk-power system"). FERC may approve or remand those standards (but not replace them with its own) and is required to "give due weight" to NERC's "technical expertise" while independently assessing effects on "competition." *Id.* § 824o(d)(2)-(4). Section 215 provides specified enforcement mechanisms and procedures for reliability standards. *Id.* § 824o(e). And it carefully preserves state authority over "the construction of additional generation" and in-state resource adequacy, establishing regional advisory boards to ensure appropriate state input on the administration of reliability standards. *Id.* § 824o(i)-(j).

Interpreting Section 202(c) to permit the Department to mandate generation based on its declaration that non-imminent reliability concerns create an "emergency" would effectively allow the Department to bypass Section 215's procedural safeguards, constraints on federal authority, and protection of state

power. Such a bypass would impermissibly "contradict Congress' clear intent as expressed in its more recent," reliability-specific "legislation," enacted "with the clear understanding" that the Department had "no authority" to address long-term reliability through Section 202(c). *See FDA v. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.*, 529 U.S. 120, 142 & 149 (2000); s*ee also Cal. Indep. Sys. Operator Corp. v. FERC*, 372 F.3d 395, 401–02 (D.C. Cir. 2004) ("Congress's specific and limited enumeration of [agency] power" over a particular matter in one section of the Federal Power Act "is strong evidence that [a separate section] confers no such authority on [agency]."). Congress has, in Section 215, directly established the mechanisms (and limitations) by which the federal government may compel action to ensure long-term electric-system reliability. In so doing, it has confirmed that the word "emergency," in Section 202(c), does not extend to long-term reliability concerns.

3. Regulations Similarly Establish that Section 202(c) Emergency Authority Can Only Be Invoked to Address Imminent, Certain Supply Shortfalls Requiring Immediate Response.

The Department's regulations demonstrate its own long-standing understanding that Section 202(c)'s authority is confined to imminent and unavoidable resource shortages, rather than long-term reliability concerns. The regulations define an emergency as "an *unexpected* inadequate supply of electric energy which may result from the *unexpected* outage or breakdown" of generating or transmission facilities—not a means of planning against distant expectations or risks. 10 C.F.R. § 205.371 (emphasis added). Emergencies "may result" from a number of events. *Id.* ("may result from the unexpected outage," "may be the result of weather conditions," "can result from a sudden increase in customer demand").

The use of the verb "result," defined as "arise as a consequence, effect, or conclusion,[47] suggests that the event triggering the emergency has already happened rather than that there is a speculation that it could occur. Moreover, the events are characterized by those produced by "weather conditions, acts of God, or *unforeseen* occurrences not reasonably within the power of the affected 'entity' to prevent," *id.* (emphasis added), not an event that can be planned for because there is a forecasted risk. Where the culprit is increased demand, it must be "a *sudden* increase in customer demand" producing a "*specific* inadequate power supply situation," *id.* (emphasis added), rather than long-term demand projections producing general reliability concerns. The need for both specificity and certainty is repeated in the Department's regulations defining an inadequate energy supply: "A system may be considered to have" inadequate supply when "the projected energy deficiency... *will* cause the applicant [for a 202(c) Order] to be unable to meet its normal peak load requirements based upon use of all of its otherwise available resources so that it *is* unable to supply adequate electric service to its customers." 10 C.F.R. § 205.375 (emphasis added).

And while the regulations suggest that "inadequate planning or the failure to construct necessary facilities *can result* in an emergency," they recognize that the Department may not utilize a "continuing emergency order" to mandate long-term system planning. 10 C.F.R. § 205.371 (also recognizing that "where a shortage of

[47] *Result*, Merriam-Webster Dictionary, https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/result (last visited June 27, 2025).

electricity is projected due solely to the failure of parties to agree to terms, conditions, or other economic factors" there is no emergency "unless the inability to supply electric service is *imminent*") (emphasis added). An emergency may exist where past planning failures produce an immediate, present-tense shortfall (that is where, a shortfall *results* from insufficient planning); the Department has no authority to commandeer long-term planning merely because it deems current plans inadequate to meet far-distant needs. *See* 10 C.F.R. § 205.375 (requiring present inability to meet demand to demonstrate inadequate energy supply). As the Department stated when it promulgated those regulations, the statute allows the Department to provide "assistance [to a utility] during a period of unexpected inadequate supply of electricity," but does not empower it to "solve long-term problems." 46 Fed. Reg. 39,984, 39,985–86 (Aug. 6, 1981).

4. Courts Have Uniformly Held that Section 202(c) Can Be Invoked Only in Immediate Crises.

Two courts have addressed the scope of authority under Section 202(c), and both determined that this Section applies only when there is a sudden, unexpected, imminent, and specific emergency.

Richmond Power and Light of City of Richmond, Indiana v. FERC, 574 F.2d 610 (D.C. Cir. 1978) arose out of the 1973 oil embargo. The Federal Power Commission ("Commission") needed to decide how to respond to oil shortages, and decided to call for the voluntary transfer of electricity from non-oil power plants to areas of the country that relied heavily on oil, such as New England. *Id.* at 613. The New England Power Pool was not convinced that the voluntary program would

work and petitioned the Commission for a 202(c) order. *Id.* The Commission instead facilitated an agreement between state commissions and supplying utilities, which satisfied the New England Power Pool and it withdrew its petition. *Id.* A dissatisfied utility sought judicial review of the Commission's decision to allow the withdrawal of the Section 202(c) petition. *Id.* at 614.

The court easily upheld the Commission's decision not to invoke Section 202(c). *Id.* Though the oil embargo had ended, the utility argued that the "high cost and uncertain supply of imported oil" justified an emergency order. *Id.* The Commission countered that the voluntary program had worked, the New England Power Pool never interrupted service, and there was no need for a Section 202(c) order. *Id.* at 615. The court agreed with the Commission. *Id.*

Trying another tactic, the utility argued that "dependence on imported oil leaves this country with a *continuing* emergency." *Id.* (emphasis added). The court observed that Section 202(c) "speaks of 'temporary' emergencies, epitomized by wartime disturbances." *Id.* Interpreting this statutory language, the court upheld the Commission's view that Section 202(c) cannot be used when "supply is adequate but a means of fueling its production is in disfavor." *Id.* Section 202(c) is not an appropriate means to implement long-term national policy to switch fuels. It is only a temporary fix for a temporary problem.

The Eighth Circuit has similarly held that Section 202(c) can only be used to respond to immediate crises. In *Otter Tail Power Co. v. Federal Power Commission*, 429 F.2d 232 (8th Cir. 1970), a utility insisted that the only way for the Commission

to properly order the utility to connect to a municipal power provider was to issue a Section 202(c) order. Demand for electricity in the city had increased, and the peak load of the municipal power provider was getting to be so high that both of its two generators would likely need to be used simultaneously in the near future, "causing a possible loss of service should one malfunction during a peak period." *Id.* at 233-34. To avoid this possible loss of service, the Commission issued a Section 202(b) order, requiring the utility to connect the municipal power provider. *Id.* at 234. The utility argued that the Commission used the wrong section and should have used Section 202(c) instead. *Id.*

The court explained that Section 202(c) "enables the Commission to react to a war or national disaster" by ordering "immediate" interconnection during an "emergency." *Id.* (citing 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)). For non-emergency situations, "[o]n the other hand, § 202(b) applies," including when there is a "crisis which is likely to develop in the foreseeable future but which does not necessitate immediate action on the part of the Commission." *Id.* The court upheld the Commission's use of Section 202(b) instead of Section 202(c) because there was no immediate emergency.

The case law uniformly supports the interpretation that Section 202(c) can only be used in acute, short-term, urgent emergencies.

5. The Department's Prior Orders Recognize that Section 202(c) Does Not Confer Plenary Authority Over Long-Term Resource Adequacy.

The Department's consistent application of Section 202(c) further corroborates the urgency of the conditions necessary to invoke the provision. *See FTC v. Bunte Brothers, Inc.*, 312 U.S. 349, 352 (1941) ("[J]ust as established

practice may shed light on the extent of power conveyed by general statutory language, so the want of assertion of power by those who presumably would be alert to exercise it, is equally significant in determining whether such power was actually conferred."). The Department has only ever used Section 202(c) to address specific, imminent, and unexpected shortages—never to address longer-term reliability concerns or demand forecasts. *See, e.g.,* Ex. 6, Department of Energy Order No. 202-22-4 (Dec. 24, 2022) (responding to ongoing severe winter storm producing immediate and "unusually high peak load" between December 23 and December 26); Ex. 7, Department of Energy Order 202-20-2 (Sept. 6, 2020) at 10-2 (responding to shortages produced by ongoing extreme heat and wildfires); *see also* Rolsma, 57 Conn. L. Rev. at 803-4 (describing "sparing[]" use of Section 202(c) outside of wartime shortages during the twentieth century). The Department has also narrowly tailored the remedies in Section 202(c) orders to ensure that the orders only address the stated emergency, to limit the order to the minimum period necessary, and to mitigate violations of environmental requirements and impacts to the environment. *See, e.g.*, Ex. 6, Department of Energy Order No. 202-22-4 (Dec. 24, 2022) at 4-7 (limiting order to the 3 days of peak load, directing PJM to exhaust all available resources beforehand, requiring detailed environmental reporting, notice to affected communities, and calculation of net revenue associated with actions violating environmental laws); Ex. 7, Department of Energy Order 202-20-2 (Sept. 6, 2020) at 3-4 (limiting order to the 7 days of peak load, directing CAISO to

exhaust all available resources beforehand, requiring detailed environmental reporting).

Public Interest Organizations are not aware of any instance in which the Department has utilized Section 202(c) to mandate generation the Department views as necessary to ensure long-term resource sufficiency, or to retain fuel sources that the Department believes beneficial, *Richmond Power and Light,* 574 F.2d at 616—and for good reason.

C. There Is No Factual Basis Supporting the Department's Order.

The Department asserts that the Order is justified by "the declared state of national energy emergency" and "resource adequacy concerns." Ex. 1 at 2. However, the Department fails to demonstrate that either of these factors constitutes an emergency under Section 202(c). 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c). No agency can lean exclusively on a Presidential declaration of an emergency; emergency authority is circumscribed by the authority granted by Congress. Further, a broad, generic declaration of a national emergency is not sufficient on its own to justify the use of emergency powers under a statute with specific requirements. And the Department fails to provide evidence that there are such imminent resource adequacy shortfalls that an emergency exists pursuant to Section 202(c). The Department's suggestion that there is an emergency due to resource inadequacy is also belied by the robust portfolio of capacity resources available this summer.

1. The Energy Emergency Executive Order does not provide a valid basis under Section 202(c).

The Order generally states that the availability of Eddystone is necessary considering "the declared state of national energy emergency," but fails to explain what state of emergency it refers to or cite any evidence supporting this claim. Without more, this statement of a national emergency is not specific enough to provide evidence of an emergency for purposes of Section 202(c). *See* 10 C.F.R. § 205.371 (defining emergency as a "*specific* inadequate power supply situation") (emphasis added). Even assuming the Order refers to the Energy Emergency EO, that Executive Order also does not provide a valid basis for an emergency under Section 202(c). To the extent that the Order is a stopgap to maintain Eddystone until the Department can produce its national methodology meant to address the alleged national energy emergency, that too is beyond the authority of Section 202(c). *See infra,* Section V.C.2.

If the Department's reference to a national energy emergency is meant to serve as evidence of an emergency as defined under Section 202(c), it is insufficient. An emergency under Section 202(c) must be "a *specific* inadequate power supply situation," 10 C.F.R. 205.371 (emphasis added), but the Energy Emergency EO only generically claims "[t]he energy … generation capacity of the United States [is] far too inadequate to meet our Nation's needs." The EO provides no evidence of inadequate generation nationwide, let alone in Pennsylvania specifically.[48] An

[48] Indeed, U.S. energy production and exports are currently at an all-time high. U.S. Energy Information Administration, U.S. primary energy production,

emergency under Section 202(c) also must be imminent. *See supra*, Section V.B. But the EO only generically claims that "this situation will dramatically deteriorate in *the near future*." As we demonstrate *infra*, Section V.C.3, there is sufficient generation for the claimed "emergency" period in Pennsylvania.

Indeed, unlike in previous 202(c) orders, the Department does not even claim there is an emergency specifically in Pennsylvania. Rather, in addition to citing the "national" emergency, the Order appears to describe resource concerns throughout PJM. But nowhere does the Department explain why a power plant retirement in a single state—Pennsylvania—supports the existence of an emergency in the whole region, let alone the whole country. We further demonstrate *infra*, Section V.C.3, that there is no 202(c) "emergency," and, in fact, sufficient generation in PJM.

Even if the declared national energy emergency were legitimate, a presidential declaration of an emergency does not unlock unlimited powers. *See Biden v. Nebraska*, 600 U.S. 477, 500-01 (2023) (presidential declaration of national emergency does not change the limitations on agency's emergency authority as written into statute). President Trump issued the Energy Emergency EO pursuant to authority from the National Emergencies Act.[49] Congress explained that the

---

consumption, and exports increased in 2024 (Jun. 20, 2025), https://www.eia.gov/todayinenergy/detail.php?id=65524.

[49] Under the National Emergencies Act, no emergency powers unlocked by a Presidential declaration of a national emergency "shall be exercised unless and until the President *specifies the provisions of law* under which he proposes that he, or other officers will act." 50 U.S.C. § 1631 (emphasis added). The Energy Emergency EO does not adhere to this requirement. EO 14,156 (Jan. 20, 2025) (generically directing agencies to "identify and exercise any lawful emergency

National Emergencies Act "is not intended to enlarge or add to Executive power. Rather, the statute is an effort by Congress to establish clear procedures and safeguards for the exercise by the President of emergency powers *conferred on him by other statutes*." S. Rep. No. 94-1168, 3 (1976), (emphasis added). Congress sometimes ties emergency authority to a president's declaration of a national emergency and sometimes to a determination by the head of an agency. The Federal Power Act contains both types of emergency authority: two provisions of the Federal Power Act provide the President with emergency authority (section 215A, 16 U.S.C. § 824o-1, and 16 U.S.C. § 809), but Section 202(c) requires that "the *Commission* determine[] that an emergency exists." 16 U.S.C. § 824a (emphasis added).[50] Thus, the burden is on the Department to demonstrate that there is an emergency pursuant to the narrow language of Section 202(c); simply pointing to the Energy Emergency EO without determining for itself that an emergency exists results in an arbitrary and capricious order.

2. The Department Failed to Produce Evidence of an Emergency.

None of the sources that the Department relies on in the Order provides evidence that a 202(c) emergency exists. The Order relies on four sources of evidence for its emergency declaration: (1) a March 2025 testimony of the President and CEO of PJM, (2) the FERC order accepting PJM's Reliability Resource

---

authorities available to them, as well as all other lawful authorities they may possess, to facilitate the … generation of domestic energy resources.").

[50] The Department has exercised certain powers under Section 202(c) since the DOE Organization Act of 1977. 42 U.S.C. § 7172.

Initiative, (3) PJM's 2023 report *Energy Transition in PJM,* and (4) PJM's 2025 Summer Outlook. Ex. 1 at 1. The Department misconstrues these sources and consequently its reliance on them is not reasoned decision-making. *See* 5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(A) (agency actions that are "arbitrary" or "capricious" are to be "set aside"). Even if there were longer-term risks of an energy supply shortage some number of years in the future, that would not constitute a legal basis for invoking Section 202(c).

First, the Department notes that "PJM has recently stated its system faces 'growing resource adequacy concern' due to load growth, the retirement of dispatchable resources, and other factors," citing testimony from PJM's current President, Manu Asthana, to the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Energy and Commerce, and contends that retirement of the Eddystone Units will "exacerbate" these issues.[51] While President Asthana's testimony indeed describes an emerging—but not present—resource adequacy concern, the primary focus of his testimony was on how PJM is preparing to meet resource adequacy challenges that PJM forecasts may emerge later in the decade as a result of potential data center growth in the region.[52] According to President Asthana, PJM has instituted reforms to PJM's interconnection process that will permit new resources to come

[51] Ex. 1 at 1 (citing Testimony of Manu Asthana, President and CEO, PJM Interconnection, to the U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Energy and Commerce, Subcommittee on Energy (Mar. 25, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/testimony/2025/20250325-asthana-testimony-us-house-subcommittee-on-energy.pdf.).

[52] Testimony of Manu Asthana, at 1, 4.

online in the PJM region much more quickly than they have in recent years (though not as quickly as FERC Order 2023 would require), thus responding to capacity market price signals that incentivize that new entry.[53] As President Asthana notes, these reforms include not only changes to PJM's interconnection tools and processes it employs, but also the introduction of an interconnection fast track for resources that PJM concludes will substantially contribute to resource adequacy (the Reliability Resource Initiative), and two pathways for new generation to be added at existing points of interconnection (capacity interconnection rights transfer and surplus interconnection service).[54] He also describes changes that PJM has made to its capacity market to ensure that market prices accurately reflect available supply, concluding that "[c]ollectively, the various proposals and reforms that PJM have pursued are making a difference as they are rolled out and implemented."[55] Specifically, he notes that "since the beginning of last year, 1,100 MW of existing generation chose to remain as supply resources in PJM after previously submitting a notice to retire," and expresses optimism that this process will continue given market reforms.[56]

A full review of President Asthana's testimony demonstrates the inappropriateness of 202(c) emergency action based on resource adequacy shortfalls that may arise in future years. PJM has already identified actions it is taking

[53] *Id.* at 8.

[54] *Id.*

[55] *Id.* at 8-9.

[56] *Id.* at 11.

through its rates and practices overseen by FERC to address the same long-term resource adequacy concerns relied upon in the Order, and the Department neither suggests nor demonstrates that PJM's long-term market mechanisms will not be successful in addressing resource adequacy needs.

Indeed, Constellation itself takes a bullish view on the state of reliability in Pennsylvania as a result of PJM's markets:[57]

> Notably, investment in new generation resources is currently being proposed in Pennsylvania. Constellation has announced the relaunch of the renamed Crane Clean Energy Center ("CCEC") in Dauphin County, which will add approximately 835 MWs of carbon-free baseload generation to the grid. Likewise, just last month, Homer City Generation Station, the largest coal-burning facility in Pennsylvania before it was closed in 2023, announced plans to restart and increase its generating capacity through burning natural gas. In addition, 31,608 MW of new generation is proposed to be built in Pennsylvania, according to the PJM generation interconnection queue. In short, the PJM markets are working to ensure resource adequacy in Pennsylvania.

Second, the Order cites FERC's approval of the Reliability Resource Initiative filed by PJM to alleviate "the possibility of a resource adequacy shortfall driven by significant load growth, premature retirements, and delayed new entry"[58]—a possibility that would only come to pass well after the 90-day period relevant to the Order. Curiously, the Order fails to discuss the results of the Reliability Resource Initiative published in May, which PJM intends will expedite interconnection for 9.3 GW of capacity, most of it thermal resources, by 2031—the vast majority of it by

---

[57] Comments of Constellation at 2, Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Docket No. Docket No. M-2024-3051988, https://www.puc.pa.gov/pcdocs/1861961.pdf.

[58] Ex. 1 at 1 (citing PJM Interconnection LLC, 190 FERC ¶ 61,084 (Feb. 11, 2025)).

2030.[59] On the time scale relevant to PJM's expressed concerns about a growing resource adequacy problem, the existence of the Reliability Resource Initiative demonstrates the effectiveness of existing tools to avoid an emergency arising. Suffice it to say, the Department's citation of an approved solution to a problem that would otherwise arise in several years does not constitute evidence of an emergency in the next 90 days as required for a Section 202(c) order.

Third, the Order cites PJM's February 2023 assessment, "Energy Transition in PJM: Resource Retirements, Replacements & Risks," commonly known as the "R4" report, in which "PJM highlights the increasing risk of reliability risk in the coming years due to the 'potential timing mismatch between resource retirements, load growth and the pace of new generation entry' under 'low new entry' scenarios for renewable generation." Ex. 1 at 1.[60] The problems with the Order's reliance on this 2023 assessment are manifold.

As the Department's statement makes plain, the February 2023 R4 Report describes only "increasing risk of reliability risk," *id.*, over a period of seven years, which falls far short of an emergency within the meaning of Section 202(c), which must be imminent and certain. *See supra*, Section V.B., 10 C.F.R. 205.375, 205.371.

---

[59] Donnie Bielak, Reliability Resource Initiative Results Summary (May 6, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/pc/2025/20250506/20250506-item-06---reliability-resource-initiative---summary-results.pdf.

[60] Citing PJM, Energy Transition in PJM: Resource Retirements, Replacements & Risks (Feb. 24, 2023), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/special-reports/2023/energy-transition-in-pjm-resource-retirements-replacements-and-risks.ashx.

The potential risk of a risk of inadequacy does not meet these standards. Furthermore, the February 2023 R4 Report's assessment of increasing risk is flawed on its own terms. The most fundamental problem is that PJM failed to account for the operation of its own capacity market in ensuring resource adequacy, by assuming that capacity prices would remain at their then-recent low levels even as reserve margins shrunk. As economist James F. Wilson explained in a critique published in May 2023, this ignores that the sloped demand curve utilized in the capacity auction prevents this very result—as supply becomes more scarce, prices increase dramatically, thus incentivizing more new entry and retention of existing generators.[61] Additional flaws with PJM's R4 Report that undermine its validity as a basis for the Order include:

- Ignoring reliability safety valve mechanisms in state policies to which PJM attributes anticipated retirements, which allow for delays in retirements in the case of reliability issues.[62]

- Overstating retirements that would result from certain U.S. Environmental Protection Agency rules affecting the power sector, by assuming that all facilities subject to these rules would retire rather than retrofit.[63]

- Presenting a low new entry scenario based on historic rates of new entry that occurred during a time period when the PJM capacity market was oversupplied and prices were low.[64]

---

[61] Ex. 8 James F. Wilson, Maintaining the PJM Region's Robust Reserve Margins A Critique of the PJM Report: Energy Transition in PJM: Resource Retirements, Replacements and Risks, 8 (May 2023)

[62] *Id.* at 10 fn. 36.

[63] *Id.*

[64] *Id.* at 12.

- Assuming without explanation that only one-third of the natural gas generation with a signed interconnection agreement would enter service, even while assuming that large numbers of existing thermal units would retire.[65]

- Assuming no increase in demand response resources, despite the increased capacity prices that would accompany declining reserve margins.[66]

- Overstating retirements that will result from state policies.[67]

The February 2023 R4 Report is also stale. As the PJM region now sees a level of supply that balances current demand, PJM capacity prices have skyrocketed substantially compared to the prices assumed in the R4 Report, which reflected the market's then-state of oversupply.[68] Specific unit retirements that PJM accounted for in the R4 analysis, such as those of Talen Energy's Brandon Shores and Wagner facilities in Maryland, have not occurred. These particular facilities, representing

---

[65] *Id.* at 12. *See also* PJM, Energy Transition in PJM: Resource Retirements, Replacements & Risks (Feb. 24, 2023) at 3, 10, https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/special-reports/2023/energy-transition-in-pjm-resource-retirements-replacements-and-risks.ashx.

[66] *Id.*

[67] *See* Statement of President Christine Guhl-Sadovy of the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities, at 8-9, FERC Docket No. AD 25-7, (describing how PJM's R4 report overstated retirements in 2027 associated with New Jersey's greenhouse gas regulations and failed to correct this once it was pointed out by the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities).

[68] *Compare* PJM, 2023/2024 RPM Base Residual Auction Results, https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/markets-ops/rpm/rpm-auction-info/2023-2024/2023-2024-base-residual-auction-report.pdf *with* PJM 2025/2026 Base Residual Auction Results (Aug. 21, 2024), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/mrc/2024/20240821/20240821-item-08---2025-2026-base-residual-auction---presentation.pdf. *See also*, PJM, 2025/2026 Base Residual Auction Report (July 30, 2024), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/markets-ops/rpm/rpm-auction-info/2025-2026/2025-2026-base-residual-auction-report.pdf.

about 1.5 GW of capacity, will continue operating under RMR agreements through the end of the decade.[69] And as noted above, PJM has taken steps intended to improve its processes to enable new resources to come online, which in combination with the higher prices, are already bearing fruit. None of these changes are reflected in the low new entry scenario described in the R4 Report and upon which the Order relies.

In addition to relying on stale evidence of low new entry, all of PJM's assessments of possible resource adequacy shortfalls later this decade depend on whether forecasted data center load growth materializes at the scale, and in the locations, that PJM currently anticipates.[70] As PJM's Vice President of Market Design and Economics recently explained, "any technology that is early in its development cycle is uncertain. Data centers are still relatively new, and there's uncertainty on how big their demand might be, and there's added uncertainty as to where they might ultimately be developed."[71] PJM is evaluating ways to facilitate developers of data centers bringing their own supply to the market, incentivizing

---

[69] Talen Energy, FERC Approves Reliability Must Run Settlement Agreement for Units at Talen Energy's Brandon Shores and H.A. Wagner Power Plants (May 1, 2025), https://ir.talenenergy.com/news-releases/news-release-details/ferc-approves-reliability-must-run-settlement-agreement-units. *See generally* FERC Docket No. ER24-1790 (Brandon Shores LLC submits tariff filing: RMR Arrangement).

[70] *See, e.g.,* Joe Bowring, Pre-Technical Conference Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM at 3, FERC Docket No. AD25-7 (May 27 2025), https://www.ferc.gov/media/joe-bowring-monitoring-analytics-president-and-independent-market-monitor.

[71] Adam Keech, Prefiled Statement on Behalf of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. at 7, FERC Docket No. AD25-7.

higher degrees of data center participation as a demand response resource, or allowing for lower-cost, faster interconnection by data centers that are willing to have their usage curtailed.[72] A recent study showed that even a very small degree of data center load flexibility enables large amounts of data centers—18 GW in PJM—to be added to the system without increasing the system peak that is a major input to the resource adequacy analysis.[73] Meanwhile, utilities and states are taking significant steps to require deposits and other commitments from large loads, such as data centers, to ensure that the load forecasts driving pessimism about PJM's long-term resource adequacy don't include speculative or duplicative projects.[74]

Fourth, the Department offers a single piece of evidence relating to near-term conditions—a PJM newsletter summarizing its outlook for the summer. But it too does not demonstrate an emergency. According to the Department, "PJM indicates that resource constraints could exist within the service territory under peak load conditions, stating that 'available generation capacity may fall short of required

---

[72] Tim Horger, Senior Director, Forward Market Operations & Performance Compliance, "Large Load Additions Workshop," PJM (May 9, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/workshops/llaw/2025/20250509/20250509-item-02---large-load-additions-workshop---presentation.pdf.

[73] Tyler H. Norris et al., Rethinking Load Growth: Assessing the Potential for Integration of Large Flexible Loads in US Power Systems 20, 22 (Duke Univ. Nicholas Inst. for Energy, Env't & Sustainability ed. 2025), https://nicholasinstitute.duke.edu/publications/rethinking-load-growth.

[74] Adam Keech, Prefiled Statement on Behalf of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. at 7-8, FERC Docket No. AD25-7.

reserves in an extreme planning scenario.'"[75] As PJM further explains: "Demand response programs pay customers who have opted in to reduce their electricity use in times of system emergencies."[76] The Department's brief quotation of this summer outlook article omits a key point that is prominent in PJM's article—that "[u]nder such circumstances, PJM would call on contracted demand response programs to meet its required reserve needs."[77] PJM's plan to call on demand response is also noted in the article's subheading and first paragraph—it is not a subtle point.

The possibility that PJM might ask demand response resources to activate is not an "emergency" within the meaning of Section 202(c). That is exactly the point of such resources— they offer to curtail their use of power on demand in exchange for hefty payments.[78] Instead of an emergency, it is indicative of routine analysis and planning to rely upon the most cost-effective resources available to the grid operator. *See infra*, Section V.C.3. As PJM's Vice President of Markets, Adam Keech, explains, demand response is important to "maintaining resource adequacy

---

[75] Order at 1 (quoting Summer Outlook 2025, *supra* n. 4).

[76] Summer Outlook 2025, *supra* n. 4.

[77] *Id.*

[78] *See, e.g.*, *FERC v. Elec. Power Supply Ass'n*, 577 U.S. 260, 269 (2016), *as revised* (Jan. 28, 2016) (explaining that market operators like PJM devised wholesale demand response programs, which "induce consumers to refrain from using … electricity during peak periods" for situations whenever "doing that costs less than adding more power" in order to "bring electricity supply and demand into balance at a lower price … [and] ease pressure on the grid, thus protecting against system failures").

both currently and in the future."[79] He notes that "demand response accounted for approximately 4.5% of capacity that cleared" in the 2025/26 Base Residual Auction, and that "[i]f generation resources are unable to be developed economically to meet anticipated load growth in PJM, it will be critical to have flexible demand that is willing to curtail in order to maintain reliability."[80] The Department's own regulations explicitly acknowledge that inadequate energy is an emergency only if the grid operator is unable to meet "normal peak load requirements based upon use of all of its otherwise available resources." 10 C.F.R. 205.375. Thus, the Order arbitrarily ignores PJM's plan to rely upon demand response in the event that its generation resources are inadequate to maintain the required operating reserves during extreme load conditions this summer.

Finally, the Order mentions in the description of the emergency situation the Department's intent to consider Eddystone in the as-yet unpublished resource adequacy methodology the Department is developing pursuant to the Grid EO. Ex. 1 at 2. This context cannot be evidence of an emergency under Section 202(c) for the simple reason that the methodology does not yet exist. And any reliance on the methodology, once it is published, as evidence to support the issuance of the Order will be impermissible *post hoc* rationale. *Dep't of Homeland Sec. v. Regents of the Univ. of California,* 140 S. Ct. 1891, 1907 (2020) ("'foundational principle of administrative law' that judicial review of agency action is limited to 'the grounds

[79] Adam Keech, Prefiled Statement on Behalf of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. at 5, FERC Docket No. AD25-7.

[80] *Id.* at 5-6.

that the agency invoked when it took the action.'"). Further, this context suggests that the Order in reality is merely a preliminary step in the long-term strategy to preserve fossil fuel generation under the guise of grid reliability concerns. As discussed *infra*, Section V.C.4., regardless of this Administration's policy goals, the Department's actions must adhere to the Administrative Procedure Act's requirement of reasoned decision making as well as remain within the statutory limits Congress wrote into the Federal Power Act.

The Department's claims represent a blinkered and incorrect review of the evidence: while there is the possibility for energy demand growth over the coming years, and there has been an increase in generator retirements, PJM is equipped with the tools to address those system changes in a way that maintains resource adequacy and reliability, and indeed is already doing so. Rather than recognizing this broader picture, the Department points to cherry-picked statements by PJM that if certain conditions arise—such as particular levels of load growth and low new entry of capacity resources—then, in several years' time, the PJM region would have reserve margins below its target if appropriate action were not taken to address those conditions. The Department takes PJM's warnings of future risk that might arise out of context and ignores other mechanisms at work to address the longer-term risk and thereby prevent any energy shortfall from arising.

3. PJM Has Sufficient Capacity Resources for Summer 2025 Without Eddystone.

The Base Residual Auction for the delivery year encompassing the period of emergency that the Department identifies in the Order—Delivery Year 2025-2026—

cleared more capacity than the Reliability Requirement.[81] Specifically, the auction cleared 135,684 MW of unforced capacity, representing a 18.6% reserve margin—0.8 percentage points higher than the target reserve margin of 17.8%.[82] Constellation did not offer the Eddystone Units into the auction, considering its June 1, 2025 deactivation date was accepted by PJM, and Constellation's 2023 notice that it would seek removal of its capacity resource status.[83] Thus, the auction cleared more than sufficient resources for the 2025-2026 delivery year without Eddystone's capacity being included or otherwise counted on. Clearing an amount of capacity close to, and indeed above, the Reliability Requirement is consistent with the capacity market's design objectives.[84]

Indeed, the auction-clearing results *understate* the quantity of resources available in the PJM region for at least two reasons. The supply curve did not

---

[81] PJM, 2025/2026 Base Residual Auction Report 3 (July 30, 2024), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/markets-ops/rpm/rpm-auction-info/2025-2026/2025-2026-base-residual-auction-report.pdf.

[82] *Id.* Two transmission-constrained areas that must import capacity cleared at the price cap for those areas, indicating that they had insufficient internal capacity to meet their internal demand for the delivery year. These two areas–Baltimore Gas & Electric and Dominion–are in Maryland and Virginia, respectively, and would not be able to import any additional capacity even if it were available elsewhere in the region, due to the transmission constraints.

[83] *See supra*, Section IV.A. Constellation is contemporaneously submitting a written request to PJM and the IMM for removal of capacity resource status beginning with the 2025/26 delivery year.

[84] *See* Kathleen Spees et al., Sixth Review of PJM's Variable Resource Requirement Curve for Planning Years 2028/29 through 2031/32, at 19 (Apr. 9, 2025), https://www.brattle.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/Sixth-Review-of-PJMs-Variable-Resource-Requirement-Curve.pdf ("By design, RPM aims to support long-term reliability by targeting a cleared volume of capacity resources consistent with the reliability requirement, the 1-in-10 reliability standard.").

include nearly 1.5 GW of capacity available in the Baltimore Gas & Electric zone that are committed to operate under RMR agreements during the 2025-2026 delivery year.[85] FERC has since approved tariff revisions filed by PJM that will, in future auctions, account for the capacity value of RMR units with obligations to perform during capacity emergencies, like the units in the Baltimore Gas & Electric zone.[86] In addition, approximately 1.6 GW of accredited wind, solar, and storage capacity did not offer into the auction for the 2025-2026 delivery year; these resources have capacity interconnection rights and will be available to provide energy, including during many of PJM's riskiest hours of this delivery year.[87]

NERC's 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment, published in May 2025, indicates that PJM has adequate anticipated resources for both normal and extreme summer load conditions, and that PJM anticipates calling upon demand response resources during any extreme high temperatures.[88] It further notes that "PJM is forecasting 27% installed reserves (including expected committed demand

---

[85] *See* Maryland Office of People's Counsel, Bill and Rate Impacts of PJM's 2025/2026 Capacity Market Results & Reliability Must-Run Units in Maryland 6 (Aug. 2024), https://opc.maryland.gov/Portals/0/Files/Publications/RMR%20Bill%20and%20Rates%20Impact%20Report_2024-08-13%20Final%20corrected%208-29-24.pdf?ver=fHKa18_idtwi4Rm4OeK-7A%3d%3d.

[86] *See Order Accepting Tariff Revisions Subject to Condition*, *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*,190 FERC ¶ 61,088, at P 1 (2025).

[87] *See Extending the Capacity Must-Offer Requirement to All Generation Capacity Resources, PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, FERC Docket No. ER25-785-000 (2024), at P 7.

[88] NERC, 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment 5, 25 (May 2025), https://www.nerc.com/pa/RAPA/ra/Reliability%20Assessments%20DL/NERC_SRA_2025.pdf.

response), which is above the target installed reserve margin of 17.7% necessary to meet the 1-day-in-10-years LOLE criterion."[89]

The heat wave that occurred June 23-26, 2025, and PJM's response thereto, demonstrate that the PJM system is working as it should to maintain grid reliability—and it would have worked as planned even without the Eddystone Units running. On June 22, 2025, PJM projected that its forecasted load across PJM from June 23 through 26 would range from 148,500 to 161,000 MW.[90] While these load forecasts are higher than PJM's summer forecast peak, they are lower than PJM's extreme planning scenario of more than 166,000 MW and lower than the 187,100 MW of total generation capacity and demand response that PJM has available this summer.[91] Thus, PJM called on ordinary economic resources to respond to this event, but also had additional typical resources it could call on to address the peak forecasts, and still would have even without Eddystone operating. PJM reached the last step before an emergency[92]—Pre-emergency Load Management Reduction, in other words, demand response.[93] Ultimately, PJM hit a peak load of approximately

---

[89] *Id.* at 25.

[90] *June 23 Update: Maximum Generation Alert Issued for June 24*, PJM Inside Lines (June 19, 2025), https://insidelines.pjm.com/pjm-issues-hot-weather-alert-for-expected-heat-wave-june-22-25/.

[91] Summer Outlook 2025, *supra* n. 4.

[92] PJM, PJM Manual 13: Emergency Operations 20-21 (Feb. 20, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/documents/manuals/m13.pdf.

[93] While this is an action under PJM's Capacity Emergency, *id.*, PJM's Operating Agreement explains that "[a] pre-emergency event is implemented when economic resources are not adequate to serve load and maintain reserves or maintain system reliability, and *prior to proceeding into emergency procedures*."

160,000 MW on June 23 and 158,000 on June 24[94] and still had additional demand response available (at least 3,640 MW) that it could have relied on rather than running Eddystone's 820 maximum MW.[95]

This event was not an emergency as defined by Section 202(c) because it did not produce a "specific inadequate power supply situation," 10 C.F.R. § 205.371. And Department regulations define an inadequate energy supply as when "the projected energy deficiency... will cause the [utility] to be unable to meet its *normal peak load* requirements based upon *use of all of its otherwise available resources*." 10 C.F.R. § 205.375 (emphasis added). For this event, PJM kept net load below its summer seasonal peak load through relying on only some of its otherwise available resources. The June 23-26 event demonstrates that PJM has sufficient capacity resources for summer 2025.

PJM, 8.5 Pre-Emergency Operations, Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. 516, https://www.pjm.com/library/governing-documents (emphasis added). In fact, the purpose of pre-emergency Load Management Reduction is to "potentially avoid, or at least reduce the duration and breadth of, a system emergency." PJM tariff filing, Revisions to the PJM OATT, OA & RAA, FERC Accession # 20131224-5000, at 8 (Dec. 24, 2013).

[94] https://www.gridstatus.io/live/pjm?date=2025-06-23to2025-06-25.

[95] PJM only issued a Pre-Emergency Load Management Reduction Action calling on only some of the available short and long capacity performance demand response (https://emergencyprocedures.pjm.com/ep/pages/dashboard.jsf#). But PJM also has 3640 MW of quick demand response. James McAnany, PJM, 2025 Demand Response Operations Markets Activity Report (June 10, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/markets-ops/dsr/2025-demand-response-activity-report.pdf (45.5% of total 25/26 demand response is quick).

4. The Order Is Based on a False Premise and Violates the Department's Duties Under the Administrative Procedure Act.

On its face, the Department's decision to require Eddystone to recommence and continue operations over the next 90 days is completely untethered from the statutory and regulatory requirements of Section 202(c). Given the incongruity of the record and the result, the Department's decision to require Eddystone to return to service shows itself to be nothing more than a brazen effort to prop up fossil fuel generation– to the detriment of PJM ratepayers and the surrounding community– by manufacturing an "emergency" and illegally abusing an important statutory safeguard. *See, e.g. Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. v. Sawyer*, 343 U.S. 579, 649-54, (1952) (Jackson, J., concurring) ("[Our founding fathers] knew what emergencies were, knew the pressures they engender for authoritative action, knew, too, how they afford a ready pretext for usurpation. We may also suspect that they suspected that emergency powers would tend to kindle emergencies.")[96]

[96] Administrative review does not require "exhibit[ing] a naiveté from which ordinary citizens are free," *Dep't of Com. v. New York*, 588 U.S. 752, 785 (2019). That the Department's action is intended to support the White House's stated goals of keeping fossil fuel plants from retiring is evidenced by a wealth of publicly available information surrounding the Administration's policies and stated intent. *See, e.g., Agenda47: America Must Have the #1 Lowest Cost Energy and Electricity on Earth*, Trump-Vance 2025 (Sept. 7, 2023), https://www.donaldjtrump.com/agenda47/agenda47-america-must-have-the-1-lowest-cost-energy-and-electricity-on-earth; Jill Colvin & Bill Barrow, *Trump's Vow to Only be a Dictator on 'Day One' Follows Growing Worry over his Authoritarian Rhetoric*, Associated Press (Dec. 7, 2023, 4:58 PM), https://apnews.com/article/trump-hannity-dictator-authoritarian-presidential-election-f27e7e9d7c13fabbe3ae7dd7f1235c72 (President Trump indicated he was not concerned about statutory compliance when he stated repeatedly that he would "be a dictator" on Day One in order to "drill, drill, drill.").

Whatever the political aspirations of the Executive may be or its demands of its agency leaders, actions by the Department are still governed by the Administrative Procedure Act, which requires that a court "hold unlawful and set aside agency action, findings, and conclusions found to be arbitrary, capricious, [or] an abuse of discretion." 5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(A). The Administrative Procedure Act requires agencies to make a reasoned explanation for their actions by examining the relevant data and providing a rational connection between the facts found and the choice made. *Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Ass'n of U.S., Inc. v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 463 U.S. 29, 43 (1983). And because an agency's authority rests squarely within the four corners of Congress' delegation, agencies are not permitted to make decisions based on factors which Congress has not intended it to consider. *Id.*; *see also Amerijet Int', Inc. v. Pistole*, 753 F.3d 1343, 1350 (D.C. Cir. 2014).

The Department's use of Section 202(c) is thus arbitrary and capricious because it is not tied to the requirements of the statute and is instead a product of impermissible political influence beyond those requirements. *D.C. Fed'n of Civic Ass'ns v. Volpe*, 459 F.2d 1231, 1248 (1971). As explained by the Supreme Court:

> The reasoned explanation requirement of administrative law, after all, is meant to ensure that agencies offer genuine justifications for important decisions, reasons that can be scrutinized by courts and the interested public. Accepting contrived reasons would defeat the purpose of the enterprise. If judicial review is to be more than an empty ritual, it must demand something better … [and] agencies must pursue their goals reasonably.

Dep't of Com., 588 U.S. at 785.

D. The Order Will Undermine Competitive Markets to the Detriment of Consumers and Reliability.

When viewed together with the Energy Emergency EO,[97] Grid EO, and the Department's nearly identical 202(c) order regarding the Campbell coal plant,[98] the Department advances an illegal command-and-control energy policy that effectively overrides the capacity and energy markets to force a private entity to continue operating an uneconomic unit they wished to decommission and for ratepayers to pick up the tab. Congress delegated to FERC the authority to regulate wholesale energy markets and interstate transmission and granted the Department only a narrow, backstop authority through Section 202(c). 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c). If left to stand, the Department's overbroad Order will forebode a fundamental undermining of competitive markets for energy, leading to a system that will deliver less reliability to consumers at greater cost.

1. Competitive Markets Have a Long History of Success.

For nearly a century, FERC's core responsibility under the Federal Power Act has been to ensure that rates, terms, and conditions employed by utilities for wholesale energy sales and transmission are just, reasonable, and not unduly discriminatory. 16 U.S.C. § 824d ("Section 205"). While the initial utility structure was vertically integrated such that generation, transmission, and distribution resources were all held by the same entity, advances in technology and statutory

[97] Exec. Order No. 14,156 Declaring a National Energy Emergency, 90 Fed. Reg. 8,433 (Jan, 20, 2025).

[98] Ex. 9 at 1-2, DOE Order No. 202-25-3 (May 23, 2025) (directing dispatch of the Campbell plant, which was scheduled to cease operations the following week).

changes led to the development of energy markets and merchant generation.[99] Further regulation by FERC in the 1990s with Order Nos. 888, 890, and 2000 fostered the establishment of several independently operated RTOs, which set up competitive markets that determine the prices for energy, capacity, and ancillary services based on procurement and dispatch of least-cost resources.[100] As RTO markets expanded, many states deregulated their utility monopolies and required them to join RTOs. Generating resources in competitive RTOs are built and retired by private investors in response to market price signals designed to encourage new investment when supply is tight and to encourage the retirement of facilities that are no longer competitive when capacity is plentiful. RTOs now account for approximately 2/3 of all electricity sales in the U.S. and have saved consumers billions of dollars, increased reliability, and reduced environmental harm.[101]

---

[99] *See, e.g.*, *Order Terminating Rulemaking Proceeding, Initiating New Proceeding, And Establishing Additional Procedures*, 162 FERC ¶ 61,012, PP 7-11 (2018); *Promoting Wholesale Competition Through Open Access Non-Discriminatory Transmission Services by Public Utilities; Recovery of Stranded Costs by Public Utilities and Transmitting Utilities*, Order No. 888, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,036, at 31,639-31,645 (1996), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 888-A, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,048, *order on reh'g*, Order No. 888-B, 81 FERC ¶ 61,248 (1997), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 888-C, 82 FERC ¶ 61,046 (1998), *aff'd in relevant part sub nom. Transmission Access Policy Study Group v. FERC*, 225 F.3d 667 (D.C. Cir. 2000), *aff'd sub nom. New York v. FERC*, 535 U.S. 1 (2002).

[100] Order No. 888, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,036, at 638-41 (1996), Order No. 890, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,241, at 124-352 (1997), Order No. 2000, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,089, at 99-130 (1999).

[101] *See, e.g.*, Judy Chang et al., The Brattle Group, Potential Benefits of a Regional Wholesale Power Market to North Carolina's Electricity Customers, 1, 3-7 (April 2019), https://www.brattle.com/wp-

As explained by FERC, its "support of competitive wholesale electricity markets has been grounded in the substantial and well-documented economic benefits that these markets provide to consumers."[102] In addition to billions of dollars of consumer savings, FERC found that competitive markets protect consumers by "providing more supply options, encouraging new entry and innovation, spurring deployment of new technologies, promoting demand response and energy efficiency, improving operating performance, exerting downward pressure on costs, and shifting risk away from consumers."[103]

As part of its role in regulating markets, FERC has implemented Congressional mandates to ensure system reliability, including working with NERC to set industry standards for grid reliability;[104] coordination requirements for the

---

content/uploads/2021/05/16092_nc_wholesale_power_market_whitepaper_april_2019_final.pdf (discussing billions of dollars in estimated cost saving); Jennifer Chen & Devin Hartman, *Why wholesale market benefits are not always apparent in customer bills*, R Street (Nov. 10, 2021), https://www.rstreet.org/commentary/why-wholesale-market-benefits-are-not-always-apparent-in-customer-bills/ (same); Jeff St. John, *A Western US energy market would boost clean energy. Will it happen?*, Canary Media (Jun. 10, 2024), https://www.canarymedia.com/articles/utilities/a-western-us-energy-market-would-boost-clean-energy.-will-it-happen; John Tsoukalis et al., Assessment of Potential Market Reforms for South Carolina's Electricity Sector, at 6, 46, 77-78 (Apr. 27, 2019), https://www.scstatehouse.gov/CommitteeInfo/ElectricityMarketReformMeasuresStudyCommittee/2022-04-27%20-%20SC%20Electricity%20Market%20Reform_Brattle%20Report.pdf (discussing cost savings across regional wholesale markets).

[102] Order Terminating Rulemaking Proceeding, Initiating New Proceeding, and Establishing Additional Procedures, 162 FERC ¶ 61,012, P 11 (2018).

[103] *Id.* (citation omitted).

[104] PJM, NERC and Reliability (Jan. 5, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/about-pjm/newsroom/fact-sheets/nerc-and-reliability-fact-sheet.pdf.

natural gas and electricity market scheduling;[105] investigation and improvements required in light of the grid's response to extreme weather events;[106] and reviewing capacity accreditation processes to ensure that capacity markets generate reliable results.[107]

2. Command and Control Orders Run Counter to Federal Power Act Requirements and Fundamental Market Principles.

Despite the decades of evidence that competitive energy markets deliver reliable energy at least cost to consumers, as well as the extensive and constant oversight of these markets by FERC, the Order operates under the implicit

---

See also PJM, PJM Ensures a Reliable Grid (Jan. 29, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/about-pjm/newsroom/fact-sheets/reliability-fact-sheet.pdf.

[105] PJM, PJM Promotes Gas/Electricity Industry Coordination (Jan. 29, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/about-pjm/newsroom/fact-sheets/gas-electric-coordination-fact-sheet.pdf. *See also*, Order 787, 145 FERC ¶ 61,134 (2013); Order 809, 151 FERC ¶ 61,049 (2015).

[106] *See, e.g., Centralized Capacity Markets in Regional Transmission Organizations and Independent System Operators*, 149 FERC ¶ 61,145 (2014) (order addressing technical conferences on, among other things, the 2014 Polar Vortex); *Order Approving Extreme Cold Weather Reliability Standards EOP-011-3 and EOP-012-1 and Directing Modification of Reliability Standard EOP-012-1*, 182 FERC ¶ 61094 (2023);*Order Approving Extreme Cold Weather Reliability Standard EOP-012-2 and Directing Modification*, 187 FERC ¶ 61,204 (2024). *See also,* FERC, NERC and Regional Staff, Inquiry into Bulk-Power System Operations During December 2022 Winter Storm Elliott (Oct. 2023), https://www.ferc.gov/sites/default/files/2023-11/24_Winter-Storm_Elliot_1107_1300.pdf; FERC, NERC and Regional Staff, The February 2021 Cold Weather Outages in Texas and the South Central United States (Nov. 2021), https://www.nerc.com/pa/Stand/Project202107ExtremeColdWeatherDL/FERC%20Presentation-Phase%202.pdf; PJM, Winter Storm Elliott Event Analysis and Recommendation Report (2023), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/special-reports/2023/20230717-winter-storm-elliott-event-analysis-and-recommendation-report.pdf?ref=blog.gridstatus.io.

[107] *Id.*; *see also* Order Accepting Tariff Revisions Subject to Condition, 186 FERC ¶ 61,080 (2024).

assumption that capacity market results are not reliable, and that market-driven generator retirement is cause for alarm. This is not the first time this President has sought to require preferential treatment for retiring resources he preferred for grid reliability.[108] When the Department proposed to have a rule that would require tariff provisions designed to prevent the retirement of preferred resources, FERC rejected the proposal unanimously.[109] FERC found that the allegations that potential retirements of particular resources would lead to grid reliability problems did not demonstrate that existing rules were unjust and unreasonable.[110] Nor was there evidence from the RTOs that any particular generator retirement would be a threat to grid resilience.[111] Moreover, FERC found that the proposal to pay cost-of-service rates for only certain types of resources "regardless of need or cost to the system" would not be just, reasonable, or unduly discriminatory.[112]

Similar to this prior effort, the Order proposes to force the Eddystone Units to run regardless of need or cost to the system. The Order demands that PJM "take every step to employ economic dispatch," which it fails to define. Ex. 1 at 3. As discussed above in section IV., PJM dispatches generators based on the lowest

---

[108] *See, e.g.*, Casey Roberts, *FERC Rejects DOE's Dangerous Proposal to Shield Coal and Nuclear From Clean Energy Competition*, Sierra Club (Jan. 9, 2018), https://www.sierraclub.org/compass/2018/01/ferc-doe-coal-nukes-perry-subsidies

[109] Order Terminating Rulemaking Proceeding, Initiating New Proceeding, and Establishing Additional Procedures, 162 FERC ¶ 61,012 (2018).

[110] *Id.* at PP 15-16.

[111] *Id.*

[112] *Id.* at P 16.

marginal price. The low historic utilization of Eddystone reflects that its costs to operate are so much higher than alternative resources that it isn't being dispatched enough of the time—even during times of peak load—to warrant keeping the unit online. *See supra*, Section IV.B. Constellation was well aware of PJM's load forecasts and the related high capacity prices when it opted to retire the Eddystone Units. This indicates that Constellation either didn't see Eddystone becoming economic even in future scenarios and/or that it felt it could make more money by retiring the Eddystone Units and investing in other options that offered the ability to dispatch more frequently and earn a greater return on investment. By forcing Eddystone to stay on the system despite this, the Department will raise prices for consumers by forcing them to pay for a resource that is unnecessary to meet PJM's Reliability Requirement for the current delivery year. Keeping Eddystone online also forces Constellation to continue to invest its money in an aging and expensive unit instead of investing in newer, more profitable units.

Should the Order be extended, as the Department suggests it will be, the consequences will become further reaching. Mandating that Eddystone remain online over a longer timeline forces PJM and Constellation to tie up the transmission capacity rights owned by the Eddystone Units that could otherwise be repurposed by Constellation for a new unit at the Eddystone site or put back into the system for allotment to new, more efficient resources waiting in PJM's

infamously years-delayed interconnection queue.[113] In other words, the Order forces Constellation to tie up an incredibly valuable transmission resource by maintaining that transmission headroom for a resource that is no longer useful and is unlikely to actually need to be used. As such, this decision is the very opposite of the bedrock principle of utility law that asset expenditures must be used and useful.[114] Moreover, it defeats the Administration's alleged concern that there are more retirements than new resources coming on the system. Ex. 1 at 1. As mentioned above, PJM has instituted new procedures for allowing resources needed for reliability to advance to the front of the interconnection queue. By tying up unused transmission capacity at the Eddystone Units, it also prevents new, more affordable and reliable resources already waiting to replace it from doing so. While extensions of the Order beyond the initial 90-days would almost certainly be unlawful and unreasonable, the Department appears to be contemplating

---

[113] Joseph Rand et. al., Queued Up: 2024 Edition, *Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory* (April 2024) at 35,https://emp.lbl.gov/sites/default/files/2024-04/Queued%20Up%202024%20Edition_R2.pdf (showing that PJM has the longest queue processing timelines in the U.S.); Synapse Energy Economics, Inc., Sabine Chavin et al., Tackling the PJM Electricity Cost Crisis (Apr. 2025), https://www.synapse-energy.com/sites/default/files/Evergreen%20PJM%20Queue%20Report%204.10.25_%20final%2024-145.pdf; Grid Strategies, Generator Interconnection Scorecard (Feb. 2024) https://gridstrategiesllc.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/03/AEI-2024-Generation-Interconnection-Scorecard.pdf (scoring PJM's overall interconnection a D-).

[114] *See* FERC, Energy Primer, at 55 (2024), https://www.ferc.gov/sites/default/files/2024-01/24_Energy-Markets-Primer_0117_DIGITAL_0.pdf; Jim Lazar, Electricity Regulation in the US: A Guide, Second Edition, at 91 (2016), https://www.raponline.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/rap-lazar-electricity-regulation-US-june-2016.pd.

extensions given the statement that "DOE plans to use [the Grid EO] methodology to further evaluate Eddystone Units 3 and 4." Ex. 1 at 2.

Finally, the longer-term impacts of the Department's strategy send signals that will disrupt market stability. Markets ultimately still depend on private investors, who will be less likely to invest billions of dollars in an energy system run according to personal whim rather than on market forces. The need for market stability across administrations and department heads is why Congress deliberately placed the authority for utility regulation—a matter so fundamentally central to the entire economy and well-being of the nation—in the hands of independent regulators with specialized expertise and only allowed the Department to intervene in true emergencies.[115] In usurping the role of FERC and RTO markets to regulate the energy markets so that the Department can prioritize resources it favors and thwart the development of those it dislikes, the ultimate message is for private investors not to invest. As noted by former FERC Commissioner Brownell, to do otherwise "will have a chilling effect on markets because investors will be unlikely to risk hundreds of billions of dollars on investments regulated by politically influenced non-transparent decisions."[116]

---

[115] *See generally*, Patrick M. Corrigan & Richard L. Revesz, *The Genesis of Independent Agencies*, 92 N.Y.U. L. Rev. 637 (2017).

[116] Herman K. Trabish, *Trump executive order threatens transmission, interconnection initiatives: former FERC commissioners*, Utility Dive (Mar. 26, 2025), https://www.utilitydive.com/news/trump-executive-order-agency-independence-ferc-transmission-interconnection-initiatives/742356/. *See also* Oskar Dye-Furstenberg, *The Hollow Energy Agenda of Trump's First Four Months*, Roosevelt Institute (May 29, 2025), https://rooseveltinstitute.org/blog/the-hollow-energy-agenda-of-trump/.

E. Even If There Were a Short-Term Need—There Is Not—the Order Does Not Comply with the Statutory Command to Set Terms That Best Meet the Emergency and Serve the Public Interest.

1. Section 202(c)(1) Only Authorizes the Department to Require Generation that Best Meets the Emergency and Serves the Public Interest.

Even if there were a Section 202(c) emergency, which as shown above there is not, Section 202(c)(1) requires the Department only impose requirements that (i) "best" (ii) "meet the emergency and" (iii) "serve the public interest." 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(1). The Department therefore must consider alternatives and choose the alternative that is most advantageous to meeting the emergency and serving the public interest as defined by the Federal Power Act.

The term "best" demands a comparative judgment that there are no better alternatives. The word "best" is inherently a comparative term and means "that which is 'most advantageous.'" *Entergy Corp. v. Riverkeeper, Inc.*, 556 U.S. 208, 218 (2009) (quoting Webster's New International Dictionary 258 (2d ed.1953)); *cf. Sierra Club v. Env't. Prot. Agency*, 353 F.3d 976, 980, 983–84 (D.C. Cir. 2004) (explaining that statutory "best available control technology" requirement demands sources in a category clean up emissions to the level that peers have shown can be achieved). Consequently, the Department must, at minimum, consider alternatives and evaluate whether and to what extent a given alternative addresses the alleged emergency and serves the public interest, including deficiencies associated with each option.

Moreover, the Department must consider alternatives as part of exercising reasoned decision-making. It need not consider every conceivable alternative, but it

must consider alternatives within the ambit of the existing policy as well as alternatives which are significant and viable or obvious. *See Dep't of Homeland Sec. v. Regents of the Univ. of Calif.*, 591 U.S. 1, 30 (2020) (failure to consider alternative was arbitrary and capricious); *Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Ass'n of the U.S. v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 463 U.S. 29, 51 (1983) (must consider alternatives "within the ambit of the existing standard"); *Nat'l Shooting Sports Found., Inc. v. Jones*, 716 F.3d 200, 215 (D.C. Cir. 2013) ("agency must consider and explain its rejection of reasonably obvious alternatives" (cleaned up)). Intervenors and the public may also introduce information that requires the Department to evaluate alternatives and reconsider its decision to impose or maintain a requirement. *See, e.g.*, *Chamber of Com. of the U.S. v. Secs. & Exch. Comm'n*, 412 F.3d 133, 144 (D.C. Cir. 2005) (holding that agency's failure to consider the disclosure alternative raised by dissenting Commissioners and introduced by commenters violated the Administrative Procedure Act); *cf.* 10 C.F.R. § 205.370 (stating the Department's right "to cancel, modify, or otherwise change" an order). To be sure, the nature and extent to which the Department must consider alternatives depends on the emergency. An emergency that truly requires the Department to act within hours, for instance, would permit a more abbreviated consideration than an emergency for which the Department has days to decide. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c) (directing the Department to exercise its judgment).

The Department's regulations and practice suggest relevant alternatives for its consideration. The regulations specify information the Department shall

consider in deciding to issue an order under Section 202(c), and require an applicant for a 202(c) order to provide the information. 10 C.F.R. § 205.373. The specified information includes "conservation or load reduction actions," "efforts . . . to obtain additional power through voluntary means," 10 C.F.R. § 205.373(g)–(h), and "available imports, demand response, and identified behind-the-meter generation resources selected to minimize an increase in emissions." Ex. 6 at 4-5 (DOE Order No. 202-22-4).

The statutory command to take only measures that serve the public interest further constrains the Department's authority. The public interest element demands that the Department advance, or at least consider, the various policies of the Federal Power Act. *Cf. Wabash Valley Power Ass'n*, 268 F.3d at 1115 (interpreting the "consistent with the public interest" standard in Section 203 of the Federal Power Act); *see Gulf States Utils. Co. v. Fed. Power Comm'n*, 411 U.S. 747, 759 (1973) (discussing "public interest" standard in other provisions); *California v. Fed. Power Comm'n*, 369 U.S. 482, 484–86, 488 (1962). Primary policies of the Federal Power Act include protecting consumers against excessive prices; maintaining competition to the maximum extent possible consistent with the public interest; and encouraging the orderly development of plentiful supplies of electricity at reasonable prices. *NAACP v. Fed. Power Comm'n*, 425 U.S. 662, 670 (1976) (orderly development); *Otter Tail Power Co. v. United States*, 410 U.S. 366, 374 (1973) (maintaining competition); *Pa. Water & Power Co. v. Fed. Power Comm'n*, 343 U.S. 414, 418 (1952) (excessive prices). And because Section 202(c) expressly

protects environmental considerations, these are part of the public interest element too. *See NAACP*, 425 U.S. at 669 ("[T]he words 'public interest' . . . . take meaning from the purposes of the regulatory legislation.").

2. The Order Does Not Contain a Reasoned Basis that Eddystone Best Meets the Claimed Emergency and Serves the Public Interest.

Even if the scenario the Order lays out were an emergency pursuant to Section 202(c), the Department has not explained why ordering Eddystone to be available to operate is the best means to meet that scenario. Ex. 1 at 1 & n.2

The operational status of Eddystone suggests that it may be unable to meet purported emergencies. Although a spokesperson for Constellation indicated recently that the units were in "ready" status, that statement also indicated a need to take steps to "retain necessary staff and perform necessary maintenance to allow for safe and reliable operations."[117] And while the Eddystone Units did run during the June 23-26 heatwave, Unit 4 "went offline."[118] These old, ready-to-retire Units are themselves likely to be unreliable.

Moreover, the Order also does not address readily available and obvious alternatives which, in point of fact, would better compensate for the supposed "resource adequacy issues" asserted (inaccurately) by the Order. Ex. 1 at 1. PJM's

[117] Jon Hurdle, *Aging Pennsylvania power plant to keep running after Trump order on eve of shutdown*, Pennsylvania Capital-Star (June 9, 2025), https://penncapital-star.com/energy-environment/aging-pennsylvania-power-plant-to-keep-running-after-trump-order-on-eve-of-shutdown/.

[118] PJM Interconnection, LLC, Compliance Report (June 24, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/documents/other-fed-state/20250624-doe-compliance-report-for-eddystone-units-3-and-4.pdf.

own summer outlook predicts that even in the case of an all-time peak load, PJM would be able to meet its required reserve needs through its existing programs.[119] PJM has already contracted demand response programs—a lower cost means to address grid reliability concerns—that can meet even a record-high summer demand peak this year and will continue to be available, and even expanded, in the coming years.[120] Additionally, Public Interest Organizations have highlighted above the robust transmission connectivity between PJM and neighboring regions, which PJM has accessed on a regular basis to support the stability of its grid. *See supra*, Section IV.B. This is consistent with the Department's long-standing recognition that power pools and utility coordination "are a basic element in resolving electric energy shortages." 46 Fed. Reg. at 39,985–86. The Department offers no reasonable basis to question the availability of resources from neighboring regions. But even if there were some barrier to transmission from those regions, the Department has not (and likely could not) explain why the Order provides a better means of ensuring resource sufficiency than addressing those barriers directly through its power to require "interchange" and "transmission" of electric energy from those neighboring regions. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(1). Finally, even if

[119] *See* Summer Outlook 2025, *supra* n. 4.

[120] *Id.* Commissioner Chang commended PJM's use of demand response in the June 23-26 heatwave. ("In particular, I do want to highlight the PJM's use of nearly 4,000 MW of demand response to reduce the peak load, their peak load, on Tuesday from what would have been the third highest peak load experienced on the PJM system. I see load flexibility as a key tool for grid operators to meet the challenges that we face and I commend PJM for the successful use of demand response during the system strain.") FERC Commission Meeting, June 2025 Open Meeting, https://youtu.be/eAHyYMKI_Yg.

preventing the retirement of existing facilities was the best means of addressing the alleged emergency, the Order does not address why maintaining the Eddystone Units over other retiring units is the best means. Buchannan Units 1 and 2 are set to retire by July 1, 2025.[121] These more modern combustion turbines, with a combined name plate generation of 88 MW, were constructed in 2002. Not only are these units newer than Eddystone, but their recent annual generation has been at least six times as much GWh and the plant has run almost twice as efficiently.[122]

The Orders failure to include any consideration of these other alternatives. And the Order contains no reasoning demonstrating why Eddystone is the best alternative, or a better alternative than other options. As such, the Order is unlawful.

F. Because the Order Is Ambiguous, It Fails to Provide Fair Notice to the Public and Regulated Entities and Conflicts with Limitations on the Department's Authority.

The Order requires PJM and Constellation to "take all measures necessary to ensure that Eddystone Units are available to operate." Ex. 1 at 3. The Order further requires PJM to "take every step to employ economic dispatch of the units to minimize cost to ratepayers." *Id.* Those directions are so vague that neither the public nor the regulated entities have fair notice of the Department's actions, and so

---

[121] Letter from Jason P. Connel, VP Planning, PJM to Nathan Dixon, VP Buchanan Generation, LLC, *Deactivation Notice for Buchanan Unit 1 & Unit 2* (May 30, 2025) https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/planning/gen-retire/deactivation-notices/buchanan-unit-1-unit-2-pjm-response.pdf.

[122] *See* U.S. Energy Information Administration., Form EIA-923: Power Plant Operations Report (2023), https://www.eia.gov/electricity/data/eia923/.

imprecise as to conflict with the limitations on the Department's authority under Section 202(c).

The Department's direction to "ensure that Eddystone Units are available to operate" is impermissibly ambiguous and vague. Ex. 1 at 3. The Order does not explain, for instance, whether it requires (a) only that PJM and Constellation take measures so they are ready to send, receive, and respond to dispatch instructions to the extent capable with no other actions, or (b) that PJM and Constellation take additional measures that enlarge their capabilities to operate (like capital investments). It is also unclear whether PJM and Constellation are required to take measures to ensure that each of the units is equally "available to operate." *Id.* at 3.

Additionally, the Order's reference to "ratepayers" is impermissibly ambiguous and vague. *Id.* For instance, does the Order refer to ratepayers in the PJM wholesale energy markets, the PJM capacity market and ancillary services markets, bilateral markets, retail ratepayers, some combination of these ratepayers, or some other set of ratepayers? The Order also contains no geographic limit on the referenced ratepayers, such that it is not clear whether PJM is directed to minimize costs to ratepayers in Pennsylvania, across PJM, or some other area. It further contains no temporal limit, such that it is unclear whether PJM is directed to minimize cost to current ratepayers, future ratepayers, or both. Moreover, the Order contains no standards or guidance on how PJM is to reconcile or balance countervailing tensions, like minimization of costs to current and future ratepayers.

The ambiguities also make unclear the scope of activities and omissions coming within the effect of Section 202(c)(3), leaving the public and Public Interest Organizations in the dark as to what pollution is and is not allowed.

The above defects are fatal to the Order's validity. The Order does not give PJM and Constellation reasonably clear direction. And a reasonably prudent person—regardless of whether such person is familiar with the electric industry—cannot ascertain the Order's meaning. As such, the Order does not give fair notice of conduct that is forbidden or required, and it is therefore unlawful. *Fed. Commc'ns Comm'n v. Fox Telev. Stations, Inc.*, 567 U.S. 239, 253 (2012) ("A fundamental principle in our legal system is that laws which regulate persons or entities must give fair notice of conduct that is forbidden or required"); *Grayned v. City of Rockford*, 408 U.S. 104, 108–09 (1972) ("an enactment is void for vagueness if its prohibitions are not clearly defined").

In addition, the ambiguities of the Order permit such a wide variety of actions and interpretations by PJM and Constellation that the Department has not met the statutory requirement to select only the activity that "*best* meet[s] the emergency and serves the public interest." 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c) (emphasis added). There can only be one "best" in the Department's judgment. Given the vagaries of the Order, many potential activities could be allowed, and the Department has not specified which activity is "best," much less explained why. As such, the Department fails to comply with Section 202(c)(1) and the Order is consequently arbitrary and capricious, an abuse of discretion, not in accordance with law, and

beyond the Department's statutory authority. *Cf. Allentown Mack Sales & Serv., Inc. v. NLRB,* 522 U.S. 359, 375 (1998).

G. The Department's Order Fails to Provide the Conditions Necessary to Override Environmental Standards Under Section 202(c)(2).

The Order purports to authorize operations that may "conflict with environmental standards and requirements." Ex. 1 at 2. Where an order may produce such a conflict, Section 202(c)(2) requires the Department to "ensure:" (1) that it compels "generation, delivery, interchange, or transmission of electric energy only during hours necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest;" (2) that operations are "to the maximum extent practicable . . . consistent with any applicable Federal, State or local environmental law[s];" and (3) that it minimizes any adverse environmental impact, regardless of the facility's compliance (or non-compliance) with environmental standards. 16 U.S.C § 824a(c)(2). The Order here violates all three of those statutory obligations—a failure with especially severe consequences given the pollution produced by the Eddystone Units.

First, the Order directly contradicts the Department's obligation to require generation "only during hours necessary to meet the emergency." *Id.* The Order instead states: "For the duration of this order, PJM is directed to take every step to employ *economic dispatch* of the units to *minimize cost* to ratepayers." Ex. 1 at 3 (emphasis added). *See also* Ex. 10[123] (PJM stating that "Constellation will maintain active cost offers" on Markets Gateway to "operate on gas or oil for both

[123] Ex. 10 (PJM Reporting and Commitment Process).

Eddystone 3 and 4, unless either fuel is unavailable or if the units are on a Planned, Maintenance or Forced outage"). The "emergency" nominally described by the Order is "the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that may be affected by curtailments," during the Order's 90-day span. Ex. 1 at 2. Even if the Department had substantiated that emergency (which it has not) the Federal Power Act would allow the Department to compel generation only when such losses would occur absent operation of the Eddystone Units. 16 U.S.C. 824a(c)(2); *see, e.g.*, Ex. 11 at 9 (DOE Order No. 202-17-4 Summary of Findings) ("authorizing operation of" units subject to emergency order "only when called upon . . . for reliability purposes," according to "dispatch methodology" approved by Department). "Economic dispatch," in sharp contrast, requires "the lowest-cost resources [to] run first," in pursuit of "the lowest-cost energy available." *City of New Orleans v. FERC,* 67 F.3d 947, 948-49 (D.C. Cir. 1995)*; see also Fla. Power & Light Co. v. FERC,* 88 F.3d 1239, 1241 (D.C. Cir. 1996) (noting distinction between economic dispatch and reserve capacity rules). PJM has, for the time being, accepted that it may only dispatch the units to address immediate reliability and capacity needs.[124] But even that has proven not precise enough; on June 23 and 24, 2025, PJM allowed Eddystone to run[125] before relying on all of its demand response

[124] *Id.*

[125] *See* Compliance Report, *supra* n. 118; PJM Interconnection, LLC, Compliance Report (June 25, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/documents/other-fed-state/20250625-pjm-report-in-compliance-w-ordering-paragraph-b-of-the-doe-20250530-order-no-202-25-4.pdf. In fact, on June 24 Eddystone Unit 3 ran for 24 hours and Eddystone 4 ran for 20. This appears to be beyond even the vague requirements of the Order.

resources.[126] The fact that PJM had additional demand response resources available to more than cover the day-ahead load forecast and in reality did have excess demand response resources means that the emergency claimed by the Order—"the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses"—was not in play and therefore Eddystone should not have been run. Moreover, any assurance by PJM does not alter the Order's unlawful terms. By directing PJM to dispatch the plant along cost-based principles, rather than "only during hours necessary to meet the emergency," the Department has violated Section 202(c)(2). 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(2).

Second, the Order fails to ensure that Eddystone operates, "to the maximum extent practicable," in conformity with applicable environmental rules. *Id.* The Order paraphrases the statutory text—that "operation of the Eddystone Units must comply with applicable environmental requirements . . . to the maximum extent feasible," but fails to specify *who* bears that responsibility or *what* such operation entails. Ex. 1 at 3. It imposes no further conditions beyond requiring Constellation to "pay fees or purchase offsets or allowances for emissions." *Id.* The direction to "comply . . . to the maximum extent feasible" is, as a result, potentially unenforceable; the Order provides no basis for the Department, or anyone else, to determine whether the plant is in fact complying or who might face the consequences of any failure to do so. *See* Ex. 6 at 5–7 (DOE Order No. 202-22-4)

[126] *See* PJM Emergency Procedures, Postings, Effective from 06/23/2025 to 06/26/2025, https://emergencyprocedures.pjm.com/ep/pages/dashboard.jsf (calling on some but not all demand response).

(requiring, *inter alia,* reporting of "number and actual hours each day" of operation "in excess of permit limits or conditions," and information describing how generators met their requirement to comply with environmental requirements to the maximum extent feasible). As such, the Order does not meet the Department's statutory obligation to "*ensure*" the maximum feasible compliance with applicable environmental standards. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(2) (emphasis added).

Third, the Order fails to provide any conditions at all to "minimize[] any adverse environmental impacts." 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(2). That mandate is textually and substantively distinct from the Department's (also unfulfilled) obligation to ensure maximum practicable compliance with environmental standards. *Id.* The Order fails, most importantly, to include measures, such as utilization of demand response resources, that would mitigate impacts when compliance with environmental standards proves impracticable. Past orders have routinely included such measures. *See, e.g.*, Ex. 11 at 2 (DOE Order No. 202-17-4 Summary of Findings) (permitting non-compliant operation only during specified hours, and requiring exhaustion of "all reasonably and practicably available resources," including available imports, demand response, and identified behind-the-meter generation resources selected to minimize an increase in emissions); Ex. 6 at 7 (DOE Order No. 202-22-4) (requiring "reasonable measures to inform affected communities" of non-compliant operations). At a minimum the statute requires the Department to include sufficiently detailed reporting obligations to ascertain what impacts result from emergency operations; without such reporting, the Department

has no ability to "ensure" that adverse impacts are minimized. *See, e.g.*, Ex. 12 Department of Energy, Order No. 202-24-1, at 5 (Oct. 9, 2024) (requiring detailed data on emissions of pollutants). The Order here instead gestures towards "such additional information" as the Department may (or may not) "request[] . . . from time to time." Order at 3. That possibility of future, unspecified inquiry cannot satisfy the statute's demand that the Department "ensure" that its Order minimizes environmental impacts. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(2).

Failure to meet those conditions is especially critical because the Eddystone Units can be operated on either gas or oil. PJM and Constellation have both indicated that the units intend to use fuel oil, rather than gas, when economically favorable. Ex. 10 (PJM Reporting and Commitment Process). Allowing the units to utilize oil based solely on cost—especially absent a requirement to exhaust demand-response and other available resources prior to dispatching the units at all—does not minimize environmental impacts "to the maximum extent practicable." 16 U.S.C. 824a(c)(2). *See* Ex. 13 (stating that Eddystone Units may alter fuels based on "pricing changes).[127] Oil-fired generation results in higher emissions of both criteria pollutants and hazardous air pollutants. Ex. 4 (Eddystone Title V Permit) at 28, 50 (noting sulfur content of oil and higher NOx emissions from oil-fired generation); 68 Fed. Reg. 1660, 1678 (Jan. 13, 2003) (noting that switching from oil to natural gas "would reduce mercury, metallic [toxics], and inorganic" hazardous

[127] Constellation Energy, *Eddystone Generating Station*, https://www.constellationenergy.com/our-company/locations/location-sites/eddystone-generating-station.html (last visited June 27, 2025).

air pollutant emissions). The months during which the Order operates do not pose a risk that natural gas will be unavailable, so even if an emergency requiring generation from the Eddystone Units existed—which it does not—gas-fired generation would be entirely practicable. Ex. 14 (Natural gas may not be available to Eddystone Units "[w]hen there's a cold snap" or during "a polar vortex").[128] The Order's failure to at least ensure that the Eddystone Units operate only on the least-polluting fuel available to them, even as it authorizes violation of governing environmental standards, violates the law. 16 USC § 824a(c)(2). At a minimum, the Department should impose tighter limits on the dispatch of Eddystone.

H. The Order and the Department's Continued Conduct Are Inconsistent with Departmental Procedure, Depriving the Public and the Public Interest Organizations of Fair Notice and an Adequate Record.

According to the Department's procedures, the agency will use "best efforts" to post filings on a specified website within 24 hours of receipt.[129] The Department has received, and is supposed to receive, materials related to this proceeding that it has not posted. On June 13, 2025, the Department received a letter from PJM reporting on its compliance with the 202(c) Order.[130] The Public Interest

---

[128] Constellation Energy, *Natural Gas and Oil,* https://www.constellationenergy.com/our-work/what-we-do/generation/natural-gas-and-oil.html (last visited June 27, 2025).

[129] Ex. 2 DOE Rehearing Procedures, *supra* n. 5.

[130] Letter from Michael Bryson, PJM, to Secretary of Energy Christopher Wright, *PJM Report in Compliance with Ordering Paragraph D of the Department of Energy's May 30, 2025 Order No. 202-25-4* (June 13, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/documents/other-fed-state/20250613-doe-pjm-report-on-compliance-with-Eddystone-order-202-25-4.pdf.

Organizations have been able to access this letter because PJM published the letter to its website. The Department still has not met its obligation to publish this letter to its website. The Department may have received additional materials. The Order requires daily notifications on operations, p. 3 ¶ B, and such additional information regarding environmental impacts as the Department requests, p. 3 ¶ D. None of those materials are posted on the Department's 202(c) website.[131]

The Department must follow its own procedures. *See Morton v. Ruiz*, 415 U.S. 199, 235 (1974); *Mine Reclamation Corp. v. FERC*, 30 F.3d 1519, 1524 (D.C. Cir. 1994). The Department's failure to follow its procedures deprives the public and Public Interest Organizations of fair notice and an adequate record. *See United States v. Nova Scotia Food Prods. Corp.*, 568 F.2d 240, 249 (2d Cir. 1977).

VI. REQUEST FOR STAY

Public Interest Organizations further move the Department for a stay of the Order until the conclusion of judicial review. 18 C.F.R. § 385.212.[132] The Department has the authority to issue such a stay under the Administrative Procedure Act and should do so where "justice so requires." 5 U.S.C. § 705. In

[131] The Department still has not posted filings for other recent 202(c) orders, either. *See e.g.*, U.S. Dep't of Energy, *Federal Power Act Section 202(c) Midcontinent Independent System Operator (MISO)*, https://www.energy.gov/ceser/federal-power-act-section-202c-midcontinent-independent-system-operator-miso (last visited June 27, 2025) (the Department received at least two requests for rehearing of the Campbell 202(c) order that it has not posted).

[132] Pursuant to FPA Section 313 and Rule 713(e) of the applicable rules, the filing of a request for rehearing does not automatically stay a Department Order. 16 U.S.C. § 825*l*(c), 18 C.F.R. § 385.713(e).

deciding whether to grant a request for stay, agencies consider: (1) whether the party requesting the stay will suffer irreparable injury without a stay; (2) whether issuing a stay may substantially harm other parties; and (3) whether a stay is in the public interest. *See Nken v. Holder*, 556 U.S. 418, 434, 436 (2009); *Ohio v. EPA*, 603 U.S. 279, 291 (2024); *see, e.g., Midcontinent Indep. Sys. Operator, Inc.*, 184 FERC ¶ 61,020, at P 41 (2023); *ISO New Eng. Inc.*, 178 FERC ¶ 61,063, at P 13 (2022), *rev'd on other grounds sub nom. In re NTE Conn., LLC*, 26 F.4th 980, 987-88 (D.C. Cir. 2022).

Injuries under this standard must be actual, certain, imminent, and beyond remediation. *Mexichem Specialty Resins, Inc. v. EPA*, 787 F.3d 544, 555 (D.C. Cir. 2015); *Wis. Gas Co. v. FERC*, 758 F.2d 669, 674 (D.C. Cir. 1985); *ANR Pipeline Co.*, 91 FERC ¶ 61,252, at p. 61,887 (2000); *City of Tacoma*, 89 FERC ¶ 61,273, at p. 61,795 (1999) (recognizing that, absent a stay, options for "meaningful judicial review would be effectively foreclosed"). Financial injury is only irreparable where no "adequate compensatory or other corrective relief will be available at a later date, in the ordinary course of litigation." *Wis. Gas Co.*, 758 F.2d at 674 (quoting *Va. Petroleum Jobbers Ass'n v. Fed. Power Comm'n*, 259 F.2d 921, 925 (D.C. Cir. 1958)); *see also In re NTE Conn., LLC*, 26 F.4th at 990-91. Environmental injury, however, "can seldom be adequately remedied by money damages and is often permanent or at least of long duration, *i.e.*, irreparable. If such injury is sufficiently likely, therefore, the balance of harms will usually favor the issuance of an

injunction to protect the environment." *Amoco Prod. Co. v. Vill. of Gambell*, 480 U.S. 531, 545 (1987).

A. Intervenors Are Irreparably Harmed by the Order.

Here, a stay is necessary to ensure that Eddystone does not continue with activities that are already causing irreparable harm to Public Interest Organizations, their members, and the public as a result of the Order.[133]

Operating the Eddystone Units, which burn oil and natural gas, results in emissions of dangerous air pollutants, including sulfur dioxide ("SO2"), nitrogen oxides ("NOX"), particulate matter ("PM"), and carbon dioxide ("CO2") that would not otherwise have occurred but for the Order blocking the deactivation of the Eddystone Units.[134] These pollutants cause and exacerbate respiratory problems, cardiovascular issues, and other health conditions. These impacts are accentuated by Eddystone's location in an area already disproportionately overburdened by heavily polluting industrial sources and toxic waste sites.[135]

The Order also causes irreparable harm by imposing costs on PJM ratepayers that would not otherwise be borne and will not be recoverable through litigation. Constellation is complying with the Order and is seeking cost recovery through

---

[133] The Eddystone Units have in fact operated as a result of the Order. *See, e.g.,* Compliance Report, *supra* n. 118.

[134] *Id.*

[135] *See supra*, Section IV.A.

FERC.[136] If that request is granted, costs will be borne by PJM ratepayers, and the Department does not identify any clear recourse for a refund in the event the Order is declared unlawful. In forcing ratepayers to reopen and operate an uneconomic, unreliable, and obsolete resource that was already approved for closure, the Order also jeopardizes the diversification of generating resources the Department itself has said increases grid reliability and will inherently and unjustifiably add to ratepayer costs.[137] As there is no clear recourse to recovering these costs from the Department should Public Interest Organizations prevail in their challenge, a stay pending judicial review is necessary to protect ratepayers from unwarranted energy cost increases-especially at a time when energy prices are already on the rise.[138]

B. A Stay Would Not Result in Harm to Any Other Interested Parties.

No other interested parties would be harmed by a stay. The issuance of a stay would not harm end-use electricity consumers because the lack of an actual emergency means that a stay would not disrupt the provision of electricity. *See supra*, Section V.C.3. Furthermore, because Constellation and PJM had both already planned for the closure of the Eddystone Units, a stay would only have the

---

[136] *See* Letter from David E. Mills, Chair, PJM Board, to PJM Members and Stakeholders (June 26, 2025), 20250626-pjm-board-letter-re-results-of-the-cifp-process-for-doe-202-c-order-for-eddystone-units-3-and-4.pdf.

[137] *See* U.S. Dep't of Energy, Energy Reliability and Resilience, https://www.energy.gov/eere/energy-reliability-and-resilience (last visited June 26, 2025).

[138] *See* Mitchell Terpstra, *2024 News Release: PJM Capacity Auction Prices Skyrocket*, Energy Choice Blog (Oct. 2, 2024), https://electricityrates.com/resources/pjm-capacity-auction-spike/.

effect of relieving them of the administrative, compliance, and planning burdens imposed by the Order. *See, e.g.,* Ex. 1 at 2-3. On the balancing of equities, there is therefore no meaningful countervailing harm that would follow from a stay.

C. A Stay is in the Public Interest.

There is no public interest served by the Order, and a stay will only benefit the public. First, the Order exceeds the Department's authority; it has provided no reasonable grounds to substantiate any near-term or imminent shortfall in electricity supply that would justify the Eddystone Units' continued operation. *See League of Women Voters v. Newby*, 838 F.3d 1, 12 (D.C. Cir. 2016) (noting that "there is a substantial public interest 'in having governmental agencies abide by the federal laws that govern their existence and operations'") (quoting *Washington v. Reno*, 35 F.3d 1093, 1103 (6th Cir. 1994)). Second, a stay would protect the broader public—beyond Public Interest Organizations and their members—from the costs and additional pollution produced by unnecessary operation of the Eddystone Units.

VII. CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth above, the undersigned Public Interest Organizations respectfully request that the Department grant intervention; grant rehearing and rescind the Order (and any renewals of the Order); and stay the Order.

/s/ Caroline Reiser
Caroline Reiser
Simi Bhat
Gavin McCabe
Natural Resources Defense Council
1152 15th Street NW, Suite 300

Washington, DC 20005
creiser@nrdc.org
sbhat@nrdc.org
gmccabe@nrdc.org
(202) 717-8341

/s/ Ted Kelly
Ted Kelly
Tomás Carbonell
Environmental Defense Fund
555 12th St. NW, #400
Washington, DC 20004
tekelly@edf.org
tcarbonell@edf.org
(202) 387-3500

Jessica O'Neill
PennFuture
1429 Walnut Street, Suite 701
Philadelphia, PA 19102
oneill@pennfuture.org

/s/ Francis W. Sturges, Jr.
Francis W. Sturges, Jr.
Danielle Fidler
Clean Air Task Force
114 State St., 6th Floor
Boston, MA 02109
fsturges@catf.us
dfidler@catf.us
(617) 624-0234
Counsel for Citizens for Pennsylvania's Future

/s/ Tyson Slocum
Tyson Slocum
Public Citizen, Inc.
215 Pennsylvania Ave SE
Washington, DC 20003
(202) 454-5191
tslocum@citizen.org

/s/ Gregory E. Wannier
Gregory E. Wannier

Sanjay Narayan
Sierra Club Environmental Law Program
2101 Webster St., Ste 1300
Oakland, CA 94612
greg.wannier@sierraclub.org
sanjay.narayan@sierraclub.org
(415) 977-5646

Exhibit 9

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BEFORE THE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Power Act Section 202(c) Emergency Order re Eddystone Generating Station	Order No. 202-25-4

MOTION TO INTERVENE AND REQUEST FOR REHEARING OF THE JOINT CONSUMER ADVOCATES

Pursuant to section 313*l* of the Federal Power Act ("FPA"), 16 U.S.C. § 825*l*, and Rules 212, 214, and 713 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, 18 C.F.R. §§ 385.212, 385.214, and 385.713, the Maryland Office of People's Counsel, the Delaware Division of the Public Advocate, New Jersey Division of Rate Counsel, Illinois Attorney General, and the Citizens Utility Board of Illinois (collectively, "Joint Consumer Advocates" or "JCA"): (1) move to intervene in this proceeding jointly and individually and (2) request that the Department of Energy ("Department" or "DOE") grant rehearing of Order No. 202-25-4 (May 30, 2025) ("Order"). The Order "determine[s] that an emergency exists in portions of the electricity grid operated by PJM Interconnection, LLC ("PJM") due to a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, resource adequacy concerns, and other causes," and invokes the Department's emergency authority under FPA section 202(c), 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c), to direct that PJM and Constellation Energy "take all measures necessary to ensure that

Eddystone Units are available to operate" during the period May 30, 2025 until August 28, 2025.

MOTION TO INTERVENE

The Maryland Office of People's Counsel ("MPC") is a state agency created by Maryland state law. It is authorized, in relevant part, to "appear before any federal or State [agency] to protect the interests of residential and non-commercial users [of utility services in Maryland]." Md. Code, Public Utilities Article, sec. 2-205(b) (2024). Maryland is located within the area served by the facilities and markets administered by PJM. The costs of continued operation of the Eddystone plant, collected through rates administered by PJM, and the plant's continued operation's impact on reliability of the PJM grid will affect the cost and level of service of electricity to consumers in Maryland. The ratepayers that MPC represents have a direct interest in PJM's administration of its tariff to provide resource adequacy and reliable service. Accordingly, MPC moves to intervene in this proceeding with full rights as a party and files this request for rehearing in furtherance of its statutory charge "to protect the interests of" Maryland's residential and noncommercial electric consumers.

The Delaware Division of the Public Advocate ("DPA") is empowered to "[t]o appear on behalf of the interest of consumers in the courts of this state, the federal courts, and federal administrative and regulatory agencies and

commissions in matters involving rate, services, and public utilities."[1] Established in 1978, DPA exists in part to "advocate primarily on behalf on behalf of residential and small commercial customers."[2] The Public Advocate is nominated by the Governor, and confirmed by the Delaware Senate,[3] and the current Public Advocate, Jameson Tweedie, was sworn in in May of 2025. Delaware is located within the area served by the facilities and markets administered by PJM. The costs of continued operation of the Eddystone plant, collected through rates administered by PJM, and the plant's continued operational impact on reliability of the PJM grid will affect the cost and level of service of electricity to consumers in Delaware. The ratepayers that DPA represents have a direct interest in PJM's administration of its tariff to provide resource adequacy and reliable service. Accordingly, DPA moves to intervene in this proceeding with full rights as a party and files this request for rehearing in furtherance of its statutory charge "to appear on behalf of the interest of [Delaware] consumers."

The New Jersey Division of Rate Counsel ("NJ Rate Counsel") is the administrative agency charged under New Jersey Law with the general protection of the interests of utility ratepayers. N.J.S.A. § 52:27EE- 46 et seq. NJ Rate Counsel is explicitly empowered to represent the public interest in federal

---

[1] *Del. C.* 8716 (e)(3)(a).

[2] "About the Division of the Public Advocate" https://publicadvocate.delaware.gov/division-public-advocate/ (last visited June 25, 2025).

[3] *Del. C.* 8716(A).

proceedings. N.J.S.A. § 52:27EE-55. NJ Rate Counsel moves to intervene in this proceeding with full rights as a party and files this request for rehearing in furtherance of its statutory charge to represent the interests of New Jersey utility ratepayers.

The Illinois Attorney General represents the People of the State of Illinois and their interest in receiving reliable electric services at the least possible cost. Illinois law provides that the Illinois Attorney General "shall have the power and duty on behalf of the people of the State to intervene in, initiate, enforce, and defend all legal proceedings on matters relating to the provision, marketing, and sale of electric . . . service whenever the Attorney General determines that such action is necessary to promote or protect the rights and interests of all Illinois citizens, classes of customers, and users of electric . . . services." 15 ILCS 205/6.5(c). In addition to this investigative and enforcement authority, the Illinois Attorney General "shall be a party as a matter of right to all proceedings, investigations, and related matters involving the provision of electric . . . services before the Illinois Commerce Commission, the courts, and other public bodies." *Id.* at 6.5(d). The Illinois Attorney General's office represents Illinois ratepayers in PJM's ComEd Zone who have a significant interest in resource adequacy and maintaining reliable service at least possible cost that is materially affected by the

outcome of this proceeding.[4] As such, the Illinois Attorney General moves to intervene in this proceeding and files this request for rehearing.

The Citizens Utility Board of Illinois ("CUB") is an Illinois-based statewide organization of residential ratepayers. The Citizens Utility Board Act, the Illinois statute that created and governs CUB, states that CUB shall "Represent and protect the interests of the residential utility consumers of this State." Protecting Illinois' roughly five million consumers is the driving force behind CUB's work. The Commonwealth Edison utility in northern Illinois is part of the PJM Interconnection. These ratepayers will be materially affected by the outcome of this docket. CUB has an interest in ensuring that all costs allocated to ratepayers are prudently incurred. The Eddystone Order threatens these principles and stands to unjustly increase electric bills for Illinois consumers.

The Joint Consumer Advocates note that the level of charges that will be imposed on ratepayers is unknown. DOE has referred rate issues relating to the Order to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. FERC, in turn, has issued a notice acknowledging the referral and expressing an intention to undertake actions concerning the "rate issues" that are "corresponding" to the Order in "appropriate proceedings."[5]

---

[4] *See* PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff, Attachment J, PJM Transmission Zones, https://agreements.pjm.com/oatt/4443.

[5] Order on Referral and Providing Notice of Intent to Take Action, United States Department of Energy, Docket No. AD2515000 (June 24, 2025) at P 6.

Accordingly, the Joint Consumer Advocates each move to intervene in this proceeding, jointly and individually, with full rights as parties and file this request for rehearing in furtherance of their statutory duties to protect the interests of ratepayers in their respective states.

SUMMARY

DOE's authority to direct continued operation of power plants under FPA section 202(c) is not unbounded—it applies in and is limited to narrow "emergency" situations. It is intended to work in conjunction with the extensive, layered, and highly technical regulatory framework for assuring "resource adequacy" of the power grid, which include tariff provisions administered by the regional transmission operators ("RTOs"), including PJM, subject to regulation by FERC, as well as reliability standards overseen by the North American Electric Reliability Corporation ("NERC") and through delegations to regional electric reliability organizations—in PJM's case, Reliability First Corporation ("RFC").[6] All of these entities devote enormous resources into ensuring resource adequacy and reliable system operation to prevent the emergency situations that would require an exercise of section 202(c).

Consistent with this context, DOE's 202(c) orders have generally been issued to address matters arising on the electric grid due to very short-term weather phenomena (hurricanes or hot or cold snaps)[7] or situations in which

---

[6] NERC has defined resource adequacy as: "the ability of the electricity system to supply the aggregate electrical demand and energy requirements of the end-use customers at all times, taking into account scheduled and reasonably expected unscheduled outages of system elements" NERC, *Reliability Terminology* (2013). *See also* NERC, *Planning Resource Adequacy Analysis, Assessment and Documentation, BAL-5-2-RFC-02* (Definitions).

[7] *E.g.,* Order No. 202-25-5. This order was issued on June 24, 2025 (at 3:50 AM) in response to "heat and humidity" experienced in the service territory of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (Duke Energy), which includes North Carolina and South Carolina. Order at 1. Duke Energy sought an order under section 202(c) based on concerns that, absent relief, it "may not have sufficient generation available to meet this unusually high demand and may have to curtail load in order to

environmental regulations constrain needed power facility operations. And past 202(c) orders generally have been issued in cooperation with state officials regulating the electric sector and grid operators and administrators.

DOE's Order should be reconsidered because it is *ultra vires*. The linchpin of the Order is the Secretary's conclusion that the existing circumstances constitute an "emergency" within unidentified "portions" of the PJM administered "electrical grid." Respectfully, this determination is not supported by the language of section 202(c), the Department's own regulations, applicable precedent, or the extant facts. DOE's definition of the type of "emergency" that may animate section 202(c) relief (found at 10 C.F.R. § 250.371) includes short term, unanticipated, unexpected, unforeseen circumstances that demand immediate action. As we demonstrate *infra*, the Order fails to demonstrate that any such circumstance is present here.

In fact, the Order is counter to and undermines the existing machinery for addressing resource adequacy in PJM, which involves coordination among PJM, NERC, and RFC. While DOE says (Order at 1) that "[u]pcoming retirements, including the planned retirement of Unit 3 and Unit 4 of the Eddystone Generating Station in Eddystone, Pennsylvania, will exacerbate [PJM's] resource adequacy

---

maintain security and reliability of the grid." Order at 1-2. Order No. 202-25-5 allows Duke Energy to operate certain specified facilities, "subject to the exhaustion of all available imports, demand response, and identified behind-the-meter generation resources selected to minimize an increase in emissions available to support grid reliability[.]" *Id*. at 3. The relief is for an extremely limited time frame, expiring at 10:00 PM (EDT) on June 25, 2025. Order at 3.

issues," each of the organizations with oversight of resource adequacy in PJM have concluded that it faces no resource adequacy emergency during Summer 2025. The June 1, 2025, retirement of these resources has been anticipated since at least December 1, 2023.[8] PJM studied the proposed deactivation and did not identify any resulting reliability violations.[9] PJM has not recanted that conclusion, sought to delay the deactivation, or announced that the loss of these units would cause a resource adequacy shortfall. To the contrary, and as explained below, PJM's installed reserves are forecast to far exceed its target reserve margin. DOE's contrary and unilateral conclusion—that a resource adequacy emergency exists and justifies countermanding this long-planned retirement two days before it was set to occur—is arbitrary, capricious, and unsupported by substantial evidence and reasoned decision-making.

Our opposition should not be taken to mean that PJM has no resource adequacy concerns at all. The Order refers (at 1) to testimony by a PJM executive that the region faces a "growing resource adequacy concern." Perhaps so. But on its face a "growing … concern" is not an emergency. And, in part in response to

[8] Letter from Bryan C. Hanson, Executive Vice President and Chief Generation Officer, Constellation, to Michael Bryson, Senior Vice President, Operations, PJM Interconnection, LLC (Dec. 1, 2023) (notifying PJM of intent to deactivate Eddystone Generating Station Units 3 and 4 effective on or about May 31, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/planning/gen-retire/deactivation-notices/eddystone-deactivation-letter.pdf. Documents cited herein are attached as an appendix to this pleading.

[9] Letter from Paul McGlynn, VP Planning, PJM Interconnection LLC, to Bryan C. Hanson, Executive Vice President and Chief Generation Officer, Constellation (Feb. 27, 2024), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/planning/gen-retire/deactivation-notices/pjm-response-letter-eddystone.pdf.

the complaints from consumer advocates, state commissions, and others, PJM is attempting to address the region's resource adequacy concerns through a set of rule changes and other initiatives. Those have been or are being reviewed by FERC in accord with traditional regulatory processes.[10] While we think PJM needs to do more to address both resource adequacy and related affordability concerns, that does not include keeping an aging power plant online at ratepayer subsidy that even its owner would prefer to retire.

Finally, we note that while the Order is directed at the Eddystone plant, it appears to be a response to a larger context shaped by at least two Executive Orders ("EOs") and ongoing DOE planning initiatives responding to those EOs.[11] These initiatives could result in future use of section 202(c) authority for possible extensions of the Eddystone order and potentially other retiring power plants in the PJM footprint.[12] The Joint Consumer Advocates here contest the legal sufficiency

[10] *See e.g., PJM Interconnection, LLC*, 190 FERC ¶ 61,117, *on reh'g*, 191 FERC ¶ 61,221(2025); *PJM Interconnection, LLC*, 190 FERC ¶ 61,088, *Notice Denying Reh'g*, 190 FERC ¶ 62,035 (2025).

[11] The Order was issued in the context of several EOs, namely EO 14156, *Declaring a Nat'l Energy Emergency*, 90 Fed. Reg. 8433 (Jan. 29, 2025) (declaring a "national energy emergency"), followed by EO 14262, *Strengthening the Reliability & Security of the United States Elec. Grid*, 90 Fed. Reg. 15, 521 (April 14, 2025). The latter calls for the development by DOE of a "uniform methodology for analyzing current and anticipated reserve margins for all regions of the bulk power system regulated by the [FERC] and [DOE] shall utilize this methodology to identify current and anticipated regions with reserve margins below acceptable levels as identified by the Secretary of Energy." EO 14262 called for the methodology to be developed within thirty days of the order. This deadline for development (and presumably public disclosure of the reserve margin methodology) has been extended and now is understood to be July 7, 2025.

[12] The Order refers (at 2) to DOE's development of a "methodology to identify current and anticipated reserve margins for all regions of the bulk-power system regulated by the Federal

of the Eddystone Order and reserve their right to challenge other potential initiatives conducted under the purported authority of FPA section 202(c).

BACKGROUND

The Eddystone plant is located in Pennsylvania adjacent to the Delaware River and south of Philadelphia. It is connected to the electric transmission grid administered by PJM. The resource is comprised of two generating Units 3 and 4, each a steam turbine power generating unit, rated approximately a nominal 380 Megawatts ("MWs"), fired with natural gas or distillate fuel oil. The generating units are approximately 50 years old; they began operation in 1974 and 1976, respectively, and are effectively at the end of their useful service lives.[13] The electric output from the Eddystone plant has been minimal since 2012, achieving less than 1 percent capacity factor over the last five years as reported by the plant owner, Constellation.

In July 2024, PJM conducted an annual capacity auction for the procurement of generating capacity for a delivery year running from June 1, 2025 to May 31, 2026. Consistent with its planned deactivation, the Eddystone plant did not participate in that auction and was assumed to be retired, yet the auction procured sufficient capacity to meet applicable reliability requirements for the full PJM service area (or "footprint") for the delivery year.

Energy Regulatory Commission[,]" and to use of that "methodology to further evaluate Eddystone Units 3 and 4."

[13] https://www.gridinfo.com/plant/eddystone-generating-station/3161.

In May 2025, PJM assessed resource adequacy for the upcoming summer and determined that its resource adequacy targets for its entire service area were met.

On May 30, 2025, following the close of business and less than two days before the scheduled June 1 retirement date of the Eddystone plant, DOE issued its 202(c) Order directing the plant's continued operation through the summer of 2025.

STATEMENT OF ISSUES AND SPECIFICATIONS OF ERROR

As explained *infra*, the Joint Consumer Advocates submits the following statement of issues and specification of error:

1. The Order is arbitrary and capricious and contrary to law because it fails to establish the existence of an emergency under section 202(c) or the Department's regulations implementing section 202(c). The statutory text, legislative history, judicial construction and DOE's regulations all confirm that an "emergency" is an occurrence that is sudden, unexpected and requiring immediate action. The Order introduces no facts that would satisfy that definition. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c); 10 C.F.R. § 205.371; *Richmond Power and Light v. FERC*, 574 F.2d 610, 615 (D.C. Cir. 1978); *Otter Tail Power Co. v. Fed. Power Comm*., 429 F.2d 232, 233-34 (1970).
2. The Order is arbitrary and capricious and contrary to law because it fails to present substantial evidence for its emergency determination and fails to exercise reasoned decision-making by ignoring critical facts,

including the contrary determinations by PJM, NERC, and RFC concerning the status of resource adequacy in PJM for Summer 2025. *E.g*. *Emera Maine v. FERC*, 854 F.3d 9, 22 (D.C. Cir. 2017) (order under the Federal Power Act must reflect "a principled and reasoned decision supported by the evidentiary record" (quotation marks omitted)); *Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Ass'n of U.S., Inc. v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 463 U.S. 29, 43 (1983) (agency must examine the relevant data and articulate a satisfactory explanation for its action including a rational connection between the facts found and the choice made); *Burlington Truck Lines, Inc. v. United States*, 371 U.S. 156, 168 (1962) (an "agency must make findings that support its decision, and those findings must be supported by substantial evidence").

3. The Order is arbitrary, capricious, and contrary to law because it exceeds the Department's statutory authority. Section 202(c) is limited to emergencies and does not afford the DOE the right to intrude on authority reserved to States and to other federal regulators to regulate resource adequacy.

ARGUMENT

I. Resource Adequacy in PJM's footprint is subject to rules and procedures administered by PJM in accord with rules and regulations established by NERC pursuant to FPA section 215, 16 USC §824o.

Resource adequacy within the PJM footprint is subject to an established, extensive, layered, framework of oversight and regulation. The resource adequacy contribution of each PJM electric generating plant operating is subject to on-going, technical reviews by PJM, pursuant to its tariff, and in conformity within rules promulgated and periodic grid reliability reviews conducted by RFC and NERC, respectively.[14] NERC and RFC have adopted an exacting technical, probabilistic metric and criterion for determining resource adequacy, described as the "one day in 10 years" (or 1-in-10) criterion, which, in turn, has been adopted by PJM in the oversight and planning of wholesale power supply within its area of service.[15] Determining compliance with this criterion requires a detailed assessment of

[14] *See, e.g., North American Electric Reliability Corp.*, 116 FERC ¶ 61,062, *order on reh'g & compliance*, 117 FERC ¶ 61,126 (2006), *aff'd sub nom. Alcoa, Inc. v. FERC*, 564 F.3d 1342 (D.C. Cir. 2009); Order No. 748, Final Rule, 134 FERC ¶ 61,213 (2011). FERC approved regional reliability standards applicable to PJM, developed by RFC and submitted to FERC by NERC. *Notice of Proposed Rulemaking on Plan. Res. Adequacy Assessment Reliability Standard*,133 FERC ¶ 61,066 (2010) (proposed rule for RFC); *Plan. Res. Adequacy Assessment Reliability Standard*, Order No. 747, 134 FERC ¶ 61,212 (2011) (final approval of RFC's Resource Adequacy Reliability Standard).

[15] RF, Standard BAL-502-RF-03, A.R1.1.1 (requiring each Planning Coordinator (here PJM) to conduct an annual Resource Adequacy analysis that requires calculating "a planning reserve margin that will result in the sum of probabilities for load of Load for the integrated peak for all days of each planning year analyzed... being equal to 0.1 (This is comparable to the 'one day in 10 year criterion.')"; PJM, *Manual 20A, Resource Adequacy Analysis* (2025), p. 8 ("This manual focuses on the criteria, studies, and methodologies employed to ensure resource adequacy of the PJM system effective with the 2025/2026 Delivery Year…. 1.3. Resource Adequacy Criteria. RTO-wide. The RTO-wide Resource Adequacy Criteria is a LOLE [loss of load expectation] criterion of 1 day in 10 years, or 0.1 days per year").

available generation capacity, projected outage rates, load forecasts, the performance of demand response and other measures, and possible effects on load and plant performance of changes in weather, among other factors.[16]

PJM administers a process for the advance centralized procurement of capacity resources that incorporates criteria to ensure the commitment of sufficient generating resources to meet the reliability standards established by NERC.[17] The process is a market-based capacity auction intended to "procure the least-cost, competitively-priced combination of resources necessary to meet the region's reliability objectives."[18] PJM also plans, oversees and initiates measures to assure that the electric grid within its footprint adheres to rules for maintaining grid reliability established by RFC and NERC.[19] Under this authority, if PJM finds that a plant retirement could cause a grid reliability violation, it can request that the power plant seeking retirement defer its request for deactivation and direct the

---

[16] *See* RF, Standard BAL-502-RF-03, *Planning Resource Adequacy Analysis, Assessment and Documentation*; PJM Manual 20A, *PJM Resource Adequacy Analysis*.

[17] *See Manual 18, PJM Capacity Market* (2025) ("The PJM Capacity Market is designed to ensure the adequate availability of necessary resources that can be called upon to ensure the reliability of the grid.") at 11; ("The Reliability Pricing Model is the PJM resource adequacy construct that ensures that adequate Capacity Resources, including planned and existing Generation Capacity Resources, Energy Efficiency Resources and planned and existing Demand Resources will be made available to provide reliable service to loads within the PJM Region.") at 14.

[18] *N.J. Bd. of Pub. Utils. v. FERC*, 744 F.3d 74, 101 (3d Cir. 2014) (*citing PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., et al. v. PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, 137 FERC ¶ 61,145, P 90 (2011) (subsequent history omitted)). Resource adequacy requirements in RTO/ISO tariffs constitute practices affecting rates subject to FERC regulation pursuant to FPA sections 205 and 206. *Conn. Dept. of Pub. Utils. v. FERC*, 569 F.3d 477, 483 (D.C. Cir. 2009).

[19] PJM OATT, Part V, sections 113-122; PJM, *Manual 14D, Generator Operational Requirements* (2025) at 91-95.

construction of transmission projects to address the violations of grid reliability rules resulting from the plant retirement.

II. PJM's capacity market secured sufficient capacity for the summer of 2025 to satisfy resource adequacy requirements without the Eddystone Plant.

PJM conducted an auction for the procurement of capacity from generating resources to meet the resource adequacy requirements established by NERC and RFC and adopted by PJM to cover the delivery year, beginning June 1, 2025, and running to May 31, 2026. This auction, conducted in July 2024, resulted in the procurement of sufficient resources to meet PJM's anticipated capacity requirements for the summer of 2025.[20]

In their regular, advance seasonal assessment of conditions conducted closer in time to the summer of 2025, NERC, RFC, and PJM, each indicated that there would be no emergency in the operation of the electric grid within the PJM footprint during the summer of 2025, assuming the retirement of Eddystone Units 3 and 4. NERC, RFC, and PJM made these determinations within and in conformance with the regulatory framework for assuring grid reliability established by NERC. These findings followed PJM's determination in early 2024 that continued operation of the Eddystone plant was not needed to assure maintenance of the PJM power grid in conformity with the grid reliability rules

[20] 2025/2026 Base Residual Auction Report, July 30, 2024, at 3. https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/markets-ops/rpm/rpm-auction-info/2025-2026/2025-2026-base-residual-auction-report.pdf.

established by NERC and PJM and, on that basis, consented to the plant's retirement.

Specifically, in May 2025, NERC, RFC, and PJM conducted resource adequacy assessments in PJM in summer 2025. NERC concluded, based on reporting from PJM, the following regarding resource adequacy in PJM:

> PJM is expecting a low risk of resources falling below required operating reserves during Summer 2025. PJM is forecasting around 27% installed reserves (including expected committed demand resources), which is above the target installed reserve margin of 17.7% necessary to meet the 1-day-in-10-years LOLE criterion. The Reserve Requirement Study analyzed a wide range of load scenarios (low, regular, and extreme) as well as multiple scenarios for system-wide unavailable capacity due to forced outages, maintenance outages, and ambient derations. Due to the rather low penetration of limited and variable resources in PJM relative to PJM's peak load, the hour with the most loss-of-load risk remains the hour with the highest forecasted demand.[21]

NERC did not identify the PJM footprint, unlike selected other regions of the country, as an "area[] fac[ing] risks of electricity supply shortfalls during periods of elevated risk during periods of extreme summer conditions."[22] Rather, NERC reported that PJM faced "normal risk" for summer 2025.[23]

---

[21] NERC, *2025 Summer Reliability Assessment* (May 14, 2025) at 13.

[22] *Id.* at. 5-6 (listing other areas of the country and Canada that did present this risk (characterizing them as facing "elevated risk" (meaning "potential for insufficient operating reserves in above-normal conditions"), but characterizing the PJM area as facing "normal risk" (meaning "sufficient operating reserves expected")). *See* Figure 1 at 6.

[23] *Id.*

RFC also reported on the assessment of resource adequacy for PJM for the summer of 2025 determining that:

> [The] PJM area[] [has] adequate resources to serve normal electric demand in the upcoming summer season, including during expected periods in which generation resources become unavailable…. . PJM's planning reserve requirement is 17.7% for the 2025 planning year, while its forecasted reserve margin comes in above that figure at 24.7%. *As a result, PJM is considered a low risk of electricity supply shortage this summer.*[24]

PJM's 2025 summer resource adequacy assessment is consistent with these conclusions.[25]

As noted above, PJM had earlier reviewed the specific issues arising from the retirement of the Eddystone plant through the power plant deactivation procedures established by PJM's FERC-approved tariff. PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff ("OATT"), Part V, Sections 113-122 and PJM Manual 14D. On December 1, 2023, Constellation notified PJM that it intended to retire Eddystone Units 3 and 4, effective on May 31, 2025, and requested that the plant be removed from its status as a PJM capacity market resource for the 2025/2026

[24] Tim Fryfolge, *Reliability First 2025 Summer Assessment* (available from Reliability First web-site). Emphasis supplied.

[25] *See* PJM, *Summer 2025 Reliability Assessment*, presentation to the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (May 2025). In its summer 2025 resource adequacy assessments, PJM, as is customary in resource adequacy reviews, also examined conditions with lower probability of occurrence. Thus, PJM noted a concern about "potential reserve margin shortages during peak operating periods," but identified that risk under "stressed system scenario[s]," which included combined contingencies including a 90/10 forecast, increased discrete generator outages, low solar/no wind production, occurrence of the largest gas electric contingency, and reduction in firm interchanges. *See* PJM Operating Committee, *2025 Summer Preliminary Capacity Overview* (May 8, 2025).

delivery year.[26] Constellation explained the reasons for retiring the units, namely that "continued operation of these units is expected to be uneconomic."[27] In response, PJM performed a study of the PJM Transmission System and "did not identify any reliability violations resulting from the proposed deactivation of the Eddystone Generating Units #3&4." Accordingly, PJM informed Constellation that: "[b]ecause there are no reliability violations associated with the deactivation of this generator… the generating unit may deactivate on May 31, or sooner if desired."[28]

III. DOE's authority under FPA section 202(c) is narrowly tailored to address "emergencies"; DOE's order exceeds that authority.

DOE's authority to direct continued operation of power plants under FPA section 202(c) applies in and is limited to narrow "emergency" situations. The statute, in relevant part, states:

> **(c) TEMPORARY CONNECTION AND EXCHANGE OF FACILITIES DURING EMERGENCY**
>
> **(1)** During the continuance of any war in which the United States is engaged, or whenever the Commission[29] determines that an *emergency exists by reason of a sudden increase in the demand for electric energy, or a shortage of electric energy or of facilities for the generation or transmission of electric energy, or of fuel or water for generating facilities, or other causes*, the Commission shall have authority, either upon its own motion or upon complaint, with or

[26] Letter, B. Hanson, EVP, Constellation to M. Bryson, SVP, Operations, PJM (Dec. 1, 2023).

[27] *Id.*

[28] Letter, P. McGlynn, VP Planning, PJM to B. Hanson, EVP, Constellation (Feb. 27, 2024).

[29] Authority for administration of the statute is vested in the Secretary of Energy, pursuant to the sec. 301(b) of the 1977 Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. §7151. *See* Congressional Research Service ("CRS"), *Federal Power Act: The Department of Energy's Emergency Authority* (updated to May 22, 2025).

> without notice, hearing, or report, to require by order such *temporary connections* of facilities and such generation, delivery, interchange, or transmission of electric energy as in its judgment will best meet the emergency and serve the public interest.[30]

Though the Federal Power Act does not define the terms "emergency" or "sudden," the plain meaning of these terms indicates that Congress intended section 202(c) authority to be invoked rarely, in response to acute events that demand immediate response. [31] As the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals has recognized, the text dictates that circumstances triggering a section 202(c) order are specific, unexpected, urgent, and temporary.[32] DOE's interpreting regulations and historical use of section 202(c) authority accord with the text's plain meaning. DOE defines an "emergency" as an "unexpected" supply shortage, which "may be the result of weather conditions, acts of God, or unforeseen occurrences not reasonably within the power of the affected 'entity' to prevent."[33] DOE's

---

[30] 16 U.S.C. §824a(c) (emphasis supplied).

[31] The commonly understood definition of "emergency" in 1930 when Congress enacted the FPA was "a sudden or unexpected appearance or occurrence .... An unforeseen occurrence or combination of circumstances which call for immediate action or remedy." Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language (1930).

[32] *See Richmond Power & Light v. FERC*, 574 F.2d 610, 615 (D.C. Cir. 1978) (stating that section 202(c) "speaks of 'temporary' emergencies, epitomized by wartime disturbances, and is aimed at situations in which demand for electricity exceeds supply"). *See also Fed. Power Comm'n v. Fla. Power & Light Co.*, 404 U.S. 453 n.1 (1972) (relating section 202(c) to "the exigencies of 'war'"); *Duke Power Co. v. Fed. Power Comm'n*, 401 F.2d 930, 944 (D.C. Cir. 1968) (stating that section 202(c) "relate[s] exclusively to temporary interconnections during national emergencies").

[33] 10 C.F.R. § 205.371 (other examples may include a "sudden" demand spike, a fuel shortage, "regulatory action" prohibiting the use of certain generators, or "[e]xtended periods of insufficient . . . supply" due to planning failures).

regulations further state that section 202(c) orders "are envisioned as meeting a specific inadequate power supply situation."

These definitions accord with the FPA's legislative history, in which section 202(c) is characterized as an authority to be used in response to "crises":

> This is a temporary power designed to avoid a repetition of the conditions during the last war, when a serious power shortage arose. Drought and other natural emergencies have created similar crises in certain sections of the country; such conditions should find a federal agency ready to do all that can be done in order to prevent a break-down in electric supply.

S. Rep. No. 74-621 at 49 (1935). Accordingly, DOE has rarely exercised its section 202(c) authority. Past emergency orders typically have responded to acute crises such as blackouts or severe storms.[34]

Simply put, Section 202(c) is a backstop authority to enable steps needed to avert concrete, present emergencies—not a means to implement policy preferences about long-term power procurement or generation technology choices. The statute "is aimed at situations in which demand for electricity exceeds supply and not at those in which supply is adequate but a means of fueling its production is in disfavor."[35] Under the FPA's cooperative federalism structure, choices about long-

[34] *See generally*, B. Rolsma, *The New Reliability Override*, 57 Conn. L. Rev. 789 (2025).

[35] *Richmond Power and Light*, 574 F.2d at 615.

term resource mix fall to the states,[36] while PJM administers and FERC regulates capacity auctions to ensure resource adequacy in light of those choices.

DOE's exercise of its narrow, emergency authority under section 202(c) is intended to backstop—not supplant, overrule, or interfere with—this careful jurisdictional balance and the extensive, existing framework for assuring resource adequacy, administered by the regional transmission operators (e.g., PJM, within the PJM footprint), regulated by FERC, and subject to reliability standards overseen by NERC and through delegations to regional reliability organizations (in PJM's case, RFC). As the DOE said in its rulemaking to adopt regulations governing its section 202(c) practice: "The DOE does not intend these regulations to replace prudent utility planning and system expansion."[37] Yet, here, DOE's

---

[36] 16 U.S.C. § 824(b)(1) ("The Commission shall have jurisdiction over all facilities for such transmission or sale of electric energy, *but shall not have jurisdiction*, except as specifically provided in this subchapter and subchapter III of this chapter, over facilities used for the generation of electric energy." (emphasis added)); *Hughes v. Talen Energy Mktg., LLC,* 578 U.S. 150, 154 (2016) (noting the "States' reserved authority . . . over in-state 'facilities used for the generation of electric energy'" (quoting 16 U.S.C. 824(b)(1)); *Citizens Action*, 125 F.4th at 238–39 ("[T]he States retain authority to choose their preferred mix of energy generation resources"); *Conn. Dep't of Pub. Util. Control v. FERC*, 569 F.3d 477, 481 (D.C. Cir. 2009) (upholding FERC's approval of capacity requirements because they do not interfere with the right of "[s]tate and municipal authorities . . . to require retirement of existing generators," to prefer "environmentally friendly units," or "to take any other action in their role as regulators of generation facilities without direct interference from the Commission"). *Devon Power LLC et al.,* 109 FERC ¶ 61,154, P 47 (2004) ("Resource adequacy is a matter that has traditionally rested with the states, and it should continue to rest there. States have traditionally designated the entities that are responsible for procuring adequate capacity to serve loads within their respective jurisdictions.").

[37] *See Emergency Interconnection of Elec. Facilities and the Transfer of Elec. to Alleviate an Emergency Shortage of Elec. Power*, 46 Fed. Reg. 39984 at 39985-39986 (1981) ("The DOE does not intend these regulations to replace prudent utility planning and system expansion. This intent has been reinforced in the final rule by expanding the "Definition of Emergency" to indicate that, while a utility may rely upon these regulations for assistance during a period of unexpected inadequate supply of electricity, it must solve long-term problems itself. The final

action to direct the continued operation of the Eddystone power plant through the summer of 2025, when neither PJM, RFC, NERC, or FERC has found that to be necessary, is an unlawful use of DOE's 202(c) authority to insert the agency into longer term resource adequacy issues planned for and addressed by PJM, RFC and NERC.

DOE's twelfth-hour override of decisions made using the existing resource adequacy machinery—the 2025/2026 Base Residual Auction (BRA) results, PJM's conclusion that Eddystone retirement would produce no reliability violations, and its decision not to seek to retain the units with a cost-of-service agreement—is simply an inappropriate use of the Secretary's section 202(c) emergency power. If DOE believed any of those assessments or resulting decisions were wrong, it could have brought its concerns to PJM and FERC at any point after the December 2023 deactivation announcement.[38] Alternatively, DOE could have proposed a rule or policy statement for the Commission's consideration under 42 U.S.C. § 7173.

---

regulations also recognize that power pools and electric utility contractual or coordination relationships are a basic element in resolving electric energy shortages."). *See also* CRS Report (2025), p. 1. ("The Section 202(c) emergency authority is primarily focused on short-term situations…. DOE's regulations emphasize the short-term nature of "emergencies" in this context.").

[38] *See* 16 U.S.C. § 825e ("Any person" may file a complaint complaining of anything done or omitted to be done by any . . . public utility in contravention of the provisions of this chapter."); 18 C.F.R. § 385.206 ("Any person" may file a complaint.); 18 C.F.R. § 385.207 (same for petitions); 18 C.F.R. § 385.214(a)(1) ("The Secretary of Energy is a party to any proceeding upon the filing of a notice of intervention in that proceeding.").

But as explained above and in the next section, there is no emergency justifying a section 202(c) order to retain the Eddystone units. Although the $14.7 billion price tag was both enormous and unnecessarily high,[39] the 2025/2026 BRA cleared enough capacity to ensure resource adequacy on a PJM-wide basis without the Eddystone units. The 2025/2026 BRA failed to secure enough local capacity resources in two Locational Delivery Areas (LDAs)—Baltimore Gas & Electric (BGE) and Dominion. Perhaps an emergency might exist in one of those zones if other resources (not cleared through the BRA) were not available to supplement the BRA-cleared capacity. In the BGE zone, no emergency existed because PJM negotiated cost-of-service arrangements to retain the Brandon Shores and Wagner generating stations. Had the resources' owner refused to continue operating them even though they were needed for reliability, *that might* have constituted an emergency justifying the Secretary's section 202(c) intervention.[40] But none of those concerns is relevant to the Eddystone situation. PJM concluded that the Eddystone units were not needed either for resource adequacy (per the BRA) or transmission system security (per PJM's review of the units' deactivation notice). The DOE order provides no basis to override those decisions.

[39] *See Joint Consumer Advocates v. PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, FPA section 206 complaint filed initiated FERC Docket No. EL25-76-000 (Apr. 14, 2025), eLibrary no. 20250414-5190.

[40] *See* Letter from David S. Lapp, Maryland People's Counsel, to Mark Takahashi, Chair, PJM Board of Managers (Feb. 28, 2025) (asking PJM to seek prophylactically a section 202(c) order of the Secretary of Energy requiring the operation of the Brandon Shores and Wagner units after May 31, 2025, because that operation is needed to avoid reliability violations until certain transmission upgrades are complete).

IV. DOE's justifications do not withstand scrutiny.

The justifications offered by DOE for its action fail to support a finding that PJM is currently facing an "emergency" necessitating the continued operation of Eddystone. The Order begins (at 1) by quoting testimony from a PJM executive that the region faces a "growing resource adequacy concern." But on its face, "growing concern" is not an immediate emergency.

The Order similarly notes (*id.*) PJM's February 2023 assessment of increasing reliability "risk in the coming years" due to a "potential timing mismatch" between load growth, resource retirement, and resource entry. But that two-and-a-half-year-old assessment says little about conditions on the ground today and certainly carries less weigh than PJM's more recent determinations that Eddystone could be allowed to deactivate, that the 2025/2026 BRA cleared sufficient region-wide capacity, and that PJM did not need to seek to retain Eddystone or ask the Secretary for a section 202(c) order.

Among other things, the February 2023 assessment does not address steps PJM has taken since then to facilitate resource entry and maximize the availability of existing resources.[41] According to PJM,[42] these include:

> **Interconnection Process Reform** – PJM has streamlined its process through which new generation connects to the grid. Additional automation in the interconnection process, along with increased staffing over the past several years, has improved quality while reducing the backlog by 60%. PJM on April 10 also announced a multiyear collaboration with Google and Tapestry to deploy AI-enhanced tools to further streamline PJM's interconnection process.
>
> **Reliability Resource Initiative** – PJM on May 2 announced the projects chosen for this one-time program to boost reliability in the PJM footprint. It includes 51 shovel-ready generation projects with 9,300 MW in capacity that can come online by 2030 or 2031.
>
> **Surplus Interconnection Service** – PJM obtained FERC approval to streamline the use of the unused portion of interconnection service for facilities that cannot or do not operate continuously, every hour of every day, year-round (such as adding battery storage to a renewable site).
>
> **Capacity Interconnection Rights Transfer** – A reform package endorsed by PJM stakeholders and

[41] The Order also relies on PJM's Report, *Energy Transition in PJM Resource Retirements, Replacements and Risks* (2023) (the "4R Report"), describing PJM's projection of the risks arising from the anticipated trend of retiring generation out-pacing new entry of capacity to replace it over a longer-term horizon for future periods extending over the next half decade or more following summer 2025. PJM's 4R Report was similarly undertaken before subsequent changes not considered in that Report that may have a corrective impact on the adverse trends cited therein, including very significant increases in the prices paid to capacity in the PJM footprint.

[42] PJM Interconnection, LLC, PJM Summer Outlook 2025: Adequate Resources Available for Summer Amid Growing Risk, PJM INSIDE LINES (May 9, 2025) (PJM's 2025 Summer Outlook), https://insidelines.pjm.com/pjm-summer-outlook-2025-adequate-resources-available-for-summer-amid-growing-risk/.

> currently pending review by FERC would facilitate an expedited interconnection process for a replacement resource seeking to use the capacity interconnection rights of a retiring resource.
>
> **Demand Response Availability** – FERC on May 5 approved a PJM proposal that improves dispatch and accreditation of demand response resources. The proposal broadens the window for demand response participation from a limited set of hours during summer and winter to around-the-clock throughout the year, enhancing grid reliability and resource adequacy.

To be sure, PJM still sees long-term challenges. As the Order notes (at 1), PJM forecasts that "[t]hrough 2030" it will face reliability risk from "increasing electricity demand, generator retirement outpacing new resource construction, and characteristics of resources in PJM's interconnection queue." But PJM's understanding that it may face reliability risks over the next five years does not support a finding that PJM currently faces an "unexpected," "sudden," and "unforeseen" set of circumstances. To the contrary, PJM is aware of the challenges and is attempting to address them. The Order contains no assessment by PJM, DOE, or anyone else of the impact of PJM's recent initiatives (including Supplemental Interconnection Service, the Reliability Resource Initiative, or more stringent must-offer requirements) on long-term resource adequacy. In any case, the Order's near-term requirements cannot address—and are not justified by—potential emergencies that may (or may not) exist years from now. The question is

whether an emergency exists today, and the Order falls far short of establishing that premise.[43]

The only evidence the Order cites for the proposition that an emergency exists *this summer*, the period covered by the Order, is PJM's 2025 Summer Outlook which the Order quotes misleadingly. The Order quotes that document for the proposition that generation "may" fall short of required resources "in an extreme planning scenario," which hardly suggests the kind of emergency that would justify section 202(c) action. But the remainder of PJM's 2025 Summer Outlook makes the absence of need even plainer. The document's overall conclusion is that PJM will have "adequate resources available for [this] summer" without Eddystone. PJM reached this conclusion on the basis of forecasts of a hotter-than-normal summer producing a forecasted peak load of 154,000 MW, which is greater than the actual peak loads of the last two summers (152,700 MW

[43] To the contrary, the only "emergency" in this situation seems to be the one created by the Order. PJM's June 9, 2025, letter to PJM Stakeholders addressing the Order, states:

> Given the exigent circumstances presented by the Secretary's Order, which went into effect upon its issuance, and the corresponding requirement that the Eddystone Units continue to be available to operate starting on June 1, the Board intends to conduct this CIFP process on a truncated timeframe, beginning June 10, and ending with the Members Committee meeting on June 18.

Section 202(c) is intended to address situations involving "exigent circumstances." But as PJM explains, in this case it is the Order itself that has *created* exigent circumstances, rather than responded to them.

and 147,000 MW, respectively). And even in an "extreme planning scenario" reflecting an "all-time PJM peak load" of 166,000 MW, PJM indicated that it could "call on contracted demand response to meet required reserve needs."

There is no basis in the Order to conclude that PJM's pre-Summer 2025 forecasts were inaccurate. We have compiled immediately below data concerning 2025 planned and actual experience in PJM.

PJM Summer Peak Load (Planning and experience during June 23-25, 2025).		
	Source	Amount (Units)
PJM 2025 Load Forecast 50/50 Summer Peak Forecast, Table B-1	PJM 2025 Load Forecast, Table B-1.	154,144 MW (2025)
PJM 2025 Load Forecast Summer Extreme Weather 90/10 Peak Load	PJM 2025 Load Forecast, Table D-1.	166,562 MW (2025)
Max. Peak Load, June 23, 2025	PJM – Data Miner	161,120 MW (6:00 PM) Exports at peak (5 minute interval): 2,444 MWs
Max. Peak Load, June 24, 2025	PJM – Data Miner	158,755 MW (5:45 PM) Exports at peak (5 Minute interval): 3256 MWs
Max. Peak Load, June 25, 2025	PJM – Data Miner	153,410 MW (2:45 PM) Exports at peak (5 minute interval): 1,932 MWs

As shown in this table, the experience of the past few days—which included 95 degree-plus temperatures in portions of PJM over a three-day period—were nonetheless within the range of outcomes anticipated by PJM in the forecasts it developed earlier in the year. The table shows that the peak loads experienced on

June 23, 24, and 25 (based on 5-minute interval data) are all below PJM's "extreme weather" scenario.

Even more important, our preliminary review of data concerning system performance indicates that during the daily peaks (measured at 5-minute intervals) for the June 23-25, 2025, period PJM was a net *exporter* to other RTO regions. Tie-line flow data for the relevant period are arrayed in the table below:

		June 23-25	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun
Net	MWhs	(273,062)	(79,607)	(101,252)	(92,203)
Average	MW	(3,801)	(3,317)	(4,234)	(3,855)
Max	MW	(743)	(743)	(2,388)	(1,291)
Min	MW	(6,372)	(6,372)	(6,054)	(5,749)

These data, which were culled from the PJM "Data Miner," available at https://dataminer2.pjm.com/list, show that over the three-day period, PJM exported 273,062 megawatt-hours over tie-lines to other RTO regions. Exporting megawatt-hours to others is inconsistent with the Order's finding that PJM is in the throes of a resource adequacy "emergency."

In short, the Order's conclusion that PJM faces an emergency this summer that justifies extraordinary section 202(c) action is not supported by substantial evidence and is arbitrary and capricious. Accordingly, the Secretary should grant rehearing and withdraw the order.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID S. LAPP
MARYLAND PEOPLE'S COUNSEL

/s/ William F. Fields
William F. Fields
Deputy People's Counsel
William.fields@maryland.gov

Philip L. Sussler
Senior Assistant People's Counsel
Philip.sussler@maryland.gov

Office of People's Counsel
6 St. Paul Street, Suite 2102
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
(410) 767-8150

BRIAN O. LIPMAN
DIRECTOR DIVISION OF RATE COUNSEL

/s/ Emily Lam
Emily Lam, Esq.
T. David Wand, Esq.
Brian O. Lipman, Esq.
Robert Glover, Esq.
New Jersey Division of Rate Counsel
140 East Front Street, 4th Floor
P.O. Box 003
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 984-1460
elam@rpa.nj.gov
dwand@rpa.nj.gov
blipman@rpa.nj.gov
rglover@rpa.nj.gov

/s/ David Crumplar
David Crumplar, (Bar ID No. 5876)
Deputy Attorney General

8820 N. French St., 6th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 577-8400
David.Crumplar@delaware.gov

Attorney for the Delaware Division of the Public Advocate

KWAME RAOUL
ATTORNEY GENERAL OF
THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Susan L. Satter, Chief, Public Utilities Bureau
Kimberly B. Janas, Counsel to the Attorney General
Office of the Illinois Attorney General
115 South LaSalle Street, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60603

ILLINOIS CITIZENS UTILITY BOARD
Eric DeBellis
General Counsel
Illinois Citizens Utility Board
309 West Washington Street
Suite 800
Chicago, IL 60606
edebellis@citizensutilityboard.org

June 27, 2025

Appendix of Documents Cited

Order No. 202-25-4

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Energy by section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA), 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c), and section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b), and for the reasons set forth below, I hereby determine that an emergency exists in portions of the electricity grid operated by PJM Interconnection (PJM) due to a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, resource adequacy concerns, and other causes, and that issuance of this Order will meet the emergency and serve the public interest.

Emergency Situation

PJM has recently stated its system faces "growing resource adequacy concern" due to load growth, the retirement of dispatchable resources, and other factors.[1] Upcoming retirements, including the planned retirement of Unit 3 and Unit 4 of the Eddystone Generating Station in Eddystone, Pennsylvania, will exacerbate these resource adequacy issues.

PJM indicates that resource constraints could exist within the service territory under peak load conditions, stating that "available generation capacity may fall short of required reserves in an extreme planning scenario."[2] In its February 2023 assessment "*Energy Transition in PJM: Resource Retirements, Replacements & Risks,*" PJM highlights the increasing risk of reliability risk in the coming years due to the "potential timing mismatch between resource retirements, load growth and the pace of new generation entry" under "low new entry" scenarios for renewable generation.[3]

In December 2024, PJM filed revisions with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) to Part VII of its Open Access Transmission Tariff, known as the Reliability Resource Initiative (RRI), to address near-term resource adequacy concerns. In a February 2025 order, FERC accepted the revisions and found "the possibility of a resource adequacy shortfall driven by significant load growth, premature retirements, and delayed new entry."[4] In March 2025 congressional testimony, PJM found "a growing resource adequacy concern" due to a combination of load growth, the retirement of dispatchable resources, and other factors.[5] Through 2030, PJM anticipates reliability risk from increasing electricity demand, generator retirement outpacing new resource construction, and characteristics of resources in PJM's interconnection queue.[6]

---

[1] https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/testimony/2025/20250325-asthana-testimony-us-house-subcommittee-on-energy.pdf
[2] https://insidelines.pjm.com/pjm-summer-outlook-2025-adequate-resources-available-for-summer-amid-growing-risk/
[3] https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/special-reports/2023/energy-transition-in-pjm-resource-retirements-replacements-and-risks.ashx
[4] https://elibrary.ferc.gov/eLibrary/filelist?accession_number=20250211-3120
[5] https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/testimony/2025/20250325-asthana-testimony-us-house-subcommittee-on-energy.pdf
[6] Ibid.

Constellation Energy owns the Eddystone Generating Station, which includes Unit 3 and Unit 4, each of which has a nameplate capacity of 380 MW. Units 3 and 4 have a planned retirement date of May 31, 2025. The retirement of these units would further decrease available dispatchable generation within PJM's service territory.

Pursuant to Executive Order 14262, *Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid* (EO 14262), DOE is developing a methodology to identify current and anticipated reserve margins for all regions of the bulk-power system regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. EO 14262 requires this methodology to be published by July 7, 2025, and be used to establish a protocol to identify which generation resources within a region are critical to system reliability and prevent identified generation resources from leaving the bulk-power system. DOE plans to use this methodology to further evaluate Eddystone Units 3 and 4.

ORDER

Given the emergency nature of resource adequacy concerns, the declared state of national energy emergency, the responsibility of PJM to ensure maximum reliability on its system, and the ability of PJM to identify and dispatch generation necessary to meet load requirements, I have determined that, under the conditions specified below, operational availability and economic dispatch of the aforementioned Eddystone Units 3 and 4 (Eddystone Units) is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest for purposes of FPA section 202(c). This determination is based on, among other things:

- The emergency nature of the potential load stress due to aforementioned resource adequacy concerns, and the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that may be affected by curtailments, presenting a risk to public health and safety.
- The potential shortage of electric energy, shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes in the region support the need for the Eddystone Units to contribute to system reliability.
- PJM's responsibility to ensure maximum reliability on its system, and, with the authority granted in this Order, its ability to identify and dispatch generation, including the Eddystone Units, necessary to meet the load demands.

This Order is limited in duration to align with the anticipated emergency circumstances. Because the additional generation may result in a conflict with environmental standards and requirements, I am authorizing only the necessary additional generation on the conditions contained in this Order, with reporting requirements as described below.

FPA section 202(c)(2) requires the Secretary of Energy to ensure that any 202(c) order that may result in a conflict with a requirement of any environmental law be limited to the "hours necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest, and, to the maximum extent practicable," be consistent with any applicable environmental law and minimize any adverse

environmental impacts. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters determined by PJM for reliability purposes.

Based on my determination of an emergency set forth above, I hereby order:

A. From the time this Order is issued on May 30, 2025, PJM and Constellation Energy shall take all measures necessary to ensure that Eddystone Units are available to operate. For the duration of this order, PJM is directed to take every step to employ economic dispatch of the units to minimize cost to ratepayers. Following conclusion of this Order, sufficient time for orderly ramp down is permitted, consistent with industry practices. Constellation Energy is directed to comply with all orders from PJM related to the availability and dispatch of the Eddystone Units.

B. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units through the expiration of the Order. PJM shall provide a daily notification to the Department (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) reporting whether the Eddystone Units have operated in compliance with the allowances contained in this Order.

C. All operation of the Eddystone Units must comply with applicable environmental requirements, including but not limited to monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, to the maximum extent feasible while operating consistent with the emergency conditions. This Order does not provide relief from any obligation to pay fees or purchase offsets or allowances for emissions that occur during the emergency condition or to use other geographic or temporal flexibilities available to generators.

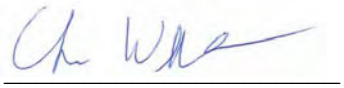
D. By June 15, 2025, PJM is directed to provide the Department of Energy (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) with information concerning the measures it has taken and is planning to take to ensure the operational availability of the Eddystone Units consistent with the public interest. PJM shall also provide such additional information regarding the environmental impacts of this Order and its compliance with the conditions of this Order, in each case as requested by the Department of Energy from time to time.

E. In addition, PJM and Constellation Energy are directed to file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission any tariff revisions or waivers necessary to effectuate this order. Rate recovery is available pursuant to 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c).

F. This Order shall not preclude the need for the Eddystone Units to comply with applicable state, local, or Federal law or regulations following the expiration of this Order.

G. This Order shall be effective upon its issuance, and shall expire at 5:03 PM EDT on August 28, 2025, with the exception of the reporting requirements in paragraph D.

H. Issued in Simi Valley, California, at 5:03 PM Eastern Daylight Time on this 30th day of May 2025.



Chris Wright
Secretary of Energy

Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Order No. 202-25-5

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Energy by section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA), 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c), and section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b), and for the reasons set forth below, I hereby determine that an emergency exists within the Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC ("Duke Energy") service territory due to a shortage of electric energy, a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes, and that issuance of this Order will meet the emergency and serve the public interest.

Emergency Situation

On June 23, 2025, Duke Energy, an investor-owned utility whose combined service territory includes electric customers in North Carolina and South Carolina, filed a *Request for Emergency Order Under Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act* (Application) with the United States Department of Energy (Department) "to preserve the reliability of the bulk electric power system." Duke Energy's service territory will be impacted by a ridge of high pressure that will stall over the eastern United States resulting in elevated ambient temperatures combined with high humidity for many eastern power pools. This combination of heat and humidity is expected to result in a significant increase in demand for electricity on the Duke Energy system. These conditions are expected to begin on June 23, 2025, and extend through June 25, 2025. Peak temperatures across the service territory – outside of the high elevation – are expected to range from 96°F to 102°F during this time with heat indices in the range of 100°F to 110°F. Duke Energy anticipates unusually high load forecasts during this time of approximately 21,968 MW for Duke Energy Carolinas and 35,623 MW for the Carolinas. Application at 1. The ridge weakens after June 25, 2025, then higher rain chances will provide relief from extreme temperatures and load from June 26-27, 2025. Application at 2.

Duke Energy has indicated that, while the vast majority of generating units in the Duke Energy service territory continue to function as expected under these stressed conditions, some units may experience operating difficulties due to hot weather in the coming days. Specifically, approximately 1,500 MW of generating units are currently in outage or derated. Additionally, other units may be limited in their availability by conditions and limitations in their environmental permits. As a result, Duke Energy states that it may not have sufficient generation available to meet this unusually high demand and may have to curtail load in order to maintain security and

reliability of the grid. In anticipation of this emergency, Duke Energy has entered Grid Status Red and anticipates declaring an EEA Level 2. Application at 2.

Additionally, Duke Energy, in its role as Reliability Coordinator for VACAR South ("RC"), filed a formal endorsement on June 23, 2025, of the Application. RC Letter at 1.

Description of Mitigation Measures

Duke Energy has indicated that it has taken extensive conservation measures in an effort to reduce load so that the supply of power will continue to be sufficient to meet system demand and reserve requirements. On June 23, 2025, Duke Energy issued public conservation appeals encouraging customers to reduce usage. Additionally, Duke Energy has curtailed all recallable energy sales and implemented its load management program, including implementing residential demand response programs and large load curtailments. Duke Energy also notified wholesale customers to implement in-kind load management programs. These efforts are expected to reduce demand by approximately 700 - 1000 MW across the peak demand period. Application at 2.

In addition to the conservation measures, Duke Energy has also exhausted its ability to obtain more power through other means, including utilizing its Carolinas reserve sharing group and purchasing external capacity. As a result of these efforts, Duke Energy has secured approximately 1332 MW. Application at 2.

Subject to the exceptions included in this Order, Duke Energy has indicated that it will continue to take such actions, including utilizing other supply resources, before operating any units or calling on any generator to operate any units in a manner that will result in a conflict with a requirement of any federal, state, or local environmental statute or regulation, including requirements in permits issued pursuant to such laws or regulations. Duke Energy anticipates needing to continue these emergency actions through June 25, 2025. Application at 2.

Request for Order

Duke Energy requests that the Secretary issue an order immediately, effective June 23, 2025, through 10:00pm EDT on June 25, 2025, authorizing "the provision of additional energy from the Specified Resources, as well as any other generating units, regardless of emissions or other permit limitations" in the Duke Energy service territory. Application at 3. The generating units (Specified Resources) that this Order pertains to are listed on the Order 202-25-5 Resources List, as described below.

ORDER

Given the emergency nature of the expected load stress, the responsibility of Duke Energy to ensure maximum reliability on its system, and the ability of Duke Energy to identify and dispatch generation necessary to meet load requirements, I have determined that, under the conditions specified below, additional dispatch of the Specified Resources is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest for purposes of FPA section 202(c). This determination is based on the expected load stress, shortage of electric energy, shortage of facilities

for the generation of electric energy, and other causes by the current extreme weather event and its aftermath, and the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that may be affected by curtailments or outages, presenting a risk to public health and safety.

In line with the anticipated circumstances, this Order is limited to the period of the likely hottest weather conditions and highest forecast load. Because the additional generation may result in a conflict with environmental standards and requirements, I am authorizing only the necessary additional generation on the conditions contained in this Order, with reporting requirements as described below.

FPA section 202(c)(2) requires the Secretary of Energy to ensure that any 202(c) order that may result in a conflict with a requirement of any environmental law be limited to the "hours necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest, and, to the maximum extent practicable," be consistent with any applicable environmental law and minimize any adverse environmental impacts. Duke Energy anticipates that this Order may result in exceedance of emissions of nitrogen oxide and particulate matter. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters determined by Duke Energy for reliability purposes.

Based on my determination of an emergency set forth above, I hereby order:

A. In the event that Duke Energy determines that generation from the Specified Resources is necessary to meet the electricity demand that Duke Energy anticipates in its service territory, I direct Duke Energy to dispatch such unit or units and to order their operation only as needed to maintain the necessary generation. Specified Resources are those generating units set forth on the Order 202-25-5 Resource List, subject to updates directed here and as described in paragraph D, which the Department shall post on www.energy.gov.

B. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters determined by Duke Energy for maintaining grid reliability and to the maximum extent practicable is consistent with any applicable environmental law. Duke Energy shall provide a daily notification to the Department (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) reporting each generating unit that has been designated to use the allowance and operated in reliance on the allowances contained in this Order.

   In furtherance of the foregoing and, in each case, subject to the exhaustion of all available imports, demand response, and identified behind-the-meter generation resources selected to minimize an increase in emissions available to support grid reliability:

   (i) For any generation resource that is unable, or expected to be unable, to produce at its maximum output due to an emissions or other limit in any federal environmental permit, at any point before 10:00pm EDT on June 25, 2025, the unit will be allowed to exceed any such limit only during any period for which Duke Energy declared an Energy Emergency Alert (EEA) Level 2 or Level 3,

except as described in item (iii) below in certain limited circumstances in anticipation of an EEA Level 2. Once Duke Energy declares that the EEA Level 2 event has ended, the unit would be required to immediately return to operation within its permitted limits. And at all other times, the unit would be required to operate within its permitted limits, except for the limited exceptions provided herein for operations in anticipation of an EEA Level 2 to prevent the cycling of units or facilitate the charging or pumping of other resources necessary for the EEA Level 2.

(ii) For any generation resource that is offline or would need to go offline at any point before 10:00pm EDT on June 25, 2025, due to an emissions or other limit in any federal environmental permit, Duke Energy may (or direct the unit operator to) bring the unit online, or to keep the unit online, and to operate at the level consistent with its permits but subject to the exceptions set forth in this Order. In this circumstance, the operator is allowed to make all of the unit's capacity available to Duke Energy for dispatch during any period for which Duke Energy has declared an EEA Level 2 or 3, except as described in item (iii) below in certain limited circumstances in anticipation of an EEA Level 2. Once Duke Energy declares that such an EEA Level 2 event has ended, the unit would be required to immediately return to operating at a level below the higher of its minimum operating level or the maximum output allowable under the permitted limit.

(iii) Duke Energy is hereby granted authority to operate the Specified Resources in certain limited circumstances in advance of declaring an EEA Level 2 where such operation or continued operation of the Specified Resource is reasonably necessary to avoid shutting down and restarting the Specified Resources. Duke Energy has represented that such cycling of units can cause reliability issues regarding restarting, delays, and increased emissions during start up. Duke Energy is further authorized to operate the Specified Resources in certain limited circumstances in advance of the declaring an EEA Level 2 where such operation or continued operation of the Specified Resource is reasonably necessary to facilitate charging storage resources or pumping for pumped storage facilities that will needed during an anticipated EEA Level 2. Duke Energy is required to take measures to dispatch units for which cycling would otherwise be required in a manner reasonably intended to limit the duration and operating level of those units in such a way as to minimize exceedance of permit limitations consistent with the security and reliability of the Duke Energy service territory.

C. All operation of the Specified Resource must comply with applicable environmental requirements, including but not limited to monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, to the maximum extent feasible while operating consistent with the emergency conditions. This Order does not provide relief from any obligation to pay fees

or purchase offsets or allowances for emissions that occur during the emergency condition or to use other geographic or temporal flexibilities available to generators.

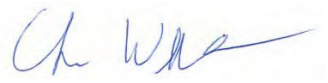
D. In the event that Duke Energy identifies additional generation units that it deems necessary to maintain the reliability of the power grid, Duke Energy shall provide prompt written notice to the Department of Energy at AskCR@hq.doe.gov with the name and location of those units that Duke Energy has identified. Such additional generation unit shall be deemed a Specified Resource for the purpose of this Order for the hours prior to the required written notice to the Department updating Exhibit A, and Duke Energy may dispatch such additional generation units, provided that if the Department of Energy notifies Duke Energy that it does not approve of such generation unit being designated as a Specified Resource, such generation unit shall not constitute a Specified Resource upon notification from the Department.

E. Duke Energy shall also provide such additional information regarding the environmental impacts of this Order and its compliance with the conditions of this Order, in each case as requested by the Department of Energy from time to time.

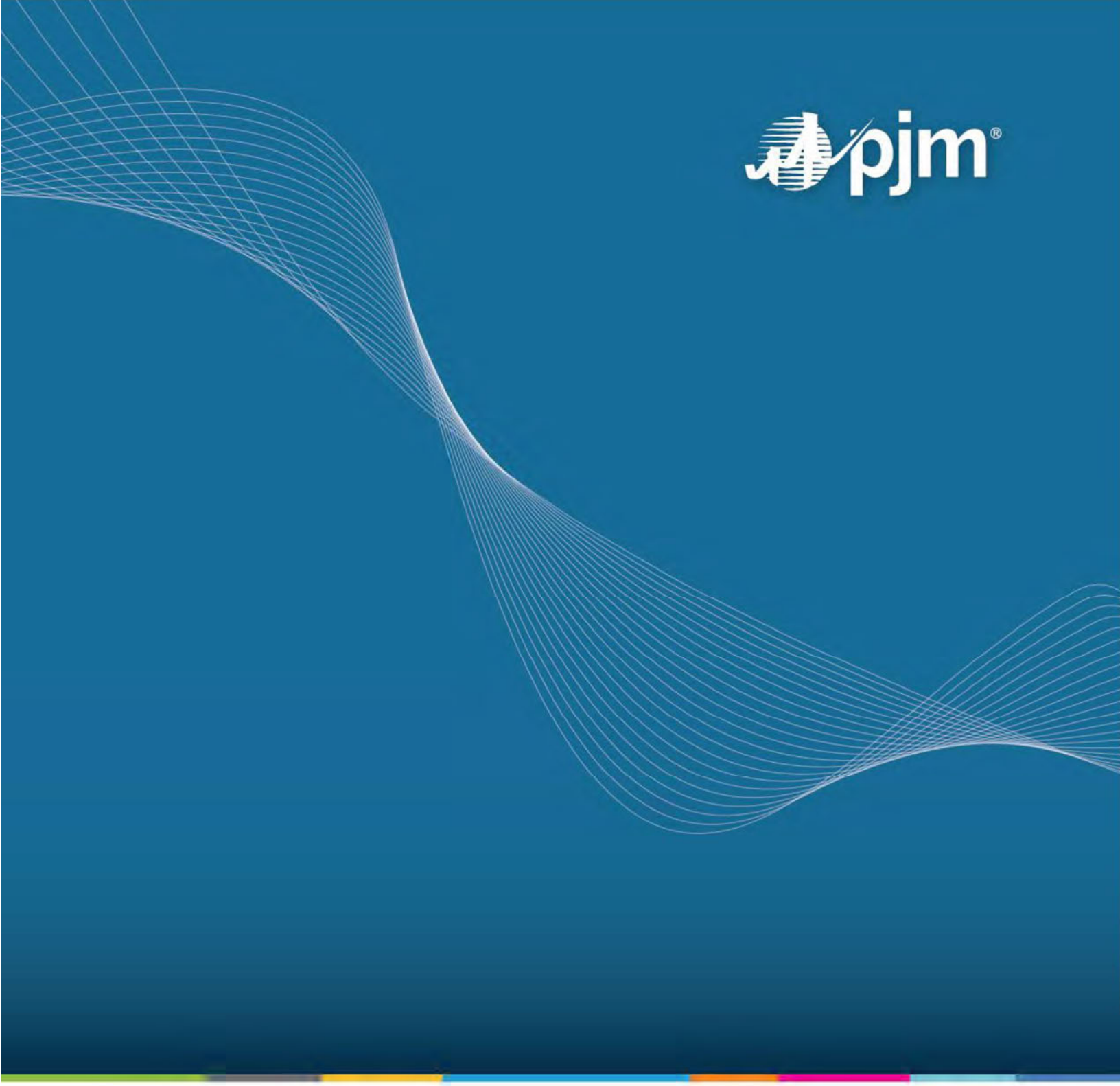
F. This Order shall not preclude the need for the Specified Resources to comply with applicable state, local, or Federal law or regulations following the expiration of this Order.

G. This Order shall be effective upon its issuance, and shall expire at 10:00pm EDT on June 25, 2025, with the exception of the reporting requirements in paragraph D and applicable compliance obligations in paragraph E. Renewal of this Order, should it be needed, must be requested before this Order expires.

Issued in Washington, D.C. at 3:50 AM EDT on this 24th day of June 2025.



Chris Wright
Secretary of Energy



2025/2026 Base Residual Auction Report

July 30, 2024

For Public Use

This page is intentionally left blank.

Contents

Introduction 1
Locational Deliverability Area Definition 1
Executive Summary 3
Detailed Report 4
Capacity Import Participation *12*
Resource Type Participation *12*
Price Responsive Demand Participation 14

Introduction

This document provides information for PJM stakeholders regarding the results of the 2025/2026 Reliability Pricing Model (RPM) Base Residual Auction (BRA).

In each BRA, PJM seeks to procure a target capacity reserve level for the RTO in a least-cost manner while recognizing the following reliability-based constraints on the location and type of capacity that can be committed:

- Internal PJM locational constraints are established by setting up Locational Deliverability Areas (LDAs) with each LDA having a separate target capacity reserve level and a maximum limit on the amount of capacity that it can import from resources located outside of the LDA.
- Across the RTO, seasonal sell offers must account for annual CP commitments by matching summer-period and winter-period sell offers.

The clearing solution may be required to commit capacity resources out-of-merit order but again in a least-cost manner to ensure that all of these constraints are respected. In those cases where one or more of the constraints results in out-of-merit commitment in the auction solution, resource clearing prices will be reflective of the price of resources selected out of merit order to meet the necessary requirements.

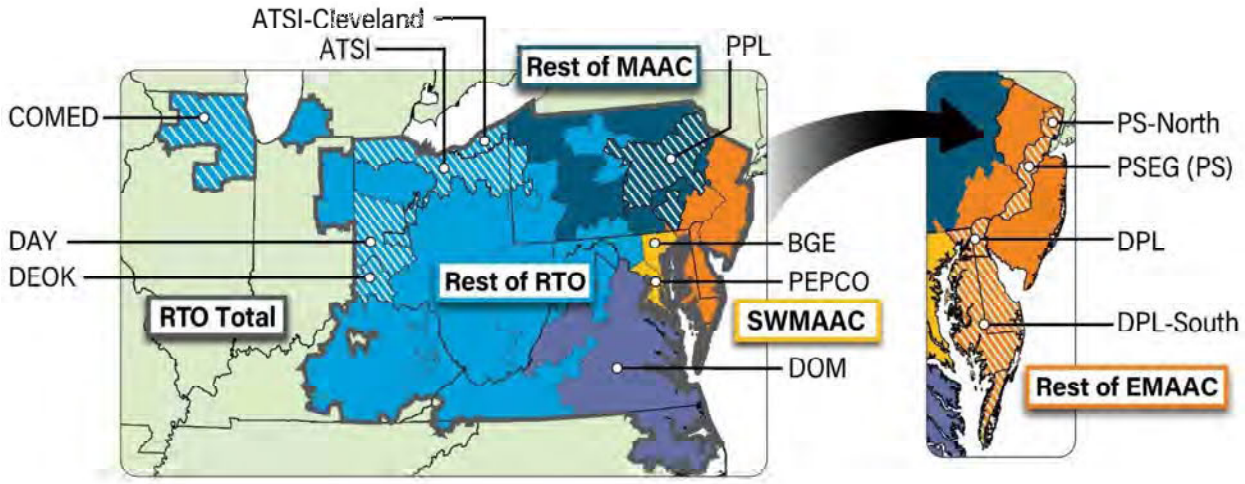
An LDA was modeled in the BRA and had a separate VRR Curve if (1) the LDA has a CETO/CETL margin that is less than 115%; or (2) the LDA had a locational price adder in any of the three immediately preceding BRAs; or (3) the LDA is EMAAC, SWMAAC and MAAC. An LDA not otherwise qualifying under the above three tests may also be modeled if PJM finds that the LDA is determined to be likely to have a Locational Price Adder based on historic offer price levels or if such LDA is required to achieve an acceptable level of reliability consistent with the Reliability Principles and Standards.

As a result of the above criteria, MAAC, EMAAC, SWMAAC, PSEG, PS-NORTH, DPL-SOUTH, PEPCO, ATSI, ATSI-Cleveland, COMED, BGE, PL, DAY, DOM and DEOK were modeled as LDAs in the 2025/2026 RPM Base Residual Auction. A Locational Price Adder represents the difference in Resource Clearing Prices for the Capacity Performance product between a resource in a constrained LDA and the immediate higher level LDA.

Locational Deliverability Area Definition

Locational Deliverability Areas (LDAs) defined as "(rest of)" do not include figures from modeled child LDAs contained within the parent LDA. For example, the PS (rest of) LDA does not include PS-NORTH within its totals.	• **EMAAC** total includes DPL-SOUTH, PS-NORTH, PS (rest of), EMAAC (rest of). • **SWMAAC** total includes PEPCO, BGE, SWMAAC (rest of). • **MAAC** total includes EMAAC total, SWMAAC total, PPL, MAAC (rest of).	**RTO total** includes MAAC total, ATSI (rest of), ATSI-Cleveland, COMED, DAY, DEOK, DOM, RTO (rest of). See **Map 1.**

Map 1. PJM LDAs



Executive Summary

The 2025/2026 Reliability Pricing Model (RPM) Base Residual Auction (BRA) cleared 135,684 MW of unforced capacity in the RTO from non-energy efficiency annual, summer-period, and winter-period resources representing a 18.6% reserve margin. Energy Efficiency (EE) resources are excluded from this calculation because their impact is reflected in a lower load forecast and therefore not used to meet the Reliability Requirement. The total cost to load for the 2025/2026 BRA was $14.7 billion, which includes the cost of EE. The reserve margin for the entire RTO, which includes Fixed Resource Requirement (FRR) is 18.5% or 0.7 percentage points higher than the target reserve margin of 17.8%. This is a significant reduction in the overall reserve margin, which includes FRR, from the 2024/2025 BRA. The 2024/2025 overall reserve margin for the entire RTO was 20.4%, or 5.7 percentage points higher than the target reserve margin of 14.7% The 2025/26 to 2024/25 Delivery Year supply and demand changes are not straightforward comparisons because of the implementation of marginal Effective Load Carrying Capability accreditation for all resources and the associated reduction of the reliability requirement through the Forecast Pool Requirement (FPR) as well as the transition of load from FRR into RPM. The Delivery Year over Delivery Year unforced capacity or reliability requirement comparisons in the report have not been adjusted for these changes.

Supply offered into the RPM capacity market, excluding EE resources, declined 13,252.1 MW from 148,945.7 MW in the 2024/2025 BRA to 135,692.3 MW in the 2025/2026 BRA. This is the fourth BRA in a row where the total capacity offered from non-EE resources has declined. The number of constrained LDAs dropped from five to two in the 2025/2026 BRA. The total amount of capacity, excluding EE Resources, in RPM that cleared decreased by 5,743.6 MW from 140,415.8 MW in the 2024/2025 BRA to 134,672.2 MW in the 2025/2026 BRA.

The RTO as a whole failed the Market Structure Test (i.e., the Three-Pivotal Supplier Test), resulting in the application of market power mitigation to all Existing Generation Capacity Resources. Mitigation was applied to a supplier's existing generation resources resulting in utilizing the lesser of the supplier's approved Market Seller Offer Cap for such resource or the supplier's submitted offer price for such resource in the RPM Auction clearing.

Table 1. Comparison of BRA Clearing Prices by Delivery Year by LDA

		BRA Resource Clearing Prices ($/MW-day)		
Capacity Type	BRA	Rest of RTO	BGE	DOM
Capacity Performance	2025/26	***$269.92***	***$466.35***	***$444.26***
	2024/25	***$28.92***	***$73.00***	-

Note: Clearing prices in bold indicate constrained LDA

The following is a list of new market rules or planning parameter changes that may have impacted the auction results:

- Planning Parameters (please see the Planning Parameters Report) changes which include:
  - 3,243 MW increase in forecasted load
  - IRM increase from 14.7% to 17.8%
- Significant decrease in overall supply from retirements (actual retirements plus must offer exceptions for future retirements), change in status from capacity resource to energy only and must offer exceptions for exports (see change of status and must offer exception report)

- Critical Issue Fast Path (CIFP) changes were approved by FERC (ER24-99-000). These changes included marginal resource accreditation (ELCC), Forecast Pool Requirement (FPR) and a binding notice of intent for planned resources among other changes.
- Dominion FRR has changed to RPM and therefore the entire Dominion zone is now in RPM.
- Net CONE values used to determine the VRR Curve changed significantly in some LDAs. In most cases, LDAs received lower Net CONE values, and the range was between +4.1% in the PE zone to -80.6% in the BGE zone.

Note: *This BRA was conducted under a compressed auction schedule where the auction occurred ~10 months prior to the start of the delivery year. A typical BRA is held more than three years before the start of the delivery year. The prior BRA was conducted under the same compressed auction schedule.*

Detailed Report

Table 2 contains a summary of the RTO clearing prices, cleared unforced capacity and implied cleared reserve margins for the 2015/2016 through 2025/2026 RPM BRAs. The Reserve Margin presented in **Table 2** represents the percentage of installed capacity cleared in RPM and committed by FRR entities in excess of the RTO load (including load served under the FRR alternative). The reserve margin for the entire RTO, which includes FRR and RPM load, is 18.5%, or 0.7 percentage points higher than the target reserve margin of 17.8%.

Table 2. RPM Base Residual Auction Resource Clearing Price Results in the RTO

	Auction Results				
Delivery Year	Resource Clearing Price	Cleared UCAP (MW)	RPM Reserve Margin	Total Reserve Margin[1]	Total Cost to Load ($ billion)
2015/16[2]	$136.00	164,561.2	19.7%	19.3%	$9.7
2016/17[3]	$59.37	169,159.7	20.7%	20.3%	$5.5
2017/18	$120.00	167,003.7	20.1%	19.7%	$7.5
2018/19	$164.77	166,836.9	20.2%	19.8%	$10.9
2019/20	$100.00	167,305.9	22.9%	22.4%	$7.0
2020/21[4]	$76.53	165,109.2	23.9%	23.3%	$7.0
2021/22	$140.00	163,627.3	22.0%	21.5%	$9.3
2022/23	$50.00	144,477.3	21.1%	19.9%	$3.9
2023/24	$34.13	144,870.6	21.6%	20.3%	$2.2
2024/25	$28.92	147,478.9	21.7%	20.4%	$2.2
2025/26[5]	$269.92	135,684.0	18.6%	18.5%	$14.7

[1] Reserve Margin includes FRR+RPM (Total ICAP/Total Peak-1; [2] 2015/2016 BRA includes a significant portion of AEP and DEOK zone load previously under the FRR Alternative; [3] 2016/2017 BRA includes EKPC zone;
[4] Beginning 2020/2021 Cleared UCAP (MW) includes Annual and matched Seasonal Capacity Performance sell offers; [5] DOM zone included in RPM

Figure 1 represents the trend in BRA capacity price by delivery year for RTO, EMAAC, SWMAAC and MAAC. For 2025/2026, all four LDAs cleared at $269.97. This clearing price was an increase from $28.92 in RTO, $49.49 in MAAC and SWMAAC and $54.95 in EMAAC in the 2024/2025 BRA. The number of constrained LDAs decreased from five LDAs (MAAC, BGE, DPL-S, EMAAC and DEOK) to two LDAs (BGE and DOM).

Figure 1. BRA Clearing Prices by Delivery Year for Major LDAs

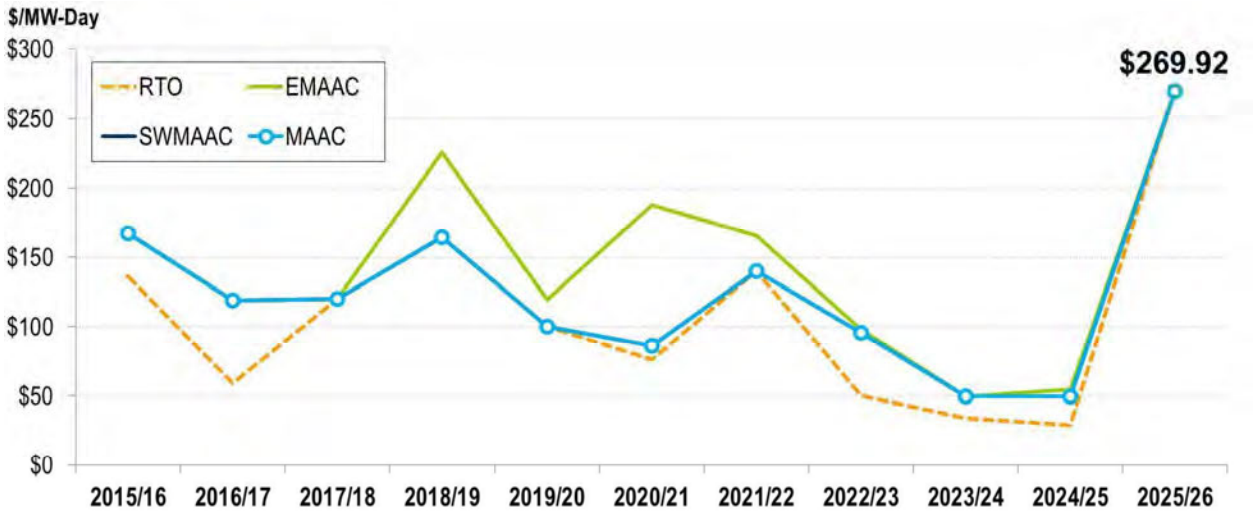


Table 3 provides the total offered and cleared MWs and associated prices by LDA. This table provides an indication of how much supply did not clear for each LDA. Since BGE and DOM were constrained LDAs, they cleared at a higher price than the rest of RTO or $466.35 and $444.26, respectively.

Since BGE and DOM were constrained LDAs, Capacity Transfer Rights (CTRs) will be allocated to loads in these constrained LDAs for the 2025/2026 Delivery Year. CTRs are allocated by load ratio share to all Load Serving Entities (LSEs) in a constrained LDA that has a higher clearing price than the unconstrained region. CTRs serve as a credit back to the LSEs in the constrained LDA for use of the transmission system to import less expensive capacity into that constrained LDA and are valued at the difference in the clearing prices of the constrained and unconstrained regions.

For 2025/2026, only 20.7 MW UCAP of annual generation and DR resources did not clear in the auction. Any remaining amount that did not clear was winter only where there were no summer-only resources that did not clear.

Table 3. Offered and Cleared MWs and Associated Prices by LDA

LDA	MW (UCAP)		System Marginal Price	Locational Price Adder***	RCP for Capacity Performance Resources
	Offered MW*	Cleared MW**			
ATSI	7,791.9	7,764.9	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
ATSI-CLEVELAND	1,615.5	1,614.0	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
COMED	22,524.4	21,813.9	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
DAY	493.1	488.6	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
DEOK	1,639.5	1,633.8	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
DOM	20,100.2	20,049.6	$269.92	$174.34	$444.26
MAAC	51,529.4	51,303.2	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
PPL	8,785.1	8,757.6	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
EMAAC	24,478.2	24,373.3	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
DPL-SOUTH	960.4	956.9	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
PSEG	4,446.5	4,390.3	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
PS-NORTH	2,536.4	2,507.4	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
SWMAAC	5,089.1	5,060.8	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
BGE	612.9	606.9	$269.92	$196.43	$466.35
PEPCO	2,285.5	2,263.2	$269.92	$0.00	$269.92
RTO	**137,152.1**	**135,684.0**	**$269.92**	**$0.00**	**$269.92**

** Offered MW values include Annual, Summer-Period, and Winter-Period Capacity Performance sell offers.*
*** Cleared MW values include Annual and matched Seasonal Capacity Performance sell offers within the LDA.*
**** Locational Price Adder is with respect to the immediate parent LDA*

As seen in **Figure 2**, the 2025/2026 BRA procured 110.3 MW of capacity from new generation and 753.8 MW from uprates to existing or planned generation. The quantity of new generation is down from the previous BRA where there was 328.5 MW of new generation. The quantity of capacity procured from external Generation Capacity Resources in the 2025/2026 BRA is 1,268.5 MW. All external generation capacity that cleared in the 2025/2026 BRA are Prior Capacity Import Limit (CIL) Exception External Resources[1] that qualify for an exception for the 2025/2026 Delivery Year to satisfy the enhanced pseudo-tie requirements established by FERC Order ER17-1138. The total quantity of DR procured in the 2025/2026 BRA is 6,064.7 MW, and the total quantity of EE procured in the 2025/2026 BRA is 1,459.8 MW.

Figure 2. Cleared MWs (UCAP) by New Generation/Uprates/Imports by Delivery Year

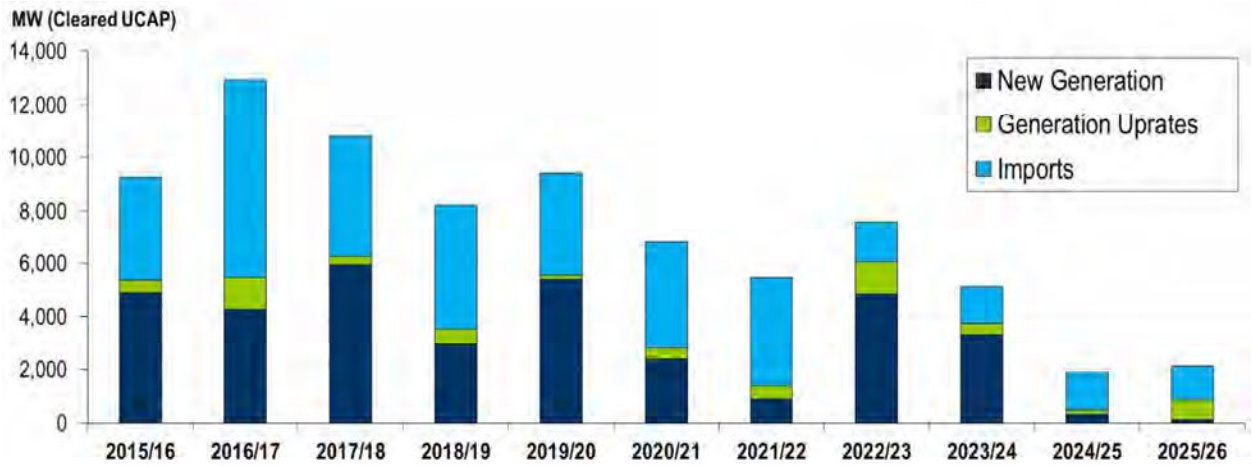


Table 4 contains a summary of the RTO resources for each cleared BRA from 2015/2016 through the 2025/2026 Delivery Years in terms of ICAP. The summary includes all resources located in the RTO (including FRR Capacity Plans).

A total of 195,853.1 MW of ICAP was eligible to be offered into the 2025/2026 Base Residual Auction or used in an FRR Capacity Plan. The total amount of supply in PJM decreased from 202,376.6 MW ICAP to only 195,853.1 MW ICAP, or a decline in the total amount of supply by 6,523.5 MW ICAP. Since this comparison is in ICAP and includes total eligible capacity for both FRR and RPM, it is not impacted by the CIFP capacity accreditation changes or the addition of Dominion load into RPM.

[1] A Prior CIL Exception Resource is an external Generation Capacity Resource for which (1) a capacity market seller had, prior to May 9, 2017, cleared a Sell Offer in an RPM Auction under the exception provided to the definition of CIL as set forth in Article 1 of the Reliability Assurance Agreement or (2) an FRR Entity committed, prior to May 9, 2017, in an FRR Capacity Plan under the exception provided to the definition of CIL.

A total of 171,324.3 MW (ICAP) of generation and Demand Response capacity was offered into the Base Residual Auction. This is an increase of 17,262 MW from that which was offered into the 2024/2025 BRA and was driven by the return of Dominion to RPM from FRR. The total DR offered into the auction significantly declined from 9321.1 MW ICAP to 8009.7 MW ICAP. EE resources are considered to be included in the forecast and therefore do not contribute to meeting the reliability requirement. A total of 24,528.8 MW (ICAP) was eligible, but not offered due to (1) inclusion in an FRR Capacity Plan; (2) export of the resource; (3) excused from offering into the auction; (4) Deactivated; or (5) not required to offer into the auction and elected to not offer into the auction. Resources were excused from the must offer requirement for the following reasons: approved retirement requests or external sale of capacity. Resources with approved removal of capacity status requests also did not have a capacity must offer requirement.

Table 4. Total RTO Resources (RPM + FRR) Offered vs Unoffered by Resource Type Used To Meet the Reliability Requirement

	Delivery Year *(All values in ICAP)*										
Auction Supply	**2015/16***	**2016/17****	**2017/18**	**2018/19**	**2019/20**	**2020/21**	**2021/22**	**2022/23**	**2023/24**	**2024/25**	**2025/26*****
Internal PJM Gen Capacity	187,407.7	193,052.5	190,333.2	191,322.3	195,203.0	197,804.7	198,726.6	193,412.2	189,704.7	191,133.4	186,134.2
Internal PJM DR+PRD Capacity	19,243.6	13,932.9	10,855.2	10,772.8	10,859.2	8,245.5	10,694.8	9,501.2	9,517.2	9,626.1	8,233.7
Imports Offered	4,649.7	8,412.2	6,300.9	5,724.6	4,821.4	5,440.5	4,725.0	1,649.1	1,601.2	1,617.1	1,485.2
Eligible RPM Capacity	211,301.0	215,397.6	207,489.3	207,819.7	210,883.6	211,490.7	214,146.4	204,562.5	200,823.1	202,376.6	195,853.1
Exports/ Delistings	1,218.8	1,218.8	1,223.2	1,313.4	1,318.2	1,319.8	1,319.8	1,525.3	1,518.9	1,522.7	1,525.3
FRR Commitments	15,997.9	15,576.6	15,776.1	15,793.0	15,385.3	13,931.6	13,657.4	33,297.1	33,500.7	34,584.2	13,184.5
Excused	8,712.9	8,524.0	4,305.3	2,348.4	1,454.5	8,384.4	9,433.8	2,190.0	9,949.6	12,207.4	9,819.0
Total Eligible RPM Capacity: Excused	25,929.6	25,319.4	21,304.6	19,454.8	18,158.0	23,635.8	24,411.0	37,012.4	44,969.2	48,314.3	24,528.8
Remaining Eligible RPM Capacity	185,371.4	190,078.2	186,184.7	188,364.9	192,725.6	187,854.9	189,735.4	167,550.1	155,853.9	154,062.3	171,324.3
Generation Offered	166,127.8	176,145.3	175,329.5	177,592.1	181,866.4	178,807.1	178,823.5	157,872.2	146,571.7	144,741.2	163,314.6
DR Offered	19,243.6	13,932.9	10,855.2	10,772.8	10,859.2	9,047.8	10,911.9	9,677.9	9,282.2	9,321.1	8,009.7
Total Eligible RPM Capacity: Offered	**185,371.4**	**190,078.2**	**186,184.7**	**188,364.9**	**192,725.6**	**187,854.9**	**189,735.4**	**167,550.1**	**155,853.9**	**154,062.3**	**171,324.3**

*Note: *includes a significant portion of AEP and DEOK zone load previously under the FRR Alternative; **includes EKPC zone; ***includes DOM zone load previously under the FRR Alternative.*

Table 5 shows the Generation, DR, and EE Resources Offered and Cleared in the RTO translated into Unforced Capacity (UCAP) MW amounts. Until the 2025/2026 Delivery Year, participants' sell offers for thermal resource EFORd values were used to convert a resource's installed capacity (ICAP) values into unforced capacity (UCAP) values. Effective for 2025/2026, the appropriate Accredited UCAP Factor will be used to convert installed capacity (ICAP) values into unforced capacity (UCAP) values. Prior to the 2025/2026 Delivery Year, DR sell offers and EE sell offers were converted into UCAP using the appropriate Forecast Pool Requirement (FPR). Beginning in 2025/2026, DR sell offers are converted into UCAP using the appropriate DR Accredited UCAP Factor while EE sell offers remain as in prior years, by multiplying the EE nominated value by the Forecast Pool Requirement.

Total offered Gen and DR (UCAP) used to meet the reliability requirement declined from 148,945.7 MW to 135,692.3 MW. Please note that UCAP for Delivery Years prior to 2025/2026 were not calculated using the marginal ELCC methodology, and these changes are in part responsible for the year-over-year decrease in offered and cleared UCAP.

Table 5. Capacity Resource Offered and Cleared by Type by Delivery Year (UCAP)

		Delivery Year										
	Auction Results	**2015/16**	**2016/17**	**2017/18**	**2018/19**	**2019/20**	**2020/21***	**2021/22**	**2022/23**	**2023/24**	**2024/25**	**2025/26**
Offered	Generation	157,691.1	168,716.0	166,204.8	166,909.6	172,071.2	171,262.3	171,663.2	152,128.6	141,026.7	138,799.3	129,607.5
	DR	19,956.3	14,507.2	11,293.7	11,675.5	11,818.0	9,846.7	11,886.8	10,513.0	10,116.7	10,146.4	6,084.8
	Total GEN/DR Offered	**177,647.4**	**183,223.2**	**177,498.5**	**178,585.1**	**183,889.2**	**181,109.0**	**183,550.0**	**162,641.6**	**151,143.4**	**148,945.7**	**135,692.3**
	EE	940.3	1,156.8	1,340.0	1,306.1	1,650.3	2,242.5	2,954.8	5,056.8	5,471.1	8,417.0	1,459.8
Cleared	Generation	148,805.9	155,634.3	154,690.0	154,506.0	155,442.8	155,976.5	150,385.0	131,541.6	131,777.4	132,423.1	128,607.5
	DR	14,832.8	12,408.1	10,974.8	11,084.4	10,348.0	7,820.4	11,125.8	8,811.9	8,096.2	7,992.7	6,064.7
	Total GEN/DR Cleared	**163,638.7**	**168,042.4**	**165,664.8**	**165,590.4**	**165,790.8**	**163,796.9**	**161,510.8**	**140,353.5**	**139,873.6**	**140,415.8**	**134,672.2**
	EE	922.5	1,117.3	1,338.9	1,246.5	1,515.1	1,710.2	2,832.0	4,810.6	5,471.1	7,668.7	1,459.8
	Uncleared GEN/DR	14,008.7	15,180.8	11,833.7	12,994.7	18,098.4	17,312.1	22,039.2	22,288.1	11,269.8	8,529.9	1,020.1

Note: RTO numbers include all LDAs. UCAP calculated using ELCC values for Generation Resources. DR and EE UCAP values include appropriate DR AUCAP Factor and FPR.
**Starting 2020/2021: Generation, DR, and EE offered and cleared values include Annual, Summer-Period, and Winter-Period Capacity Performance sell offers.*

The 2025/2026 numbers in **Tables 6** and **7** have been significantly impacted by the marginal ELCC accreditation changes so it is difficult to simply compare delivery year over delivery year results. **Table 6** shows the offered and cleared megawatts by Resource type for RPM plus FRR commitments over the last four delivery years. Since Energy Efficiency is already included in the load forecast, it is not used to meet the Reliability Requirement and therefore separated from the Grand Totals in the tables to provide a more accurate picture of the Resources that will be used to meet the Reliability Requirement.

Table 6. Offered and Cleared MWs by Type for RPM and Committed FRR for Previous BRAs

	Offered and Cleared UCAP							
	2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		2025/26 (Reflects ELCC Accreditation)	
Type	Offered	Cleared	Offered	Cleared	Offered	Cleared	Offered	Cleared
Coal	45,754	39,230	37,164	31,811	35,114	31,532	30,081	30,081
Distillate Oil (No.2)	3,178	2,897	2,894	2,855	2,776	2,674	2,408	2,408
Gas	85,562	79,329	85,217	81,643	85,469	83,258	66,354	66,354
Nuclear	31,944	26,140	31,960	31,960	31,835	31,629	30,549	30,549
Oil	2,674	2,527	2,350	2,269	2,493	2,220	578	578
Solar	2,633	2,096	2,945	2,935	4,234	4,232	1,337	1,337
Water	6,917	6,749	6,375	6,375	6,137	6,137	5,365	5,361
Wind	2,595	1,839	1,608	1,416	1,396	1,396	2,618	1,676
Battery/Hybrid	-	-	16	16	36	36	14	14
Other	1,205	1,168	1,185	1,185	1,153	1,153	911	911
Demand Response	10,604	8,903	10,652	8,631	10,334	8,180	6,363	6,342
Aggregate Resource	484	386	511	511	503	503	327	273
Total (without EE)	**193,551**	**171,263**	**182,875**	**171,605**	**181,481**	**172,951**	**146,905**	**145,883**
Energy Efficiency	5,057	4,811	5,471	5,471	8,417	7,669	1,460	1,460
Total (with EE)	198,608	176,073	188,346	177,076	189,898	180,620	148,364	147,343

*The table shows the UCAP MW quantities that offered and cleared in the BRA of each DY plus the UCAP MW committed to FRR Capacity Plans. Notes: Offered and Cleared MW quantities include Annual, Summer-Period, and Winter-Period Capacity Performance sell offers. Other consist of: Kerosene, Other Gas, Other Liquid, Other Solid, Wood. *Starting in 2020/2021, Generation, DR, and EE offered and cleared values include Annual, Summer-Period, and Winter-Period Capacity Performance*

Capacity Import Participation

Table 7 shows the quantity of capacity imports cleared in the 2025/2026 BRA at 1,268.5 MW (UCAP). The majority of the imports are from resources located in regions west of the PJM RTO. All external generation capacity that has cleared are Prior CIL Exception External Resources that qualify for an exception for the 2025/2026 Delivery Year to satisfy the enhanced pseudo-tie requirements established by FERC Order ER17-1138.

Table 7. Capacity Imports (UCAP) Offered and Cleared by Region

	External Source Zones					
	NORTH	WEST 1	WEST 2	SOUTH 1	SOUTH 2	Total
Offered MW (UCAP)*	233.7	0.0	570.3	227.2	237.3	**1,268.5**
Cleared MW (UCAP)*	233.7	0.0	570.3	227.2	237.3	**1,268.5**
Resource Clearing Price ($/MW-day)	$269.97	$269.97	$269.97	$269.97	$269.97	

**Offered and Cleared MW quantities include resources that received CIL Exception and those associated with pre-OATT grandfathered transmission. Attachment G of Manual 14B provides a mapping of outside Balancing Authorities to the External Source Zones.*

Resource Type Participation

Table 8 provides a breakdown of the offered and cleared megawatts by season by Resource Type. There were 448 MW of Summer capability and 1,447.4 MW of Winter capability offered in the auction. All 448 MW of Summer resources were matched with Winter resources to meet the annual Capacity Performance capability requirement.

Table 8. Offered and Cleared (UCAP) by Resource Type by Season

	Capacity Performance					
	Offered MW (UCAP)			Cleared MW (UCAP)		
Resource Type	Annual	Summer	Winter	Annual	Summer	Winter
GEN	128,115.1	45.0	1,447.4	128,114.5	45.0	448.0
DR	5,962.5	122.3	-	5,942.4	122.3	-
EE	1,179.1	280.7	-	1,179.1	280.7	-
PRD	210.2	-	-	210.2	-	-
Grand Total	**135,466.9**	**448.0**	**1,447.4**	**135,446.2**	**448.0**	**448.0**

Figure 3 displays the trend in offered and cleared DR and PRD and cleared EE by Delivery Year. Both DR and EE offered and cleared amounts declined significantly for 2025/2026, particularly for EE, which declined by 6,209 MW from the previous year. The amount of PRD remains small and declined slightly in the 2025/2026 Delivery Year.

Figure 3. DR and PRD Offered and Cleared and EE Cleared MW(UCAP) by Delivery Year

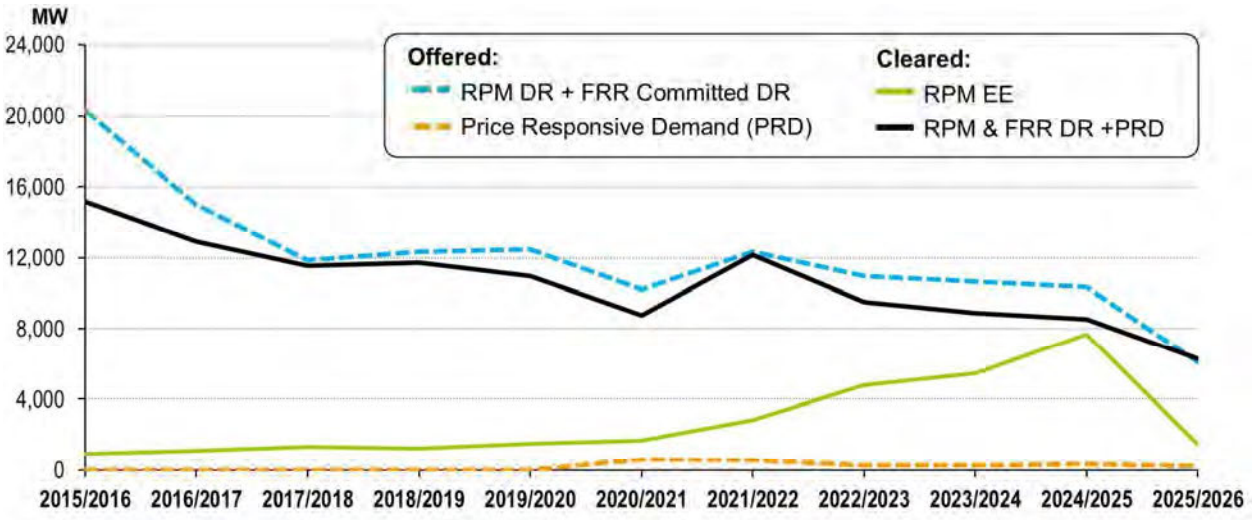


Table 9 provides a breakdown of offered and cleared DR and EE by LDA. COMED cleared the most DR and EE (1,424.5 MW), followed by AEP (1,055.7 MW) and then DOM (827.7 MW).

Table 9. DR and EE Offered and Cleared by LDA

		Offered MW (UCAP)*			Cleared MW (UCAP)*		
LDA	**Zone**	**DR**	**EE**	**Total**	**DR**	**EE**	**Total**
EMAAC	*AECO*	44.7	17.5	**62.2**	40.9	17.5	**58.4**
EMAAC/DPL-S	*DPL*	117.3	32.7	**150.0**	117.3	32.7	**150.0**
EMAAC	*JCPL*	104.8	52.7	**157.5**	100.7	52.7	**153.4**
EMAAC	*PECO*	296.4	137.8	**434.2**	292.6	137.8	**430.4**
PSEG/PS-N	*PSEG*	237.3	167.2	**404.5**	228.9	167.2	**396.1**
EMAAC	*RECO*	2.3	2.2	**4.5**	2.3	2.2	**4.5**
EMAAC Sub Total		**802.8**	**410.1**	**1,212.9**	**782.7**	**410.1**	**1,192.8**
PEPCO	*PEPCO*	132.5	80.0	**212.5**	132.5	80.0	**212.5**
BGE	*BGE*	163.0	71.8	**234.8**	163.0	71.8	**234.8**
MAAC	*METED*	136.0	21.8	**157.8**	136.0	21.8	**157.8**
MAAC	*PENELEC*	208.2	17.7	**225.9**	208.2	17.7	**225.9**
PPL	*PPL*	422.5	45.7	**468.2**	422.5	45.7	**468.2**
MAAC Sub Total**		**1,865.0**	**647.1**	**2,512.1**	**1,844.9**	**647.1**	**2,492.0**
RTO	*AEP*	926.2	129.5	**1,055.7**	926.2	129.5	**1,055.7**
RTO	*APS*	478.9	60.8	**539.7**	478.9	60.8	**539.7**
ATSI/ATSI-C	*ATSI*	546.1	68.5	**614.6**	546.1	68.5	**614.6**
COMED	*COMED*	1,086.9	337.6	**1,424.5**	1,086.9	337.6	**1,424.5**
DAY	*DAY*	140.1	18.5	**158.6**	140.1	18.5	**158.6**
DEOK	*DEOK*	159.6	24.9	**184.5**	159.6	24.9	**184.5**
RTO	*DOM*	673.5	154.2	**827.7**	673.5	154.2	**827.7**
RTO	*DUQ*	86.9	18.7	**105.6**	86.9	18.7	**105.6**
RTO	*EKPC*	121.6	-	**121.6**	121.6	-	**121.6**
Grand Total		**6,084.8**	**1,459.8**	**7,544.6**	**6,064.7**	**1,459.8**	**7,524.5**

** MW values include both Annual and Summer-Period Capacity Performance DR and EE*
*** MAAC sub-total includes all MAAC Zones*

Price Responsive Demand Participation

210.2 MW (UCAP) of PRD was elected and committed in the 2025/2026 BRA. PRD is provided by a PJM Member that represents retail customers having the ability to predictably reduce consumption in response to energy wholesale prices. In the PJM capacity market, a PRD Provider may voluntarily make a firm commitment of the quantity of PRD that will reduce its consumption in response to real time energy price during a Delivery Year. A PRD Provider that is committing PRD in a BRA must also submit a PRD election in the Capacity Exchange system that indicates the Nominal PRD Value in megawatts that the PRD Provider is willing to commit at different reservation prices ($/MW-day). The VRR Curve of the RTO and each affected LDA is shifted leftward along the horizontal axis by the UCAP MW quantity of elected PRD where the leftward shift occurs only for the portion of the VRR Curve at or above the PRD Reservation price. The Planning Parameters includes a breakdown of elected PRD in ICAP, which can be converted to UCAP by taking ICAP * FPR. The breakdown of PRD UCAP that elected and committed is: 126.7 MW in the BGE LDA, 70.4 MW in the PEPCO LDA, and 13.1 MW in the rest of EMAAC LDA. The VRR Curve of the RTO and each affected LDA is shifted leftward along the horizontal axis by the UCAP MW value of these quantities at the PRD Reservation Price. Once committed in a BRA, a PRD commitment cannot be replaced; the commitment can only be satisfied through the registration of price response load in the DR Hub system prior to or during the delivery year.

Table 10. PRD UCAP Committed

PRD UCAP Committed (MW)

Zone/LDA Location			
BGE	PEPCO	EMAAC	Total
126.7	70.4	13.1	210.2

A. Introduction

1. Title: **Planning Resource Adequacy Analysis, Assessment and Documentation**

2. Number: **BAL-502-RF-03**

3. Purpose: To establish common criteria, based on "one day in ten year" loss of Load expectation principles, for the analysis, assessment and documentation of Resource Adequacy for Load in the ReliabilityFirst Corporation (RF) region

4. Applicability

4.1 Functional Entities

4.1.1 Planning Coordinator

5. Effective Date:

5.1 BAL-502-RF-03 shall become effective on the first day of the first calendar quarter that is after the date that this standard is approved by applicable regulatory authorities or as otherwise provided for in a jurisdiction where approval by an applicable governmental authority is required for a standard to go into effect.

B. Requirements and Measures

R1 The Planning Coordinator shall perform and document a Resource Adequacy analysis annually. The Resource Adequacy analysis shall *[Violation Risk Factor: Medium] [Time Horizon: Long-term Planning]*:

1.1 Calculate a planning reserve margin that will result in the sum of the probabilities for loss of Load for the integrated peak hour for all days of each planning year[1] analyzed (per R1.2) being equal to 0.1. (This is comparable to a "one day in 10 year" criterion).

1.1.1 The utilization of Direct Control Load Management or curtailment of Interruptible Demand shall not contribute to the loss of Load probability.

1.1.2 The planning reserve margin developed from R1.1 shall be expressed as a percentage of the median[2] forecast peak Net Internal Demand (planning reserve margin).

1.2 Be performed or verified separately for each of the following planning years:

[1] The annual period over which the LOLE is measured, and the resulting resource requirements are established (June 1st through the following May 31st).

[2] The median forecast is expected to have a 50% probability of being too high and 50% probability of being too low (50:50).

1.2.1 Perform an analysis for Year One.

1.2.2 Perform an analysis or verification at a minimum for one year in the 2 through 5 year period and at a minimum one year in the 6 though 10 year period.

1.2.2.1 If the analysis is verified, the verification must be supported by current or past studies for the same planning year.

1.3 Include the following subject matter and documentation of its use:

1.3.1 Load forecast characteristics:

1.3.1.1 Median (50:50) forecast peak Load.

1.3.1.2 Load forecast uncertainty (reflects variability in the Load forecast due to weather and regional economic forecasts).

1.3.1.3 Load diversity.

1.3.1.4 Seasonal Load variations.

1.3.1.5 Daily demand modeling assumptions (firm, interruptible).

1.3.1.6 Contractual arrangements concerning curtailable/Interruptible Demand.

1.3.2 Resource characteristics:

1.3.2.1 Historic resource performance and any projected changes

1.3.2.2 Seasonal resource ratings

1.3.2.3 Modeling assumptions of firm capacity purchases from and sales to entities outside the Planning Coordinator area.

1.3.2.4 Resource planned outage schedules, deratings, and retirements.

1.3.2.5 Modeling assumptions of intermittent and energy limited resource such as wind and cogeneration.

1.3.2.6 Criteria for including planned resource additions in the analysis

1.3.3 Transmission limitations that prevent the delivery of generation reserves

1.3.3.1 Criteria for including planned Transmission Facility additions in the analysis

1.3.4 Assistance from other interconnected systems including multi-area assessment considering Transmission limitations into the study area.

1.4 Consider the following resource availability characteristics and document how and why they were included in the analysis or why they were not included:

1.4.1 Availability and deliverability of fuel.

1.4.2 Common mode outages that affect resource availability

1.4.3 Environmental or regulatory restrictions of resource availability.

1.4.4 Any other demand (Load) response programs not included in R1.3.1.

1.4.5 Sensitivity to resource outage rates.

1.4.6 Impacts of extreme weather/drought conditions that affect unit availability.

1.4.7 Modeling assumptions for emergency operation procedures used to make reserves available.

1.4.8 Market resources not committed to serving Load (uncommitted resources) within the Planning Coordinator area.

1.5 Consider Transmission maintenance outage schedules and document how and why they were included in the Resource Adequacy analysis or why they were not included

1.6 Document that capacity resources are appropriately accounted for in its Resource Adequacy analysis

1.7 Document that all Load in the Planning Coordinator area is accounted for in its Resource Adequacy analysis

M1 Each Planning Coordinator shall possess the documentation that a valid Resource Adequacy analysis was performed or verified in accordance with R1

R2 The Planning Coordinator shall annually document the projected Load and resource capability, for each area or Transmission constrained sub-area identified in the Resource Adequacy analysis *[Violation Risk Factor: Lower] [Time Horizon: Long-term Planning]*.

2.1 This documentation shall cover each of the years in Year One through ten.

2.2 This documentation shall include the Planning Reserve margin calculated per requirement R1.1 for each of the three years in the analysis.

2.3 The documentation as specified per requirement R2.1 and R2.2 shall be publicly posted no later than 30 calendar days prior to the beginning of Year One.

M2 Each Planning Coordinator shall possess the documentation of its projected Load and resource capability, for each area or Transmission constrained sub-area identified in the Resource Adequacy analysis on an annual basis in accordance with R2.

R3 The Planning Coordinator shall identify any gaps between the needed amount of planning reserves defined in Requirement R1, Part 1.1 and the projected planning reserves documented in Requirement R2 *[Violation Risk Factor: Lower] [Time Horizon: Long-term Planning]*.

M3 Each Planning Coordinator shall possess the documentation identifying any gaps between the needed amounts of planning reserves and projected planning reserves in accordance with R3.

C. Compliance

1. Compliance Monitoring Process

1.1. Compliance Enforcement Authority

As defined in the NERC Rules of Procedure, "Compliance Enforcement Authority" means NERC or the Regional Entity in their respective roles of monitoring and enforcing compliance with the NERC Reliability Standards.

1.2. Evidence Retention

The following evidence retention periods identify the period of time an entity is required to retain specific evidence to demonstrate compliance. For instances where the evidence retention period specified below is shorter than the time since the last audit, the Compliance Enforcement Authority may ask an entity to provide other evidence to show that it was compliant for the full time period since the last audit.

The Applicable Entity shall keep data or evidence to show compliance with Requirements R1 through R3, and Measures M1 through M3 from the most current and prior two years.

If an Applicable Entity is found non-compliant, it shall keep information related to the non-compliance until mitigation is complete and approved, or for the time specified above, whichever is longer.

The Compliance Enforcement Authority shall keep the last audit records and all requested and submitted subsequent audit records.

1.3. Compliance Monitoring and Assessment Processes

Compliance Audit
Self-Certification
Spot Checking

Compliance Investigation
Self-Reporting
Complaint

1.4. Additional Compliance Information

None

Table of Compliance Elements

R #	Time Horizon	VRF	VIOLATION SEVERITY LEVEL			
			Lower VSL	Moderate VSL	High VSL	Severe VSL
R1	Long-term Planning	Medium	The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to consider 1 or 2 of the Resource availability characteristics subcomponents under Requirement R1, Part 1.4 and documentation of how and why they were included in the analysis or why they were not included **OR** The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to consider Transmission maintenance outage schedules and document how and why they were included in the analysis or why they were not included per Requirement R1, Part 1.5	The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to express the planning reserve margin developed from Requirement R1, Part 1.1 as a percentage of the net Median forecast peak Load per Requirement R1, Part 1.1.2 **OR** The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to include 1 of the Load forecast Characteristics subcomponents under Requirement R1, Part 1.3.1 and documentation of its use **OR**	The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to be performed or verified separately for individual years of Year One through Year Ten per Requirement R1, Part 1.2 **OR** The Planning Coordinator failed to perform an analysis or verification for one year in the 2 through 5 year period or one year in the 6 though 10 year period or both per Requirement R1, Part 1.2.2 **OR** The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to include 2 or	The Planning Coordinator failed to perform and document a Resource Adequacy analysis annually per R1. **OR** The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to calculate a Planning reserve margin that will result in the sum of the probabilities for loss of Load for the integrated peak hour for all days of each planning year analyzed for each planning period being equal to 0.1 per Requirement R1, Part 1.1 **OR**

				The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to include 1 of the Resource Characteristics subcomponents under Requirement R1, Part 1.3.2 and documentation of its use **Or** The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to document that all Load in the Planning Coordinator area is accounted for in its Resource Adequacy analysis per Requirement R1, Part 1.7	more of the Load forecast Characteristics subcomponents under Requirement R1, Part 1.3.1 and documentation of their use **OR** The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to include 2 or more of the Resource Characteristics subcomponents under Requirement R1, Part 1.3.2 and documentation of their use **OR** The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to include Transmission limitations and documentation of its use	The Planning Coordinator failed to perform an analysis for Year One per Requirement R1, Part 1.2.1

					per Requirement R1, Part 1.3.3 **OR** The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to include assistance from other interconnected systems and documentation of its use per Requirement R1, Part 1.3.4 **OR** The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to consider 3 or more Resource availability characteristics subcomponents under Requirement R1, Part 1.4 and documentation of how and why they were included in the analysis or why they were not included	

					OR The Planning Coordinator Resource Adequacy analysis failed to document that capacity resources are appropriately accounted for in its Resource Adequacy analysis per Requirement R1, Part 1.6	
R2	Long-term Planning	Lower	The Planning Coordinator failed to publicly post the documents as specified per requirement Requirement R2, Part 2.1 and Requirement R2, Part 2.2 later than 30 calendar days prior to the beginning of Year One per Requirement R2, Part 2.3	The Planning Coordinator failed to document the projected Load and resource capability, for each area or Transmission constrained sub-area identified in the Resource Adequacy analysis for one of the years in the 2 through 10 year period per Requirement R2, Part 2.1. **OR** The Planning Coordinator failed to document the Planning	The Planning Coordinator failed to document the projected Load and resource capability, for each area or Transmission constrained sub-area identified in the Resource Adequacy analysis for year 1 of the 10 year period per Requirement R2, Part 2.1. **OR** The Planning Coordinator failed to document the projected Load and resource	The Planning Coordinator failed to document the projected Load and resource capability, for each area or Transmission constrained sub-area identified in the Resource Adequacy analysis per Requirement R2, Part 2.

				Reserve margin calculated per requirement R1.1 for each of the three years in the analysis per Requirement R2, Part 2.2.	capability, for each area or Transmission constrained sub-area identified in the Resource Adequacy analysis for two or more of the years in the 2 through 10 year period per Requirement R2, Part 2.1.	
R3	Long-term Planning	Lower	None	None	None	The Planning Coordinator failed to identify any gaps between the needed amount of planning reserves and the projected planning reserves, per R3

D. Regional Variances

None

E. Interpretations

None

F. Associated Documents

None

Version History

Version	Date	Action	Change Tracking
BAL-502-RFC-02	12/04/08	ReliabilityFirst Board Approved	
BAL-502-RFC-02	08/05/09	NERC BoT Approved	
BAL-502-RFC-02	03/17/11	FERC Approved	
BAL-502-RFC-03	06/01/17	ReliabilityFirst Board Approved	
BAL-502-RF-03	08/10/17	NERC BOT Approved	
BAL-502-RF-03	10/16/17	FERC Approved	

Bryan C. Hanson
Executive Vice President and Chief Generation Officer
1310 Point Street
Baltimore, MD 21231
bryan.hanson@constellation.com

December 1, 2023

Mr. Michael Bryson
Senior Vice President, Operations

PJM Interconnection, LLC
PO Box 1525
Southeastern, PA 19399-1525
Via Email: generatordeactivation@pjm.com

Dear Mr. Bryson:

Pursuant to PJM Interconnection, LLC (PJM) FERC Electric Tariff, Part V, Section 113 and PJM Manual 14D: Generator Operational Requirements, Revision 62, Section 9, Constellation Energy Generation, LLC, ("Constellation") hereby officially provides this Deactivation Notice to PJM of Constellation's intent to deactivate through retirement Eddystone Generating Station Units 3 and 4, effective on or about May 31, 2025. This Deactivation Notice satisfies the 18-month notification commitment required by Section 1.a.ii of the Revised Exelon-Constellation Merger Settlement ("Revised Merger Agreement") with the Independent Market Monitor for PJM (IMM), which the Maryland Public Service Commission approved in February 2022.

Constellation is contemporaneously submitting a written request to PJM and the IMM for removal of capacity resource status beginning with the 2025/26 delivery year.

Constellation is retiring Eddystone Units 3 and 4 because continued operation of these units is expected to be uneconomic. Pursuant to Section 1.a.iii of the Revised Merger Agreement, Constellation will provide the IMM with the required economic analysis supporting this decision with the written request for removal of capacity resource status.

All communications regarding this Notice and the proposed retirement of these units should be directed to Adrien Ford at (215) 251-2427 or adrien.ford@constellation.com.

Sincerely,

Bryan C. Hanson
Executive Vice President and Chief Generation Officer
Constellation Energy Generation, LLC

CC: Dr. Joseph Bowring
Mr. Manu Asthana

DAVID S. LAPP
PEOPLE'S COUNSEL
DAVIDS.LAPP@MARYLAND.GOV

WILLIAM F. FIELDS
DEPUTY PEOPLE'S COUNSEL
WILLIAM.FIELDS@MARYLAND.GOV

JULIANA BELL
DEPUTY PEOPLE'S COUNSEL
JULIANA.BELL2@MARYLAND.GOV

OPC
OFFICE OF PEOPLE'S COUNSEL
State of Maryland

6 ST. PAUL STREET, SUITE 2102
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21202
WWW.OPC.MARYLAND.GOV

BRANDI NIELAND
DIRECTOR, CONSUMER
ASSISTANCE UNIT

CARISSA RALBOVSKY
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

February 28, 2025

Mr. Mark Takahashi, Chair, PJM Board of Managers
Mr. Manu Asthana, President and CEO
PJM Interconnection, LLC
2750 Monroe Boulevard
Audubon, Pennsylvania 19403

Re: Request for application under the Federal Power Act, section 202(c) (16 USC § 824a(c)) for an order for continued operation of the Brandon Shores and Wagner Power Plants.

Dear Mr. Takahashi and Mr. Asthana:

The Maryland Office of the People's Counsel of Maryland ("OPC") writes to ask PJM Interconnection, LLC ("PJM") to establish a backstop to ensure reliability is maintained for Maryland electric customers in the wake of certain threats to that reliability made in filings with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"). Specifically, we request that PJM prophylactically request the Secretary of the Department of Energy to issue an order under the Federal Power Act ("FPA"), section 202(c), directing Talen Energy Corporation and its two subsidiaries, Brandon Shores LLC and Wagner LLC (collectively referred to here as "Talen"), to maintain service after May 31, 2025, should Talen take steps to act upon its threat to cease to operate the Brandon Shores and Wagner power plants (the "Power Plants").[1]

As you are aware, PJM has determined that the continued operation of the Power Plants following June 1, 2025, is required until certain transmission upgrades can be completed in order to avoid certain grid reliability criteria violations. Following this determination by PJM, Talen filed with FERC on April 18, 2024, to provide Part V Reliability Service, under the terms of PJM's Open Access Transmission Tariff ("OATT")

[1] FPA, § 202(c) (16 USC §824a(c)) and its implementing regulations provide that PJM may request an order to require operation of electric facilities on a temporary basis to address emergencies due to, among other causes, a "shortage... of facilities for the generation or transmission of electric energy...." *See also* 10 CFR §205.371 (the "emergency" supporting resort to a §202(c) order may include "an unexpected inadequate supply of electric energy..."). The Secretary of the Department of Energy exercises the authority conferred by FPA, §202(c), pursuant to 42 USC §7151(b).

(also referred to as “reliability must-run" or “RMR” service) commencing on June 1, 2025, through operation of the Power Plants. FERC opened two dockets to consider Talen’s filings, ER24-1787 (for Wagner) and ER24-1790 (for Brandon Shores). In these filings (the “Talen Initial Filings”), Talen expressly opted for the “cost of service” method of compensation as provided under OATT, sec. 119, as determined by FERC.

A number of parties objected to the level of compensation sought by Talen, including OPC, and FERC, in its initial order in the proceedings, set the matters for hearing and settlement procedures.[2] Following that FERC order, Talen and certain other consenting parties, including PJM, agreed to settle the matter and Talen filed with FERC proposed joint settlement offers (“JSOs”) on January 27, 2025, seeking FERC approval.

In its cover letters to the JSOs filings at FERC, Talen states:

> Failure by the Commission to approve the Offer[s] of Settlement would result in not only collapse of the settlement process but also the permanent deactivation of the [Power Plants] .... before the completion of the transmission upgrades that PJM has stated are critically needed. [Talen] cannot, and will not, be in a position where it continues to operate its facility, contrary to its wishes, yet does not know the rates, terms, or conditions of such service. The Commission has been clear that it cannot force [the Power Plants] ... to run. Absent approval of the Offer of Settlement, however, [Talen] will do just that.[3]

As documented in the comments on the JSOs of Monitoring Analytics, LLC, PJM’s independent market monitor (the “IMM”), and OPC in pleadings filed at FERC dated February 18, 2025, the level of compensation sought by Talen in the JSOs for the provision of Part V Reliability Service from the Power Plants far exceeds any reasonable determination of the cost of service of the Power Plants as is permissible under the FPA and under the standard that Talen elected to follow in its filings with FERC for approval of RMR arrangements for the Power Plants. The IMM and OPC have identified in their filed comments with specificity the excessive level of compensation sought by Talen as identified in the JSOs.[4] Moreover, FERC Trial Staff, in its initial comments on the JSOs, while not objecting to the overall framework of the JSOs, states:

---

[2] *H.A. Wagner LLC and Brandon Shores LLC,* 187 FERC ¶ 61,176 (2024).

[3] Talen, Joint Offer of Settlement re: Continuing Operations Rate Schedule Request for Expedited Consideration, Dockets ER24-1787-001, ER24-1790-001 (January 27, 2025), p. 7.

[4] See, OPC, Protest of Contested Settlement, Dockets ER-1787 et al. (Feb. 18, 2025), p. 21; IMM, Comments of the IMM for PJM in Opposition to Offer of Settlement, Dockets ER-1787-001 et al. (Feb. 18, 2025) (Attachment, Affidavit of Joseph E. Bowring on behalf of the IMM, p. 8).

> Trial Staff does not agree with each and every individual component that would be needed to reach the black box Monthly Fixed Cost Charges reflected in the Stipulation. Most importantly, [Talen's] proposed starting net book value for the Facilities, and their interpretation of the Original Cost Test, would be contested and potentially adjusted in a hearing. The same is true of the [Talen's] proposed depreciation methodology for the Facilities and, more generally, the Generators' return on equity and capital structure.[5]

The JSO filings and Talen's recently filed reply comments in support of the JSOs do not provide substantial evidence to counter the comments of OPC and IMM and the supporting affidavit of the IMM, showing that the JSOs' level of compensation is far in excess of just and reasonable rates as required by the FPA. Moreover, FERC Trial Staff in its reply comments, while not objecting to the overall settlement, provide substantial evidence that the level of compensation embodied in the JSOs exceeds the cost of service of the Power Plants by $83 million per year.[6] In filing their comments on the JSOs and objecting to the excessive levels of compensation sought in the JSOs, OPC and IMM are doing no more than pursuing their rights as intervenors in the FERC proceedings addressing Talen's RMR arrangements seeking compliance with the FPA's mandate that rates be "just and reasonable."

The excessive RMR costs are particularly a concern given the extreme impacts on the affordability to ratepayers in the Baltimore metropolitan area due to the concurrent impacts on their wholesale electric power rates beginning on June 1, 2025, including:

> (a) the huge increase in capacity costs resulting from PJM's annual capacity auction conducted in July 2024 for service during the 2025/2026 PJM capacity market delivery year;
>
> (b) the additional increase in capacity costs within the BGE locational deliverability area ("LDA"), in excess of the PJM-footprint wide capacity costs during the 2025/2026 delivery year; and
>
> (c) the beginning of charging for the Talen RMR arrangement costs (particularly as inflated by the level of compensation sought in the JSOs) which start June 1, 2025, a majority of which will be allocated

[5] Trial Staff, Initial Comments of the Commission Trial Staff on Offer of Settlement (Feb. 18, 2025), p. 13.

[6] Trial Staff's reply comments indicate that the JSOs proposed level of compensation is some $83 million/yr. (or 85%) in excess of the "cost of service independently calculated by Trial Staff." Trial Staff, Reply Comments of the Commission Trial Staff on Offer of Settlement (February 26, 2025), p. 10.

> to ratepayers in the BGE LDA and will not be offset, during the 2025/26 delivery year, by capacity market revenues attributable to the Power Plants.

The unjust and unreasonable JSOs are even more a concern because the high capacity costs for the 2025/2026 delivery year are directly traceable to the removal of the Power Plants from the supply offers considered in the July, 2024 PJM capacity market auction for the 2025/2026 delivery year commencing on June 1, 2025, and their treatment, instead, as RMR resources, as determined by IMM[7] and OPC,[8] in separate analyses. Moreover, by requiring inclusion of RMR units in capacity auction supply offers in future auctions, in a PJM filing approved by FERC, PJM concurs in that conclusion.[9]

In their protests of the JSOs, both OPC and IMM emphasize their support for continued operation of the Power Plants under RMR arrangements. But that should only occur at levels of compensation that conform to the just and reasonable requirement of the FPA and not the excessive levels as set forth in the JSOs.

Talen's assertion in the JSOs filings—linking the payment of the excessive charges set forth in the JSOs to continued operation of the Power Plants—evidences a raw exercise of improper leverage over the settling parties and the public, exploiting the market power Talen has by virtue of the reliability contributions of the Power Plants. Talen's threat makes clear its implication that anything less will lead Talen to shut down the Power Plants and withdraw from the obligation to provide Part V Reliability Service. As such, it is contrary to the public interest, and contrary to the FPA. Put simply, owners of electric generating units are not permitted to intentionally exercise market power through their decisions relating to their generating units.

Moreover, Talen's asserted premise to its threat to shut down the Power Plants in the event that the JSOs are not summarily approved—namely, that it cannot operate the Power Plants without "know[ing] the rates, terms and conditions of such service"—is infirm. OPC and IMM are not objecting to the non-rate terms and conditions of the JSOs, and Talen is assured of compensation at just and reasonable levels for operation of the

---

[7] IMM, *Analysis of the 2025/2026 RPM Base Residual Auction, Part A* (Sep. 20, 2024) ("[H]olding everything constant, the fact that the RMR resources in the BGE LDA [i.e., the Power Plants] were not included in the supply curve at $0-MW day resulted in a 41.2 percent increase in RPM revenues, $4,287,256,309 for the 2025/2026 RPM Base Residual Auction compared to what RPM revenues would have been had the capacity of those RMR resources been included in the supply curve at $0 per MW-day") at 2, 9, 12-13.

[8] *See* Maryland Office of People's Counsel, *Bill and Rate Impacts of PJM's 2025/2026 Capacity Market Results and Reliability Must-Run Units in Maryland* (August 2024, corrected 8/29/24) at 27.

[9] *PJM Interconnection, LLC*, 190 FERC ¶ 61,088 (Feb. 14, 2025) (accepting proposed PJM capacity market rule changes to require inclusion of qualifying RMR units in the capacity market supply stack for future BRAs).

Power Plants. It will receive just and reasonable compensation as determined by FERC. Talen will both (i) receive compensation as filed in Talen's Initial Filings, subject to refund of amounts in excess of FERC's final ruling, immediately from the commencement date of the provision of Part V Reliability Service on June 1, 2025, and (ii) collect compensation that conforms to the FPA's requirements for just and reasonable levels, as determined by FERC in any litigation of the compensation due the Power Plants, should FERC act favorably on the OPC's and IMM's objections.

For the foregoing reasons, OPC requests that PJM, faced with Talen's assertions cited above, prepare an application under FPA, section 202(c), for an order from the Secretary of the Department of Energy to direct continued operation of the Power Plants following May 31, 2025, to allow the Commission to establish procedures to permit a determination of the appropriate level of compensation conforming to the FPA, while assuring and maintaining the continued operation of the Power Plants and the provision of OATT, Part V Reliability Service.

Respectfully,

David S. Lapp
People's Counsel

Cc: Frederick Hoover, Chair, Maryland Public Service Commission (PSC)
Miles Mitchell, General Counsel, PSC
Joseph Bowring, PJM Independent Market Monitor (IMM)
Jeffrey Mayes, General Counsel IMM

2750 Monroe Blvd.
Audubon, PA 19403-2497

Paul McGlynn
VP Planning

February 27, 2024

Bryan C. Hanson
Executive Vice President and Chief Generation Officer
Constellation Energy Generation, LLC
1310 Point Street
Baltimore, MD 21231
bryan.hanson@constellation.com

Re: Deactivation Notice for Eddystone Generating Units #3&4

Dear Mr. Hanson,

This letter is submitted by PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. ("PJM"), in response to the notice submitted by Constellation Energy Generation, LLC dated December 1, 2023 notifying PJM of the intent to deactivate the following generating unit located in the PJM region effective on May 31, 2025:

- Eddystone Generating Units #3&4

In accordance with Section 113.2 of the PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff (PJM Tariff), PJM System Planning and the affected Transmission Owner performed a study of the PJM Transmission System and did not identify any reliability violations resulting from the proposed deactivation of the Eddystone Generating Units #3&4.

Because there are no reliability violations associated with the deactivation of this generator, consistent with Section 113.2 of the PJM Tariff, the generating unit may deactivate on May 31, 2025, or sooner if desired. Please confirm the date on which you will deactivate this generator.

Please be advised that PJM's deactivation analysis does not supersede any outstanding contractual obligations between Eddystone Generating Units #3&4 and any other parties that must be resolved before deactivating this generator.

Also please note that in accordance with the PJM Tariff Part VI, Subpart C, a Generation Owner will lose the Capacity Interconnection Rights associated with a deactivated generating unit one year from the actual Deactivation Date unless the holder of such rights submits a new Generation Interconnection Request within one year after the Deactivation Date.

In addition, if a generating unit is receiving Schedule 2 payments for Reactive Supply and Voltage Control, the generating unit owner must notify PJM in writing when the unit is deactivated. Moreover, in accordance with the requirements of Schedule 2 of the PJM Tariff, the generation unit owner must: (1) submit a filing to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") to terminate or adjust its cost-based rate schedule to account for the deactivated or transferred unit; or (2) submit an informational filing to the FERC explaining the basis for the decision not to terminate or revise its cost-based rate schedule.

Please contact Augustine Caven (610-666-8200) (Augustine.Caven@pjm.com) in PJM's Transmission Coordination & Analysis Department if you have any questions about the PJM analysis.

Very truly yours,

Paul McGlynn

Paul McGlynn,
VP Planning

cc:
Joseph Bowring, MMU, Joseph.Bowring@monitoringanalytics.com
Adrien Ford; Adrien.Ford@constellation.com
Todd Brecher; Todd.Brecher@constellation.com
Cheryl Petschke; Cheryl.Petschke@constellation.com
Jeffrey Cunningham; Jeffrey.Cunningham@constellation.com

NERC
NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRIC RELIABILITY CORPORATION

2025 Summer Reliability Assessment

May 2025

Table of Contents

About this Assessment 4
Key Findings 5
Resource Adequacy Assessment and Energy Risk Analysis 5
Other Reliability Issues 7
Recommendations 8
Summer Temperature and Drought Forecasts 9
Risk Assessment Discussion 10
Assessment of Planning Reserve Margins and Operational Risk Analysis 10
MISO 16
MRO-Manitoba Hydro 17
MRO-SaskPower 18
MRO-SPP 19
NPCC-Maritimes 20
NPCC-New England 21
NPCC-New York 22
NPCC-Ontario 23
NPCC-Québec 24
PJM 25
SERC-Central 26
SERC-East 27
SERC-Florida Peninsula 28
SERC-Southeast 29
Texas RE-ERCOT 30
WECC-Alberta 31
WECC-Basin 32
WECC-British Columbia 33
WECC-California 34
WECC-Mexico 35
WECC-Rocky Mountain 36
WECC-Northwest 37
WECC-Southwest 38
Data Concepts and Assumptions 39
Resource Adequacy 41
Changes from Year to Year 42
Net Internal Demand 43
Demand and Resource Tables 44
Variable Energy Resource Contributions 50
Review of 2024 Capacity and Energy Performance 51
Eastern Interconnection–Canada and Québec Interconnection 51
Eastern Interconnection–United States 51
Texas Interconnection–ERCOT 52
Western Interconnection 52
Western Interconnection–Canada 52
Western Interconnection–United States 52

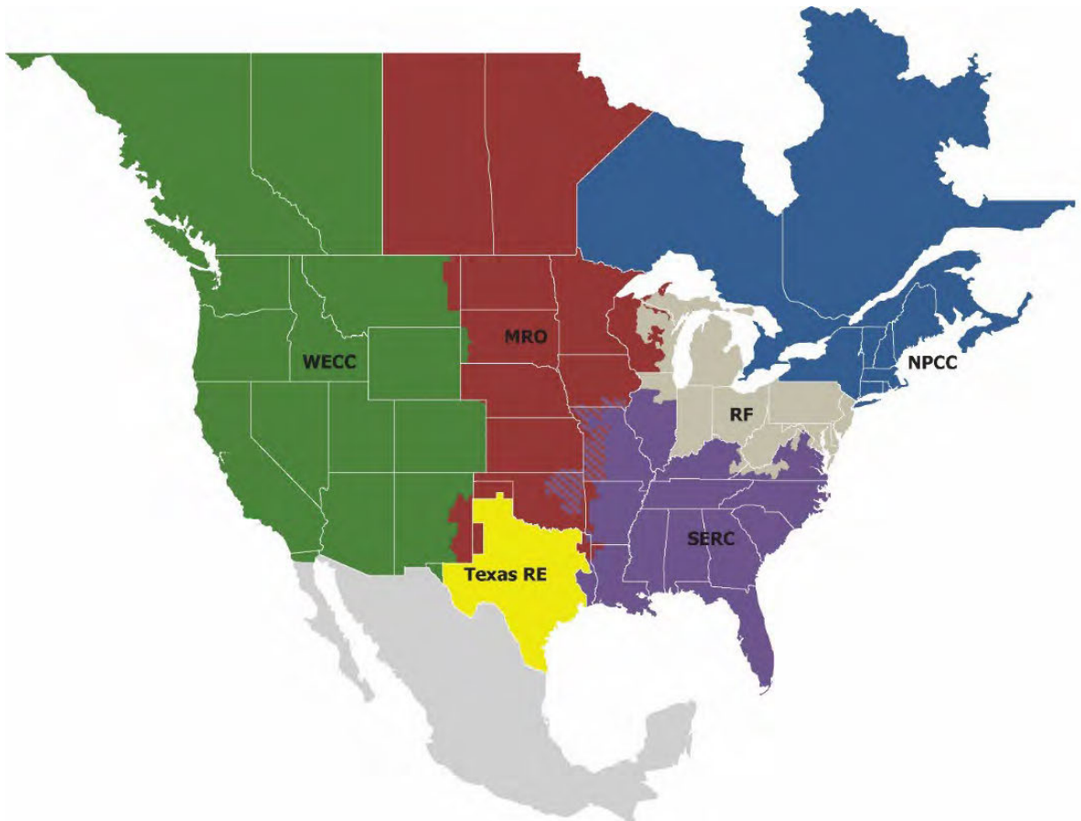
Preface

Electricity is a key component of the fabric of modern society and the Electric Reliability Organization (ERO) Enterprise serves to strengthen that fabric. The vision for the ERO Enterprise, which is comprised of NERC and the six Regional Entities, is a highly reliable, resilient, and secure North American bulk power system (BPS). Our mission is to assure the effective and efficient reduction of risks to the reliability and security of the grid.

Reliability | Resilience | Security

Because nearly 400 million citizens in North America are counting on us

The North American BPS is spans six Regional Entities as shown on the map and in the corresponding table below. The multicolored area denotes overlap as some load-serving entities participate in one Regional Entity while associated Transmission Owners/Operators participate in another.



MRO	Midwest Reliability Organization
NPCC	Northeast Power Coordinating Council
RF	ReliabilityFirst
SERC	SERC Reliability Corporation
Texas RE	Texas Reliability Entity
WECC	WECC

About this Assessment

NERC's *2025 Summer Reliability Assessment* (*SRA*) identifies, assesses, and reports on areas of concern regarding the reliability of the North American BPS for the upcoming summer season. In addition, the *SRA* presents peak electricity demand and supply changes and highlights any unique regional challenges or expected conditions that might affect the reliability of the BPS. The reliability assessment process is a coordinated evaluation between the NERC Reliability Assessment Subcommittee, the Regional Entities, and NERC staff with demand and resource projections obtained from the assessment areas. This report reflects an independent assessment by NERC and the ERO Enterprise and is intended to inform industry leaders, planners, operators, and regulatory bodies so that they are better prepared to take necessary actions to ensure BPS reliability. This report also provides an opportunity for industry to discuss plans and preparations to ensure reliability for the upcoming summer period.

Key Findings

NERC's annual *SRA* covers the upcoming four-month (June–September) summer period. This assessment evaluates generation resource and transmission system adequacy as well as energy sufficiency to meet projected summer peak demands and operating reserves. This includes a deterministic evaluation of data submitted for peak demand hour and peak risk hour as well as results from recently updated probabilistic analyses. Additionally, this assessment identifies potential reliability issues of interest and regional topics of concern. While the scope of this seasonal assessment is focused on the upcoming summer, the key findings are consistent with risks and issues that NERC highlighted in the *2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment (LTRA*), which covers a 10-year horizon, and other earlier reliability assessments and reports.[1]

Rising electricity demand forecasts, generation growth, and the increasing pace of change in the resource mix feature prominently in the summer risk profile. Since last summer, the aggregate of peak electricity demand for NERC's 23 assessment areas has risen by over 10 GW—more than double the year-to-year increase that occurred between the summers of 2023 and 2024. Over 7.4 GW of generator capacity (nameplate) has retired or become inactive for the upcoming summer, including 2.5 GW of natural-gas-fired and 2.1 GW of coal-fired generators.[2] Meanwhile, growth in solar photovoltaic (PV) and battery storage resources has accelerated with the addition of 30 GW of nameplate solar PV resources and 13 GW of new battery storage. The new solar and battery resource additions are expected to provide over 35 GW in summer on-peak capacity. New wind resources are expected to provide 5 GW on peak. Operators in many parts of the BPS face challenges in meeting higher demand this summer with a resource mix that, in general, has less flexibility and more variability.

The following findings are derived from NERC and the ERO Enterprise's independent evaluation of electricity generation and transmission capacity as well as potential operational concerns that may need to be addressed for Summer 2025.

Resource Adequacy Assessment and Energy Risk Analysis

All areas are assessed as having adequate anticipated resources for normal summer peak load conditions (see **Figure 1**). However, the following areas face risks of electricity supply shortfalls during periods of more extreme summer conditions. This determination of elevated risk is based on analysis of plausible scenarios, including 90/10 demand forecasts and historical high outage rates as well as low wind or solar PV energy conditions:

- **Midcontinent Independent System Operator (MISO):** MISO is expecting to have an existing certain capacity of 142,793 MW in the *2025 SRA*, which is a slight reduction from the 143,866 MW submitted for the *2024 SRA*. The retirement of 1,575 MW of natural gas and coal-fired generation since last summer, combined with a reduction in net firm capacity transfers due to some capacity outside the MISO market opting out of the MISO planning resource auction, is contributing to less dispatchable generation in MISO. With higher demand and less firm resources, MISO is at elevated risk of operating reserve shortfalls during periods of high demand or low resource output. MISO's most recent energy assessment reveals that the period of highest energy shortfall risk has shifted from July to August. This shift is driven by the decline in dispatchable generation and the increasing share that solar and wind resources have in meeting demand. The risk of supply shortfalls increases in late summer as solar output diminishes earlier in the day, leaving variable wind and a more limited amount of dispatchable resources to meet demand.
- **NPCC-New England:** The New England area expects to have sufficient resources to meet the 2025 summer peak demand forecast. As of April 1, the 50/50 peak summer demand is forecast to be 24,803 MW for the weeks beginning June 1, 2025, through September 14, 2025, with a lowest projected net margin of -1,473 MW (6.0%). The lowest projected net margin assumes a net interchange of 1,245 MW, which is capacity-backed; however, ISO New England (ISO-NE) has typically imported around 3,000 MW during summer peak load conditions. ISO-NE anticipates an increase of approximately 500 MW in forced outages from its generating fleet compared to Summer 2024. Based on NPCC's most recent energy assessment, some use of New England's operating procedures for mitigating resource shortages is anticipated during Summer 2025. Cumulative loss of load expectation (LOLE) of <0.031 days/period, loss of load hours (LOLH) of <0.120 hours/period, and expected unserved energy (EUE) of <94 MWh/period were estimated for the expected load with expected summer resources while the reduced resources and highest peak load scenario resulted in an estimated cumulative LOLE risk of 4.369 days/period, with associated LOLH of 19.554 hours/period and EUE of 19,847 MWh/period.
- **MRO-SaskPower:** For the upcoming summer months, no capacity constraints or reliability issues are expected under normal conditions. However, in the event of generator forced outages of more than 350 MW, combined with above-normal peak demand, SaskPower may need to rely on short-term imports from neighboring utilities. Other remedial actions could include quickly activating demand-response programs, adjusting maintenance schedules, and, if necessary, implementing temporary load interruptions. SaskPower's modeling projects

[1] NERC's long-term, seasonal, and special reliability assessments are published on the Reliability Assessments webpage.

[2] Other retirements include 1.2 GW nuclear capacity following the retirement of some units at the Pickering Nuclear Generator Station in Ontario, and 1.6 GW of petroleum, hydro, and other generation. Source: NERC and EIA data.

the probability of experiencing a generation forced outage exceeding 350 MW to be 21.5%. Assuming maximum available imports, the same modeling projects the number of hours with an operating reserve shortfall this summer to be about 0.65 hours with the highest likelihood occurring in June, estimated at 0.43 hours.

- **MRO-SPP:** SPP's Anticipated Reserve Margin (28.5%) is similar to last summer, and resource shortfalls are not expected for the upcoming Summer 2025 season under normal conditions. However, SPP remains at risk for energy shortfalls if above-normal peak demand periods coincide with low wind output and high generator forced outages. Other known operational challenges for the upcoming season include managing wind energy fluctuations; SPP often experiences sharp ramps of its wind generation that can cause transmission system congestion as well as scarcity conditions.
- **Texas RE-ERCOT:** An additional 7 GW of installed solar PV resource capacity and nearly 7.5 GW in new battery storage is helping ERCOT meet rising summer peak demand. ERCOT is projected to have sufficient operating reserves for the August peak load hour given normal summer system conditions. Nevertheless, continued growth in both loads and intermittent renewable resources drives a risk of emergency conditions in the evening hours when solar generation ramps down and loads remain elevated. ERCOT's probabilistic risk assessment of energy emergency alert (EEA) likelihood for the highest risk periods associated with evening hours in the peak month of August is projected to fall to 3%, down from over 15% in 2024. Lower risk is attributed to a nearly doubling of battery energy storage capacity and improved energy availability from new battery storage and operational rules. The South Texas Interconnection reliability operating limit (IROL) continues to present a system constraint, which, under specific unlikely conditions, could ultimately require ERCOT system operators to direct firm load shedding to remain within IROL limits and prevent cascading load loss. For Summer 2025, this risk is being mitigated by updating transmission line dynamic ratings and switching actions to divert power away from the most limiting transmission circuits.
- **WECC-Mexico:** The WECC-Mexico assessment area in Baja California has a peak summer demand of 3,770 MW and is served by a resource mix that is mainly natural-gas-fired generation, with some geothermal, solar, wind, and oil-fired resources (5,636 MW total installed capacity, of which 4,125 MW are gas-fired generators). WECC-Mexico's 14% Anticipated Reserve Margin exceeds the Reference Margin Level for reliability (10%) calculated by WECC. For the upcoming summer, NERC assesses that historically average generator outage rates for peak demand periods can cause a supply shortfall within the WECC-Mexico assessment area and trigger the need for non-firm resources from neighboring areas. Note, in prior SRA reports, the Baja California portion of the BPS was included as part of the WECC-CA/MX assessment area. The *2025 SRA* includes a new assessment area map for the Western Interconnection. The new assessment area boundaries provide reliability risk information in more geographic detail for the United States and Mexico.

Resource additions since last summer have helped lower the risk of energy shortfalls in several areas. Across the U.S. portion of the Western Interconnection, over 6.5 GW of installed solar capacity has been added, along with nearly 7 GW in battery storage. The resources are expected to provide close to 14 GW in on-peak capacity. In British Columbia, new hydroelectric generators were commissioned, contributing to an additional 500 MW in capacity for the summer. The resource additions have alleviated capacity and energy shortfall risks identified in these assessment areas prior to Summer 2024 and provide supplies across the Western Interconnection.

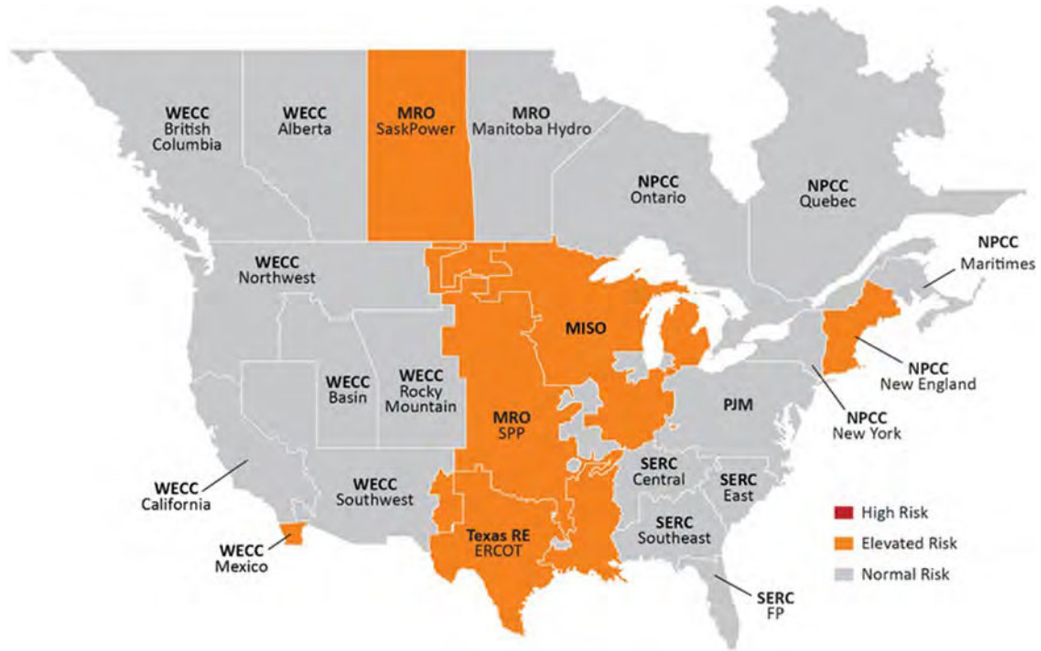


Figure 1: Summer Reliability Risk Area Summary

Seasonal Risk Assessment Summary	
High	Potential for insufficient operating reserves in normal peak conditions
Elevated	Potential for insufficient operating reserves in above-normal conditions
Normal	Sufficient operating reserves expected

Other Reliability Issues

- **Weather services are expecting above-average summer temperatures across much of North America and continued below-average precipitation in the Northwest and Midwest.** In summer-peaking areas, temperature is one of the main drivers of demand and can also contribute to forced outages for generation and other BPS equipment. Average temperatures last summer across the United States and Canada were not as hot as Summer 2023, but Summer 2024 still managed to rank in the top four hottest recorded summers with certain areas breaking records yet again. Few high-level EEAs were issued between June and September 2024, and there were no supply disruptions that resulted from inadequate resources as Balancing Authorities (BA), Transmission Operators (TOP), and Reliability Coordinators (RC) employed a variety of operational mitigations and demand-side management measures. Natural-gas-fired electricity generation broke records last year—highlighting the criticality of natural gas in meeting electric demand. This continuing trend will be key in operator preparations that help to ensure fuel availability for the coming summer. The **Review of 2024 Capacity and Energy Performance** section describes actual demand and resource levels in comparison with NERC's *2024 SRA* and summarizes 2024 resource adequacy events.

- **Load growth is driving higher peak demand forecasts and contributing to resource and transmission adequacy challenges in many areas.** Fifteen of the 23 assessment areas are expecting an increase in peak summer demand from Summer 2024. Aggregated peak demand across all assessment areas has increased by over 10 GW since 2024. This is more than double the increase in peak demand from 2023 to 2024. One of the largest increases is seen in the U.S. West (+5%), where a new peak demand record was set last summer. Extreme heat is reported as a main reliability concern this year among BAs in WECC. With precipitation expected to be lower than average in the Northwest, natural-gas-fired generation and demand-side management could be important in offsetting any lower-than-normal levels of hydroelectric generation availability. SERC Southeast is also projecting a sizable increase in peak demand of more than 2% from NERC's *2024 SRA.* Entities in the assessment area cite economic growth and increased industrial and data mining loads as the main drivers.

- **Aging generation facilities present increased challenges to maintaining generator readiness and resource adequacy.** Forced outage rates for conventional generators and wind resources have trended toward historically high levels in recent years.[3] System operators face increasing risk of resource shortfalls and operating challenges caused by forced generator outages, especially during periods of high demand or when relatively few conventional resources are dispatched to serve load. The threat to BPS reliability can be compounded in areas where aging resources are further depended upon to provide essential reliability services. In the Southwest, for example, a portion of capacity has been in operation for roughly 60 years. Electric utilities in SERC-Central have also described aging generation as a reliability challenge. Historical performance has demonstrated the need for planning assumptions that account for elevated forced outage rates for these generators. Older generators can also require extensive overhauls, such as generator rewinds, that take resources out of service for extended periods of time as discovery work can lead to additional unplanned maintenance.

- **Battery resource additions are helping reduce energy shortfall risks that can arise from resource variability and peaks in demand.** In Texas, California, and across the U.S. West, the influx of battery energy storage systems (BESS) in recent years has markedly improved the ability to manage energy risks during challenging summer periods. These areas can be exposed to energy shortfalls during hours of peak demand and into evening as solar PV output diminishes, but BESS resources that maintain their charge during the day can help meet peak demand and also overcome energy shortfalls on the system that might otherwise occur with solar down-ramps or variability. Natural-gas-fired generation also continues to play an important role in meeting peak demand and flexibly responding to fluctuations output from variable energy resources (VER).

- **Grid operators need to remain vigilant for the potential of inverter-based resources (IBR) to unexpectedly trip during grid disturbances.** While this near-term challenge persists, NERC continues to work diligently with industry to develop long-term solutions to this issue. In April, NERC published the *Aggregated Report on NERC Level 2 Recommendation to Industry: Findings from Inverter-Based Resource Model Quality Deficiencies Alert*.[4] In the report, NERC summarized the deficiencies identified in the Level 2 alert issued in June 2024. The report's findings were as follows:
  - Many grid operators indicated that they did not have the requested data readily available, supporting the previous finding that data acquisition and management was insufficient.
  - Interconnection process requirements are insufficient.
  - Two-thirds of the protection settings used by grid operators are not set to provide the maximum capability. This creates a significant artificial limitation of overall ride-through capability of BPS-connected solar photovoltaic (PV) facilities.
  - 20% of the surveyed facilities use a facility capability with a 0.95 power factor limit, which means that a significant amount of underused reactive capability exists on the BPS.
  - Dynamic model data is inconsistent.

[3] See Key Findings in NERC's 2024 *State of Reliability* report

[4] *Findings from Inverter-Based Resource Model Quality Deficiencies Alert*

As solar, wind, and battery resources remain the predominant types of resources being added to the BPS, it is imperative for industry, vendors, and manufacturers to take the recommended steps for system modeling and study practices and IBR performance.

- **Operators of natural-gas-fired generators should maintain lines of communication with natural gas system operators to support electric grid reliability.** The 2024 summer season was the fourth hottest on record,[5] and natural-gas-fired generation broke records with a peak monthly average in July of 208 TWh, up 4% from July 2023, per the latest data from the Energy Information Administration (EIA). The EIA projects that rising demand for natural gas exports this year in the wake of ramped up liquefied natural gas (LNG) production combined with lower field production levels could tighten natural gas supplies relative to last summer. Amid year-over-year increases in load projections in most assessment areas, this summer could see another record year for natural-gas-fired generation, thereby stretching supplies even further. Given that late spring and early summer are seasons when natural gas system owners and operators typically perform maintenance requiring system outages, vigilance is needed to ensure the reliability of fuel delivery to natural-gas-fired-generators.[6]
- **Supply chain issues continue to affect lead times for Bulk Electric System (BES) equipment maintenance, replacement, and construction.** While no specific reliability issues for the upcoming summer have been identified, Transmission Owners (TO) and Generator Owners (GO) face delays in parts, materials, and skilled technicians. When summer maintenance preparations or installations are delayed, effects on equipment availability can challenge system operators. Over the long term, supply chain issues and uncertainty continue to affect development. Lead times for transformers remain virtually unchanged, averaging 120 weeks in 2024. Large transformer lead times averaged 80–210 weeks.[7]
- **Wildfire risks in the areas that comprise the Western Interconnection remain ever present.** Wildfire conditions can affect transmission operations by prompting preemptive circuit outages to reduce the risk of fire ignition as well as through fire impacts to transmission infrastructure. Transmission system congestion and reduced import capacity can accompany wildfire conditions. Moreover, fires near wind generation result in curtailment for safety reasons, and solar facilities can be susceptible to range fires. Fire damage to transmission lines interconnected to remote hydro sites in the Pacific Northwest can be particularly problematic with restoration typically taking weeks to months to accomplish.

Recommendations

To reduce the risk of electricity shortfalls on the BPS this summer, NERC recommends the following:

- RCs, BAs, and TOPs in the elevated risk areas identified in the key findings should take the following actions:
  - Review seasonal operating plans and protocols for communicating and resolving potential supply shortfalls in anticipation of potentially extreme demand levels.
  - Consider the potential for higher-than-anticipated forced generator outage rates in operating plans due to plant age, operating patterns, or limited pre-seasonal maintenance availability.
  - Employ conservative generation and transmission outage coordination procedures and operate conservatively commensurate with long-range weather forecasts to ensure adequate resource availability. The review of system performance during the January 2025 cold weather event noted that early declaration of conservative operations in advance of extreme conditions helped reduce grid congestion and enhance transfer capability.[8]
  - Engage state or provincial regulators and policymakers to prepare for efficient implementation of demand-side management mechanisms called for in operating plans.
- GOs with solar PV resources should implement recommendations in the IBR performance issues alert that NERC issued in March 2023.[9]
- State regulators and industry should have protocols in place at the start of summer for managing emergent requests from generators for air-quality restriction waivers. If warranted, U.S. Department Energy (DOE) action to exercise emergency authority under the Federal Power Act (FPA) section 202(c) may be needed to ensure that sufficient generation is available during extreme weather conditions.

[5] US sweltered through its 4th-hottest summer on record – National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
[6] Short-Term Energy Outlook - U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA)
[7] Supply shortages and an inflexible market give rise to high power transformer lead times | Wood Mackenzie
[8] See notable operations practices in Appendix 2 of the *January 2025 Arctic Events System Performance Review | FERC, NERC, and its Regional Entities: A Joint Staff Report*, April 2025.
[9] See NERC Level 2 Alert: Inverter-Based Resource Performance Issues, March, 2023. Owners and operators of BPS-connected IBRs that are currently not registered with NERC should consult NERC's IBR Registration Initiative for information on the registration process.

Summer Temperature and Drought Forecasts

During the summer season, heat drives peak electricity demand as consumers use more electricity to cool their homes and businesses. Summer 2024 was the fourth hottest summer on record for the United States and Canada, and Summer 2025 is expected to bring similar intensity. Assessment area load forecasts account for many years of historical demand data, often up to 30 years, to predict summer peak demand and prepare for more extreme conditions. According to their probabilistic assessments of the coming summer season, late July and early August are the periods most frequently identified among the assessment areas as the expected period of peak demand. Peak demand hours may not coincide with the highest risk hours in the summer as the resource mix shifts during a 24-hour cycle, particularly when there are prolonged periods of above-normal temperatures. Coordinating pre-season preparations and maintenance remains critical to avoiding forced outages where possible and mitigating risks to BPS reliability.

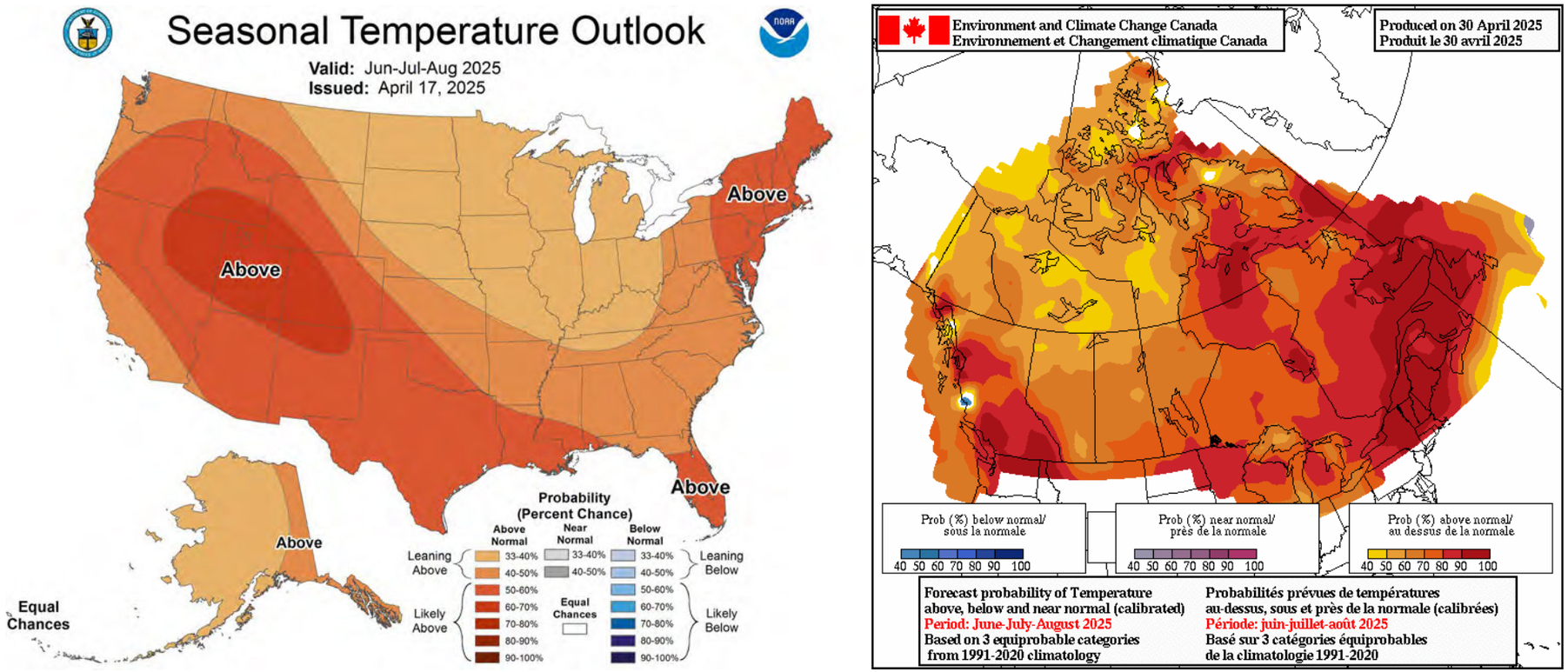


Figure 2: United States and Canada Summer Temperature Outlook[10]

[10] Seasonal forecasts obtained from U.S. National Weather Service and Natural Resources Canada: https://www.cpc.ncep.noaa.gov/products/predictions/long_range/ and https://weather.gc.ca/saisons/prob_e.html

Risk Assessment Discussion

NERC assesses the risk of electricity supply shortfall in each assessment area for the upcoming season by considering Planning Reserve Margins, seasonal risk scenarios, probability-based risk assessments, and other available risk information. NERC provides an independent assessment of the potential for each assessment area to have sufficient operating reserves under normal conditions as well as above-normal demand and low-resource output conditions selected for the assessment. A summary of the assessment approach is provided in Table 1.

Table 1: Seasonal Risk Assessment Summary

Category	Criteria[1]
High Potential for insufficient operating reserves in normal peak conditions	• Planning Reserve Margins do not meet Reference Margin Levels • Probabilistic indices exceed benchmarks (e.g., LOLH of 2.4 hours over the season) • Analysis of the risk hour(s) indicates resources will not be sufficient to meet operating reserves under **normal peak-day demand and outage scenarios**[2]
Elevated Potential for insufficient operating reserves in above-normal conditions	• Probabilistic indices are low but not negligible (e.g., LOLH above 0.1 hours over the season) • Analysis of the risk hour(s) indicates resources will not be sufficient to meet operating reserves under **extreme peak-day demand with normal resource scenarios** (i.e., typical or expected outage and derate scenarios for conditions)[2] • Analysis of the risk hour(s) indicates resources will not be sufficient to meet operating reserves under **normal peak-day demand with reduced resources** (i.e., extreme outage and derate scenarios)[3]
Normal Sufficient operating reserves expected	• Probabilistic indices are negligible • Analysis of the risk hour(s) indicates resources will be sufficient to meet operating reserves under normal and extreme peak-day demand and outage scenarios[4]

Table Notes:
[1]The table provides general criteria. Other factors may influence a higher or lower risk assessment.
[2]**Normal resource scenarios** include planned and typical forced outages as well as outages and derates that are closely correlated to the extreme peak demand.
[3]**Reduced resource scenarios** include planned and typical forced outages and low-likelihood resource scenarios, such as extreme low-wind scenarios, low-hydro scenarios during drought years, or high thermal outages when such a scenario is warranted.
[4]Even in normal risk assessment areas, extreme demand and extreme outage scenarios that are not closely linked may indicate risk of operating reserve shortfall.

Assessment of Planning Reserve Margins and Operational Risk Analysis

Anticipated Reserve Margins, which provide the Planning Reserve Margins for normal peak conditions, as well as reserve margins for seasonal risk scenarios of more extreme conditions are provided in Table 2.

Table 2: Seasonal Risk Scenario On-Peak Reserve Margins

Assessment Area	Anticipated Reserve Margin	Anticipated Reserve Margin with Typical Outages	Anticipated Reserve Margin with Higher Demand, Outages, Derates in Extreme Conditions
MISO	24.7%	9.3%	-1.9%
MRO-Manitoba	14.6%	11.2%	3.8%
MRO-SaskPower	33.5%	28.3%	22.4%
MRO-SPP	28.5%	18.2%	3.4%
NPCC-Maritimes	42.2%	31.7%	18.6%
NPCC-New England	14.1%	3.9%	4.0%
NPCC-New York	31.6%	12.5%	5.2%
NPCC-Ontario	23.4%	23.4%	3.7%
NPCC-Québec	32.7%	28.2%	19.1%
PJM	24.7%	15.0%	5.3%
SERC-C	19.6%	12.7%	3.2%
SERC-E	29.1%	21.8%	13.0%
SERC-FP	20.2%	14.0%	11.8%
SERC-SE	41.3%	37.7%	12.5%
TRE-ERCOT	43.2%	33.0%	-5.1%
WECC-AB	42.6%	40.3%	20.5%
WECC-Basin	24.3%	15.9%	-27.2%
WECC-BC	24.3%	24.2%	-6.6%
WECC-CA	56.9%	51.0%	4.7%
WECC-Mex	14.1%	1.6%	-16.8%
WECC-NW	32.1%	29.4%	-13.0%
WECC-RM	25.7%	18.2%	-18.9%
WECC-SW	22.3%	14.0%	-13.0%

Seasonal risk scenarios for each assessment area are presented in the **Regional Assessments Dashboards** section. The on-peak reserve margin and seasonal risk scenario charts in each dashboard provide potential summer peak demand and resource condition information. The reserve margins on the right side of the dashboard pages provide a comparison to the previous year's assessment. The seasonal risk scenario charts present deterministic scenarios for further analysis of different demand and resource levels with adjustments for normal and extreme conditions. The assessment areas determined the adjustments to capacity and peak demand based on methods or assumptions that are summarized in the seasonal risk scenario charts; more information about these dashboard charts is provided in the **Data Concepts and Assumptions** section.

The seasonal risk scenario charts can be expressed in terms of reserve margins: In **Table 2**, each assessment area's Anticipated Reserve Margins are shown alongside the reserve margins for a typical generation outage scenario (where applicable) and the extreme demand and resource conditions in their seasonal risk scenario.

Highlighted in **orange** are the areas identified as having resource adequacy or energy risks for the summer in the **Key Findings** section. The typical outage reserve margin includes anticipated resources minus the capacity that is likely to be in maintenance or forced outage at peak demand. If the typical maintenance or forced outage margin is the same as the Anticipated Reserve Margin, it is because an assessment area has already factored typical outages into the anticipated resources. The extreme conditions margin includes all components of the scenario and represents the most severe operating conditions of an area's scenario. Note that any reserve margin below zero indicates that the resources fall below demand in the scenario.

In addition to the peak demand and seasonal risk hour scenario charts, the assessment areas provided a resource adequacy risk assessment that was probability-based for the summer season. Results are summarized in **Table 3**. The risk assessments account for the hour(s) of greatest risk of resource shortfall. For most areas, the hour(s) of risk coincides with the time of forecasted peak demand; however, some areas incur the greatest risk at other times based on the varying demand and resource profiles. Various risk metrics are provided and include LOLE, LOLH, EUE, and the probabilities of an EEA occurrence.

Energy Emergency Alerts

Extreme generation outages, low resource output, and peak loads similar to those experienced in wide-area heat events and the heat domes experienced in western parts of North America during the last three summers are ongoing reliability risks in certain areas for Summer 2025. When forecasted resources in an area fall below expected demand and operating reserve requirements, BAs may need to employ operating mitigations or EEAs to obtain the capacity and energy necessary for reliability. A description of each EEA level is provided below.

Energy Emergency Alert Levels

EEA Level	Description	Circumstances
EEA1	All available generation resources in use	• The BA is experiencing conditions in which all available generation resources are committed to meet firm load, firm transactions, and reserve commitments and is concerned about sustaining its required contingency reserves. • Non-firm wholesale energy sales (other than those that are recallable to meet reserve requirements) have been curtailed.
EEA2	Load management procedures in effect	• The BA is no longer able to provide its expected energy requirements and is an energy-deficient BA. • An energy-deficient BA has implemented its operating plan(s) to mitigate emergencies. • An energy-deficient BA is still able to maintain minimum contingency reserve requirements.
EEA3	Firm load interruption is imminent or in progress	• The energy-deficient BA is unable to meet minimum contingency reserve requirements.

Table 3: Probability-Based Risk Assessment		
Assessment Area	**Type of Assessment**	**Results and Insight from Assessment**
MISO	The Planning Year 2025–2026 LOLE Study Report, an annual LOLE probabilistic study[11]	The values for LOLH and EUE are taken from the assessment report noted, where the annual LOLE is set at 1 day in 10 years, or 0.1 LOLE for the summer season. For Summer 2025, LOLH is 0.252 hrs/year and EUE is 626.2 MWH/year for the Reference Margin Level. Expectations for load-loss and unserved energy are less than these amounts because MISO's resources are above the Reference Margin Level.
MRO-Manitoba	The 2024 LOLE Study	Manitoba Hydro's probability-based resource adequacy risk assessment for the summer (June–September) season is that there is a low risk of resource adequacy issues. The study indicated Annual Probabilistic Indices for the Manitoba Hydro system for 2026 of 5 MWh per year of EUE, considering a range of flow conditions, and that all of this risk would be in the higher load winter season. The increases in Manitoba load since the 2022 LOLE Study were more than offset by a reduction in long-term exports contract with the expiration of a major export sale in April 2025.
MRO-SaskPower	Probability-based capacity adequacy assessment Summer 2025	According to the study, SaskPower's expected number of hours with an operating reserve shortfall between June and September is about 0.65 hours, assuming maximum available imports. June has the highest likelihood of an EEA, estimated at 0.43 hours. For Summer 2025, the projected probability of experiencing a generation forced outage exceeding 350 MW stands at 21.5%. This number represents an approximation of the likelihood, during any given hour of the summer period, of encountering a generation forced outage surpassing the 350 MW threshold.
MRO-SPP	2024 NERC *LTRA* with Probabilistic Assessment (ProbA)	With the current SPP fleet, the ProbA base case Year 2 produced no LOLE.
NPCC	NPCC conducted an all-hour probabilistic assessment that consisted of a base case and several more severe scenarios examining low resources, reduced imports, and higher loads. The highest peak load scenario has a 7% probability of occurring.	NPCC Regional Entity assesses that there will be an adequate supply of electricity across the Regional Entity this summer. Necessary strategies and procedures are in place to deal with operational challenges and emergencies as they may develop. Preliminary results of the probabilistic analysis by assessment area are below. NPCC anticipates releasing the assessment in May.
NPCC-Maritimes		NPCC's assessment results indicate that Maritimes expects minimal LOLE, LOLH, and EUE over the May–September period, with the highest risk occurring in July and August. The assessment projected LOLE at less than 0.089 days per period, LOLH at less than 0.4 hours per period, and EUE at less than 16.5 MWh per period under the reduced resources and highest peak demand scenario.
NPCC-New England		Based on NPCC's assessment, cumulative LOLE (<0.031 days/period), LOLH (<0.120 hours/period), and EUE (<94 MWh/period) risks were estimated over the summer May to September period for the expected load with expected resources scenario. The highest peak load level conditions with reduced resources scenario resulted in an estimated cumulative LOLE risk (4.369 days/period), with associated LOLH (19.554 hours/period) and EUE (19,847 MWh/period) with the highest risk occurring in June, with some in July and August.
NPCC-New York		Negligible cumulative LOLE (<0.018 days/period), LOLH (<0.054 hours/period), and EUE (33 MWh/period) risks were estimated over the summer May–September period for the expected load with expected resources for the summer. For highest peak load level with low likelihood, reduced resource conditions resulted in an estimated cumulative LOLE risk (1.7 days/period), with associated LOLH (6.5 hours/period) and EUE (4,860 MWh/period) with the highest risk occurring in July and August.

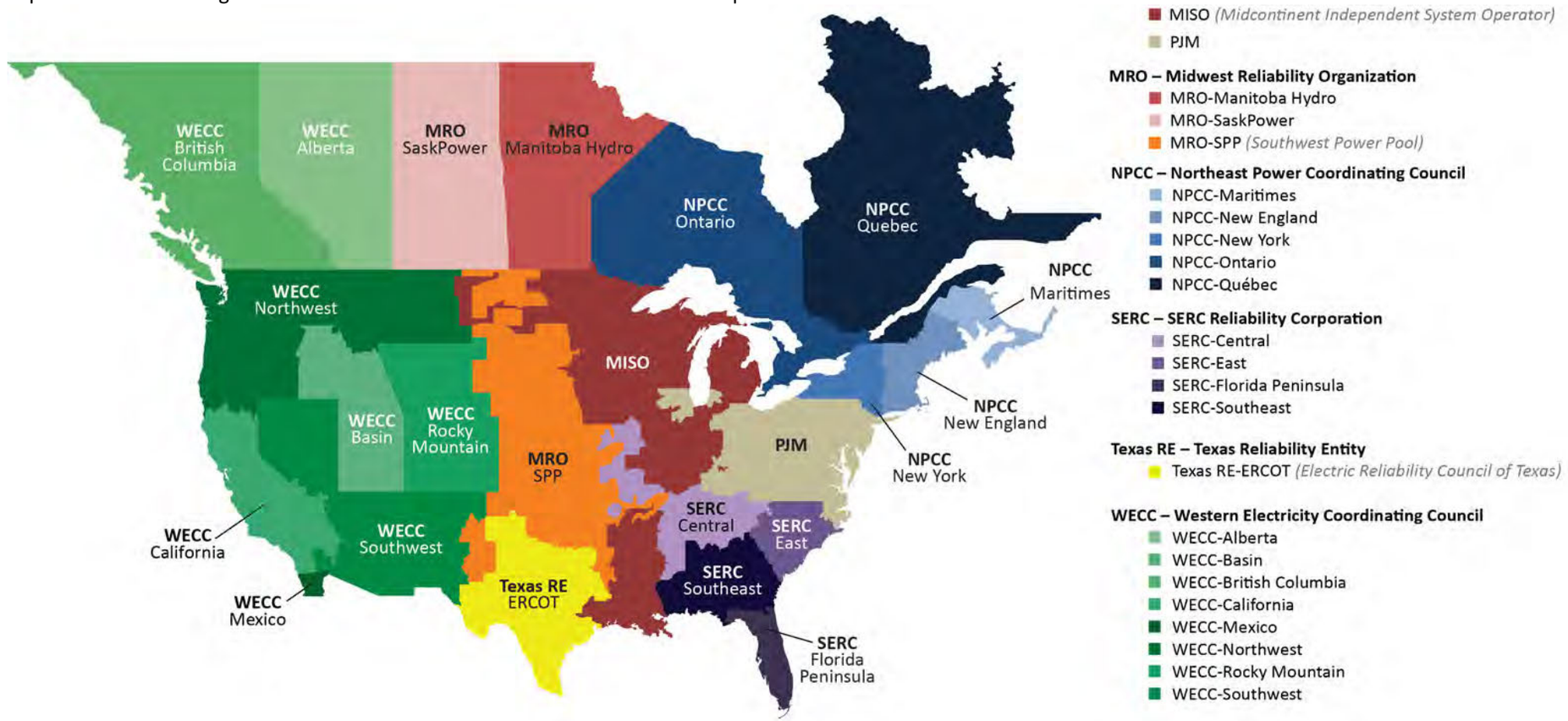
[11] PY 2025–2026 LOLE Study Report

Table 3: Probability-Based Risk Assessment		
Assessment Area	**Type of Assessment**	**Results and Insight from Assessment**
NPCC-Ontario		NPCC's preliminary result of this assessment indicates that the low-likelihood resource case, highest peak load level conditions resulted in a negligible cumulative LOLE (0.081 days/period), with associated cumulative LOLH (0.212 hours/period) and EUE (145.4 MWh/period) with the highest risks occurring predominantly in July, with some in August. Negligible cumulative LOLE, LOLH, and EUE risks were estimated over the May–September summer period for the other scenarios modeled.
NPCC-Québec		The Québec assessment area is not expected to require use of their operating procedures designed to mitigate resource shortages during Summer 2025. Québec did not demonstrate any measurable amounts of cumulative LOLE, LOLH, or EUE risks over the May–September summer period for all the scenarios modeled since the system is winter peaking.
PJM	2023 PJM Reserve Requirement Study (RRS)	PJM is expecting a low risk of resources falling below required operating reserves during Summer 2025. PJM is forecasting around 27% installed reserves (including expected committed demand resources), which is above the target installed reserve margin of 17.7% necessary to meet the 1-day-in-10-years LOLE criterion. The Reserve Requirement Study analyzed a wide range of load scenarios (low, regular, and extreme) as well as multiple scenarios for system-wide unavailable capacity due to forced outages, maintenance outages, and ambient derations. Due to the rather low penetration of limited and variable resources in PJM relative to PJM's peak load, the hour with the most loss-of-load risk remains the hour with the highest forecasted demand.
SERC-Central SERC-East SERC-Florida Peninsula SERC-Southeast	2024 NERC *LTRA* with ProbA. For the ProbA, SERC evaluates 8,760 hourly load and 1,900 sequential Monte Carlo simulations. The results are a probability weighted average of cases, including 38 historic weather-years that are applied to load forecasts for years 2026 and 2028. The model applies a range of economic load forecast errors from -4% to 4% and other noted assumptions.	The 2024 ProbA indicates some resource adequacy risk to SERC with the results for the year 2028 showing slightly higher risk than the year 2026. For the entire SERC footprint, Summer 2026 shows a low risk in summer afternoons into evenings, and for Summer 2028, that risk is still low but extends from summer evenings later into summer nights.
Texas RE-ERCOT	ERCOT probabilistic assessment using the Probabilistic Reserve Risk Model	The simulation indicates some risk of having to declare an EEA for hours ending 20 and 21 for the peak load day in August. These two hours have the highest EEA risk (reflecting corresponding high net load conditions) with probabilities of declaring an EEA 3.05% and 1.54%, respectively. This is categorized by ERCOT as "Low risk" per its criteria of hourly EEA probability that is equal to or less than 10%. For the *2024 SRA*, ERCOT reported EEA declaration probabilities for hours ending 20 and 21 of 18.4% and 9.2%, respectively. The large decrease in EEA probabilities is due to the addition of 7,414 MW of BESS capacity.
WECC	2024 Western Assessment on Resource Adequacy employs a probabilistic energy, area-wide assessment, using Multi Area Variable Resource Integration Convolution (MAVRIC) model	

Table 3: Probability-Based Risk Assessment		
Assessment Area	**Type of Assessment**	**Results and Insight from Assessment**
WECC-AB		Probabilistic analysis performed by WECC found no LOLH or EUE for this summer. All resource margins have increased since last summer with the addition of new capacity, including almost 2,700 MW of new natural gas capacity, 1,200 MW of new wind (+27%), 200 MW of new solar (+13%), and 54 MW of new energy storage systems (+27.5%) on-line. The peak hour has moved earlier, to 3:00 p.m. from 4:00 p.m., still in late July.
WECC-Basin		Probabilistic analysis performed by WECC found no LOLH or EUE for this summer. The reserve margins are not anticipated to fall below the reference margin (14%) for the upcoming summer—existing-certain is forecast at 19% with anticipated and prospective at 24%. The area is expected to peak in early July around 3:00 p.m.
WECC-BC		Probabilistic analysis performed by WECC found no LOLH or EUE for this summer. The reserve margins are not anticipated to fall below the reference margin for the upcoming summer. All reserve margins have increased since 2024 due to increased capacity and energy availability. The peak hour for summer is forecast for early August around 4 p.m.
WECC-CA		Probabilistic analysis performed by WECC found no LOLH or EUE for this summer. The reserve margins are not anticipated to fall below the reference margin for the upcoming summer. Reserve margins have increased since last summer with the increased existing-certain and Tier 1 planned capacity more than offsetting the decrease in available demand response.
WECC-Mex		Probabilistic analysis performed by WECC found no LOLH or EUE for this summer. The peak hour is expected to occur in early August around 4:00 p.m. The reserve margins (14%) are not anticipated to fall below the reference margin (10%) for the upcoming summer. An extreme summer peak load is anticipated to be 4,067 MW. Under extreme conditions, typical forced outages are expected to be 472 MW and derates for thermal generation resources are expected to be 330 MW, requiring imports from neighboring areas. The expected operating reserve requirement on peak is 226 MW.
WECC-RM		Probabilistic analysis performed by WECC found no LOLH or EUE for this summer. The peak hour is expected to occur in late July around 4:00 p.m. Summer 2025 reserve margins (existing-certain 25%, and anticipated and prospective 26%) are not anticipated to fall below the reference margin (17%). An extreme summer peak load may be around 15 GW, and the area has 17.3 GW of existing-certain capacity plus 104 MW of planned new resources. Typical forced outages could be 1,044 MW and derates under extreme conditions of 1,561 MW for thermal and 990 MW for wind. The expected operating reserve requirement on peak is 846 MW.
WECC-NW		Probabilistic analysis performed by WECC found no LOLH or EUE for this summer. Summer 2025 peak hour is expected to occur in early July around 5:00 p.m. Reserve margins (existing-certain 29% and anticipated and prospective 32%) are not anticipated to fall below the reference margin (23%). An extreme summer peak load may be around 32,740 MW. Typical forced outages are forecast to be 777 MW with derates for thermal under extreme conditions to be 1,584 MW and 2,649 MW for wind. The expected operating reserve requirement on peak is 1,750 MW.
WECC-SW		Probabilistic analysis performed by WECC found no LOLH or EUE for this summer. The peak hour is expected to occur in early July around 5:00 p.m. The existing-certain 17% reserve margin does not fall below the reference margin (13%) for the upcoming summer. The anticipated and prospective reserve margin rises to 22%. An extreme summer peak load could approach 40 GW during the riskiest hour, while the region is anticipated to have 40.3 GW of existing-certain energy available and an additional 2 GW of Tier 1 planned resources. Typical forced outages are estimated near 3 GW, and derates for thermal under extreme conditions can shave another 3 GW from available energy. The expected operating reserve requirement is 2,119 MW.

Regional Assessments Dashboards

The following assessment area dashboards and summaries were developed based on data and narrative information collected by NERC from the six Regional Entities on an assessment area basis. Guidelines and definitions are in the **Data Concepts and Assumptions** table. On-peak reserve margin bar charts show the Anticipated Reserve Margin compared to a Reference Margin Level that is established for the areas to meet resource adequacy criteria. Prospective Reserve Margins can give an indication of additional on-peak capacity but are not used for assessing adequacy. The operational risk analysis shown in the following regional assessments dashboard pages provides a deterministic scenario for understanding how various factors that affect resources and demand can combine to impact overall resource adequacy. For each assessment area, there is a risk-period scenario graphic; the left **blue** column shows anticipated resources (from the **Demand and Resource Tables**), and the **orange** column at the right shows the two demand scenarios of the normal peak net internal demand (from the **Demand and Resource Tables**) and the extreme summer peak demand determined by the assessment area. The middle **red** or **green** bars show adjustments that are applied cumulatively to the anticipated resources. Adjustments may include reductions for typical generation outages (maintenance and forced not already accounted for in anticipated resources) and additions that represent the quantified capacity from operational tools (if any) that are available during scarcity conditions but have not been accounted for in the *SRA* reserve margins. Resources throughout the scenario are compared against expected operating reserve requirements that are based on peak load and normal weather. The cumulative effects from extreme events are also factored in through additional resource derates or low-output scenarios. In addition, results from a probability-based resource adequacy assessment are shown in the Highlights section of each dashboard. Methods varied by assessment area and provided further insights into the risk conditions forecasted for the summer period.



MISO

MISO is a not-for profit, member-based organization that administers wholesale electricity markets that provide customers with valued service; reliable, cost-effective systems and operations; dependable and transparent prices; open access to markets; and planning for long-term efficiency. MISO manages energy, reliability, and operating reserve markets that consist of 36 local BA and 394 market participants, serving approximately 42 million customers. Although parts of MISO fall in three Regional Entities, MRO is responsible for coordinating data and information submitted for NERC's reliability assessments.

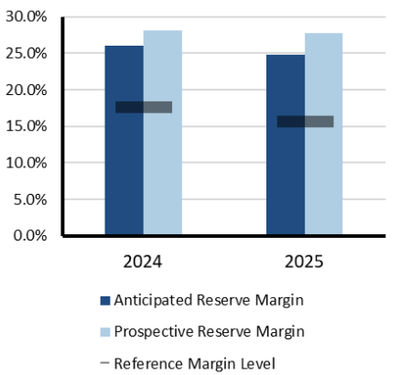
Highlights

- Demand forecasts and resource data indicate that MISO is at elevated risk of operating reserve shortfalls during periods of high demand or low resource output.
- The performance of wind and solar generators during periods of high electricity demand is a key factor in determining whether system operators need to employ operating mitigations, such as maximum generation declarations and energy emergencies; MISO has over 31,000 MW of installed wind capacity and 18,245 MW of installed solar capacity; however, the historically based on-peak capacity contribution is 5,616 MW and 9,123 MW, respectively.
- Since last summer, over 1,400 MW of thermal generating capacity has been retired in MISO, and the new generation that has been added is predominantly solar (8,080 MW nameplate/4,140 MW on-peak).
- MISO's most recent energy assessment reveals that the period of highest energy shortfall risk has shifted from July to August.

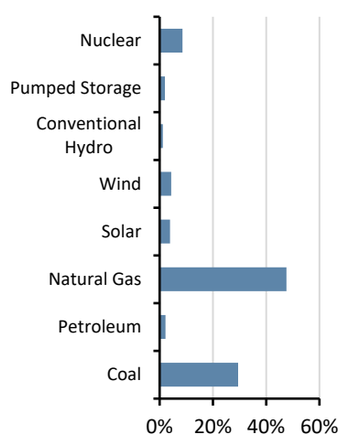
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under normal peak-demand scenarios. Above-normal summer peak load and extreme generator outage conditions could result in the need to employ operating mitigations (e.g., load-modifying resources and energy transfers from neighboring systems) and EEAs. Emergency declarations that can only be called upon when available generation is at maximum capability are necessary to access load-modifying resources (demand response) when operating reserve shortfalls are projected.

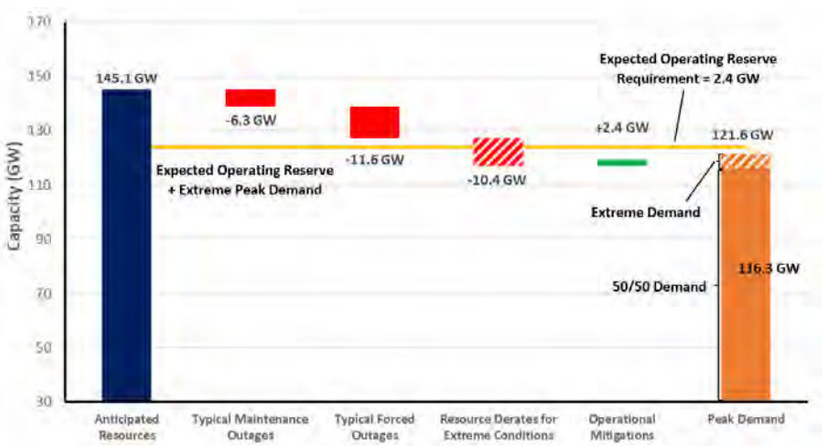
On-Peak Reserve Margin



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and (90/10) demand forecast using 30 years of historical data

Maintenance Outages: Rolling five-year summer average of maintenance and planned outages

Forced Outages: Five-year average of all outages that were not planned

Extreme Derates: Maximum historical generation outages

Operational Mitigations: A total of 2.4 GW capacity resources available during extreme operating conditions

MRO-Manitoba Hydro

Manitoba Hydro is a provincial Crown corporation and one of the largest integrated electricity and natural gas distribution utilities in Canada. Manitoba Hydro is a leader in providing renewable energy and clean-burning natural gas. Manitoba Hydro provides electricity to approximately 608,500 electric customers in Manitoba and natural gas to approximately 293,000 customers in southern Manitoba. Its service area is the province of Manitoba, which is 251,000 square miles. Manitoba Hydro is winter peaking. Manitoba Hydro is its own Planning Coordinator (PC) and BA. Manitoba Hydro is a coordinating member of MISO, which is the RC for Manitoba Hydro.

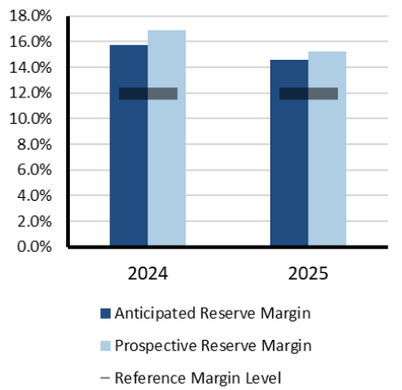
Highlights

- Manitoba Hydro is not anticipating any operational challenges and/or emerging reliability issues in its assessment area for Summer 2025; the Anticipated Reserve Margin for Summer 2025 exceeds the 12% Reference Margin Level.
- While Manitoba Hydro experienced demand growth in the past year, the growth is less than the recent reduction in firm export contracts.
- Manitoba Hydro water supply conditions are below average but improved from this time last year, and above-average winter snowfall will favorably impact spring runoff.
- Manitoba Hydro expects to reliably supply its internal demand and export obligations even if extreme drought develops throughout the year.

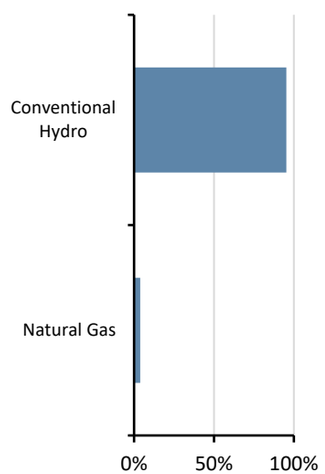
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under the assessed scenarios.

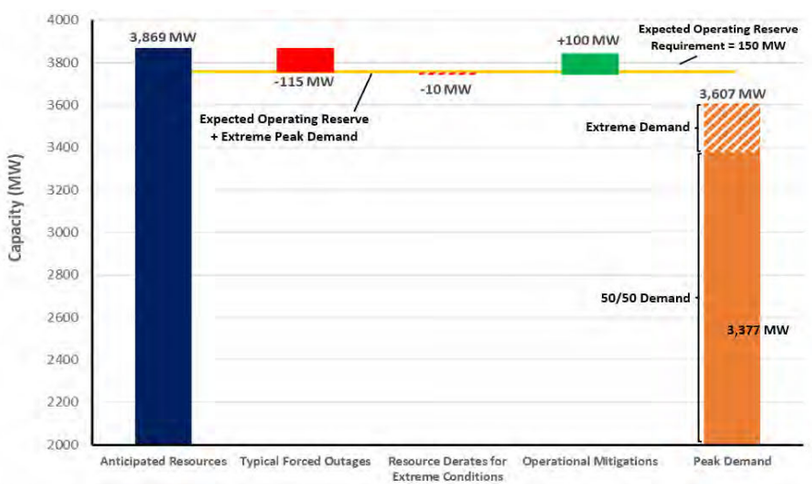
On-Peak Reserve Margin



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: (50/50) Demand with allowance for extreme demand based on extreme summer weather scenario of 35.4 C (96 F)

Forced Outages: Typical forced outages

Extreme Derates: Summer wind capacity accreditation of 18.1% of nameplate rating based on MISO seasonal analysis

Normal hydro generation expected for this summer.

Operational Mitigations: Utilize Curtailable Rate Program to manage peak demand; utilize operating reserve if additional measures required

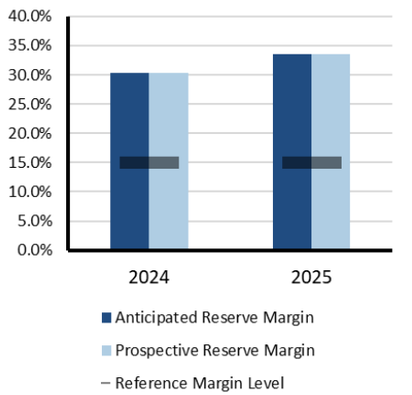
MRO-SaskPower

MRO-SaskPower is an assessment area in the Saskatchewan province of Canada. The province has a geographic area of 651,900 square kilometers (251,700 square miles) and a population of approximately 1.1 million. Peak demand is experienced in the winter. The Saskatchewan Power Corporation (SaskPower) is the PC and RC for the province of Saskatchewan and is the principal supplier of electricity in the province. SaskPower is a provincial Crown corporation and, under provincial legislation, is responsible for the reliability oversight of the Saskatchewan BES and its Interconnections.

Highlights

- Although Saskatchewan is mainly a winter-peaking region, summer can also bring high electricity demand due to extreme heat.
- Each year, SaskPower works with Manitoba Hydro on a joint summer operating study with input from the Western Area Power Administration and Basin Electric to develop operational guidelines to address any potential challenges.
- The expected number of hours with an operating reserve shortfall between June and September is about 0.65 hours, assuming maximum available imports. The risk of shortfall increases if major unplanned generator outages coincide with scheduled maintenance during peak demand months (June to September). For Summer 2025, the projected probability of experiencing a generation forced outage exceeding 350 MW stands at 21.5%. This number represents an approximation of the likelihood of encountering a generation forced outage surpassing the 350 MW threshold during any given hour of the summer period.
- If extreme heat coincides with significant generation outages, SaskPower will act by activating demand-response programs, arranging short-term power imports from neighboring utilities, and, if necessary, implementing temporary load interruptions to maintain grid stability.

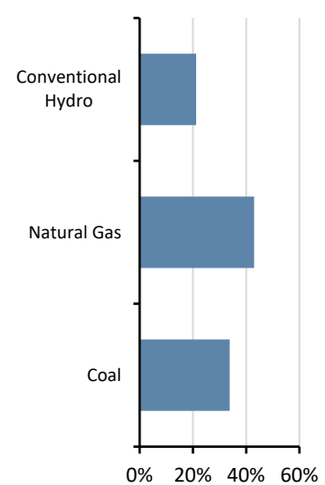
On-Peak Reserve Margin



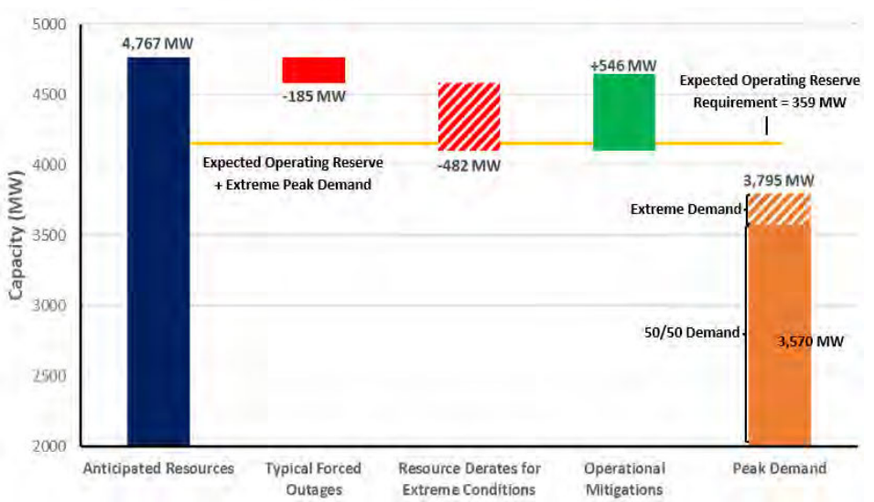
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under normal peak demand and outage conditions. Above-normal summer peak load and outage conditions are likely to result in the need to employ operating mitigations (e.g., demand response and transfers) and EEAs.

On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and above-normal scenario based on peak demand with lighting and all consumer loads

Forced Outages: Estimated by using SaskPower forced outage model

Extreme Derates: Estimated resources unavailable in extreme conditions

Operational Mitigations: Estimated non-firm imports and standby generators on 2–7-day notice

MRO-SPP

SPP PC's footprint covers 546,000 square miles and encompasses all or parts of Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming. The SPP long-term assessment is reported based on the PC footprint, which touches parts of the MRO Regional Entity and the WECC Regional Entity. The SPP assessment area footprint has approximately 61,000 miles of transmission lines, 756 generating plants, and 4,811 transmission-class substations, and it serves a population of more than 18 million.

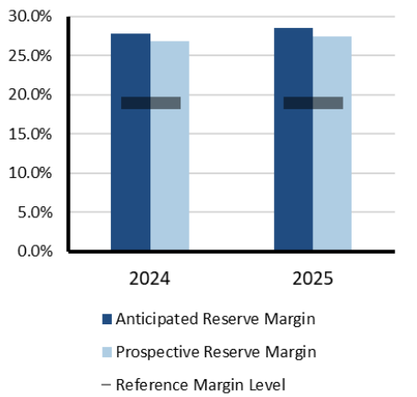
Highlights

- SPP projects a low likelihood of any emerging reliability issues impacting the area for the 2025 Summer season.
- Generation availability is not expected to be impacted by fuel shortages or river conditions this summer.
- BA generation capacity deficiency risks remain depending on wind generation output levels and unanticipated generation outages in combination with high load periods.
- Using the current operational processes and procedures, SPP will continue to assess the resource needs for the 2025 Summer season and will adjust generation and energy supply portfolios as needed to ensure that real-time energy sufficiency is maintained throughout the summer.

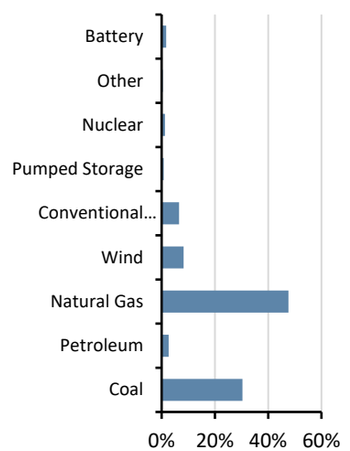
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources are sufficient to meet operating reserve requirements under normal peak-demand and outage scenarios. Above-normal summer peak load, low wind conditions, and higher-than-normal forced outages could result in the need for operating mitigations (e.g., demand response and transfers from neighboring systems) and EEAs.

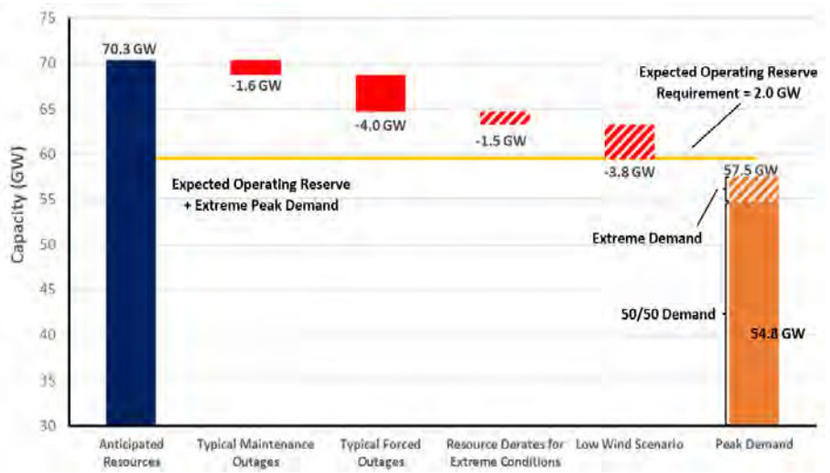
On-Peak Reserve Margin



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and extreme demand is a 5% increase from net internal demand

Maintenance and Forced Outages: Represent five-year historical averages; calculated from SPP's generation assessment process

Extreme Derates: Additional unavailable capacity from operational data at high-demand periods

Low Wind Scenario: Derates reflecting a low-wind day in the summer

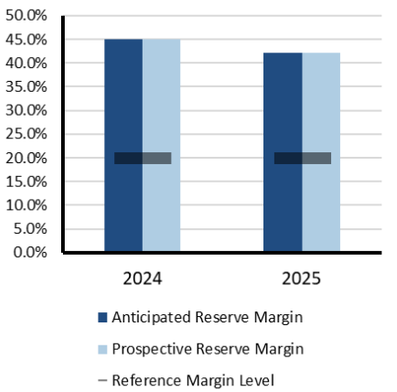
NPCC-Maritimes

The Maritimes assessment area is a winter-peaking NPCC area that contains two BAs. It is comprised of the Canadian provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island and the northern portion of Maine, which is radially connected to the New Brunswick power system. The area covers 58,000 square miles with a total population of 1.9 million.

Highlights

- As Maritimes is a winter-peaking system, no issues are expected for the upcoming summer assessment period with sufficient firm capacity to meet forecast peak demand. If an event were to occur, emergency operations and planning procedures are in place.
- Probabilistic analysis performed by NPCC for the NPCC *Summer Reliability Assessment* found negligible LOLH and EUE for the expected load and resource levels this summer. A scenario with an extreme high load shape produced minimal amounts of cumulative LOLE (<0.089 days/period), LOLH (<0.4 hours/period), or EUE (< 16.5 MWh/period) over the May–September summer period with the highest risk occurring in July and August.
- Dual-fueled units will have sufficient supplies of heavy fuel oil (HFO) on site to sustain operations in the event of natural gas supply interruptions.

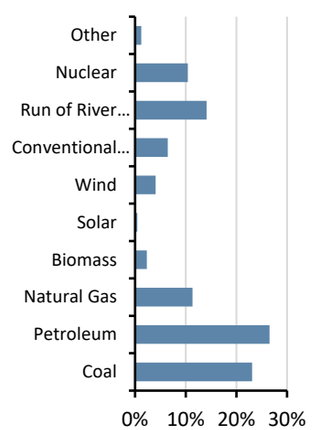
On-Peak Reserve Margin



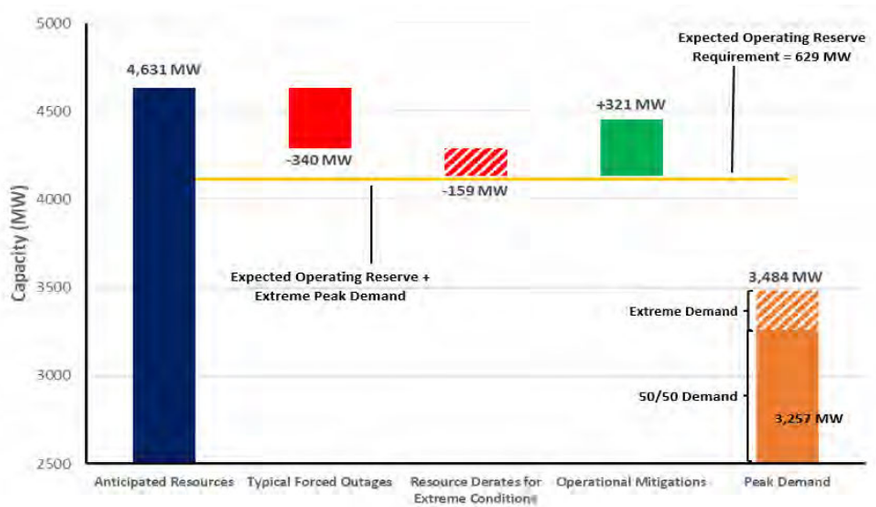
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under normal peak-demand scenarios. Above-normal summer peak load or extreme outage conditions could necessitate operating mitigations (e.g., demand response and non-firm transfers) and EEAs.

On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and (above 90/10) extreme demand forecast

Forced Outages: Based on historical operating experience

Extreme Derates: A low-likelihood scenario resulting in an additional 50% derate in the remaining capacity of both natural gas and wind resources under extreme conditions

Operational Mitigations: Imports anticipated from neighbors during emergencies, (e.g. New Brunswick Power System Operator can increase import capability from 200 MW to 550 MW under emergency operations for up to 30 minutes)

NPCC-New England

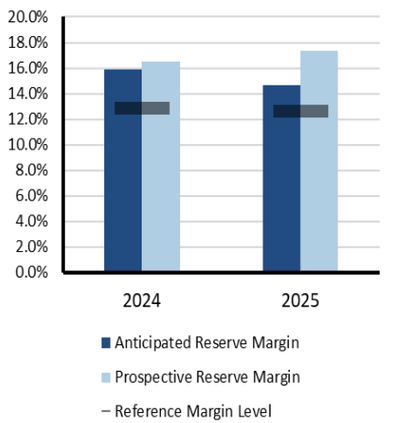
NPCC-New England is an assessment area consisting of the states of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont that is served by ISO New England (ISO-NE) Inc. ISO-NE is a regional transmission organization that is responsible for the reliable day-to-day operation of New England's bulk power generation and transmission system, administration of the area's wholesale electricity markets, and management of the comprehensive planning of the regional BPS.

The New England BPS serves approximately 14.5 million customers over 68,000 square miles.

Highlights

- ISO-NE forecasts adequate transmission capability and manageable capacity margins to meet the expected peak demand.
- Probabilistic analysis performed by NPCC for the NPCC *Summer Reliability Assessment* identified small amounts of cumulative LOLE, LOLH, and EUE for the expected load with anticipated resources for the summer. A reduced resources and highest peak load level scenario resulted in an estimated cumulative LOLE risk of 4.369 days/period, with associated LOLH (19.554 hours/period) and EUE (19,847 MWh/period). The highest risk occurs in June, with some risk in July and August.
- The NPCC 2025 *Summer Reliability Assessment* will be approved on or about May 12, 2025, and posted on NPCC's website.

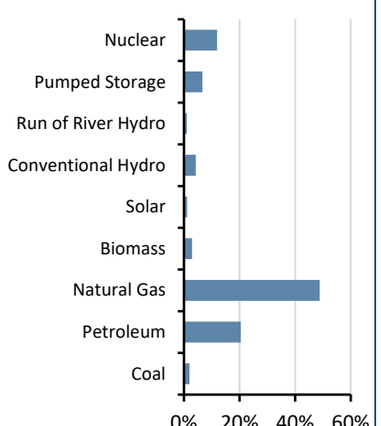
On-Peak Reserve Margin



Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources do not meet operating reserve requirements under normal peak-demand and outage scenarios. Additional non-firm transfers are likely to be needed and available from neighbors. More severe conditions (e.g., above-normal summer peak load and outage conditions) could result in an EEA.

On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario

Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Peak net internal demand (50/50) and (90/10) extreme demand forecast

Maintenance Outages: Based on historical weekly averages

Typical Forced Outages: Based on seasonal capacity of each resource as determined by ISO-NE

Operational Mitigations: Based on load and capacity relief assumed available from invocation of ISO-NE operating procedures

NPCC-New York

NPCC-New York is an assessment area consisting of the New York ISO (NYISO) service territory. NYISO is responsible for operating New York's BPS, administering wholesale electricity markets, and conducting system planning. NYISO is the only BA within the state of New York. The BPS in New York encompasses over 11,000 miles of transmission lines and 760 power generation units and serves 20.2 million customers. For this *SRA*, the established Reference Margin Level is 15%. Wind, grid-connected solar PV, and run-of-river totals were derated for this calculation. However, New York requires load-serving entities to procure capacity for their loads equal to their peak demand plus an Installed Reserve Margin (IRM). The IRM requirement represents a percentage of capacity above peak load forecast and is approved annually by the New York State Reliability Council. The council approved the 2025–2026 IRM at 24.4%.

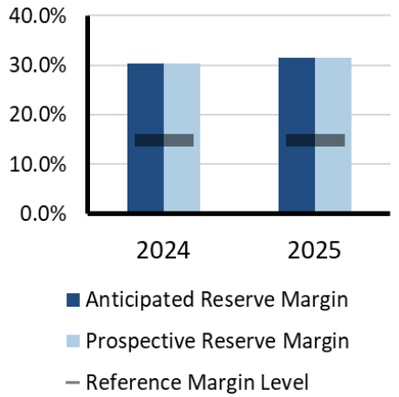
Highlights

- NYISO is not anticipating any operational issues for the upcoming summer operating period. Adequate reserve margins are anticipated.
- Probabilistic analysis performed by NPCC for the NPCC *Summer Reliability Assessment* found that use of New York's established operating procedures are sufficient to maintain a balance between electricity supply and expected 50/50 demand if needed to mitigate resource shortages during Summer 2025. Negligible cumulative LOLE (<0.018 days/period), LOLH (<0.054 hours/period), and EUE (33 MWh/period) risks were estimated over the summer May to September period for the expected load with expected resources for the summer. The highest peak load level with low likelihood reduced resource conditions resulted in an estimated cumulative LOLE risk (1.7 days/period), with associated LOLH (6.5 hours/period) and EUE (4860 MWh/period) with the highest risk occurring in July and August.
- The NPCC 2025 *Summer Reliability Assessment* will be approved on or about May 12, 2025, and posted on NPCC's website.

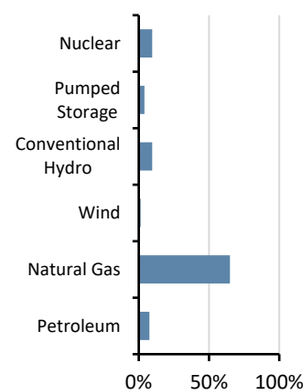
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under the assessed scenarios. Operating mitigations (e.g., demand response and transfers) may be needed to meet above-normal summer peak load and outage conditions.

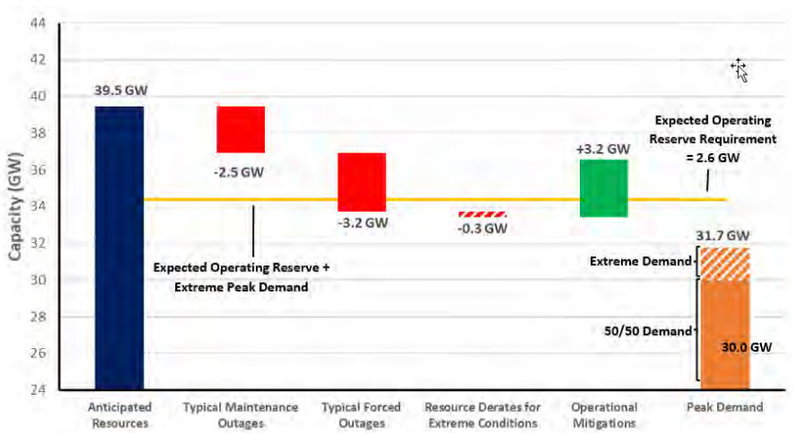
On-Peak Reserve Margin



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and (90/10) extreme demand forecast

Maintenance Outages: Based on historical performance and the new NYISO capacity accreditation process

Forced Outages: Based on historical five-year averages

Extreme Derates: Estimated resources unavailable in extreme conditions

Operational Mitigations: A total of 3.2 GW based on operational/emergency procedures in area emergency operations manual

NPCC-Ontario

NPCC-Ontario is an assessment area in the Ontario province of Canada. The Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO) is the BA for the province of Ontario. The province of Ontario covers more than 1 million square kilometers (415,000 square miles) and has a population of m16 million. Ontario is interconnected electrically with Québec, MRO-Manitoba, states in MISO (Minnesota and Michigan), and NPCC-New York.

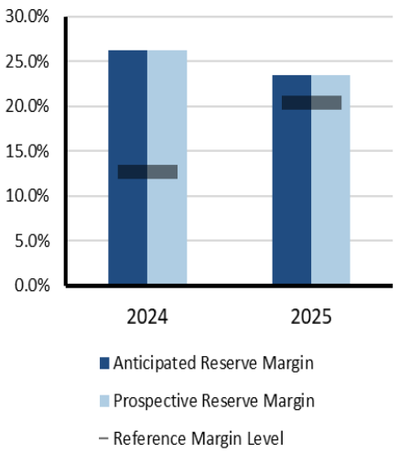
Highlights

- Overall, Ontario is operating within a period where generation and transmission outages are more challenging to accommodate. The IESO is prepared and expects to have adequate supply for Summer 2025.
- The IESO has been actively coordinating and planning with market participants to maintain reliability.
- This season, the grid will benefit from increased capacity secured through the capacity auction and more planned projects, including new storage, coming into service.
- The IESO is working throughout 2025 to better integrate storage solutions into the electricity markets.
- Starting with this seasonal assessment, demand is forecasted by using probabilistic weather modeling, comparable to the methodology used in the IESO 18-month *Reliability Outlook* as opposed to the previous approach of using weather scenarios."

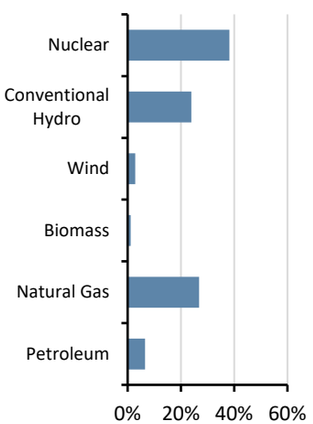
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under the assessed scenarios.

On-Peak Reserve Margin



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario

Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50 forecast) and highest weather-adjusted daily demand based on 31 years of demand history, and extreme weather represents a 97/3 distribution of probabilistically modelled data

Extreme Derates: Derived from weather-adjusted temperature rating of thermal units and adjustments to expected hydro production for low water conditions

Operational Mitigations: The operational procedures used to mitigate extreme conditions total approximately 2,010 MW for the On-Peak Risk Scenario, consisting of imports, public appeals, and voltage reductions. Public appeals and voltage reductions were not included in the 2024 On-Peak Risk Scenario.

NPCC-Québec

The Québec assessment area (province of Québec) is a winter-peaking NPCC area that covers 595,391 square miles with a population of 8 million. Québec is one of the four Interconnections in North America; it has ties to Ontario, New York, New England, and the Maritimes consisting of either high-voltage direct current ties, radial generation, or load to and from neighboring systems.

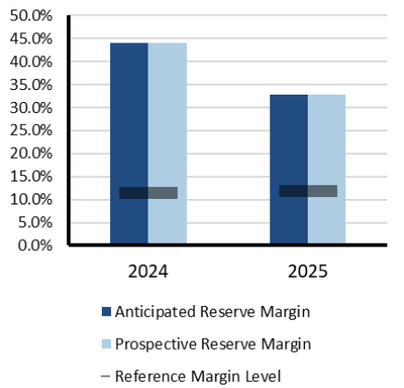
Highlights

- The Québec area forecasted summer peak demand is 23,283 MW during the week beginning August 3, 2025, with a forecasted net margin of 5,698 MW (24.5%).
- Resource adequacy issues are not expected this summer.
- The Québec area expects to be able to assist other areas.
- Modeling was made more precise this year with the inclusion of summer demand-response programs, dispatchable demand-side management (DSM), and weekly modeling of the reserve requirements and bottled generation.

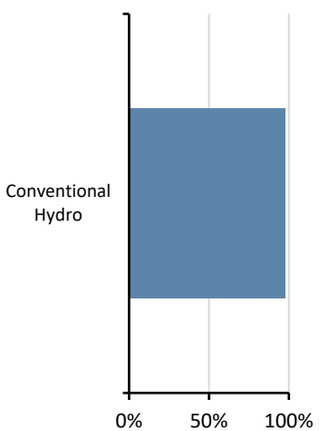
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under the assessed scenarios.

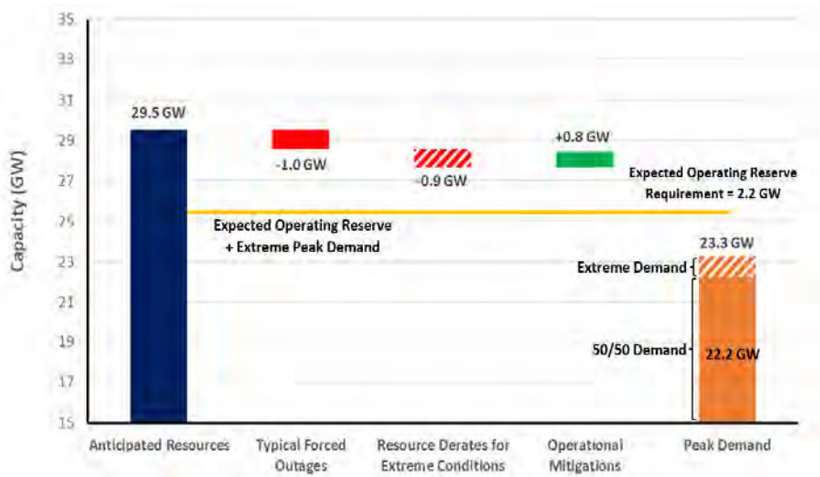
On-Peak Reserve Margin



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenario: Net internal demand (50/50) and (90/10) demand forecast

Operational mitigations: An operational procedure used to mitigate extreme conditions and not already included in margins is the depletion of some operating reserves by 750 MW.

PJM

PJM Interconnection is a regional transmission organization that coordinates the movement of wholesale electricity in all or parts of Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and the District of Columbia. PJM serves 65 million customers and covers 369,089 square miles. PJM is a BA, PC, Transmission Planner, Resource Planner, Interchange Authority, TOP, Transmission Service Provider, and RC.

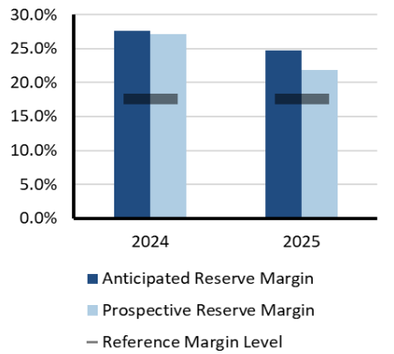
Highlights

- PJM is forecasting 27% installed reserves (including expected committed demand response), which is above the target installed reserve margin of 17.7% necessary to meet the 1-day-in-10-years LOLE criterion.
- During extreme high temperatures that can cause record demand, PJM anticipates the need for demand-response resources to help reduce load at times this summer.

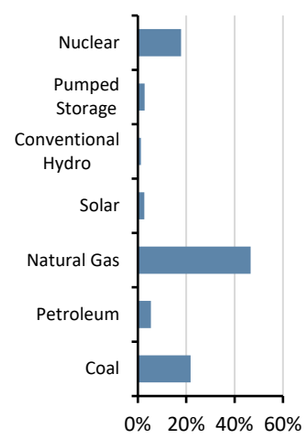
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under the assessed scenarios.

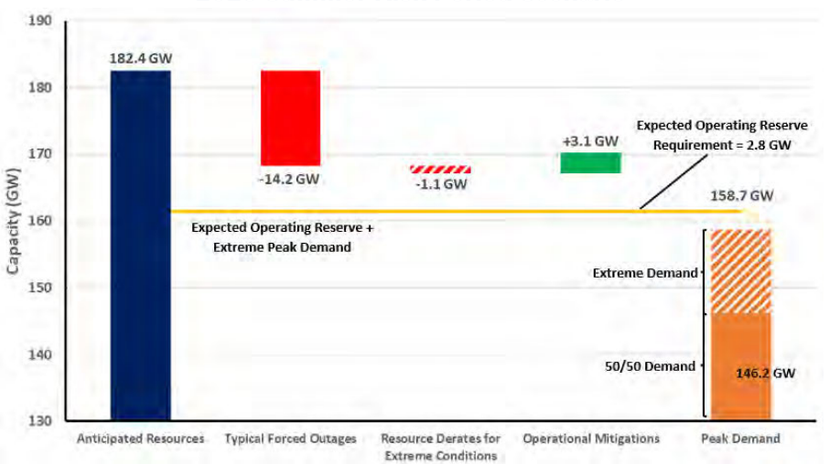
On-Peak Reserve Margin



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and (90/10) demand forecast

Forced Outages: Based on historical data and trending

Extreme Derates: Accounts for reduced thermal capacity contributions due to performance in extreme conditions

Operational Mitigations: A total of 3 GW based on operational/emergency procedures

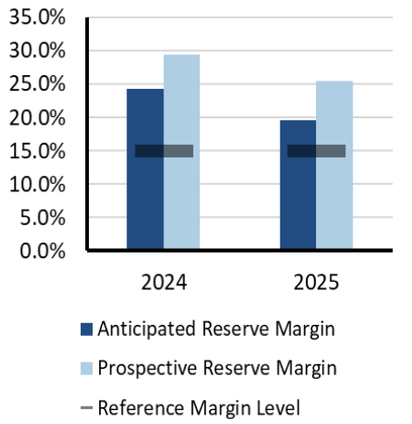
SERC-Central

SERC-Central is an assessment area within the SERC Regional Entity. SERC-Central includes all of Tennessee and portions of Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Missouri, and Kentucky. Historically a summer-peaking area, SERC-Central is beginning to have higher peak demand forecasts in winter. SERC is one of the six companies across North America that are responsible for the work under Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)-approved delegation agreements with NERC. SERC-Central is specifically responsible for the reliability and security of the electric grid across the Southeastern and Central areas of the United States. This area covers approximately 630,000 square miles and serves a population of more than 91 million. The SERC Regional Entity includes 36 BAs, 28 planning entities, and 6 RCs.

Highlights

- SERC-Central saw a sizable increase in its reserves last summer, but coal retirements this summer will result in SERC-Central having lower reserves.
- SERC-Central's anticipated resources meet operating reserve requirements under the expected conditions and under the summer risk period scenario.
- The probabilistic analysis metrics indicate adequate energy resources for the area.
- Entities perform resource studies to ensure resource adequacy to meet the summer peak demand and maintain the reliability of the system.
- Members of SERC-Central actively participate in the SERC working groups to perform coordinated studies and develop mitigating actions for any potential or emerging reliability impacts on transmission and resource adequacy.

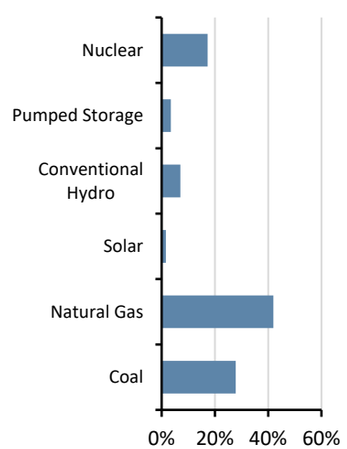
On-Peak Reserve Margin



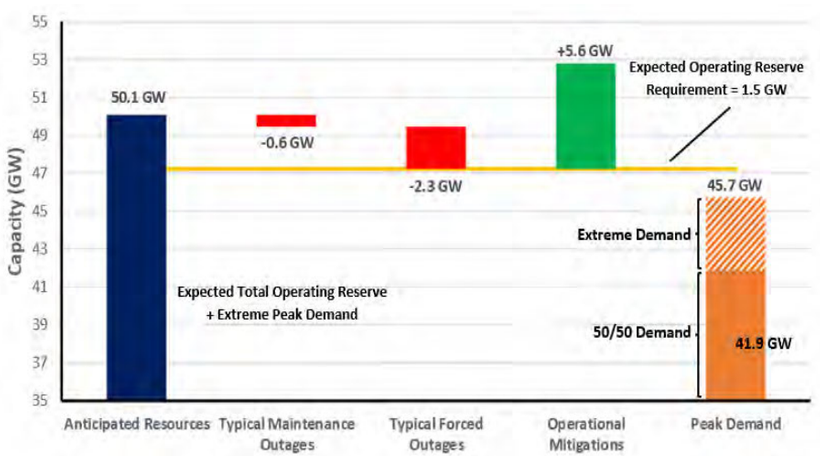
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under assessed scenarios. More severe conditions (e.g., above-normal summer peak load and outage conditions) result in the need for additional non-firm transfers available from neighbors.

On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and extreme demand forecast based on extreme summer weather (equals or exceeds the (90/10) demand forecast)

Maintenance Outages: Adjusted for higher outages resulting from extreme summer temperatures and aggregated on a SERC subregional level

Forced Outages: Accounts for reduced thermal capacity contributions due to performance in extreme conditions

Operational Mitigations: 5.6 GW based on operational/emergency procedures

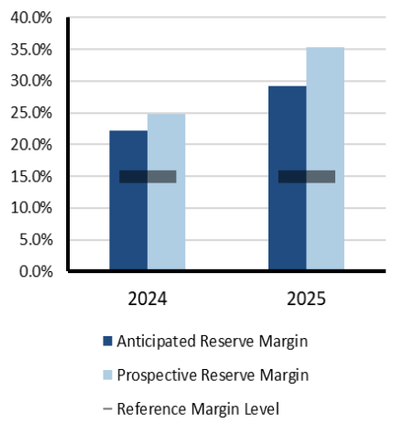
SERC-East

SERC-East is an assessment area within the SERC Regional Entity. SERC-East includes North Carolina and South Carolina. Historically a summer-peaking area, SERC-East is beginning to have higher peak demand forecasts in winter. SERC is one of the six companies across North America that are responsible for the work under FERC-approved delegation agreements with NERC. SERC is specifically responsible for the reliability and security of the electric grid across the Southeastern and Central areas of the United States. This area covers approximately 630,000 square miles and serves a population of more than 91 million. The SERC Regional Entity includes 36 BAs, 28 planning entities, and 6 RCs.

Highlights

- SERC-East's reserves are largely unchanged compared to the reference margin as compared to last summer's assessment.
- SERC-East's anticipated resources meet operating reserve requirements under the expected conditions and under the summer risk period scenario.
- While the last probabilistic analysis indicated that SERC-East could face potential unserved energy in summer, the 2026 and 2028 probabilistic analysis found the SERC-East unserved energy risk has shifted to winter mornings.
- Members of SERC-East actively participate in the SERC working groups to perform coordinated studies and develop mitigating actions for any potential or emerging reliability impacts on transmission and resource adequacy.

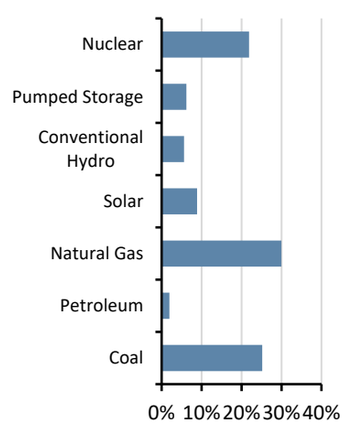
On-Peak Reserve Margin



Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under the assessed scenarios.

On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario

Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and extreme demand forecast based on extreme summer weather (equals or exceeds the (90/10) demand forecast)

Maintenance Outages: Adjusted for higher outages resulting from extreme summer temperatures and aggregated on a SERC subregional level

Forced Outages: Accounts for reduced thermal capacity contributions due to performance in extreme conditions

Operational Mitigations: A total of 45 MW based on operational/emergency procedures

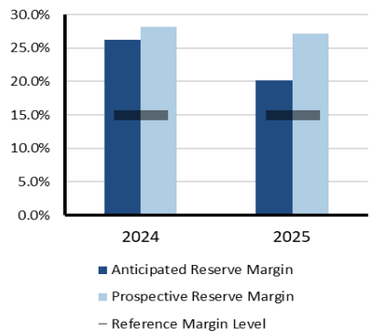
SERC-Florida Peninsula

SERC-Florida Peninsula is a summer-peaking assessment area within SERC. SERC is one of the six companies across North America that are responsible for the work under FERC-approved delegation agreements with NERC. SERC is specifically responsible for the reliability and security of the electric grid across the Southeastern and Central areas of the United States. This area covers approximately 630,000 square miles and serves a population of more than 91 million. The SERC Regional Entity includes 36 BAs, 28 planning entities, and 6 RCs.

Highlights

- SERC Florida-Peninsula's anticipated resources meet operating reserve requirements under the expected conditions and under the summer risk period scenario.
- The probabilistic analysis metrics indicate adequate energy resources for the subregion during the summer.
- Members of SERC-Florida Peninsula actively participate in the SERC working groups to perform coordinated studies and develop mitigating actions for any potential or emerging reliability impacts on transmission and resource adequacy.
- Entities have not identified any emerging reliability issues or operational concerns for the upcoming summer season.

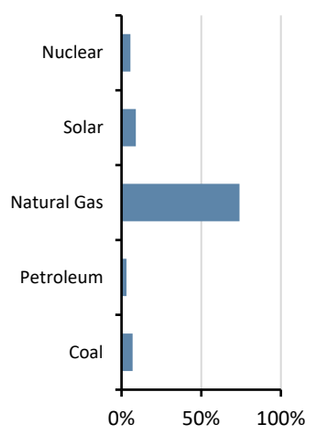
On-Peak Reserve Margin



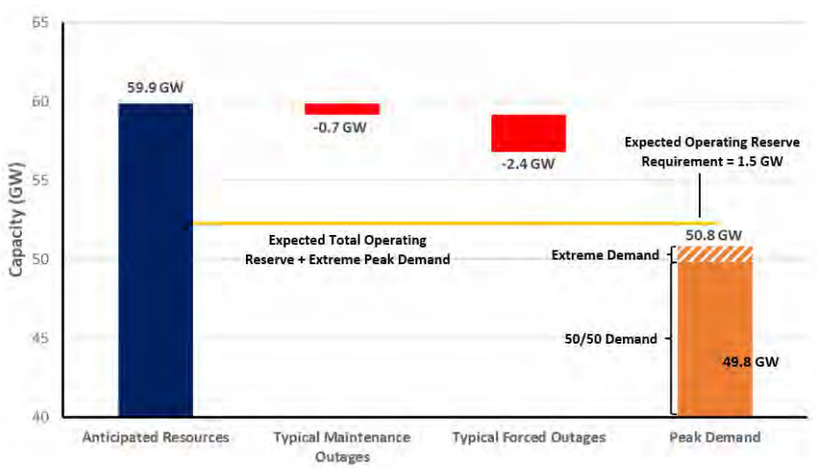
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under the assessed scenarios.

On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and extreme demand forecast based on extreme summer weather (equals or exceeds the (90/10) demand forecast)

Maintenance Outages: Adjusted for higher outages resulting from extreme summer temperatures and aggregated on a SERC subregional level

Forced Outages: Accounts for reduced thermal capacity contributions due to performance in extreme conditions

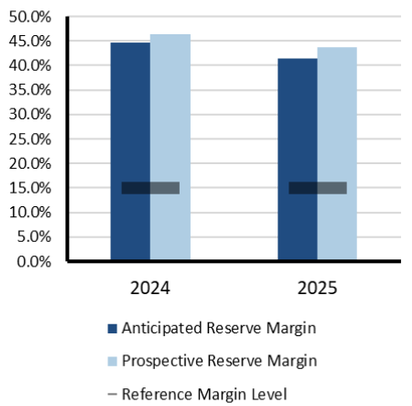
SERC-Southeast

SERC-Southeast is a summer-peaking assessment area within the SERC Regional Entity. SERC-Southeast includes all or portions of Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi. SERC is one of the six companies across North America that are responsible for the work under FERC-approved delegation agreements with NERC. SERC is specifically responsible for the reliability and security of the electric grid across the Southeastern and Central areas of the United States. This area covers approximately 630,000 square miles and serves a population of more than 91 million. The SERC Regional Entity includes 36 BAs, 28 planning entities, and 6 RCs.

Highlights

- An area within SERC-Southeast notes that natural gas pipeline constraints could impact reliability in summer, but this is not expected to pose a significant summer operational challenge.
- SERC-Southeast's anticipated resources meet operating reserve requirements under the expected conditions and under the summer risk period scenario.
- The probabilistic analysis metrics indicate adequate energy resources for the subregion.
- Members of SERC-Southeast actively participate in the SERC working groups to perform coordinated studies and develop mitigating actions for any potential or emerging reliability impacts on transmission and resource adequacy.

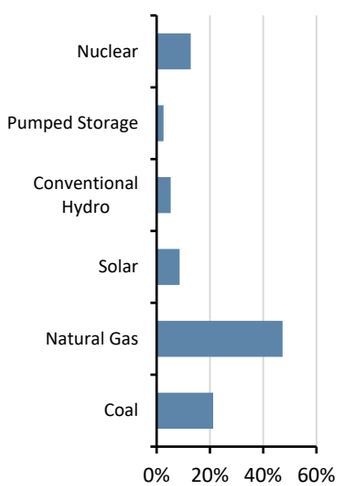
On-Peak Reserve Margin



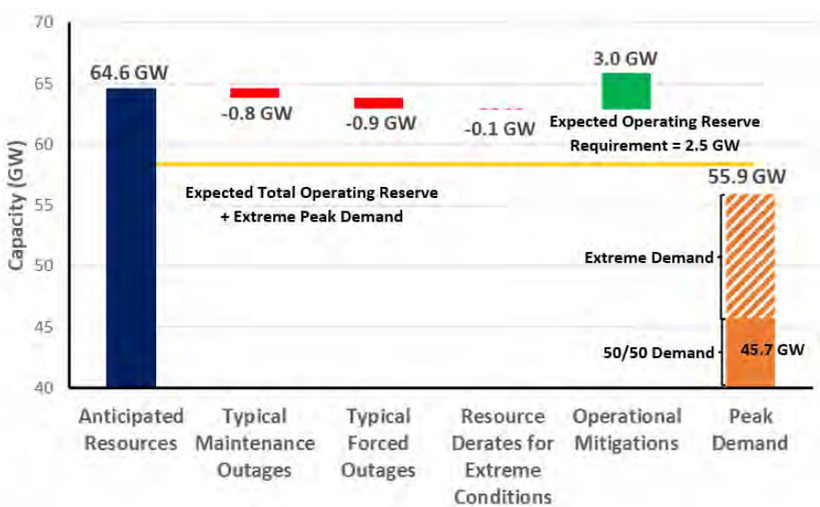
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under the assessed scenarios.

On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and extreme demand forecast based on extreme summer weather (equals or exceeds the (90/10) demand forecast)

Maintenance Outages: Adjusted for higher outages resulting from extreme summer temperatures and aggregated on a SERC subregional level

Forced Outages: Accounts for reduced thermal capacity contributions due to performance in extreme conditions

Extreme Derates: Estimated resources unavailable in extreme conditions

Operational Mitigations: A total of 3 GW based on operational/emergency procedures

Texas RE-ERCOT

The Electric Reliability Council of Texas (ERCOT) is the independent system operator (ISO) for the ERCOT Interconnection and is located entirely in the state of Texas; it operates as a single BA. It also performs financial settlement for the competitive wholesale bulk-power market and administers retail switching for nearly 8 million premises in competitive choice areas. ERCOT is governed by a board of directors and subject to oversight by the Public Utility Commission of Texas and the Texas Legislature. ERCOT is summer-peaking, and the forecasted summer peak load month is August. It covers approximately 200,000 square miles, connects over 52,700 miles of transmission lines, has over 1,100 generation units, and serves more than 26 million customers. Texas RE is responsible for the Regional Entity functions described in the Energy Policy Act of 2005 for ERCOT. On November 3, 2022, the Public Utility Commission of Texas issued an order directing ERCOT to assume the duties and responsibilities of the reliability monitor for the Texas grid.

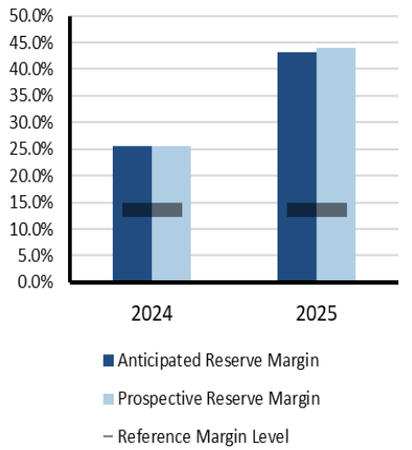
Highlights

- ERCOT expects to have sufficient operating reserves for the August peak load hour given normal summer system conditions.
- ERCOT's probabilistic risk assessment indicates a low risk of having to declare EEAs during the expected August (and summer) peak load day; the EEA probability for the highest-risk hour—hour ending 9:00 p.m.—is 3.6%. The likelihood of an EEA is down significantly from the 2024 SRA due to almost a doubling of battery energy storage capacity and improved energy availability reflecting new battery storage and operational rules.
- Continued robust growth in both loads and intermittent renewable resources drives a higher risk of emergency conditions in the evening hours when solar generation ramps down and loads remain elevated.
- The South Texas IROL continues to present a risk of ERCOT directing system-wide firm load shedding to remain within IROL limits. This risk has been mitigated by updating transmission line dynamic ratings and switching actions to divert power away from the most limiting transmission circuits. The South Texas transmission limits are expected to be needed at least until the San Antonio South Reliability Project is placed in service, which is anticipated to be in Summer 2027.
- ERCOT will release its own August 2025 Monthly Outlook for Resource Adequacy on June 6.

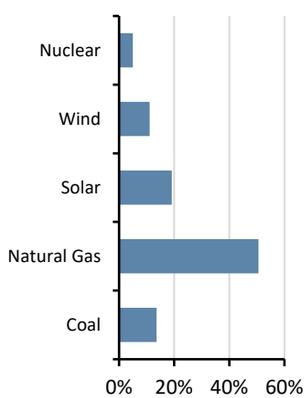
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements for the peak demand hour scenario. However, there is a risk of supply shortages during evening hours (when solar generation ramps down and demand remains high) if there are conventional generation forced outages or extreme low-wind conditions.

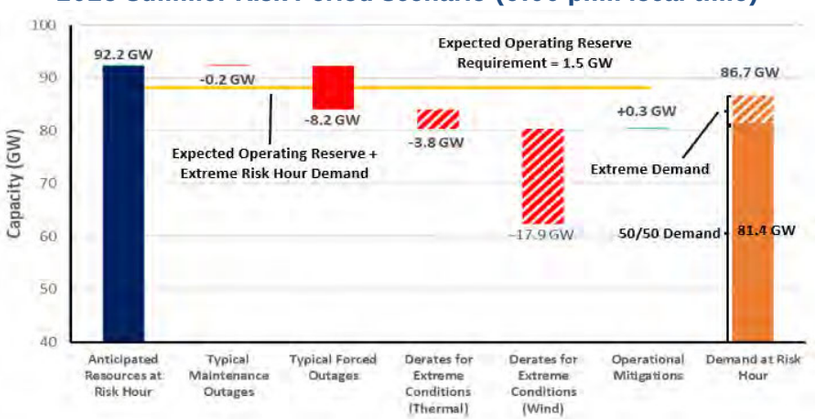
On-Peak Reserve Margin



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario (9:00 p.m. local time)



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at hour ending 9 p.m. local time as solar PV output is diminished and demand remains high

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and extreme demand (95/5) based on August peak load

Forced Outages: Based on the 95th percentile of historical averages of forced outages for June through September weekdays, hours ending 3:00–8:00 p.m. local time for the last three summer seasons

Extreme Derates: Based on the 90th percentile of thermal forced outages for peak August load day

Low Wind Scenario: Based on the 10th percentile of historical averages of hourly wind for June through September, hours ending 1:00–9:00 p.m. local time

Operational Mitigations: Additional capacity from switchable generation and additional imports

WECC-Alberta

WECC-Alberta is a winter-peaking assessment area in the WECC Regional Entity that consists of the province of Alberta. It has 16,369 miles of transmission. WECC is responsible for coordinating and promoting BES reliability in the Western Interconnection. WECC's 329 members include 40 BAs, representing a wide spectrum of organizations with an interest in the BES. Serving an area of nearly 1.8 million square miles and more than 84.5 million customers, it is geographically the largest and most diverse Regional Entity.

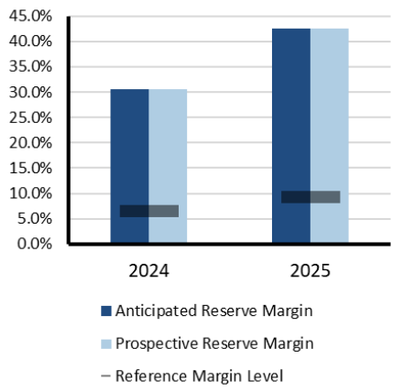
Highlights

- Anticipated and prospective reserve margins are projected to remain above the Reference Margin Level.
- All resource margins have increased by about 50% since last summer with the addition of 23.2% new capacity, including almost 2,700 MW of new natural gas capacity, 1,200 MW of new wind (+27%), 200 MW of new solar (+13%), and 54 MW of new energy storage systems (+27.5%).
- The peak hour has moved earlier, to 3:00 p.m. from 4:00 p.m., still in late July.
- High temperatures, import limitations, and low or declining renewable output during summer evenings can result in grid alerts.
- Wildfires can threaten generating assets and transmission infrastructure requiring invocation of Alberta Electric System Operator (AESO) protocols that include instructing available assets and long lead-time assets to deliver energy up to their maximum capability, calling upon demand response, and maximizing import capability.

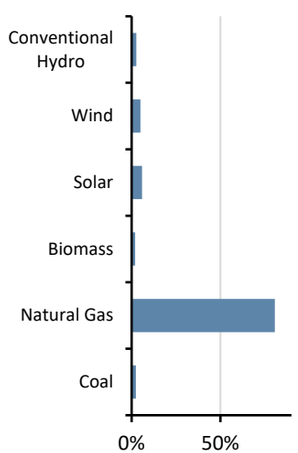
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under the assessed scenarios.

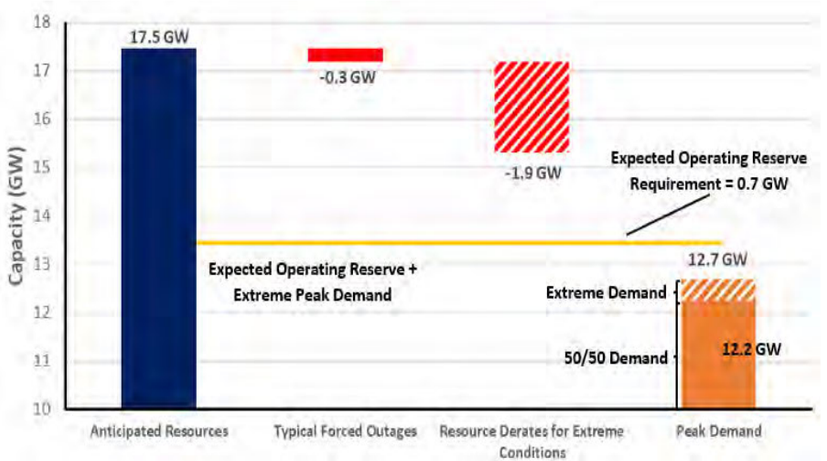
On-Peak Reserve Margin



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and (90/10) demand forecast

Typical Forced Outages: Average seasonal outages

Extreme Derates: Using (90/10) point of resource performance distribution

WECC-Basin

WECC-Basin is a summer-peaking assessment area in the WECC Regional Entity that includes Utah, southern Idaho, and a portion of western Wyoming, covering Idaho Power and PacifiCorp's eastern Balancing Authority Area. The population of this area is approximately 5.4 million. It has 15,910 miles of transmission. WECC is responsible for coordinating and promoting BES reliability in the Western Interconnection. WECC's 329 members include 40 BAs, representing a wide spectrum of organizations with an interest in the BES. Serving an area of nearly 1.8 million square miles and more than 84.5 million customers, it is geographically the largest and most diverse Regional Entity. *Note: The 2025 SRA includes a new assessment area map for the U.S. Western Interconnection. The new assessment area boundaries provide more geographic detail of reliability risk information. WECC-Basin is a new assessment area in 2025 that was part of WECC-NW in the 2024 SRA.*

Highlights

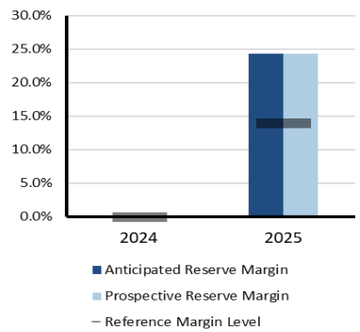
- Total internal expected demand has increased 8% and demand response has increased almost 28% for a net internal demand increase of 7.2%.
- Reserve margins are not anticipated to fall below the reference margin (14%) for the upcoming summer; an early July peak is expected at around 3:00 p.m.
- During periods of contingency reserve shortage, EEAs may be declared in the region to obtain reserves from the Northwest Power Pool.
- Seasonal fluctuations in hydro supply require monitoring and forecasting to have high certainty that these resources will meet anticipated capacity; the Summer 2025 drought outlook for the United States indicates minimal drought conditions in Idaho and some drought areas in Utah this summer.
- Wildfires near wind generation can result in safety curtailments, and fire damage to transmission lines interconnected to hydro sites can present restoration challenges.

Risk Scenario Summary

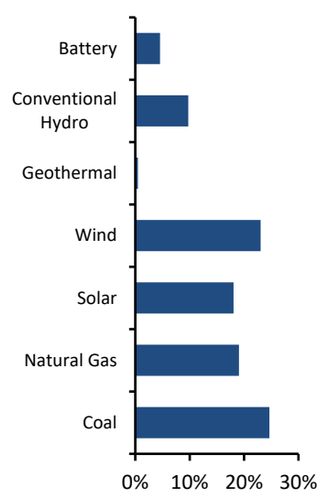
Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under the assessed scenarios with imports.

On-Peak Reserve Margin

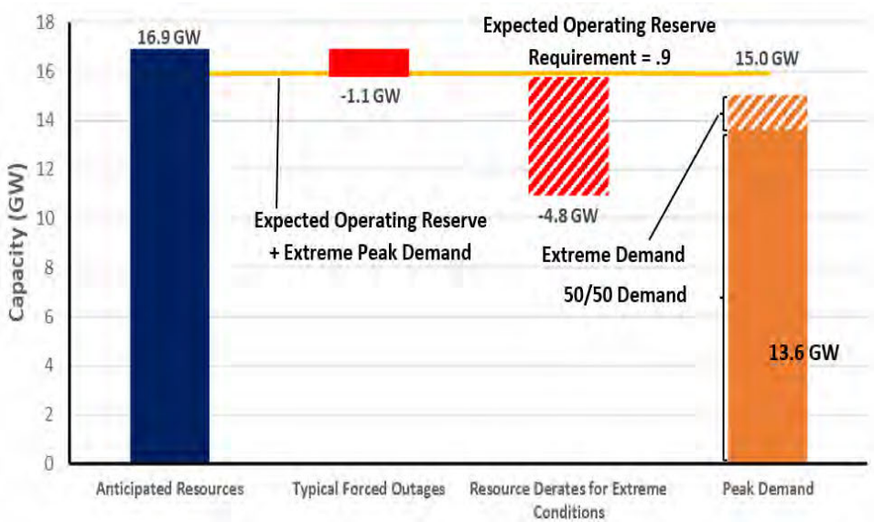
(Note: year comparison not available)



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and (90/10) demand forecast

Forced Outages: Average seasonal outages

Extreme Derates: Using (90/10) resource performance distribution at peak hour

WECC-British Columbia

WECC-British Columbia (BC) is a winter-peaking assessment area in the WECC Regional Entity that consists of the province of British Columbia. It has 11,184 miles of transmission. WECC is responsible for coordinating and promoting BES reliability in the Western Interconnection. WECC's 329 members include 40 BAs, representing a wide spectrum of organizations with an interest in the BES. Serving an area of nearly 1.8 million square miles and more than 84.5 million customers, it is geographically the largest and most diverse Regional Entity.

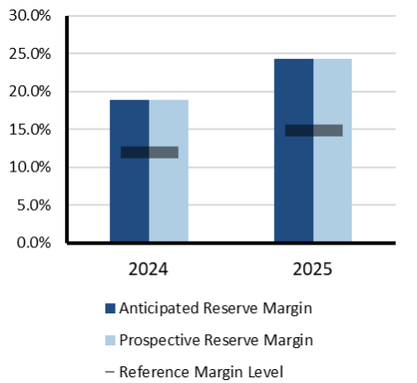
Highlights

- Existing capacity reserve margin has increased from 19% to 22%, and anticipated and prospective reserve margin from 19% to 24%.
- Reserve margins are not anticipated to fall below the reference margin for the upcoming summer.
- The peak hour is forecast for early August at 4:00 p.m., two hours earlier than last summer's outlook of 6:00 p.m.
- About 60% of hydro owned or contracted energy comes from the Columbia and Peace basins. Heavy precipitation in Fall 2024 mitigated the impact of below-average snowpack the previous winter, resulting in hydro storage tracking close to historical averages as of Spring 2025.
- Wildfires can affect the transmission network and generator availability and have caused energy emergencies on the electric system in the past.

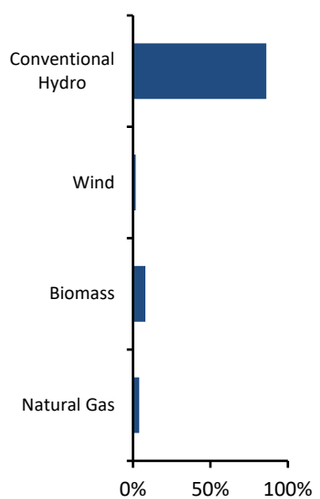
Risk Scenario Summary

Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under the assessed scenarios.

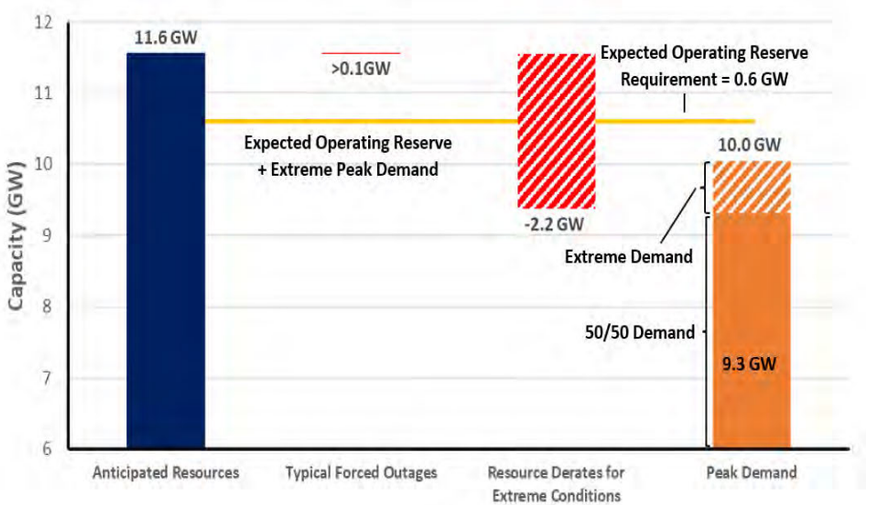
On-Peak Reserve Margin



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and (90/10) demand forecast

Forced Outages: Average seasonal outages

Extreme Derates: Using (90/10) resource performance distribution at peak hour

WECC-California

WECC-California is a summer-peaking assessment area in the Western Interconnection that includes most of California and a small section of Nevada. The assessment area has a population of over 42.5 million people. The area includes the California ISO, Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, Turlock Irrigation District, and the Balancing Area of Northern California. It has 32,712 miles of transmission. WECC is responsible for coordinating and promoting BES reliability in the Western Interconnection. WECC's 329 members include 40 BAs, representing a wide spectrum of organizations with an interest in the BES. Serving an area of nearly 1.8 million square miles and more than 84.5 million customers, it is geographically the largest and most diverse Regional Entity. *Note: The 2025 SRA includes a new assessment area map for the U.S. Western Interconnection. The new assessment area boundaries provide more geographic detail of reliability risk information. WECC-California is a new assessment area in 2025 that was part of WECC-CA/MX in the 2024 SRA*.

Highlights

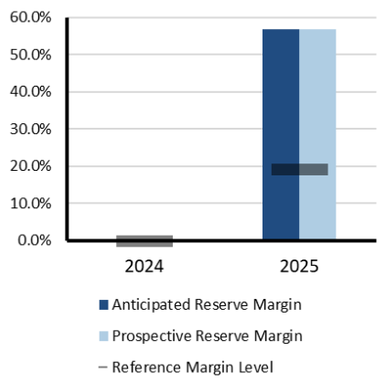
- Demand response is down 8.6% since last summer, existing-certain capacity is up 5.8%, and Tier 1 planned capacity is up 41.2% for a net increase in anticipated resources of 9%; anticipated and prospective reserve margins are up by 11.4%. The peak hour is still forecasted for early September around 4:00 p.m.
- Reserve margins are not anticipated to fall below the reference margin for the upcoming summer, and probabilistic assessment of normal and extreme resource/demand scenarios reveal no EUE or LOLH.
- Wildfires can and have threatened both the California Oregon Intertie line, resulting in import capability limitations.
- Prolonged elevated demand during heat waves in combination with thermal resource derates and forced outage rates present significant risk.
- An influx of IBRs and corresponding reduction in system inertia can potentially trigger system reliability issues and require additional regulation, flexible ramp, and future imbalance reserve requirements.
- Increased solar penetrations in this region along with changing load patterns from elevated temperatures and residential demand are shifting the hours with the most challenging resource adequacy needs later into the evening rather than traditional afternoon gross peak load periods.

Risk Scenario Summary

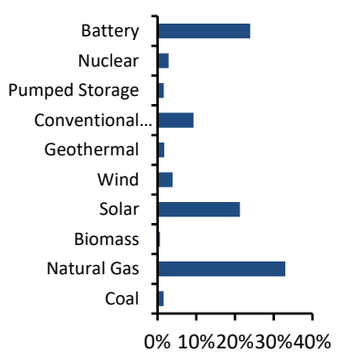
Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under assessed scenarios, and a probabilistic assessment of normal and extreme resource/demand scenarios reveals neither EUE nor LOLH.

On-Peak Reserve Margin

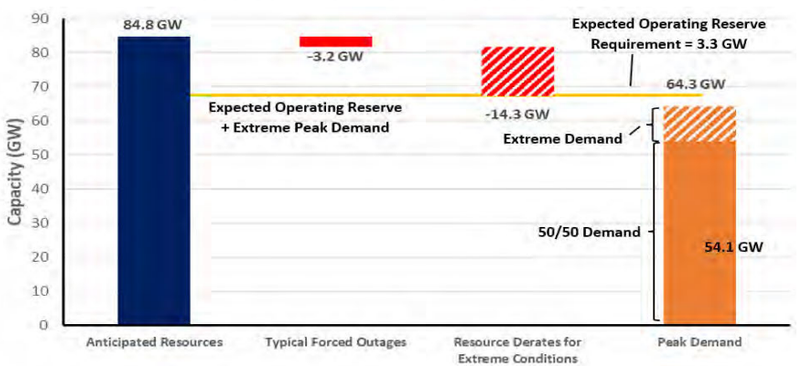
(Note: year comparison not available)



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) at risk hour and (90/10) demand forecast at risk hour

Forced Outages: Estimated using market forced outage model

Extreme Derates: On natural gas units based on historical data and manufacturer data for temperature performance and outages

WECC-Mexico

WECC-Mexico is a summer-peaking assessment area in the Western Interconnection that includes the northern portion of the Mexican state of Baja California, which has a population of 3.8 million people and includes CENACE. It has 1,568 miles of transmission. WECC is responsible for coordinating and promoting BES reliability in the Western Interconnection. WECC's 329 members include 40 BAs, representing a wide spectrum of organizations with an interest in the BES. Serving an area of nearly 1.8 million square miles and more than 84.5 million customers, it is geographically the largest and most diverse Regional Entity. *Note: The 2025 SRA includes a new assessment area map for the U.S. Western Interconnection. The new assessment area boundaries provide more geographic detail of reliability risk information. WECC-Mexico is a new assessment area in 2025 that was part of WECC-CA/MX in the 2024 SRA.*

Highlights

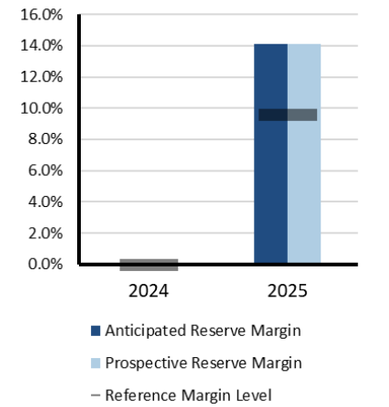
- Total and net internal expected (50/50) demand are up 6.8%, existing-certain capacity is up 29.8% or 989 MW, and Tier 1 planned capacity has fallen 100% to zero, leading to a decrease in the anticipated reserve margin from 22.9% down to 14.1%
- The peak hour is expected to occur in early August around 4:00 p.m.
- Operating reserves are a concern in this region during periods of extreme heat and elevated demand. High loading on Path 45 (See: WECC Path Rating Catalog) coupled with outages or derates to large thermal assets in this region can result in the declaration of an EAA and a request for assistance from RC West.

Risk Scenario Summary

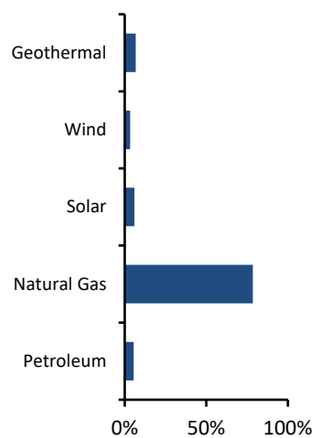
Expected resources at normal peak demand and outage conditions require some imports to maintain operating reserves. Thus, above-normal demand, high forced outage conditions, or transmission derates in the neighboring area could place WECC-Mexico in an energy emergency.

On-Peak Reserve Margin

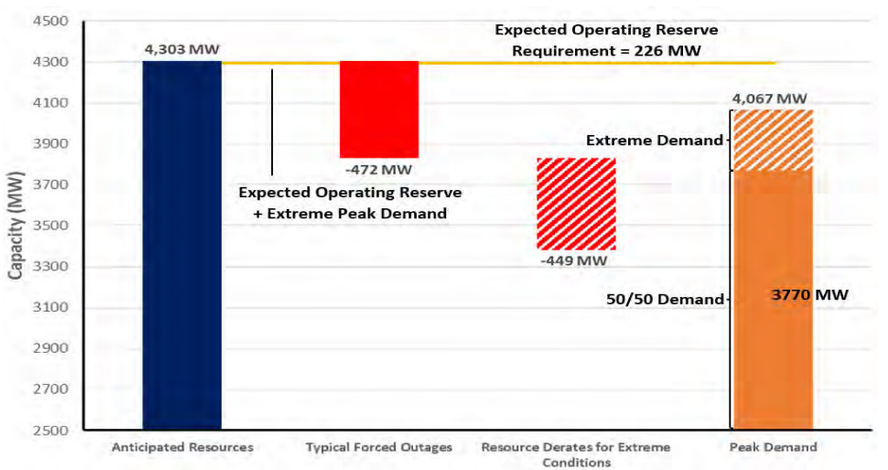
(Note: year comparison not available)



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy at peak demand hour

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) and (90/10) demand forecast

Forced Outages: Average seasonal outages

Extreme Derates: Using (90/10) resource performance distribution at peak hour

WECC-Rocky Mountain

WECC-Rocky Mountain is a summer-peaking assessment area in the Western Interconnection that includes Colorado, most of Wyoming, and parts of Nebraska and South Dakota. The population of the area is approximately 6.7 million. It covers the balancing areas of the Public Service Company of Colorado and the Western Area Power Administration's Rocky Mountain Region. It has 18,797 miles of transmission. WECC is responsible for coordinating and promoting BES reliability in the Western Interconnection. WECC's 329 members include 40 BAs, representing a wide spectrum of organizations with an interest in the BES. Serving an area of nearly 1.8 million square miles and more than 84.5 million customers, it is geographically the largest and most diverse Regional Entity. *Note: The 2025 SRA includes a new assessment area map for the U.S. Western Interconnection. The new assessment area boundaries provide more geographic detail of reliability risk information. WECC-Rocky Mountain is a new assessment area in 2025 that was part of WECC-NW in the 2024 SRA*.

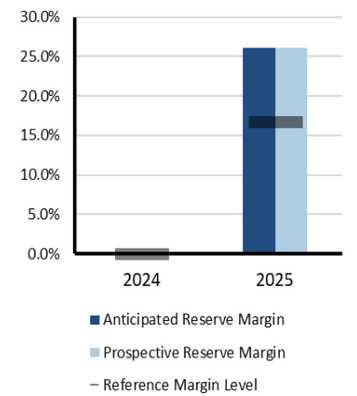
Highlights

- The reserve margins (existing-certain 25% and anticipated and prospective 26%) are not anticipated to fall below the reference margin (17%) for Summer 2025.
- Total and net internal demand (50/50) is up 25% or almost 2,800 MW, leading to a decline in the Anticipated Reserve Margin by almost a third.
- During the summer, there is increased load and decreased market purchase availability. Low wind availability and ramping scarcity events are a concern.
- Environmental and ecological factors have contributed to a rise in wildfire frequency and shortening of the fire return interval in the Rocky Mountain region, which, in addition to having caused generation outages, threatens rural co-ops disproportionately due to the extensive line buildout over remote regions.

Risk Scenario Summary

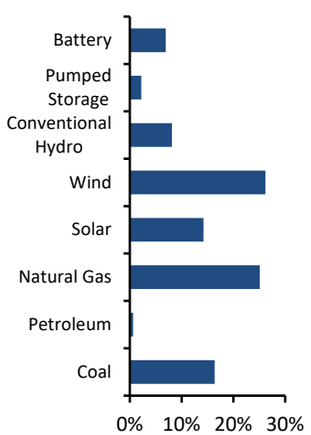
Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under assessed scenarios with imports.

On-Peak Reserve Margin

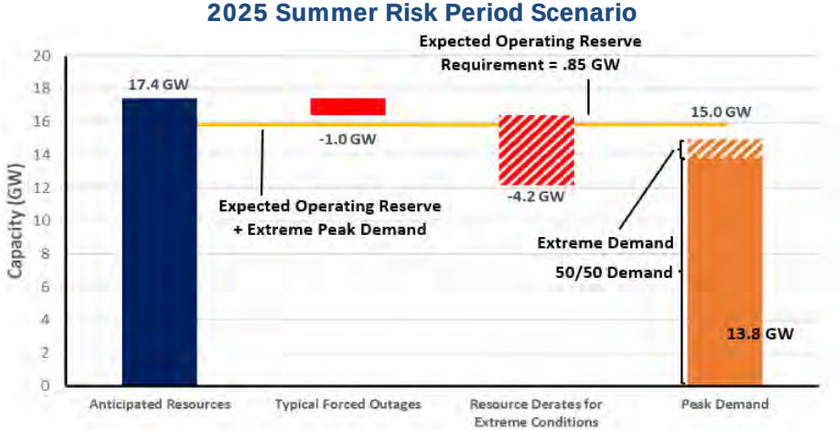


(Note: year comparison not available)

On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy occurs at the hour of peak demand

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) at risk hour and (90/10) demand forecast at risk hour

Forced Outages: Average seasonal outages

Extreme Derates: Using (90/10) scenario

WECC-Northwest

WECC-Northwest is a winter-peaking assessment area in the WECC Regional Entity. The area includes Montana, Oregon, and Washington and parts of northern California and northern Idaho. The population of the area is approximately 13.6 million. It has 32,751 miles of transmission. WECC is responsible for coordinating and promoting BES reliability in the Western Interconnection. WECC's 329 members include 40 BAs, representing a wide spectrum of organizations with an interest in the BES. Serving an area of nearly 1.8 million square miles and more than 84.5 million customers, it is geographically the largest and most diverse Regional Entity. *Note: The 2025 SRA includes a new assessment area map for the U.S. Western Interconnection. The new assessment area boundaries provide more geographic detail of reliability risk information. WECC-Northwest is a new assessment area in 2025 that was part of a larger WECC-NW footprint in the 2024 SRA.*

Highlights

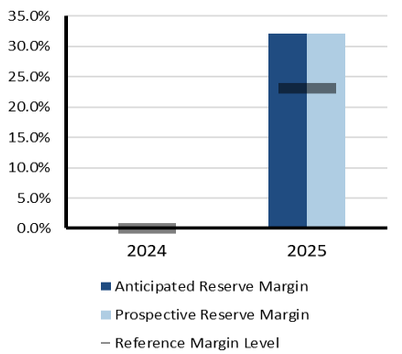
- The reserve margins (existing-certain 29% and anticipated and prospective 32%) are not anticipated to fall below the reference margin (23%) for the upcoming summer. An extreme summer peak load may be around 32,740 MW.
- Typical forced outages are forecast to be 771 MW, with derates for thermal under extreme conditions to be 1,584 MW and 2,649 MW for wind. The expected operating reserve requirement on peak is 1,750 MW.
- Extreme heat corresponds with elevated loads, reduced transmission ratings, and temperature derates of thermal resources, which can strain resource adequacy and grid reliability.
- Seasonal hydro variability is a risk.

Risk Scenario Summary

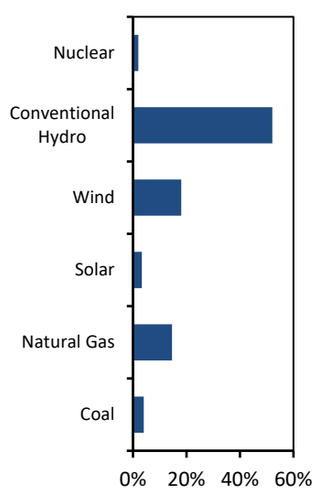
Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under assessed scenarios with imports.

On-Peak Reserve Margin

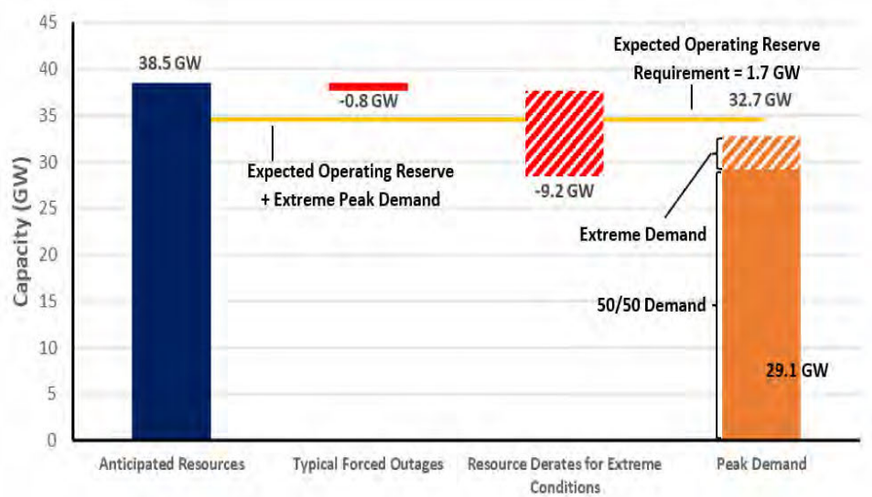
(Note: year comparison not available)



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy occurs at the hour of peak demand

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) at risk hour and (90/10) demand forecast at risk hour

Forced Outages: Average seasonal outages

Extreme Derates: Using (90/10) scenario

WECC-Southwest

WECC-Southwest is a summer-peaking assessment area in the Western Interconnection that includes all of Arizona and New Mexico, most of Nevada, and small parts of California and Texas. The area has a population of approximately 13.6 million. It has 23,084 miles of transmission. WECC is responsible for coordinating and promoting BES reliability in the Western Interconnection. WECC's 329 members include 40 BAs, representing a wide spectrum of organizations with an interest in the BES. Serving an area of nearly 1.8 million square miles and more than 84.5 million customers, it is geographically the largest and most diverse Regional Entity. *Note: The 2025 SRA includes a new assessment area map for the U.S. Western Interconnection. The new assessment area boundaries provide more geographic detail of reliability risk information. WECC-Southwest is a new, larger assessment area in 2025 that now includes a portion of WECC-NW in the 2024 SRA.*

Highlights

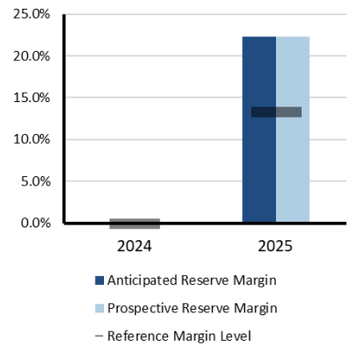
- Anticipated Reserve Margins for the summer are 22%, exceeding the Reference Margin Level for reliability calculated by WECC.
- WECC's probabilistic analysis indicates that the area is not expected to encounter LOLH or EUE under a range of demand and resource conditions.
- The peak hour is expected to occur in early July around 5:00 p.m., when solar generation output begins to diminish.
- Wide-area heat events or wildfires that affect resource and transmission availability across the western interconnection area a reliability concern for the Southwest. Firm imports may be limited at this time if neighboring areas are also experiencing peak loads, limiting energy availability to export to the Southwest.

Risk Scenario Summary

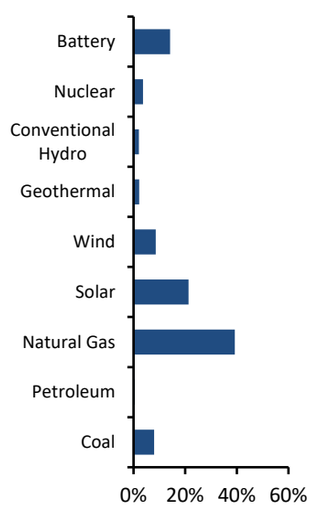
Expected resources meet operating reserve requirements under assessed scenarios with imports.

On-Peak Reserve Margin

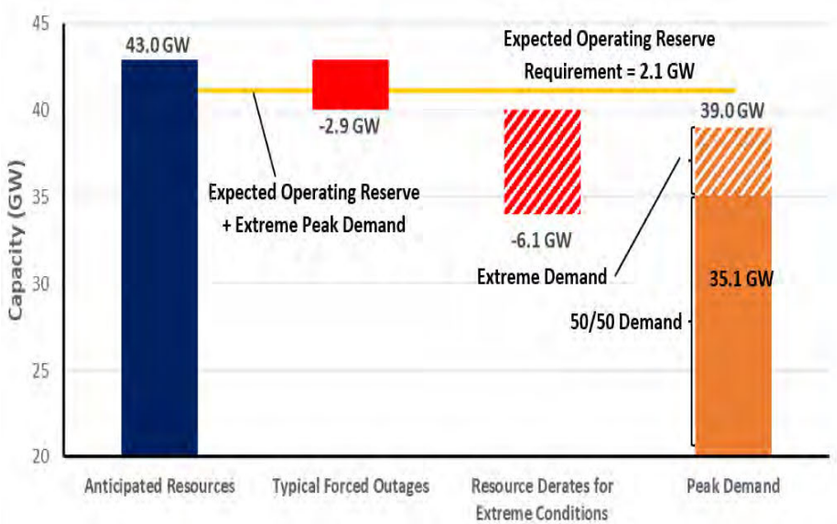
(Note: year comparison not available)



On-Peak Fuel Mix



2025 Summer Risk Period Scenario



Scenario Description (See Data Concepts and Assumptions)

Risk Period: Highest risk for unserved energy occurs at the hour of peak demand (5:00 p.m. local)

Demand Scenarios: Net internal demand (50/50) at risk hour and (90/10) demand forecast

Forced Outages: Average seasonal outages

Extreme Derates: Using (90/10) scenario

Data Concepts and Assumptions

The table below explains data concepts and important assumptions used throughout this assessment.

General Assumptions
• Reliability of the interconnected BPS is comprised of both adequacy and operating reliability:
▪ Adequacy is the ability of the electric system to supply the aggregate electric power and energy requirements of the electricity consumers at all times while taking into account scheduled and reasonably expected unscheduled outages of system components.
▪ Operating reliability is the ability of the electric system to withstand sudden disturbances, such as electric short-circuits or unanticipated loss of system components.
• The reserve margin calculation is an important industry planning metric used to examine future resource adequacy.
• All data in this assessment is based on existing federal, state, and provincial laws and regulations.
• Differences in data collection periods for each assessment area should be considered when comparing demand and capacity data between year-to-year seasonal assessments.
• A positive net transfer capability would indicate a net importing assessment area; a negative value would indicate a net exporter.
Demand Assumptions
• Electricity demand projections, or load forecasts, are provided by each assessment area.
• Load forecasts include peak hourly load[12] or total internal demand for the summer and winter of each year.[13]
• Total internal demand projections are based on normal weather (50/50 distribution)[14] and are provided on a coincident[15] basis for most assessment areas.
• Net internal demand is used in all reserve margin calculations, and it is equal to total internal demand then reduced by the amount of controllable and dispatchable demand response projected to be available during the peak hour.
Resource Assumptions
Resource planning methods vary throughout the North American BPS. NERC uses the categories below to provide a consistent approach for collecting and presenting resource adequacy. Because the electrical output of VERs (e.g., wind, solar PV) depends on weather conditions, their contribution to reserve margins and other on-peak resource adequacy analysis is less than their nameplate capacity.
Anticipated Resources: • **Existing-Certain Capacity**: Included in this category are commercially operable generating units or portions of generating units that meet at least one of the following requirements when examining the period of peak demand for the summer season: unit must have a firm capability and have a power purchase agreement with firm transmission that must be in effect for the unit; unit must be classified as a designated network resource; and/or, where energy-only markets exist, unit must be a designated market resource eligible to bid into the market. • **Tier 1 Capacity Additions**: This category includes capacity that either is under construction or has received approved planning requirements. • **Net Firm Capacity Transfers (Imports minus Exports)**: This category includes transfers with firm contracts.
Prospective Resources: Includes all anticipated resources plus the following: **Existing-Other Capacity**: Included in this category are commercially operable generating units or portions of generating units that could be available to serve load for the period of peak demand for the season but do not meet the requirements of existing-certain.

[12] https://www.nerc.com/pa/Stand/Glossary%20of%20Terms/Glossary_of_Terms.pdf used in NERC Reliability Standards

[13] The summer season represents June–September and the winter season represents December–February.

[14] Essentially, this means that there is a 50% probability that actual demand will be higher and a 50% probability that actual demand will be lower than the value provided for a given season/year.

[15] Coincident: This is the sum of two or more peak loads that occur in the same hour. Noncoincident: This is the sum of two or more peak loads on individual systems that do not occur in the same time interval; this is meaningful only when considering loads within a limited period of time, such as a day, a week, a month, a heating or cooling season, and usually for not more than one year. SERC calculates total internal demand on a noncoincidental basis.

Reserve Margin Descriptions

Planning Reserve Margin: This is the primary metric used to measure resource adequacy; it is defined as the difference in resources (anticipated or prospective) and net internal demand then divided by net internal demand and shown as a percentage.

Reference Margin Level: The assumptions and naming convention of this metric vary by assessment area. The RML can be determined using both deterministic and probabilistic (based on a 0.1/year loss-of-load study) approaches. In both cases, this metric is used by system planners to quantify the amount of reserve capacity in the system above the forecasted peak demand that is needed to ensure sufficient supply to meet peak loads. Establishing an RML is necessary to account for long-term factors of uncertainty involved in system planning, such as unexpected generator outages and extreme weather impacts that could lead to increase demand beyond what was projected in the 50/50 load forecasted. In many assessment areas, an RML is established by a state, provincial authority, ISO/Regional Transmission Organization (RTO), or other regulatory body. In some cases, the RML is a requirement. RMLs may be different for the summer and winter seasons. If an RML is not provided by an assessment area, NERC applies 15% for predominantly thermal systems and 10% for predominantly hydro systems.

Seasonal Risk Scenario Chart Description

Each assessment area performed an operational risk analysis that was used to produce the seasonal risk scenario charts in the **Regional Assessments Dashboards**. The chart presents deterministic scenarios for further analysis of different resource and demand levels: The left **blue** column shows anticipated resources, and the two **orange** columns at the right show the two demand scenarios of the normal peak net internal demand and the extreme summer peak demand—both determined by the assessment area. The middle **red** or **green** bars show adjustments that are applied cumulatively to the anticipated resources, such as the following:

- Reductions for typical generation outages (i.e., maintenance and forced outages that are not already accounted for in anticipated resources)
- Reductions that represent additional outage or performance derating by resource type for extreme, low-probability conditions (e.g., drought condition impacts on hydroelectric generation, low-wind scenario affecting wind generation, fuel supply limitations, or extreme temperature conditions that result in reduced thermal generation output)
- Additional capacity resources that represent quantified capacity from operational procedures, if any, that are made available during scarcity conditions

Not all assessment areas have the same categories of adjustments to anticipated resources. Furthermore, each assessment area determined the adjustments to capacity based on methods or assumptions that are summarized below the chart. Methods and assumptions differ by assessment area and may not be comparable.

The chart enables evaluation of resource levels against levels of expected operating reserve requirement and the forecasted demand. Furthermore, the effects from extreme events can also be examined by comparing resource levels after applying extreme scenario derates and/or extreme summer peak demand.

Resource Adequacy

The Anticipated Reserve Margin (ARM), which is based on available resource capacity, is a metric used to evaluate resource adequacy by comparing the projected capability of anticipated resources to serve forecast peak demand.[16] Large year-to-year changes in anticipated resources or forecast peak demand (net internal demand) can greatly impact Planning Reserve Margin calculations. All assessment areas have sufficient ARMs to meet or exceed their RML for the summer 2025 as shown in **Figure 4**.

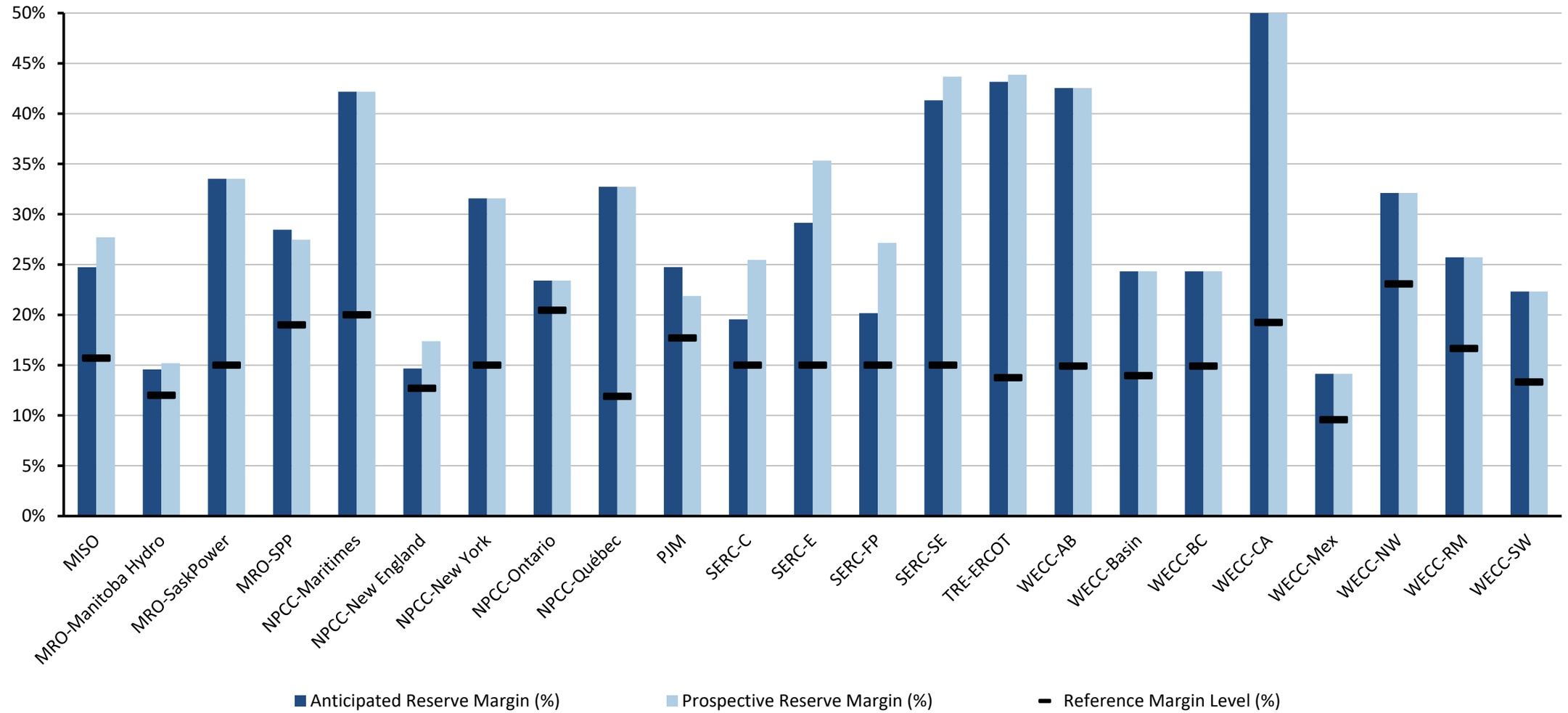


Figure 4: Summer 2025 Anticipated/Prospective Reserve Margins Compared to Reference Margin Level

[16] Generally, anticipated resources include generators and firm capacity transfers that are expected to be available to serve load during electrical peak loads for the season. Prospective resources are those that could be available but do not meet criteria to be counted as anticipated resources. Refer to the **Data Concepts and Assumptions** section for additional information on Anticipated/Prospective Reserve Margins, anticipated/prospective resources, and RMLs.

Changes from Year to Year

Figure 5 provides the relative change in the forecast ARMs from the 2024 Summer to the 2025 Summer. A significant decline can signal potential operational issues for the upcoming season. Additional details for each assessment area are provided in the Data Concepts and Assumptions and Regional Assessments Dashboards sections.

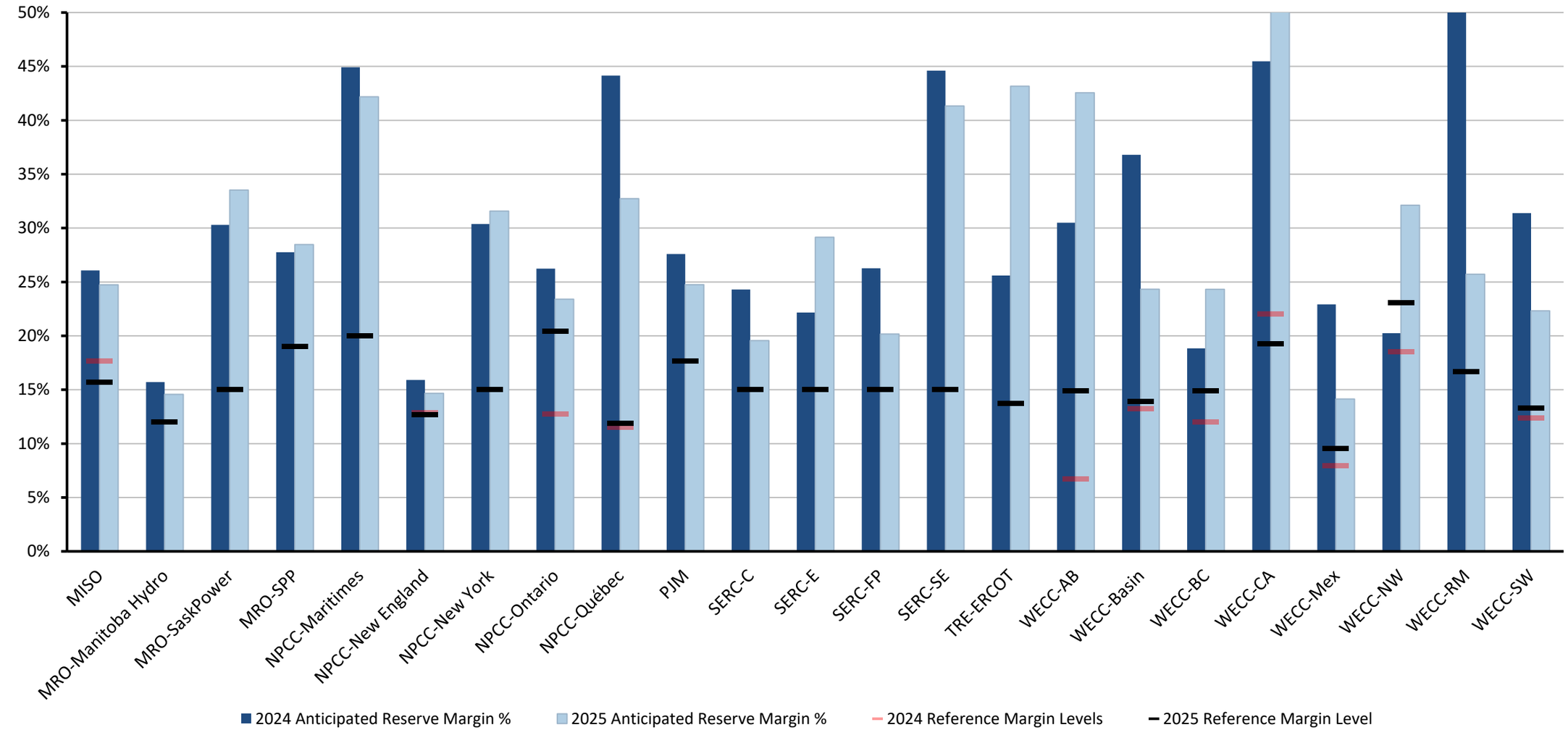


Figure 5: Summer 2024 and Summer 2025 Anticipated Reserve Margins Year-to-Year Change

Note: Yearly trends are not available for new WECC assessment areas in the United States and Baja California, Mexico.

Net Internal Demand

The changes in forecasted net internal demand for each assessment area are shown in Figure 6.[17] Assessment areas develop these forecasts based on historic load and weather information as well as other long-term projections.

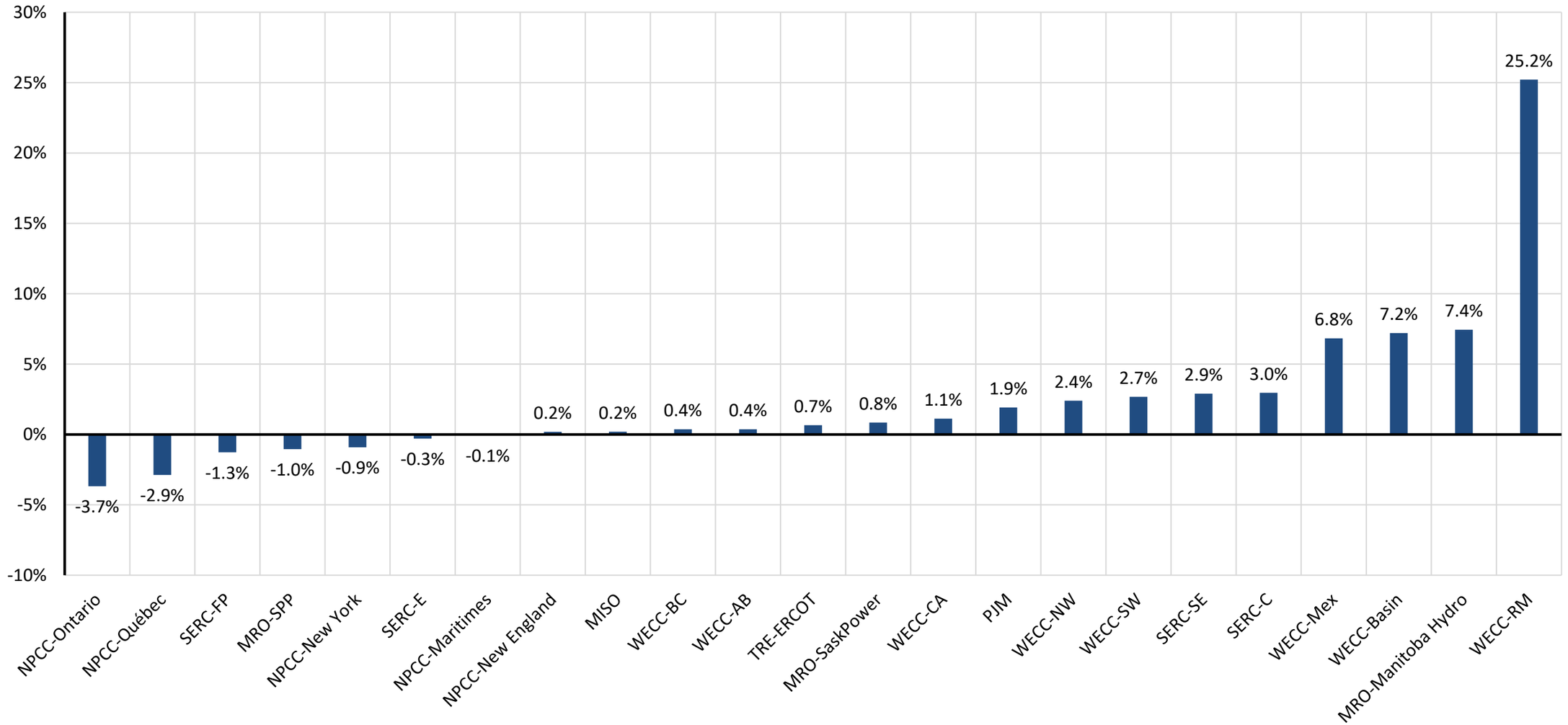


Figure 6: Changes in Net Internal Demand—Summer 2024 Forecast Compared to Summer 2025 Forecast

[17] Changes in modeling and methods are contributing to year-to-year changes in forecasted net internal demand projections in NPCC Maritimes and NPCC Ontario. See assessment area dashboards.

Demand and Resource Tables

Peak demand and supply capacity data—resource adequacy data—for each assessment area are as follows in each table (in alphabetical order).

MISO			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	124,830	125,313	0.4%
Demand Response: Available	8,750	9,004	2.9%
Net Internal Demand	116,079	116,309	0.2%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	143,866	142,793	-0.7%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	0	0	-
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	2,471	2,280	-7.7%
Anticipated Resources	146,337	145,073	-0.9%
Existing-Other Capacity	1,833	1,190	-35.1%
Prospective Resources	148,740	148,543	-0.1%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	26.1%	24.7%	-1.3
Prospective Reserve Margin	28.1%	27.7%	-0.4
Reference Margin Level	17.7%	15.7%	-2.0

MRO-Manitoba Hydro			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	3,143	3,377	7.4%
Demand Response: Available	0	0	-
Net Internal Demand	3,143	3,377	7.4%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	5,615	5,583	-0.6%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	0	0	-
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	-1,978	-1,714	-13.3%
Anticipated Resources	3,637	3,869	6.4%
Existing-Other Capacity	37	21	-42.9%
Prospective Resources	3,674	3,890	5.9%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	15.7%	14.6%	-1.1
Prospective Reserve Margin	16.9%	15.2%	-1.7
Reference Margin Level	12.0%	12.0%	0.0

MRO-SaskPower			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	3,590	3,620	0.8%
Demand Response: Available	50	50	0.0%
Net Internal Demand	3,540	3,570	0.8%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	4,323	4,477	3.6%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	0	0	-
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	290	290	0.0%
Anticipated Resources	4,613	4,767	3.3%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	4,613	4,767	3.3%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	30.3%	33.5%	3.2
Prospective Reserve Margin	30.3%	33.5%	3.2
Reference Margin Level	15.0%	15.0%	0.0

MRO-SPP			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	56,316	56,168	-0.3%
Demand Response: Available	979	1,408	43.8%
Net Internal Demand	55,337	54,760	-1.0%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	70,855	70,549	-0.4%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	0	0	-
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	-157	-201	27.5%
Anticipated Resources	70,698	70,348	-0.5%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	70,151	69,801	-0.5%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	27.8%	28.5%	0.7
Prospective Reserve Margin	26.8%	27.5%	0.7
Reference Margin Level	19.0%	19.0%	0.0

NPCC-Maritimes			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	3,586	3,584	-0.1%
Demand Response: Available	327	327	0.0%
Net Internal Demand	3,259	3,257	-0.1%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	4,660	4,348	-6.7%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	0	220	-
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	63	63	0.0%
Anticipated Resources	4,723	4,631	-1.9%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	4,723	4,631	-1.9%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	44.9%	42.2%	-2.7
Prospective Reserve Margin	44.9%	42.2%	-2.7
Reference Margin Level	20.0%	20.0%	0.0

NPCC-New York			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	31,541	31,471	-0.2%
Demand Response: Available	1,281	1,487	16.1%
Net Internal Demand	30,260	29,984	-0.9%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	37,867	37,682	-0.5%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	0	0	-
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	1,585	1,769	11.6%
Anticipated Resources	39,452	39,451	0.0%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	39,452	39,451	0.0%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	30.4%	31.6%	1.2
Prospective Reserve Margin	30.4%	31.6%	1.2
Reference Margin Level	15.0%	15.0%	0.0

NPCC-New England			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	25,294	25,202	-0.4%
Demand Response: Available	661	399	-39.6%
Net Internal Demand	24,633	24,803	0.7%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	27,255	27,054	-0.7%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	0	0	-
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	1,297	1,245	-4.0%
Anticipated Resources	28,552	28,299	-0.9%
Existing-Other Capacity	138	668	384.1%
Prospective Resources	28,690	28,967	1.0%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	15.9%	14.1%	-1.8
Prospective Reserve Margin	16.5%	16.8%	0.3
Reference Margin Level	12.9%	12.7%	-0.2

NPCC-Ontario			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	22,753	21,955	-3.5%
Demand Response: Available	996	998	0.2%
Net Internal Demand	21,757	20,957	-3.7%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	26,856	24,760	-7.8%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	9	413	4568.6%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	600	689	14.8%
Anticipated Resources	27,465	25,862	-5.8%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	27,465	25,862	-5.8%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	26.2%	23.4%	-2.8
Prospective Reserve Margin	26.2%	23.4%	-2.8
Reference Margin Level	12.8%	20.5%	7.7

NPCC-Québec			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	22,922	23,283	1.6%
Demand Response: Available	0	1,020	-
Net Internal Demand	22,922	22,263	-2.9%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	35,731	32,132	-10.1%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	0	0	-
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	-2,689	-2,582	-4.0%
Anticipated Resources	33,042	29,550	-10.6%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	33,042	29,550	-10.6%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	44.1%	32.7%	-11.4
Prospective Reserve Margin	44.1%	32.7%	-11.4
Reference Margin Level	11.5%	11.9%	0.4

SERC-Central			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	42,636	42,765	0.3%
Demand Response: Available	1,941	864	-55.5%
Net Internal Demand	40,695	41,900	3.0%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	47,674	46,949	-1.5%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	332	592	78.1%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	2,578	2,554	-0.9%
Anticipated Resources	50,584	50,095	-1.0%
Existing-Other Capacity	2,075	2,475	19.2%
Prospective Resources	52,659	52,570	-0.2%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	24.3%	19.6%	-4.7
Prospective Reserve Margin	29.4%	25.5%	-3.9
Reference Margin Level	15.0%	15.0%	0.0

PJM			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	151,247	154,144	1.9%
Demand Response: Available	7,756	7,898	1.8%
Net Internal Demand	143,491	146,246	1.9%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	183,690	186,638	1.6%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	0	0	-
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	-607	-4,200	591.9%
Anticipated Resources	183,083	182,438	-0.4%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	182,476	178,238	-2.3%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	27.6%	24.7%	-2.8
Prospective Reserve Margin	27.2%	21.9%	-5.3
Reference Margin Level	17.7%	17.7%	0.0

SERC-East			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	43,567	44,015	1.0%
Demand Response: Available	985	1,558	58.2%
Net Internal Demand	42,582	42,457	-0.3%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	51,304	54,665	6.5%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	122	17	-86.0%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	593	150	-74.7%
Anticipated Resources	52,019	54,832	5.4%
Existing-Other Capacity	1,131	2,628	132.3%
Prospective Resources	53,150	57,459	8.1%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	22.2%	29.1%	7.0
Prospective Reserve Margin	24.8%	35.3%	10.5
Reference Margin Level	15.0%	15.0%	0.0

SERC-Florida Peninsula			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	53,293	52,987	-0.6%
Demand Response: Available	2,824	3,158	11.8%
Net Internal Demand	50,469	49,829	-1.3%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	63,199	59,395	-6.0%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	34	102	197.8%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	491	381	-22.4%
Anticipated Resources	63,724	59,878	-6.0%
Existing-Other Capacity	972	3,482	258.2%
Prospective Resources	64,696	63,360	-2.1%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	26.3%	20.2%	-6.1
Prospective Reserve Margin	28.2%	27.2%	-1.0
Reference Margin Level	15.0%	15.0%	0.0

Texas RE-ERCOT			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	84,818	85,151	0.4%
Demand Response: Available	3,496	3,292	-5.8%
Net Internal Demand	81,323	81,859	0.7%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	99,541	112,321	12.8%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	2,578	4,854	88.3%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	20	20	0.0%
Anticipated Resources	102,139	117,195	14.7%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	102,167	117,770	15.3%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	25.6%	43.2%	17.6
Prospective Reserve Margin	25.6%	43.9%	18.2
Reference Margin Level	13.75%	13.75%	0.0

SERC-Southeast			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	46,021	47,049	2.2%
Demand Response: Available	1,599	1,338	-16.3%
Net Internal Demand	44,422	45,711	2.9%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	63,693	64,111	0.7%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	1,738	0	-100.0%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	-1,192	489	-141.0%
Anticipated Resources	64,238	64,600	0.6%
Existing-Other Capacity	785	1,077	37.1%
Prospective Resources	65,024	65,676	1.0%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	44.6%	41.3%	-3.3
Prospective Reserve Margin	46.4%	43.7%	-2.7
Reference Margin Level	15.0%	15.0%	0.0

WECC-AB			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	12,201	12,246	0.4%
Demand Response: Available	0	0	-
Net Internal Demand	12,201	12,246	0.4%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	13,941	17,176	23.2%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	1,981	281	-85.8%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	0	0	-
Anticipated Resources	15,922	17,457	9.6%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	15,922	17,457	9.6%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	30.5%	42.6%	12.1
Prospective Reserve Margin	30.5%	42.6%	12.1
Reference Margin Level	6.7%	9.0%	2.7

WECC-BC			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	9,275	9,309	0.4%
Demand Response: Available	0	0	-
Net Internal Demand	9,275	9,309	0.4%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	11,022	11,313	2.6%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	0	260	-
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	0	0	-
Anticipated Resources	11,022	11,573	5.0%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	11,022	11,573	5.0%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	18.8%	24.3%	5.5
Prospective Reserve Margin	18.8%	24.3%	5.5
Reference Margin Level	12.0%	14.9%	2.9

WECC-California			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	54,267	54,797	1.0%
Demand Response: Available	816	746	-8.6%
Net Internal Demand	53,451	54,051	1.1%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	71,564	75,726	5.8%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	5,998	8,470	41.2%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	197	598	203.6%
Anticipated Resources	77,759	84,794	9.0%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	77,759	84,794	9.0%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	45.5%	56.9%	11.4
Prospective Reserve Margin	45.5%	56.9%	11.4
Reference Margin Level	22.0%	19.2%	-2.8

WECC-Southwest			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	34,629	35,321	2.0%
Demand Response: Available	422	199	-52.9%
Net Internal Demand	34,207	35,122	2.7%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	37,716	40,300	6.9%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	4,272	1,966	-54.0%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	2,957	695	-76.5%
Anticipated Resources	44,945	42,961	-4.4%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	44,945	42,961	-4.4%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	31.4%	22.3%	-9.1
Prospective Reserve Margin	31.4%	22.3%	-9.1
Reference Margin Level	12.4%	13.3%	1.0

WECC-Northwest			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	28,475	29,157	2.4%
Demand Response: Available	30	30	0.0%
Net Internal Demand	28,445	29,127	2.4%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	33,164	36,388	9.7%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	201	844	319.9%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	838	1,249	49.0%
Anticipated Resources	34,203	38,481	12.5%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	34,203	38,481	12.5%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	20.2%	32.1%	11.9
Prospective Reserve Margin	20.2%	32.1%	11.9
Reference Margin Level	18.5%	23.1%	4.6

WECC-Basin			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	13,165	14,214	8.0%
Demand Response: Available	485	620	27.8%
Net Internal Demand	12,680	13,594	7.2%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	13,534	14,923	10.3%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	2,436	704	-71.1%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	1,376	1,274	-7.4%
Anticipated Resources	17,346	16,901	-2.6%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	17,346	16,901	-2.6%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	36.8%	24.3%	-12.5
Prospective Reserve Margin	36.8%	24.3%	-12.5
Reference Margin Level	13.3%	14.0%	0.7

WECC-Rocky Mountain			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	11,313	14,098	24.6%
Demand Response: Available	281	284	1.1%
Net Internal Demand	11,032	13,814	25.2%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	17,345	17,262	-0.5%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	55	104	89.1%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	0	0	-
Anticipated Resources	17,400	17,366	-0.2%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	17,400	17,366	-0.2%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	57.7%	25.7%	-32.0
Prospective Reserve Margin	57.7%	25.7%	-32.0
Reference Margin Level	18.0%	16.7%	-1.3

WECC-Mexico			
Demand, Resource, and Reserve Margins	**2024 SRA**	**2025 SRA**	**2024 vs. 2025 SRA**
Demand Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Total Internal Demand (50/50)	3,529	3,770	6.8%
Demand Response: Available	0	0	-
Net Internal Demand	3,529	3,770	6.8%
Resource Projections	**MW**	**MW**	**Net Change (%)**
Existing-Certain Capacity	3,314	4,303	29.8%
Tier 1 Planned Capacity	874	0	-100.0%
Net Firm Capacity Transfers	150	0	-100.0%
Anticipated Resources	4,338	4,303	-0.8%
Existing-Other Capacity	0	0	-
Prospective Resources	4,338	4,303	-0.8%
Reserve Margins	**Percent (%)**	**Percent (%)**	**Annual Difference**
Anticipated Reserve Margin	22.9%	14.1%	-8.8
Prospective Reserve Margin	22.9%	14.1%	-8.8
Reference Margin Level	7.9%	9.6%	1.6

Variable Energy Resource Contributions

Because the electrical output of VERs (e.g., wind, solar PV) depends on weather conditions, on-peak capacity contributions are less than nameplate capacity. The following table shows the capacity contribution of existing wind and solar PV resources at the peak demand hour for each assessment area. Resource contributions are also aggregated by Interconnection and across the entire BPS. For NERC's analysis of risk periods after peak demand (e.g., U.S. assessment areas in WECC), lower contributions of solar PV resources are used because output is diminished during evening periods.

BPS Variable Energy Resources by Assessment Area

	Wind			Solar PV			Hydro			Energy Storage Systems (ESS)		
Assessment Area / Interconnection	Nameplate Wind	Expected Wind	Expected Share of Nameplate (%)	Nameplate Solar PV	Expected Solar PV	Expected Share of Nameplate (%)	Nameplate Hydro	Expected Hydro	Expected Share of Nameplate (%)	Nameplate ESS	Expected ESS	Expected Share of Nameplate (%)
MISO	30,992	6,039	19%	18,246	9,123	50%	1,572	1,467	93%	3,159	3,107	98%
MRO-Manitoba Hydro	259	48	19%	-	-	0%	202	60	30%	-	-	0%
MRO-SaskPower	816	310	38%	30	9	29%	848	686	81%	-	-	0%
NPCC-Maritimes	1,230	314	26%	147	-	0%	1,313	1,313	100%	12	6	50%
NPCC-New England	1,546	142	9%	3,266	1,412	43%	575	175	31%	192	110	57%
NPCC-New York	2,586	446	17%	609	243	40%	976	478	49%	32	17	53%
NPCC-Ontario	4,943	742	15%	478	66	14%	8,862	5,320	60%	-	-	0%
NPCC-Québec	4,024	885	22%	10	-	0%	444	444	100%	-	-	0%
PJM	12,465	1,855	15%	13,731	6,244	45%	2,505	2,505	100%	310	288	93%
SERC-Central	1,324	370	28%	1,810	1,053	58%	4,991	3,418	68%	100	100	100%
SERC-East	-	-	0%	7,097	5,022	71%	3,078	3,008	98%	19	8	41%
SERC-Florida Peninsula	-	-	0%	8,295	5,749	54%	-	-	0%	631	631	100%
SERC-Southeast	-	-	0%	8,507	7,728	91%	3,258	3,308	102%	115	105	92%
SPP	35,613	5,556	16%	1,159	492	42%	114	56	49%	182	41	23%
Texas RE-ERCOT	40,102	9,396	23%	31,473	22,962	73%	572	439	77%	15,291	12,190	80%
WECC-AB	5,712	796	14%	2,174	1,480	68%	894	456	51%	250	235	94%
WECC-BC	747	149	20%	2	-	0%	16,918	10,181	60%	-	-	0%
WECC-Basin	4,859	911	19%	2,648	2,231	84%	2,637	2,022	77%	120	118	98%
WECC-CA	7,836	1,207	15%	25,059	14,756	59%	14,565	6,518	45%	11,459	11,115	97%
WECC-Mexico	300	50	17%	350	227	65%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%
WECC-NW	9,199	3,107	34%	1,349	666	49%	33,068	20,145	61%	11	10	91%
WECC-RM	5,681	1,359	24%	2,523	1,669	66%	3,251	2,446	75%	242	235	97%
WECC-SW	4,848	1,091	23%	9,288	4,293	46%	1,316	845	64%	4,187	3,982	95%
EASTERN INTERCONNECTION	91,773	15,822	17%	67,138	37,886	56%	28,294	21,794	77%	4,752	4,413	93%
QUÉBEC INTERCONNECTION	4,024	885	22%	10	-	0%	444	444	100%	-	-	0%
TEXAS INTERCONNECTION	40,102	9,396	23%	31,473	22,962	73%	572	439	77%	15,291	12,190	80%
WECC INTERCONNECTION	39,182	8,670	22%	43,393	25,322	58%	72,649	42,613	59%	16,269	15,695	96%
All INTERCONNECTIONS	**175,081**	**34,774**	**20%**	**142,014**	**86,170**	**61%**	**101,959**	**65,290**	**64%**	**36,311**	**32,298**	**89%**

Review of 2024 Capacity and Energy Performance

The summer of 2024 was the fourth hottest on record for both the contiguous United States[18] and Canada,[19] with some areas experiencing their hottest summer ever. The result was record electricity demand in the United States as well as in Canada, which was particularly pronounced in the Western Interconnection. While peak demand exceeded normal summer forecasts in most areas, only one area experienced demand that met or exceeded a 90/10 demand scenario as defined in the prior year's *SRA*. In addition, Hurricane Helene, the deadliest Atlantic hurricane to strike the US mainland since 2005, made landfall in Florida in September and led to widespread flooding and power outages from Florida to North Carolina. Helene was one of five hurricanes to impact the US last summer, joining other extreme weather incidents such as drought across the West and wildfires in the Southwest. To manage the challenging grid conditions brought about by heat domes and these other extreme weather events, grid operators across North America used various operating mitigations up to, and including, the issuance of EEAs. No disruptions to the BPS occurred due to inadequate resources. The following section describes actual demand and resource levels in comparison with NERC's *2024 SRA* and summarizes 2024 resource adequacy events.

Eastern Interconnection–Canada and Québec Interconnection

During the June heat wave that extended across the eastern half of the United States and Canada, system operators in Ontario and the Maritimes provinces followed conservative operating protocols and issued energy emergencies. A late-summer heat wave resulted in an energy emergency in Maritimes.

Eastern Interconnection–United States

MISO experienced peak electricity demand during late August. Demand was between the normal and 90/10 summer peak forecast levels. Wind and solar resource output at the time of peak demand were near expectations for summer on-peak contributions. Forced outages of thermal units, however, were lower than expected. On the day prior to MISO's peak demand, operators issued advisories to maximize generation. Similar advisories were issued earlier in the summer, coinciding with above-normal temperatures and periods of high generator forced outages.

In SPP, summer electricity demand peaked in mid-July at a level below normal 50/50 forecasts. Above-normal wind performance and sufficient generator availability contributed to sufficient electricity supplies during peak conditions. In late August, however, SPP operators issued an EEA1 due to high load forecasts, generator outages, and forecasts for low wind output. The period coincided with MISO's peak demand period, making excess supplies for import uncertain. Also in August during a period of high demand and low resource availability, operators issued public appeals for conservation when a 345 kV line outage caused a transmission emergency. During other summer periods, SPP operators responded to forecasts for high demand and low resource conditions with resource advisories intended to maximize available generators.

Like SPP, PJM also experienced peak electricity demand in mid-July and issued an EEA in August. Peak demand in July was near 90/10 forecast levels. Generator outages were below normal at the time of peak demand. In late August, PJM operators issued an EEA1 in expectation of extreme demand.

A period of unseasonably high demand in early summer brought on by high temperatures in the Northeast contributed to an EEA1 in NPCC-New England when a large thermal generator encountered a forced outage. Peak demand in New England occurred in mid-July at a near-normal summer peak demand level. At the time of peak demand, generator outages were below historical averages.

Peak demand in the NPCC-New York area occurred in early July at a level below the normal summer peak demand forecast. Generator outages were below historical levels for peak summer conditions.

[18] US sweltered through its 4th-hottest summer on record – National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
[19] Climate Trends and Variations Bulletin – Summer 2024 – Government of Canada

Systems in the U.S. Southeast saw successive heat waves beginning prior to the official start to summer and extending to early fall. Operators in the SERC region used conservative operations and resource advisories to maximize generation and transmission network availability and issued EEAs when warranted by conditions. In some instances, EEAs were issued when generator outages threatened supplies needed for high demand. Peak demand in all assessment areas within the SERC region exceeded normal summer peak demand levels and approached 90/10 demand forecasts.

Texas Interconnection–ERCOT

Peak demand in ERCOT was at or near record levels last summer, as load growth and extreme temperatures contributed to escalating summer electricity needs. Demand peaked in August well above the 90/10 demand forecast. At the time of peak demand, wind generation was below expected levels for peak demand periods, while output from solar generation was near forecasted levels. Forced generator outages were well below historical average levels for peak demand, helping to meet the extreme electricity demand. Unlike the prior summer, ERCOT did not issue any conservation appeals to customers to reduce demand during high-demand periods. New solar generation, battery resources, and some thermal generation additions since Summer 2023 boosted electricity supplies, enabling operators to meet demand records without demand-side management.

Western Interconnection

In July, the Western Interconnection set a new peak demand record of 167,988 MW. Operators in United States and Canada employed procedures throughout summer to manage challenging grid conditions from extended extreme heat and wildfires.

Western Interconnection–Canada

In the province of Alberta, the electric system operator issued an EEA3 in early July as high temperatures contributed to elevated demand that coincided with a forced generator outage. A new summer peak demand record was set in Alberta later in July at 12.2 MW (up from 11.5 GW in summer 2023). Alberta's demand peak was slightly higher than the normal demand peak scenario projected in the spring of last year.

In British Columbia, peak demand reached 9.4 GW (up from 9.2 GW the previous year), also slightly above the normal peak demand that was projected last year.

In both Alberta and British Columbia, peak demand was still below the extreme peak demand scenarios previously projected, which lowered the risk profile of those provinces over Summer 2024.

Western Interconnection–United States

Demand peaked in July in the U.S. Northwest at a level below the normal summer peak demand. During a period of high demand in July, operators at a BA in the U.S. Northwest issued an EEA1 to address forecasted conditions.

The California-Mexico assessment area, which consists of the CAISO, Northern California, and CENACE BAs, experienced system peak electricity demand in early September at a level nearing the 90/10 peak demand forecast. The extreme demand contributed to localized supply concerns and led CAISO to declare a transmission emergency and use conservative operations protocols to posture the system. Despite the extreme demand, operators were able to maintain sufficient supply without resorting to public appeals, as was required in prior summers. New battery resources were instrumental in providing energy to meet high demand during late afternoon and early evenings. Natural-gas-fired generators also performed well and were important to meeting high demand during these same periods. Dry conditions from early summer prompted operators in CA/MX to frequently employ public safety power shutoff (PSPS) procedures beginning in June. Active wildfires led transmission operators to de-energize transmission lines in Northern California and declare transmission emergencies that affected operations across CAISO.

The U.S. Southwest experienced extended heat conditions and demand levels that exceeded 90/10 peak summer forecasts, with peak occurring in early August. Higher-than-expected wind and solar output and low generator outages helped maintain sufficient supplies.

2024 Summer Demand and Generation Summary at Peak Demand							
Assessment Area	Actual Peak Demand[1] (GW)	SRA Peak Demand Scenarios[2] (GW)	Wind – Actual[1] (MW)	Wind – Expected[3] (MW)	Solar – Actual[1] (MW)	Solar – Expected[3] (MW)	Forced Outages Summary[4] (MW)
MISO	118.6	116.1 125.8	4,565	5,599	5,858	4,981	4,412
MRO-Manitoba Hydro	3.6	3.1 3.3	50	48	0	0	290
MRO-SaskPower	3.7	3.5 3.7	170	208	22	6	0
MRO-SPP	54.3	55.3 57.5	10,869	5,876	442	486	6,046
NPCC-Maritimes	3.5	3.3 3.6	428	262	21	-	777
NPCC-New England	24.3	24.6 26.5	174	122	167	1,111	1,496
NPCC-New York	29	30.3 32	130	340	0	53	1,451
NPCC-Ontario	23.9	21.8 23.7	915	720	260	66	1,174
NPCC-Québec	23	22.9 24	2,270	-	0	-	10,500*
PJM	153.1	143.5 156.9	3,366	1,703	2,709	5,694	6,402
SERC-C	42.3	40.7 43.9	312	172	813	996	959
SERC-E	44	42.6 44.7	0	-	3,009	2,405	1,878
SERC-FP	52.4	50.5 53.6	0	-	5,376	5,643	
SERC-SE	44.9	44.4 45.3	0	-	3,507	7,217	1,007
TRE-ERCOT	85.5	81.3 82.3	6,286	9,070	17,566	17,797	3,622
WECC-AB	12.2	12.2 12.7	1,091	666	1,114	786	-**
WECC-BC	9.4	9.3 9.8	257	140	0.94	0	-**

2024 Summer Demand and Generation Summary at Peak Demand							
Assessment Area	**Actual Peak Demand[1] (GW)**	**SRA Peak Demand Scenarios[2] (GW)**	**Wind – Actual[1] (MW)**	**Wind – Expected[3] (MW)**	**Solar – Actual[1] (MW)**	**Solar – Expected[3] (MW)**	**Forced Outages Summary[4] (MW)**
WECC-CA/MX	58.9	53.2 61.6	1,633	1,124	10,112	13,147	921
WECC-NW	59.7	63 69.7	4,694	2,964	6,339	2,595	3,655
WECC-SW	30.8	26.4 28.8	1,179	542	3,357	1,294	2,042
Highlighting Notes	Actual peak demand in the highlighted areas met or exceeded extreme scenario levels.		Actual wind output in highlighted areas was significantly below seasonal forecast.		Actual solar output in highlighted areas was significantly below seasonal forecast.		Actual forced outages above or below forecast by factor of two

Table Notes:
[1] Actual demand, wind, and solar values for the hour of peak demand in U.S. areas were obtained from EIA From 930 data. For areas in Canada, this data was provided to NERC by system operators and utilities.
[2] See NERC *2024 SRA* demand scenarios for each assessment area (pp. 14–33). Values represent the normal summer peak demand forecast and an extreme peak demand forecast that represents a 90/10, or once-per-decade, peak demand. Some areas use other basis for extreme peak demand.
[3] Expected values of wind and solar resources from the *2024 SRA*.
[4] Values from NERC Generator Availability Data System for the 2024 summer hour of peak demand in each assessment area. Highlighted areas had actual forced outages that were more than twice the value for typical forced outage rates used in the 2024 summer risk period scenarios in the *2024 SRA*.
*Values include both maintenance and forced outages.
**Canadian assessment areas report to the NERC Generator Availability Data System on a voluntary basis, which can contribute to the absence of some values in certain assessment areas.

David Mills
Chair, PJM Board of Members

PJM Interconnection
2750 Monroe Blvd.
Audubon, PA 19403

VIA ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

June 9, 2025

Dear PJM Stakeholders,

On the evening of May 30, 2025, the Secretary of Energy issued an Order[1] pursuant to his authority under Federal Power Act Section ("FPA") 202(c),[2] regarding Constellation Energy's Eddystone Units 3 and 4, which were scheduled to retire at the end of the following day. The Secretary's Order found that an emergency existed in portions of the PJM footprint "due to a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, resource adequacy concerns, and other causes," and directed, among other things, that PJM and Constellation Energy take "all measures necessary" to ensure that the Eddystone Units are available for continued operation until August 28, 2025. While the Secretary's Order was issued in the absence of a PJM request or application, PJM nonetheless intends to comply in accordance with the requirements of federal law.

As relevant here, the Secretary's Order directed PJM and Constellation to "file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission any tariff revisions or waivers necessary to effectuate this order," and further specified that "[r]ate recovery is available pursuant to [FPA section 202(c)]."

In accordance with FPA section 202(c),[3] Constellation has communicated its agreement to utilize the Deactivation Avoidable Cost Credit ("DACC"), as described in Part V of the PJM Tariff. PJM supports this determination and is willing to agree to the use of the DACC for the Eddystone Units during this 90-day period.

However, Part V of the PJM Tariff as it currently stands addresses the retention of generation facilities based upon specific transmission constraints, and accordingly its corresponding cost allocation methodology is not oriented towards resource adequacy concerns, which is the basis for the Secretary's Order.

---

[1] A copy of the Secretary's Order No. 202-25-4 is available here: https://www.energy.gov/ceser/federal-power-act-section-202c-pjm-interconnection

[2] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c).

[3] FPA section 202(c) and the Department of Energy's ("DOE") implementing regulations contemplate agreement between the relevant entities (in this case, PJM and Constellation Energy) regarding the compensation and terms and conditions of service for the duration of a 202(c) order. In the event that the relevant entities cannot agree, the DOE is required to refer the case to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for resolution. *See* 16 U.S.C. 824a(c) ("If the parties affected by such order fail to agree upon the terms of any arrangement between them in carrying out such order, the Commission, after hearing held either before or after such order takes effect, may prescribe by supplemental order such terms as it finds to be just and reasonable, including the compensation or reimbursement which should be paid to or by any such party."). *See also* 10 C.F.R. § 205.376 ("The applicant and the generating or transmitting systems from which emergency service is requested are encouraged to utilize the rates and charges contained in approved existing rate schedules or to negotiate mutually satisfactory rates for the proposed transactions. In the event that the DOE determines that an emergency exists under section 202(c), and the "entities" are unable to agree on the rates to be charged, the DOE shall prescribe the conditions of service and refer the rate issues to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for determination by that agency in accordance with its standards and procedures.").

In light of these circumstances, and to ensure that the cost impacts of the Eddystone Units' continued operation are reflective of the region-wide resource adequacy concerns contemplated by the Secretary's Order, the Board is initiating the Critical Issue Fast Path ("CIFP") accelerated stakeholder process mechanism as detailed in PJM Manual 34, section 8.6.4. The purpose of this CIFP is to engage with stakeholders and to receive feedback on the specific issue of the appropriate cost allocation methodology associated with the recovery of the DACC payments to Constellation for the Eddystone Units.[4]

Given the exigent circumstances presented by the Secretary's Order, which went into effect upon its issuance, and the corresponding requirement that the Eddystone Units continue to be available to operate starting on June 1, the Board intends to conduct this CIFP process on a truncated timeframe, beginning June 10, and ending with the Members Committee meeting on June 18. To effectuate this, PJM will hold the four stages of the CIFP on the following dates:

Stage 1	PJM provides an informational Problem Statement and Issue Charge, education, an initial proposed solution, and a Matrix with solution options it considered – June 10, 2025
Stage 2	Stakeholders provide feedback and alternatives to PJM – June 12, 2025
Stage 3	With consideration of the stakeholder feedback, PJM will refine and finalize its proposal. Stakeholders may create alternative packages – June 16, 2025
Stage 4	PJM reviews its final proposed solution and Members and invited non-members provide feedback to the Board – June 18, 2025

The Board greatly appreciates the engagement and feedback of the PJM stakeholder community as PJM works to comply with the Secretary's Order.

Sincerely,

David Mills
Chair, PJM Board of Managers

[4] This discussion may also include the potential establishment of a generic cost allocation structure that could be utilized in the event that additional 202(c) orders are issued in the future for resource adequacy purposes, and the generator owners subject to those orders elect to utilize the DACC as their form of compensation.

PJM

PJM Inside Lines

PJM Summer Outlook 2025: Adequate Resources Available for Summer Amid Growing Risk

PJM Forecasts High Summer Peak Demand, Potential Need To Reduce Load With Contracted Demand Response

May 9, 2025

(Valley Forge, PA – May 9, 2025) – PJM forecasts sufficient generation for typical peak demand this summer but is preparing to call on contracted demand response resources to reduce electricity use under more extreme scenarios featuring record demand.

For the season ahead, PJM forecasts summer energy use, or load, to peak at just over 154,000 MW, for which PJM should have adequate reserves to maintain reliability. This season also marks the first time in PJM's annual assessment, however, that available generation capacity may fall short of required reserves in an extreme planning scenario that would result in an all-time PJM peak load of more than 166,000 MW.

Under such circumstances, PJM would call on contracted demand response programs to meet its required reserve needs. Demand response programs pay customers who have opted in to reduce their electricity use in times of system emergencies.

The National Weather Service predicts hotter-than-normal summer conditions, especially in the Atlantic seaboard states. PJM's record summer peak load was set at 165,563 MW in 2006. Last year, PJM's summer peak was about 152,700 MW, and 147,000 MW in 2023. PJM has approximately 179,200 MW of generation capacity this summer, as well as approximately 7,900 MW of contracted demand response.

One megawatt can power about 800 homes.

PJM continues to voice concerns about the supply and demand imbalance driven by generator retirements and the slow build of new resources in the face of accelerating demand growth. PJM documented this confluence of trends in the 2023 PJM paper Resource Retirements, Replacements and Risks (PDF).

PJM and its stakeholders have taken a number of proactive measures to bring new generation resources online and maximize the availability of existing resources in the short and long term, including:

- **Interconnection Process Reform** – PJM has streamlined its process through which new generation connects to the grid. Additional automation in the interconnection process, along with increased staffing over the past several years, has improved quality while reducing the backlog by 60%. PJM on April 10 also announced a multiyear collaboration with Google and Tapestry to deploy AI-enhanced tools to further streamline PJM's interconnection process.
- **Reliability Resource Initiative** – PJM on May 2 announced the projects chosen for this one-time program to boost reliability in the PJM footprint. It includes 51 shovel-ready generation projects with 9,300 MW in capacity that can come online by 2030 or 2031.
- **Surplus Interconnection Service** – PJM obtained FERC approval to streamline the use of the unused portion of interconnection service for facilities that cannot or do not operate continuously, every hour of every day, year-round (such as adding battery storage to a renewable site).
- **Capacity Interconnection Rights Transfer** – A reform package endorsed by PJM stakeholders and currently pending review by FERC would facilitate an expedited interconnection process for a replacement resource seeking to use the capacity interconnection rights of a retiring resource.
- **Demand Response Availability** – FERC on May 5 approved a PJM proposal that improves dispatch and accreditation of demand response resources. The proposal broadens the window for demand response participation from a limited set of hours during summer and winter to around-the-clock throughout the year, enhancing grid reliability and resource adequacy.

Renewable resources will be more important than ever this summer to maintain reliability. PJM plans to issue guidance for inverter-based resource owners, typically solar and wind, to take necessary steps so that units adhere to necessary standards and operational guidelines to support reliable grid operations.

"This outlook at a record peak heat scenario reflects our years-long and mounting concerns as we plan for enough resources to maintain grid reliability," said Aftab Khan, Executive Vice President – Operations, Planning & Security. "All resources within PJM's footprint should be prepared to respond when called upon." A dedicated team of operators uses sophisticated technology to balance supply and demand and direct the power grid 24/7 from PJM's control rooms. They prepare multiple potential scenarios that could be impacted by weather, emergency conditions or equipment failure. They adjust resource output with changes in demand and ensure that no transmission lines or facilities are overloaded. The team also watches for unusual conditions and reacts to them in order to protect the electricity supply.

Summer 2025
PJM Reliability Assessment

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission

May 2025

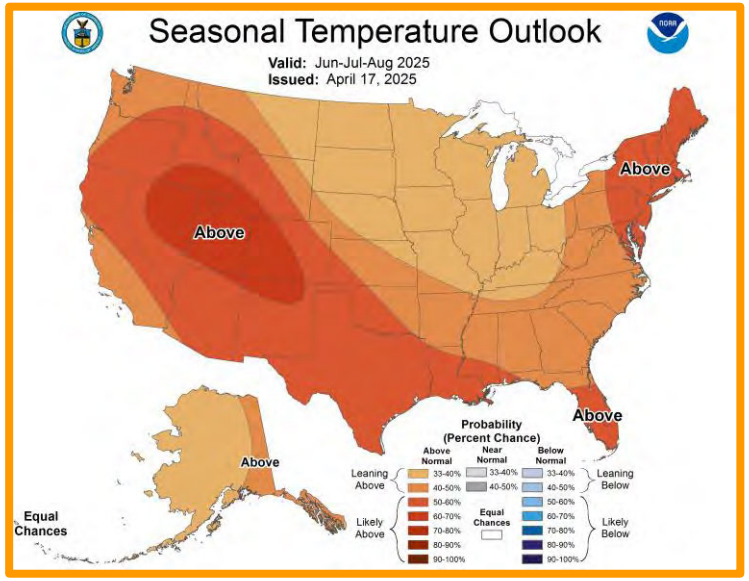
PJM © 2025

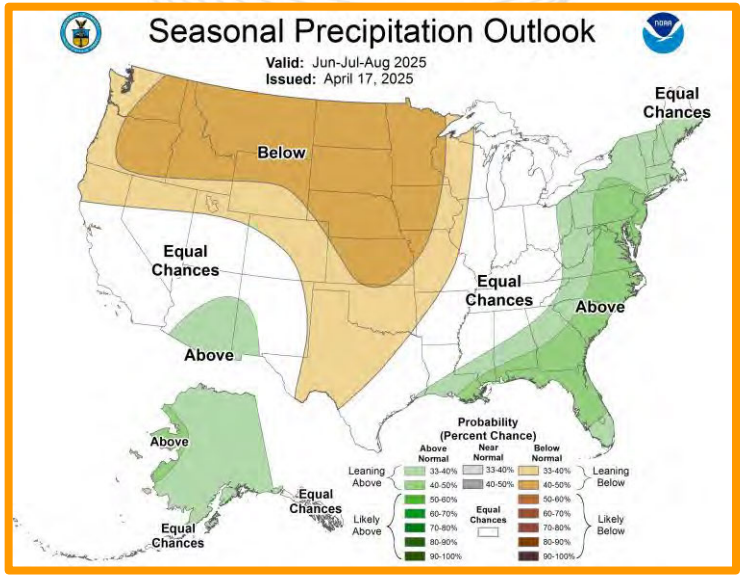
PJM
Forward Planning for Summer

PJM © 2025

Weather Outlook

Summer 2025 Weather Projections





Temperatures forecasted to be above the 30-year norm over much of PJM

East may start with warmer temps that mitigate slightly during typical mid-summer peaks

Wetter-than-normal conditions are forecast from the Appalachians eastward

PJM is planning for an active hurricane season with early tropical activity

2025 Atlantic Hurricane Forecast

Named Storms	Hurricanes	Major Hurricanes
17	9	4

Seasonal outlook maps source: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Hurricane outlook provided by Colorado State University

PJM © 2025

PJM Summer Demand

Summer 2025	DEMAND			PJM Installed Capacity
	Forecast Summer	Summer Study Average	Summer Study High	
	154,000 MW	160,961 MW	166,562 MW	179,227 MW

Relative Peaks

2024 Summer Peak
152,700
MW

All-Time Summer Peak (2006)
165,563
MW

PJM © 2025

PJM Preparation for Summer 2025

- Perform a summer reliability assessment to include any additional sensitivity analysis required
- Coordinate summer assessments with neighboring systems (NYISO, MISO, TVA and VACAR)
- Conduct emergency procedures drill to prepare PJM staff and PJM stakeholder staff for any emergency operations
- Request periodic generator fuel inventory and supply data to maintain situational awareness throughout the summer of 2025

PJM © 2025

2025 Summer Transmission Study – Sensitivities

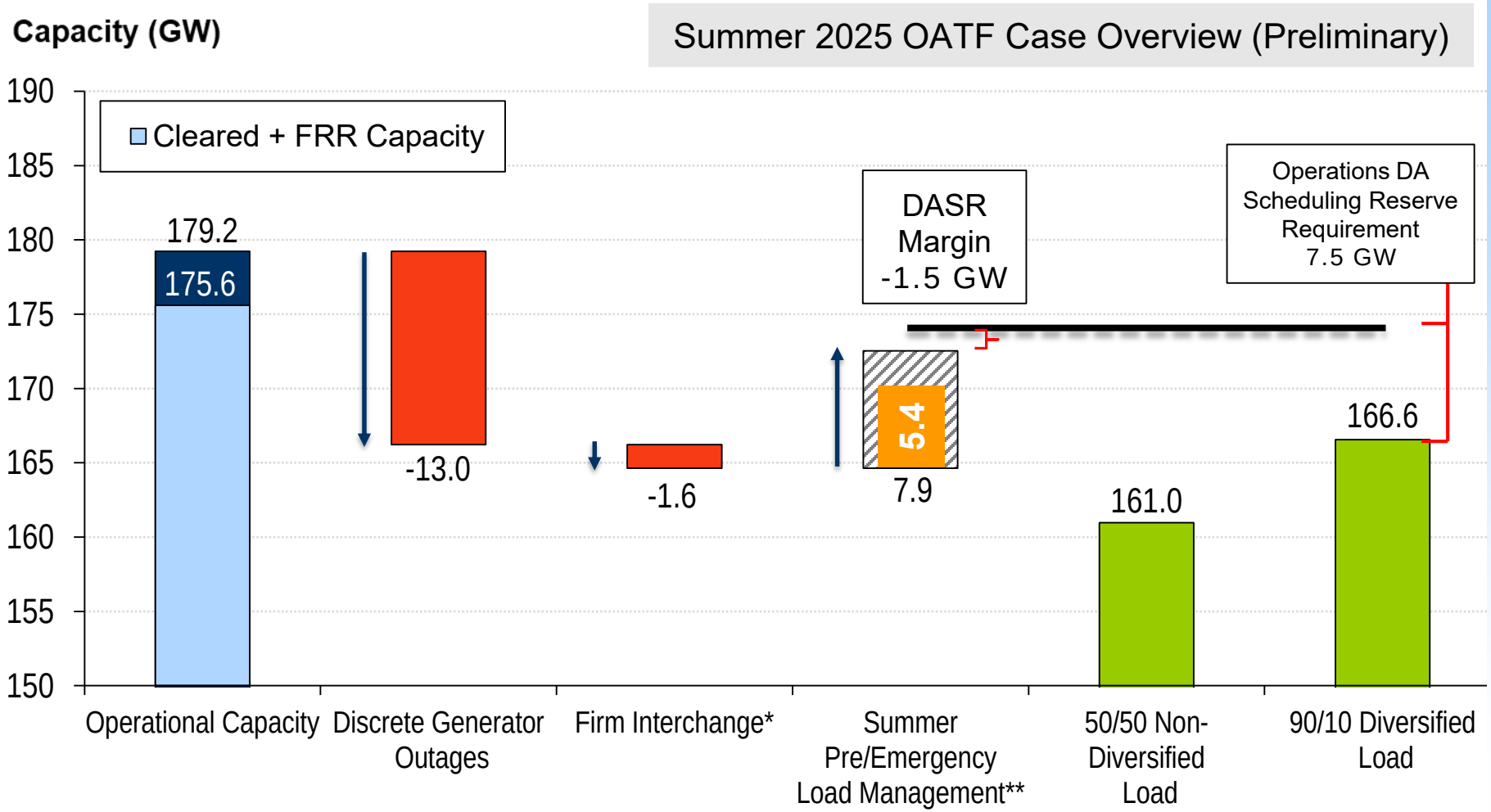
Sensitivity Studies	Impact
▪ External Contingencies	No reliability concerns
▪ N-1-1 Relay Trip Conditions	No reliability concerns
▪ Max-Cred Contingency Analysis	No reliability concerns
▪ Transfer Interface Analysis	No reliability concerns
▪ 90/10 Load Forecast Study (166,562 MW)	No reliability concerns
▪ Solar and Wind Generation Sensitivity Study	No reliability concerns

PJM © 2025

PJM
2025 Resource Adequacy Assessment

PJM © 2025

Waterfall Chart
(Summer 2025 – Preliminary)



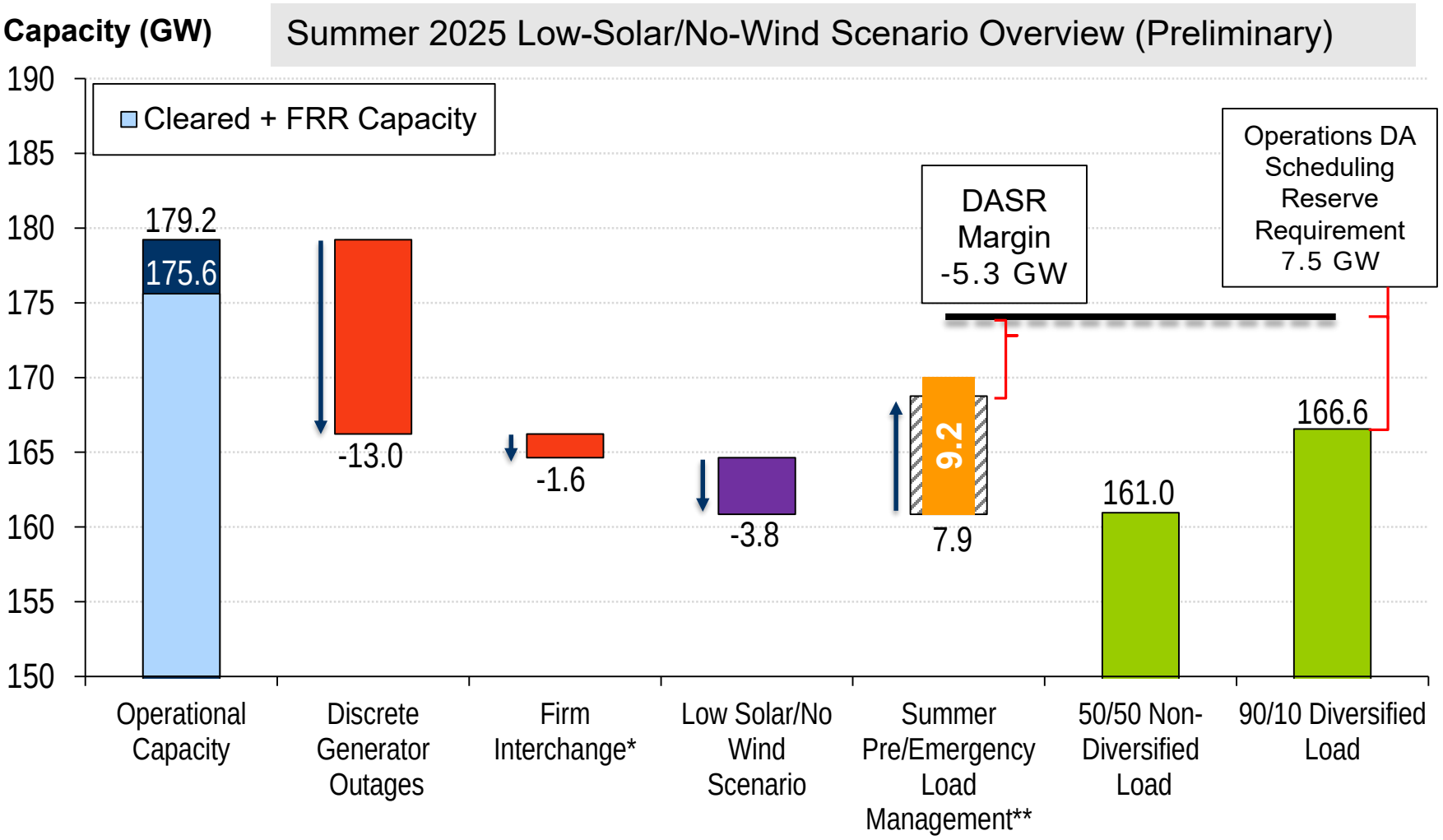
Anticipated PJM actions to reliably serve the 90/10 Forecast:

1. Issue Max Gen/Load Management Alert (DA)
2. Schedule all Available Generation (DA)
3. Curtail all Recallable Exports (RT)
4. Implement Demand Response (~5.4 GW) to Maintain Primary Reserve Requirement of 3.5 GW (RT)

**1,600 MW out of the total net interchange (4,200 MW) are capacity backed exports.*
*** 97% of Load Management is Pre-Emergency.*

PJM © 2025

Low-Solar and No-Wind Scenario
(Summer 2025 – Preliminary)



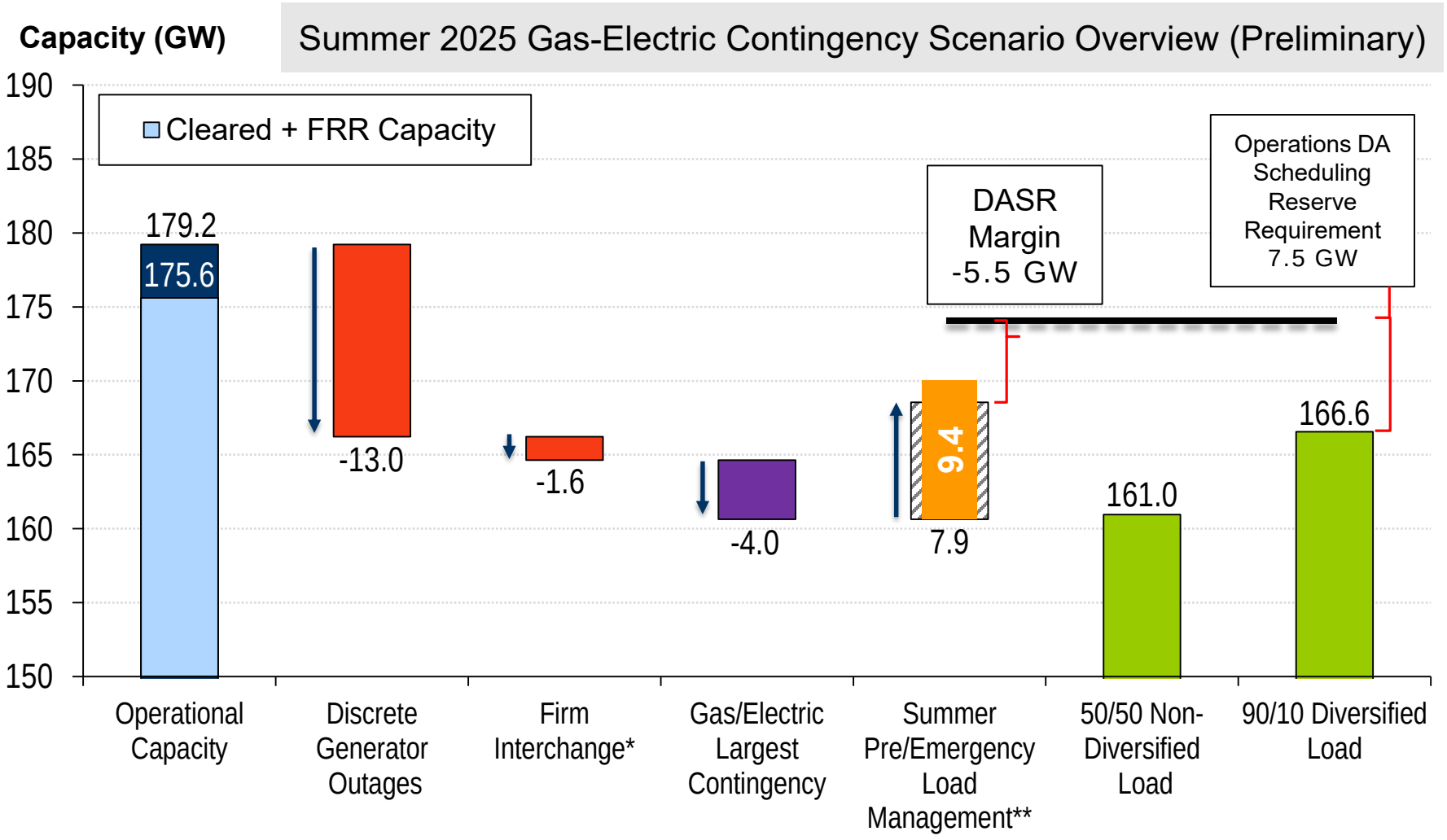
Anticipated PJM actions to reliably serve the 90/10 Forecast:

1. Issue Max Gen/Load Management Alert (DA)
2. Schedule all Available Generation (DA)
3. Curtail all Recallable Exports (RT)
4. Implement all Demand Response (7.9 GW) to meet the load + Primary Reserve Requirement of 3.5 GW (RT)
5. Call Maximum Emergency Energy into capacity and purchase Emergency Energy (If available) to address the 1.3 GW shortfall
6. Initiate escalating Emergency Procedures if needed (RT)

**1,600 MW out of the total Net Interchange (4,200,MW) are capacity backed exports.*
*** 97% of Load Management is Pre-Emergency.*

PJM © 2025

Gas-Electric Contingency Scenario
(Summer 2025 – Preliminary)



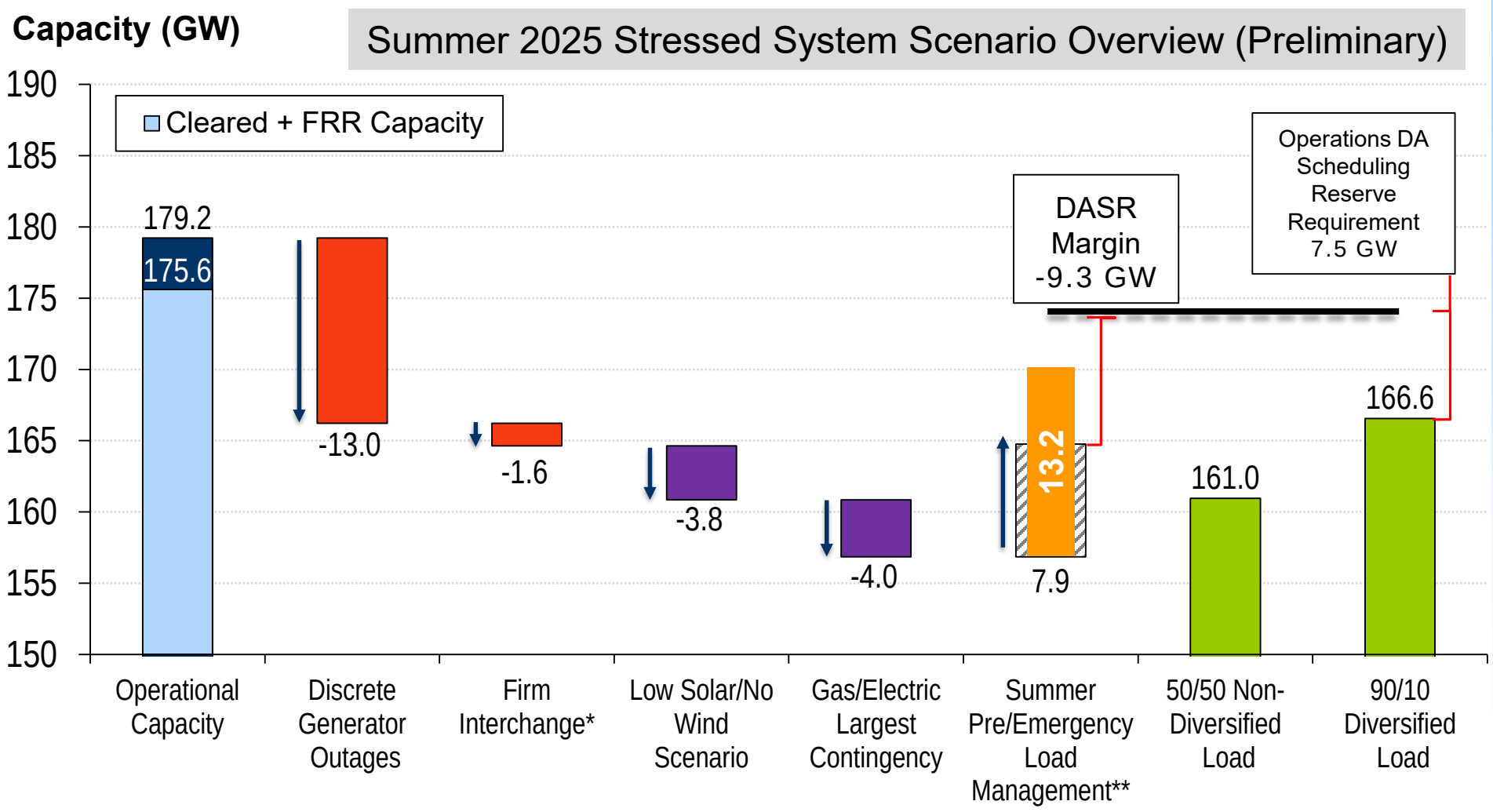
Anticipated PJM actions to reliably serve the 90/10 Forecast:

1. Issue Max Gen/Load Management Alert (DA)
2. Schedule all Available Generation (DA)
3. Curtail all Recallable Exports (RT)
4. Implement all Demand Response (7.9 GW) to meet the load + Primary Reserve Requirement of 3.5GW (RT)
5. Call Maximum Emergency Energy into capacity and purchase Emergency Energy (If available) to address the 1.5 GW shortfall
6. Initiate escalating Emergency Procedures if needed (RT)

**1,600 MW out of the total Net Interchange (4,200 MW) are capacity backed exports.*
*** 97% of Load Management is Pre-Emergency.*

PJM © 2025

Stressed System Scenario
(Summer 2025 – Preliminary)



Anticipated PJM actions to reliably serve the 90/10 Forecast:

1. Issue Max Gen/Load Management Alert (DA)
2. Schedule all Available Generation (DA)
3. Curtail all Recallable Exports (RT)
4. Implement all Demand Response (7.9 GW) to meet the load + Primary Reserve Requirement of 3.5 GW (RT)
5. Call Maximum Emergency Energy into capacity and purchase Emergency Energy (If available) to address the 5.3 GW shortfall
6. Initiate escalating Emergency Procedures if needed (RT)

**1,600 MW out of the total Net Interchange (4,200MW) are capacity backed exports.*
*** 97% of Load Management is Pre-Emergency.*

PJM © 2025

50/50 Non-Diversified Peak Load Base Case

LAS Load Forecast	Preliminary RTO Net Interchange	PJM RTO Installed Capacity	Discrete Generator Outages
160,961 MW	-4,200** MW *(Exporting)*	179,227 MW *(preliminary)*	13,012 MW

***OATF Case Interchange (-3,000 MW) = Forecast Net Interchange(-4,200 MW) + Pseudo-Tie Adjustment (1,200 MW)*

PEAK LOAD ANALYSIS

No transmission reliability issues identified.

PJM © 2025

50/50 Peak Load Study Results

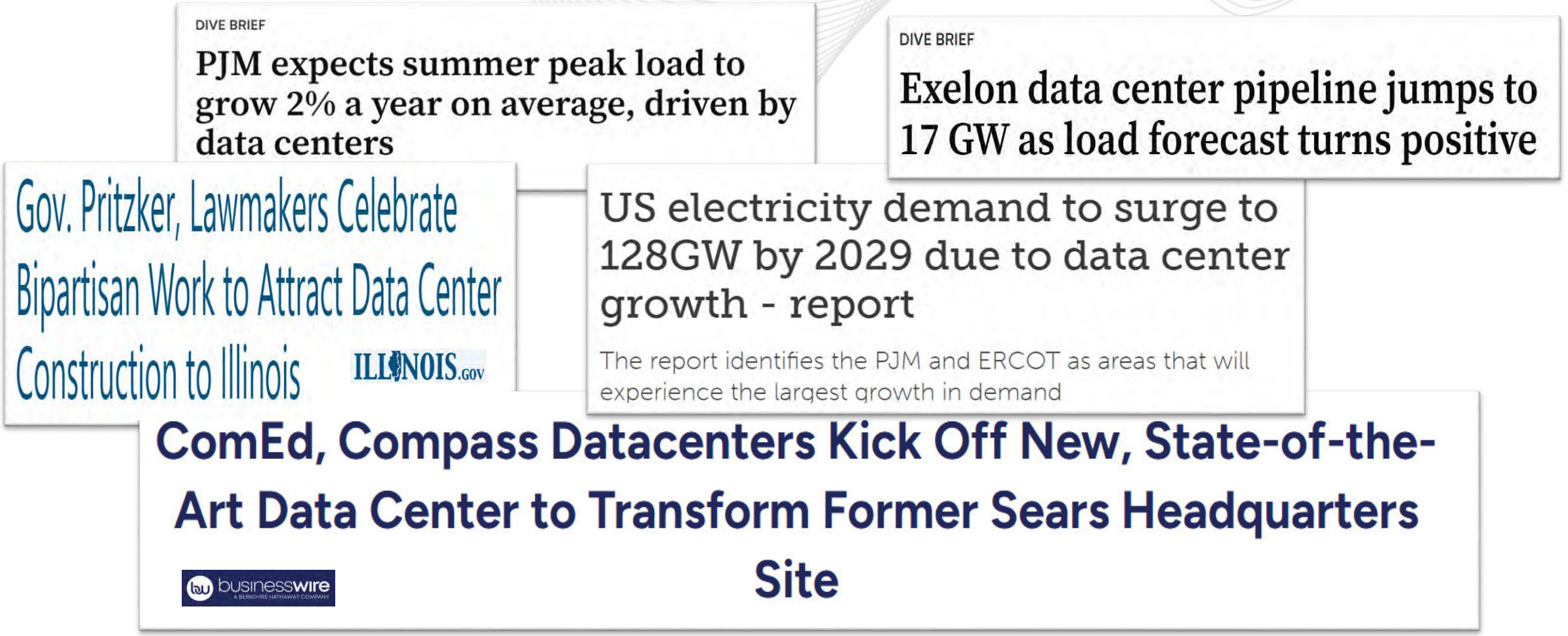
- Identified 12 post-contingency overloads between 100-113% of emergency ratings. None of which are above their respective load dump limits
- Re-dispatch and switching required to control local thermal or voltage exceedances in some areas
- Most networked thermal overloads and voltage exceedances observed were relieved through shunt and tap adjustments, switching, PAR adjustments, applicable operating procedures, and generation re-dispatch

PJM © 2025

PJM
Resource Adequacy

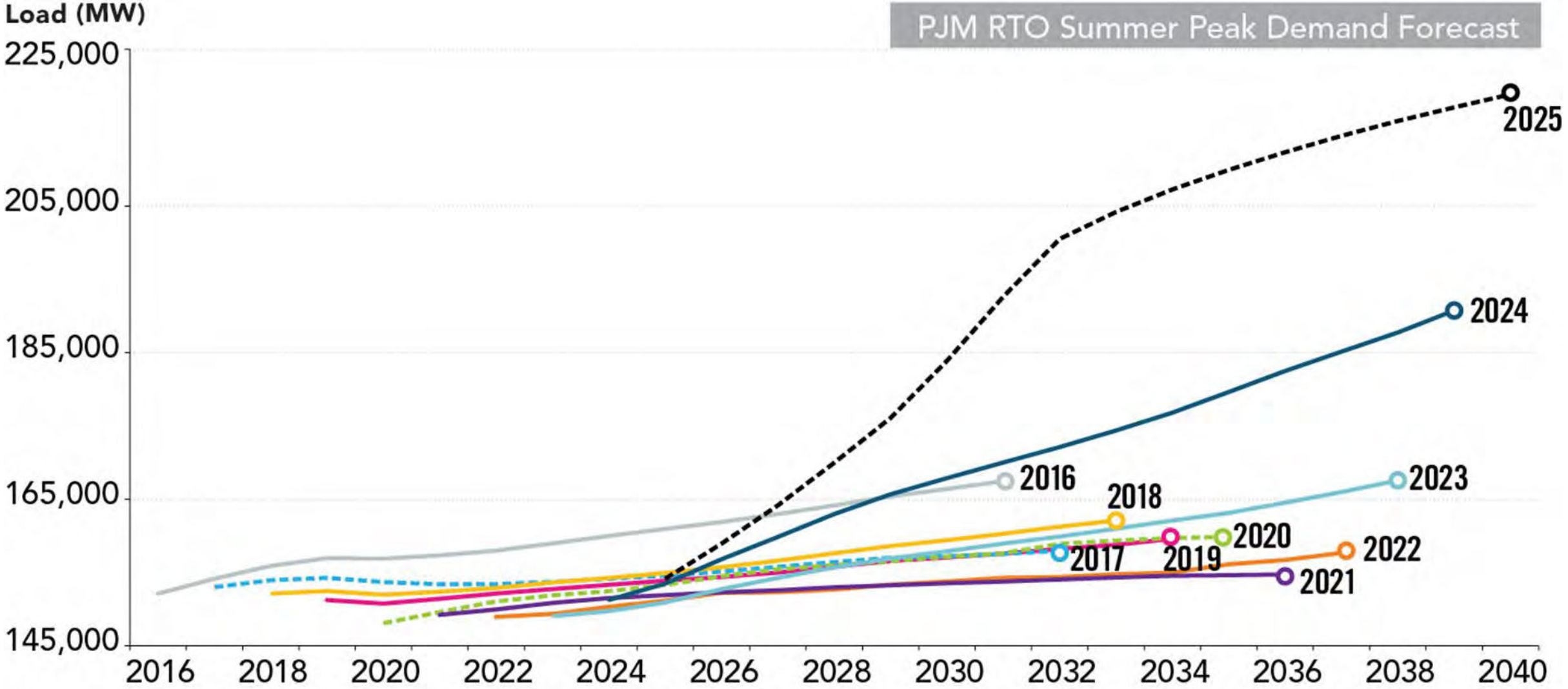
PJM © 2025

Data Center Proliferation



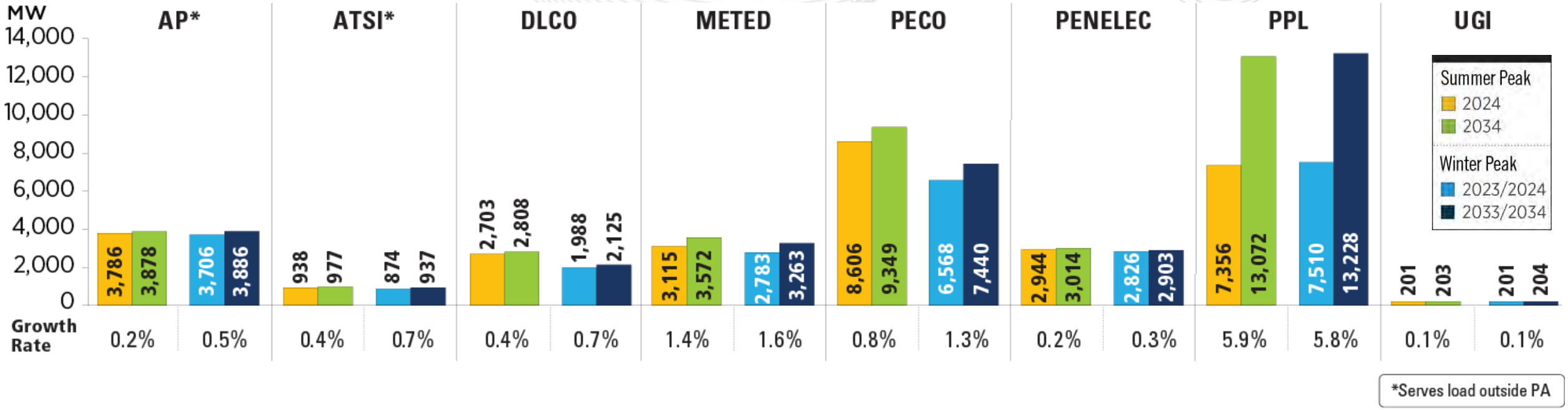
PJM © 2025

Electricity Demand Growth



PJM © 2025

PA – 2025 Load Forecast Report



*Serves load outside PA

The summer and winter peak megawatt values reflect the estimated amount of forecast load to be served by each transmission owner in the noted state/district. Estimated amounts were calculated based on the average share of each transmission owner's real-time summer and winter peak load in those areas over the past five years.

PJM RTO Summer Peak

2025	2035
154,144 MW	209,923 MW

Growth Rate 3.1%

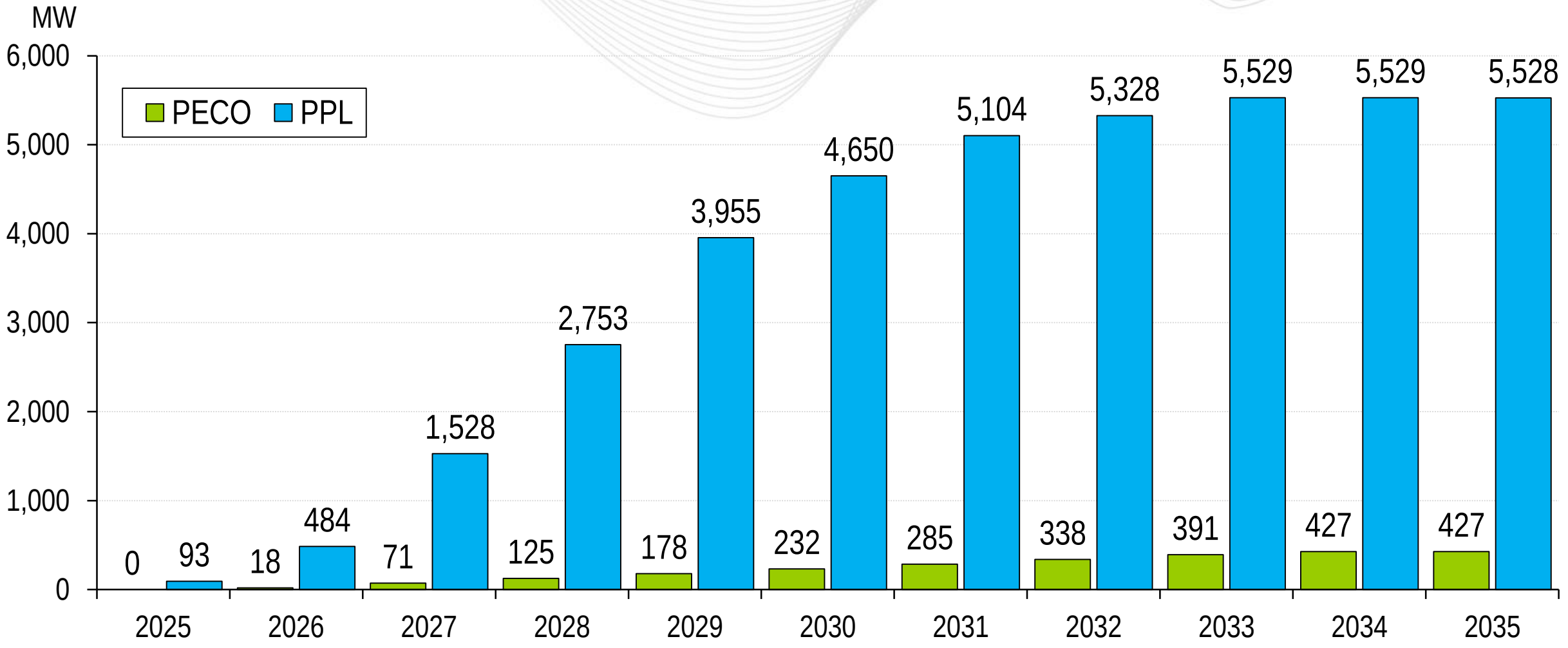
PJM RTO Winter Peak

2024/2025	2034/2035
136,127 MW	198,175 MW

Growth Rate 3.8%

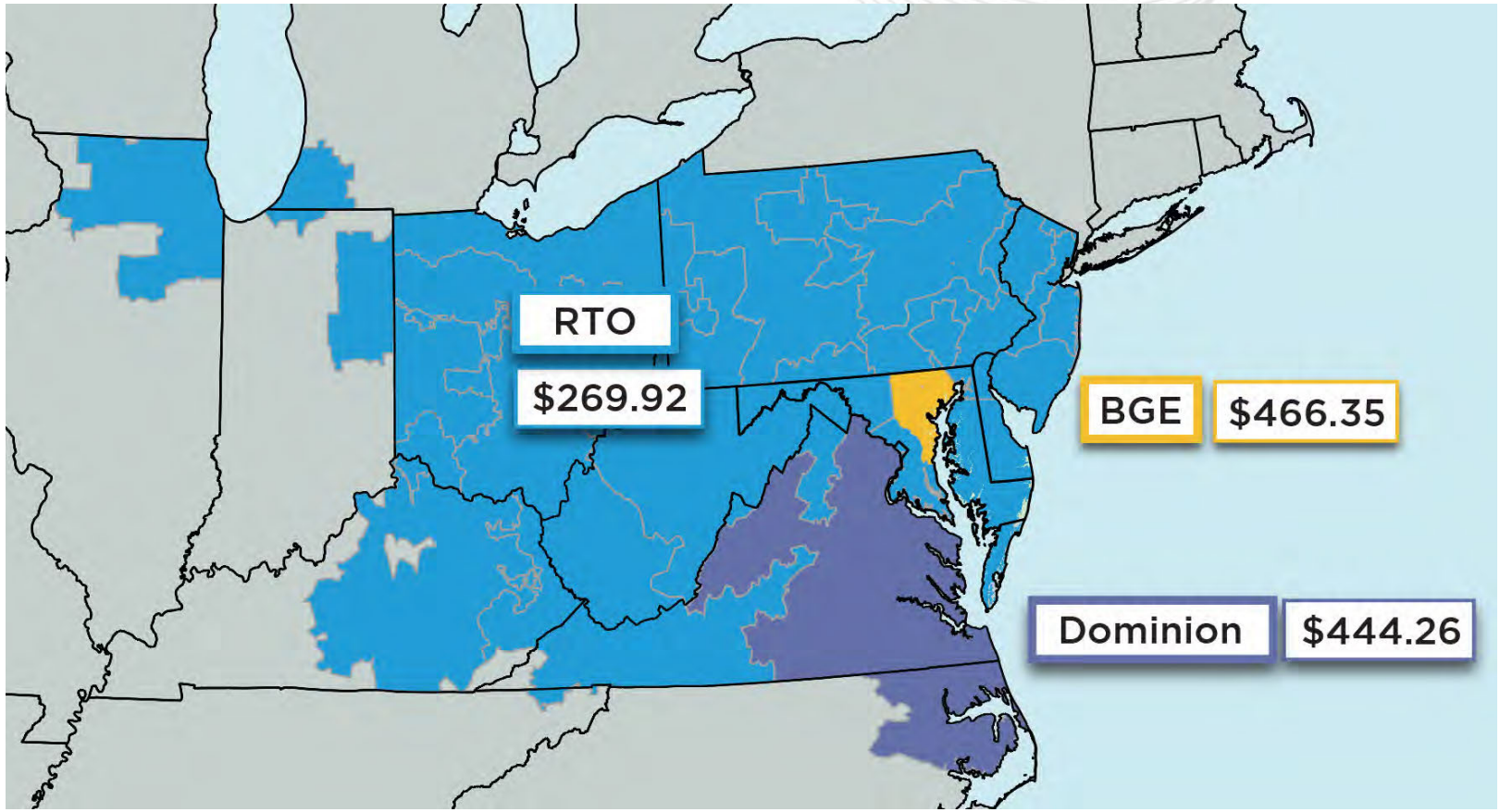
PJM © 2025

Large Load Adjustments (MWs)



PJM © 2025

RTO & LDA Prices

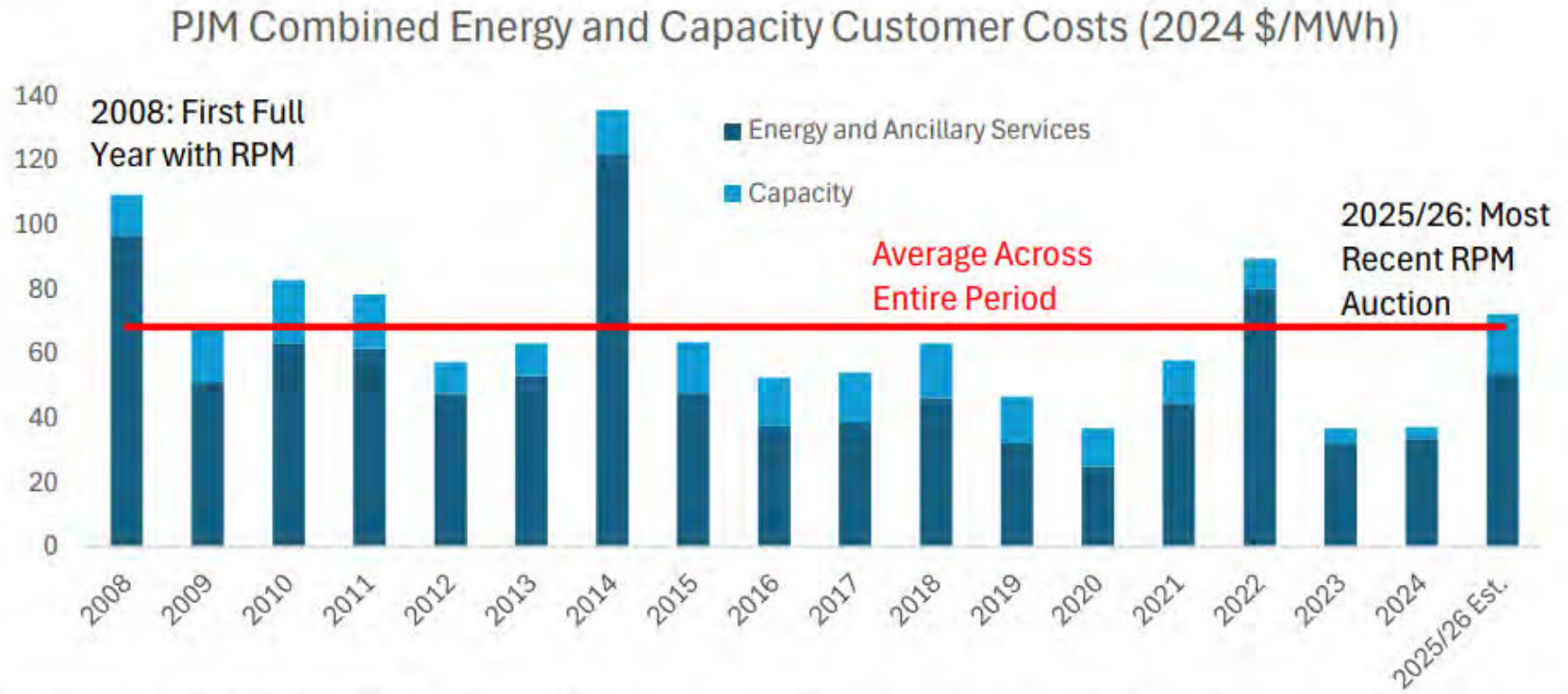


RTO Price Comparison

	2025/2026	2024/2025
RTO Price:	**$269.92/** MW-day	**$29/** MW-day
Reserve Margin	**18.5%**	**20.5%**
with IRM of:	*17.8%*	*14.7%*

PJM © 2025

Historic Electricity Costs



Source: Monitoring Analytics, LLC, 2024 State of the Market Report for PJM, Table 11. Estimated costs for 2025/26 based on RPM auction results and energy forward prices from S&P Global. Adjusted for inflation using GDP deflator as reported by the U.S. Federal Reserve.

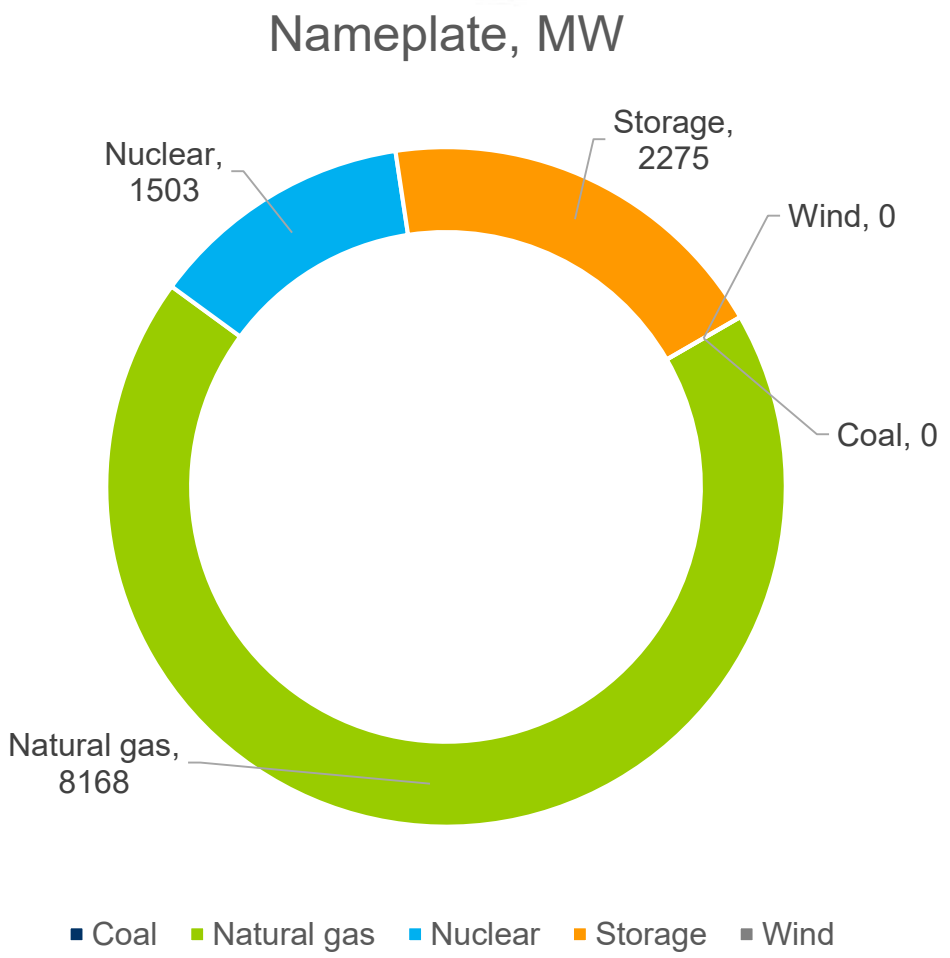
PJM © 2025

PJM Efforts to Expedite Supply

CIR Transfer	Target: New generation resources swapping-in for a deactivating generator that then don't need to go through queue Potential Outcome: Permanent modifications to the process
Reliability Resource Initiative	Target: Queue opened for new shovel-ready resources that can come online quickly and contribute to reliability Potential Outcome: One-time expansion of the eligibility criteria for Transition Cycle #2 beyond active requests received prior to September 2021
Surplus Interconnection Service	Target: Making it easier to add more generation to an existing site for generators that are not able to operate continually 24/7/365 (e.g. adding storage to renewable site) Potential Outcome: Permanent modification to Surplus Interconnection Service criteria

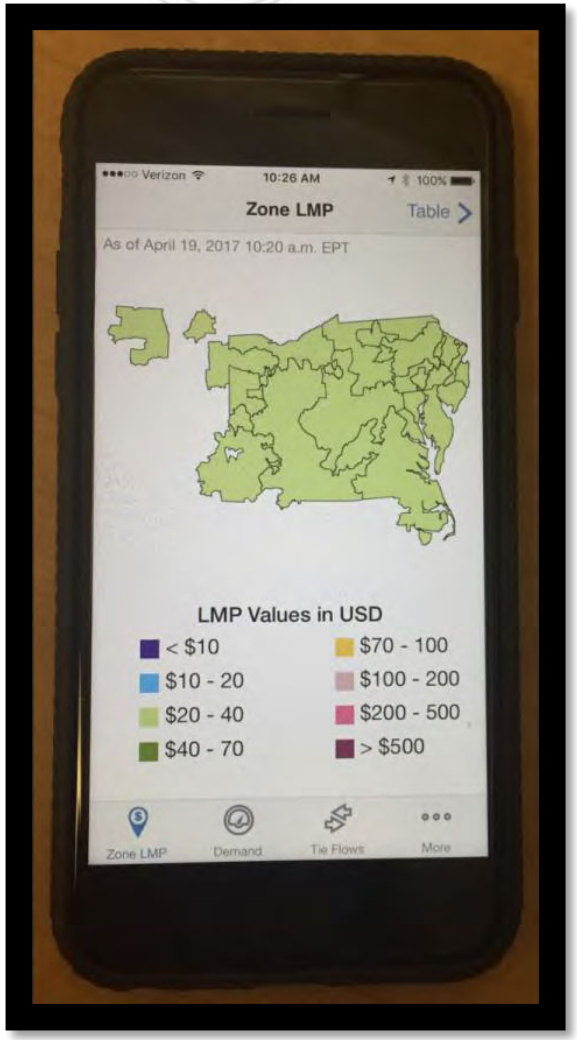
RRI - All Projects by State

	Number	Nameplate	CIR
Delaware			
Illinois	4	398	313
Indiana			
Kentucky	1	786	759
Maryland	2	554	548
Michigan			
North Carolina			
New Jersey	5	550	607
Ohio	9	3,363	3,242
Pennsylvania	7	1,201	1,293
Tennessee			
Virginia	22	5,095	5,309
West Virginia	1	0	14
Total	**51**	**11,945**	**12,085**



PJM © 2025

PJM Now App Available



PJM © 2025

Contact

For More Information:

Stephen Bennett
PJM Governmental Services
stephen.bennett@pjm.com

PJM Summer Reliability Assessment

Member Hotline

1 (610) 666-8980

1 (866) 400-8980

custsvc@pjm.com

PJM © 2025

Energy Transition in PJM:
Resource Retirements, Replacements & Risks

Feb. 24, 2023

For Public Use

This page is intentionally left blank.

Contents

Executive Summary 1

Background 4

Methodology 4

Supply Exits *5*

Announced Retirements 6

Potential Policy Retirements 7

Potential Economic Retirements 9

Energy & Ancillary Services Revenue and Production Cost 9

Capacity Revenues and Fixed Avoidable Costs 10

Results and Estimated Impact 10

Supply Entry *10*

Natural Gas Headwinds 10

Renewable Transition 11

Commercial Probability and Expanding Beyond the Queue 11

Impact of Capacity Accreditation on Existing Renewables and Storage *13*

Demand Expectations *14*

What Does This Mean for Resource Adequacy in PJM? 15

Executive Summary

Driven by industry trends and their associated challenges, PJM developed the following strategic pillars to ensure an efficient and reliable energy transition: facilitating decarbonization policies reliably and cost-effectively; planning/operating the grid of the future; and fostering innovation.

PJM is committed to these strategic pillars, and has undertaken multiple initiatives in coordination with our stakeholders and state and federal governments to further this strategy, including interconnection queue reform, deployment of the State Agreement Approach to facilitate 7,500 MW offshore wind in New Jersey, and coordination with state and federal governments on maintaining system reliability while developing and implementing their specific energy policies.

In light of these trends and in support of these strategic objectives, PJM is continuing a multiphase effort to study the potential impacts of the energy transition. The first two phases of the study focused on energy and ancillary services and resource adequacy in 2035 and beyond. This third phase focuses on resource adequacy in the near term through 2030.[1]

Maintaining an adequate level of generation resources, with the right operational and physical characteristics[2], is essential for PJM's ability to serve electrical demand through the energy transition.

Our research highlights four trends below that we believe, in combination, present increasing reliability risks during the transition, due to a potential timing mismatch between resource retirements, load growth and the pace of new generation entry under a possible "low new entry" scenario:

- The growth rate of electricity demand is likely to continue to increase from electrification coupled with the proliferation of high-demand data centers in the region.
- Thermal generators are retiring at a rapid pace due to government and private sector policies as well as economics.
- Retirements are at risk of outpacing the construction of new resources, due to a combination of industry forces, including siting and supply chain, whose long-term impacts are not fully known.
- PJM's interconnection queue is composed primarily of intermittent and limited-duration resources. Given the operating characteristics of these resources, we need multiple megawatts of these resources to replace 1 MW of thermal generation.

[1] See Energy Transition in PJM: Frameworks for Analysis | Addendum (2021), and Energy Transition in PJM: Emerging Characteristics of a Decarbonizing Grid | Addendum (2022).

[2] See previous work on Reliability Products and Services, including PJM's Evolving Resource Mix and System Reliability (2017), Reliability in PJM: Today and Tomorrow (2021), Energy Transition in PJM: Frameworks for Analysis | Addendum (2021), and work completed through the RASTF and PJM Operating Committee (2022).

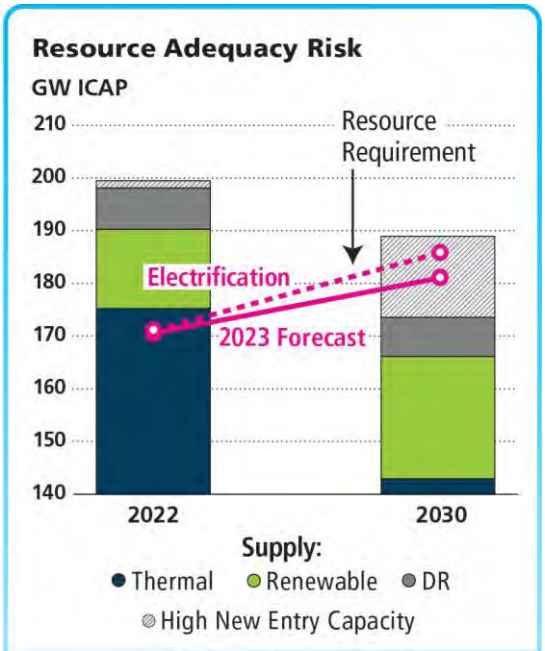
The analysis also considers a "high new entry" scenario, where this timing mismatch is avoided. While this is certainly a potential outcome, given the significant policy support for new renewable resources, our analysis of these long-term trends reinforces the importance of PJM's ongoing stakeholder initiatives, including capacity market modifications, interconnection process reform and clean capacity procurement, and the urgency for continued, combined actions to de-risk the future of resource adequacy while striving to facilitate the energy policies in the PJM footprint.

The first two phases of the energy transition study assumed that PJM had adequate resources to meet load.

In this this third phase of this living study, we explore a range of plausible scenarios up to the year 2030, focusing on the resource mix "balance sheet" as defined by generation retirements, demand growth and entry of new generation.

The analysis shows that 40 GW of existing generation are at risk of retirement by 2030. This figure is composed of: 6 GW of 2022 deactivations, 6 GW of announced retirements, 25 GW of potential policy-driven retirements and 3 GW of potential economic retirements. Combined, this represents 21% of PJM's current installed capacity[3].

In addition to the retirements, PJM's long-term load forecast shows demand growth of 1.4% per year for the PJM footprint over the next 10 years. Due to the expansion of highly concentrated clusters of data centers, combined with overall electrification, certain individual zones exhibit more significant demand growth – as high as 7% annually.[4]



The projections in this study indicate that it is possible that the current pace of new entry would be insufficient to keep up with expected retirements and demand growth by 2030.

On the other side of the balance sheet, PJM's New Services Queue consists primarily of renewables (94%) and gas (6%). Despite the sizable nameplate capacity of renewables in the interconnection queue (290 GW), the historical rate of completion for renewable projects has been approximately 5%. The projections in this study indicate that the current pace of new entry would be insufficient to keep up with expected retirements and demand growth by 2030. The completion rate (from queue to steel in the ground) would have to increase significantly to maintain required reserve margins.

In the study, we also consider generation entry beyond the queue using projections from S&P Global. Those projections indicate that, despite eroding reserve margins, resource adequacy would be maintained if the influx of renewables materializes at a rapid rate and gas remains the transition fuel, adding 9 GW of capacity. The analysis performed at the Clean Attribute Procurement Senior Task Force (CAPSTF) also suggests that further gas expansion is economic and competitive.[5]

[3] Unless otherwise noted, thermal capacity values are expressed in ICAP, without adjustment for EFORd.

[4] PJM Load Forecast Report, January 2023.

[5] CAPSTF Analysis, Initial Results; Emmanuele Bobbio, Sr. Lead Economist – Advanced Analytics, PJM, Dec. 16, 2022.

Balance Sheet Summary (2022–2030)				
Retirements **40 GW** **60% Coal** **30% Natural Gas** **10% Other**	New Entry Wind/Solar[6] **Low =** 48 GW-nameplate / 8 GW-capacity **High =** 94 GW-nameplate / 17 GW-capacity	New Entry Standalone Storage **Low =** 3 GW **High =** 4 GW	New Entry Thermal **Low =** 4 GW **High =** 9 GW	Load Growth **2023 Forecast =** 11 GW **Electrification Forecast =** 13 GW
Unless otherwise noted, thermal capacity values are expressed in ICAP, without adjustment for EFORd.				

For the first time in recent history, PJM could face decreasing reserve margins should these trends continue. The amount of generation retirements appears to be more certain than the timely arrival of replacement generation resources and demand response, given that the quantity of retirements is codified in various policy objectives, while the impacts to the pace of new entry of the Inflation Reduction Act, post-pandemic supply chain issues, and other externalities are still not fully understood.

The findings of this study highlight the importance of PJM's ongoing stakeholder initiatives (Resource Adequacy Senior Task Force, Clean Attribute Procurement Senior Task Force, Interconnection Process Subcommittee), continued efforts between PJM and state and federal agencies to manage reliability impacts of policies and regulations, and the urgency for coordinated actions to shape the future of resource adequacy. The potential for an asymmetrical pace in the energy transition, in which resource retirements and load growth exceed the pace of new entry, underscores the need to enhance the accreditation, qualification and performance requirements of capacity resources.

The composition and performance characteristics of the resource mix will ultimately determine PJM's ability to maintain reliability. It is critical that all PJM markets effectively correct imbalances brought on by retirements or load growth by incentivizing investment in new or expanded resources.

[6] Includes hybrid projects with battery storage

Background

Resource adequacy is the ability of the electric system to supply the aggregate energy requirements of electricity to consumers at all times, taking into account scheduled and reasonably expected unscheduled outages of generation and transmission facilities. To achieve the goal of resource adequacy, PJM maintains an Installed Reserve Margin in excess of the forecast peak load that achieves a loss-of-load expectation (LOLE) of one day in 10 years. This LOLE standard is consistent with that prescribed in the ReliabilityFirst Corporation standard for planning resource adequacy.[7]

Long-term reliability and resource adequacy are addressed through the combined operation of PJM's electricity markets, and in particular the capacity market, called the Reliability Pricing Model (RPM). Each PJM member that provides electricity to consumers must acquire enough power supply to meet demand, not only for today and tomorrow, but for the future. Members secure these capacity resources for future energy needs through a series of base and incremental capacity auctions, as well as Fixed Resource Requirement plans.

The capacity market ensures long-term grid reliability by procuring the appropriate amount of power supply resources needed to meet predicted energy demand up to three years in the future. These capacity resources have an obligation to perform during system emergencies, and are subject to penalties if they underperform. By matching generation with future demand, the capacity market creates long-term price signals to attract needed investments to ensure adequate power supplies. This exchange provides consumers with an assurance of reliable power in the future, while capacity resources receive a dependable flow of income to help maintain their existing capability, attract investment in new resources, and encourage companies to develop new technologies and sources of electric power.

Methodology

The size, composition and performance characteristics of the resource mix will determine PJM's ability to maintain reliability. This study explores a range of scenarios in the context of resource adequacy, focusing on the resource mix "balance sheet" as defined by demand growth, generation retirements and new entry of generation. Using the methodology described in this section, PJM evaluates the future of resource adequacy by estimating the amount of capacity required to cover load expectations versus expected capacity for the years 2023 through 2030.

The study's initial supply levels are 192.3 GW of installed capacity from generation resources and 7.8 GW of installed capacity from demand response capacity resources. The generation mix is approximately 178.9 GW of thermal resources and 13.3 GW of renewables and storage.[8]

[7] RFC Standard BAL-502-RF-03: Planning Resource Adequacy Analysis, Assessment and Documentation

[8] This value includes the capacity value of run-of-river hydro, pumped storage hydro, solar, onshore wind, offshore wind and battery energy storage.

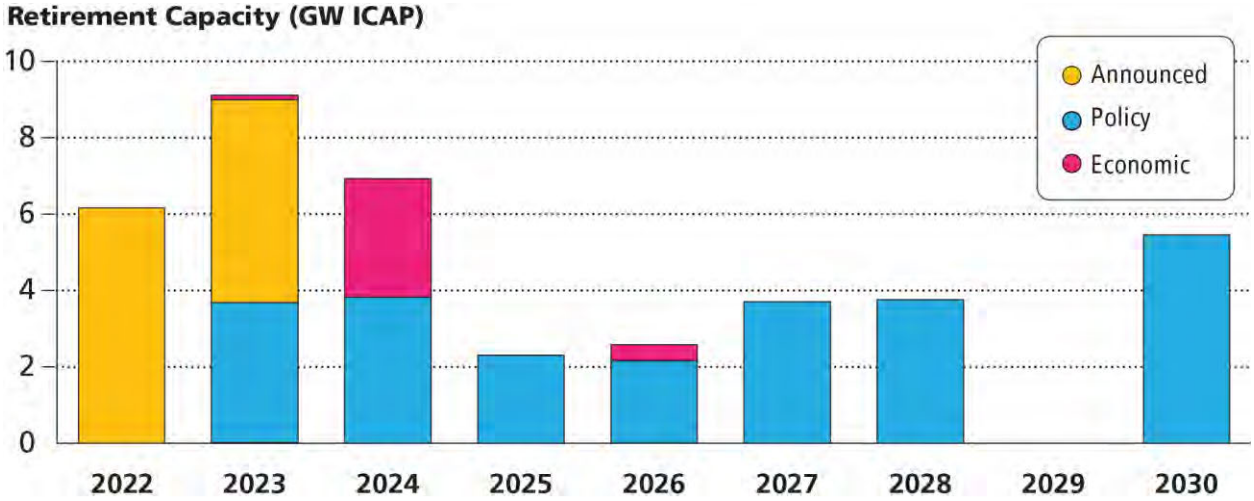
Supply Exits

PJM is undergoing a major transition in the resources needed to maintain bulk power grid reliability.

Historically, thermal resources have provided the majority of the reliability services in PJM. Today, a confluence of conditions, including state and federal policy requirements, industry and corporate goals requiring clean energy, reduced costs and/or subsidies for clean resources, stringent environmental standards, age-related maintenance costs, and diminished energy revenues are hastening the decline in thermal resources.

This study estimates anticipated retirements through 2030 by adding announced retirements with retirements likely as a result of various state and federal policies, and then with those at risk for retirement due to deteriorating unit economics. Potential policy-driven retirements, in this context, reflect resources that are subject to current and proposed federal and state environmental policies, in which it is conservatively assumed that the costs of mitigation and compliance could economically disadvantage these resources to the point of retirement. Figure 1 highlights the 40 GW of projected generation retirements by 2030, which is composed of: 12 GW of announced retirements[9], 25 GW of potential policy-driven retirements[10] and 3 GW of potential economic retirements. Combined, this represents 21% of PJM's current installed capacity.[11] This section describes each category of potential retirements in more detail.

Figure 1. Total Forecast Retirement by Year (2022–2030)



[9] Includes 6 GW of 2022 retirements.

[10] Note that 7 GW of the 25 GW of supply with policy risk was also identified to have more immediate economic risk. The year that these 7 GW of potential policy retirements shown in Figure 2 is based on timing identified in the economic analysis. In Figure 4, these 7 GW are shown in terms of the regulatory compliance timeline alone. The timeline of these potential quantities of resource retirements does not factor in any reliability "off-ramps" that may be included in established policies.

[11] In this study, PJM assumes that a resource that exits would not return to service in a future delivery year, even if operational conditions improve. Historically, a small percentage of retiring units would instead enter a "mothball" or standby state, in which the unit is put into a state where it may not operate for one or more years; however, in order to obtain an operating permit renewal, the mothballed unit would have to comply with the most recent environmental standards, likely requiring costly upgrades, making investing in newer, cleaner technologies more inviting.

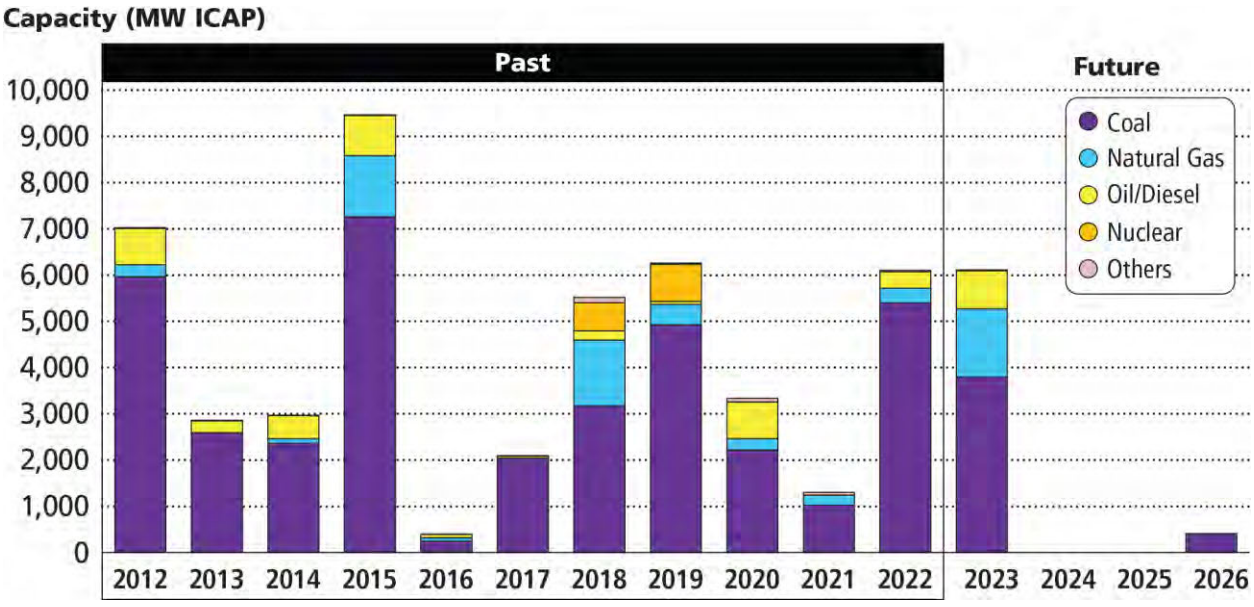
Announced Retirements

One of PJM's responsibilities is to ensure the continued reliability of the high-voltage electric transmission system when a generation owner requests deactivation. Through its Generation Deactivation process,[12] PJM identifies transmission solutions that allow owners to retire generating plants as requested without threatening reliable power supplies to customers. PJM may order transmission upgrades or additions built by transmission owners to accommodate the generation loss. PJM has no authority to order plants to continue operating. However, in some instances, to maintain reliability, PJM may formally request that a plant owner continue operating, subject to rates authorized by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), while transmission upgrades are completed.

Plant owners considering retirement must notify PJM at least two quarters before the proposed deactivation date. PJM and the transmission owners complete a reliability analysis in the subsequent quarter after notification to PJM. Generator retirements and any required system upgrades to keep the grid running smoothly are included in the PJM Regional Transmission Expansion Planning process and are reviewed with PJM members and stakeholders at the PJM Transmission Expansion Advisory Committee.

Between 2012 and 2022, 47.2 GW of generation retired in PJM, as detailed by fuel type in Figure 2. In 2022, approximately 6 GW of generation deactivated and an additional 5.8 GW announced ("future") deactivations over the 2023–2026 time frame. The deactivations are slightly above the 10-year average of 4.3 GW, but well under the historical annual peak of 9.5 GW in 2015. Coal-fired resources account for approximately 89% of retired capacity in 2022.

Figure 2. Past and Announced Future Retirements



[12] See process details in PJM Manual 14-D, Section 9, and tracking of deactivation requests at https://www.pjm.com/planning/services-requests/gen-deactivations.

Potential Policy Retirements

An analysis of federal and state policies and regulations with direct impacts on generation in the PJM region yielded the largest group of potential future retirements in this study.[13] As highlighted in Figure 3, the combined requirements of these regulations and their coincident compliance periods have the potential to result in a significant amount of generation retirements within a condensed time frame. These impacts will be reevaluated as these policies and regulations evolve. PJM will continue to work with both federal and state agencies on the development and implementation of environmental regulations and policies in order to address any reliability concerns.

Below are the policies and regulations included in the study:

EPA Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR): The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) promulgated national minimum criteria for existing and new coal combustion residuals (CCR) landfills and existing and new CCR surface impoundments. This led to a number of facilities, approximately 2,700 MW in capacity, indicating their intent to comply with the rule by ceasing coal-firing operations, which is reflected in this study.

EPA Effluent Limitation Guidelines (ELG): The EPA updated these guidelines in 2020, which triggered the announcement by Keystone and Conemaugh facilities (about 3,400 MW) to retire their coal units by the end of 2028.[14] Importantly, but not included in this study, the EPA is planning to propose a rule to strengthen and possibly broaden the guidelines applicable to waste (in particular water) discharges from steam electric generating units. The EPA is expecting this to impact coal units by potentially requiring investments when plants renew their discharge permits, and extending the time that plants can operate if they agree to a retirement date.

EPA Good Neighbor Rule (GNR): This proposal requires units in certain states to meet stringent limits on emissions of nitrogen oxides (NOx), which, for certain units, will require investment in selective catalytic reduction to reduce NOx. For purposes of this study, it is assumed that unit owners will not make that investment and will retire approximately 4,400 MW of units instead. Please note that the EPA plans on finalizing the GNR in March, which may necessitate reevaluation of this assumption.

Illinois Climate & Equitable Jobs Act (CEJA): CEJA mandates the scheduled phase-out of coal and natural gas generation by specified target dates: January 2030, 2035, 2040 and 2045. To understand CEJA criteria impacts and establish the timing of affected generation units' expected deactivation, PJM analyzed each generating unit's publically available emissions data, published heat rate, and proximity to Illinois environmental justice communities and Restore, Reinvest, Renew (R3) zones. For this study, PJM focuses on the approximately 5,800 MW expected to retire in 2030.

[13] Policies impacting forward energy prices, such as the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative and Renewable Energy Credits, are implicitly included in economic analysis but are not explicitly included in analysis of policy-related retirements.

[14] See State Impact PA, Nov. 22, 2021. These facilities have not filed formal Deactivation Notices with PJM.

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection CO_2 Rule: New Jersey's CO_2 rule seeks to reduce carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions of fossil fuel-fired electric generating units (EGUs) through the application of emissions limits for existing and new facilities greater than 25 MW. Units must meet a CO_2 output-based limit by tiered start dates. The dates and CO_2 limits are:

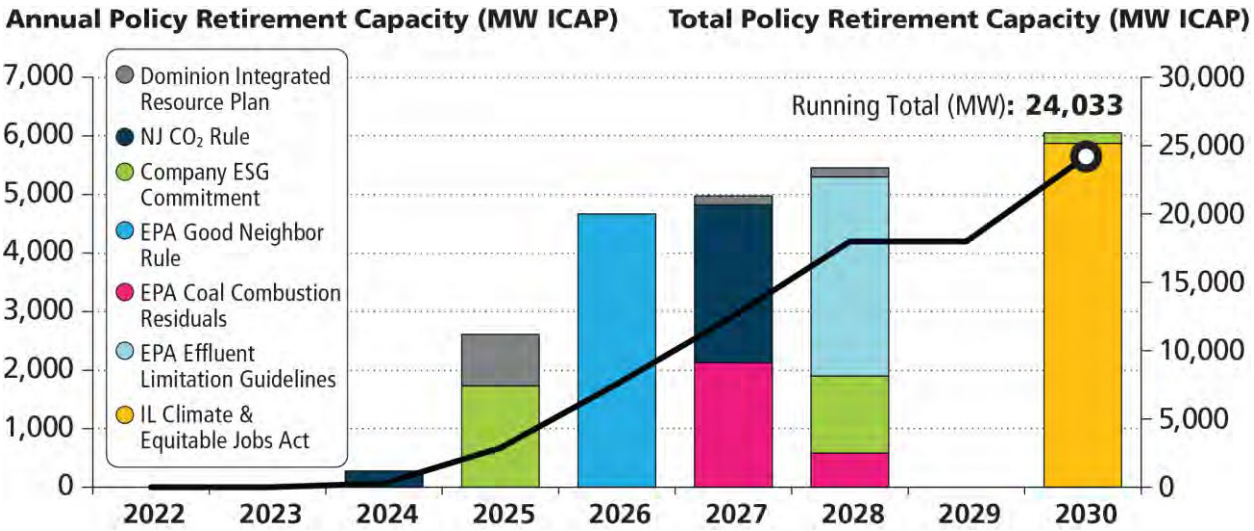
- June 1, 2024 – 1,700 lb/MWh
- June 1, 2027 – 1,300 lb/MWh
- June 1, 2035 – 1,000 lb/MWh

PJM used emissions data found in EPA Clean Air Markets Program Data to evaluate unit compliance. Where a unit's average annual emissions rate was greater than the CO_2 limit on the compliance date, the unit was assumed to be retiring. In this study PJM, estimated retirements at approximately 400 MW in 2024 and approximately 2,700 MW in 2027.

Dominion Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) commits to net zero carbon in its Virginia and North Carolina territory by 2050. PJM studied Dominion's Alternative Plan B retirement schedule, approximately 1,533 MW, for this analysis. Alternative Plan B proposes "significant development of solar, wind and energy storage resource envisioned by the VCEA," (Virginia Clean Economy Act of 2020), while maintaining natural gas generation for reliability, which is reflected in our analysis.

Company ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) commitments are included where there is a commitment to retire resources per legal consent decree or other public statement. This includes the elimination of coal use and the retirement of the Brandon Shores, 1,273 MW, and Wagner, 305 MW, facilities in Maryland and the retirement of Rockport, 1,318 MW, in Indiana.

Figure 3. Potential Policy Retirements



Potential Economic Retirements

The third category of retirements in this study, beyond those formally announced and made likely by policy implementation, were identified through an analysis of revenue adequacy, the ability to economically cover going-forward costs from the wholesale markets. A net profit value was calculated for each existing generation resource using an estimate of future revenues and historical costs.

$$Net\ Profit = (\ Gross\ Energy\ \&\ Ancillary\ Service\ Revenue - Production\ Costs\ ) + (\ Capacity\ Revenue\ ) - (\ Fixed\ Avoidable\ Costs\ )$$

The results reveal that a portion of the thermal fleet is at risk of becoming unprofitable in the coming years.

The capacity market's Variable Resource Requirement (VRR) represents the set of prices for which load is willing to procure additional supply beyond the minimum reliability requirement. There are three points in the sloped demand curve, the first of which is anchored at a price 1.5 times the Net Cost of New Entry (Net CONE). Should the auction clear at this price level, the auction result signals that demand is willing to pay for the construction of new supply, minus the expected energy revenues the resource should expect to earn in the energy markets. As such, it is important to align the revenue expectations for the marginal resources with forward revenues, especially under PJM's continually changing landscape of business rules.

Energy & Ancillary Services Revenue and Production Cost

This study used a scaling approach to estimate forward unit-specific energy and ancillary services (E&AS) revenues from historical energy and ancillary service revenues by applying the following:

$$Fwd\ Unit\ E\&AS\ Revenue = Hist\ Unit\ E\&AS\ Revenue * \frac{Fwd\ Reference\ E\&AS\ Revenue}{Hist\ Reference\ E\&AS\ Revenue}^{15} * \frac{Reference\ Avg\ Heat\ Rate}{Unit\ Avg\ Heat\ Rate}$$

For a given reference resource type, unit dispatch was simulated using both historical and forward energy hub-adjusted energy prices. For the equivalent production cost model, the relative ratio of revenues and heat rates indicate the net effects of both rising fuel costs and energy price revenue. A unit on the margin in the energy markets, typically a natural gas unit, would set a locational price near its short-run marginal costs. Infra-marginal units, potentially coal units, would receive higher revenues as price-taking resources, and thus may see increased profitability. This is reflected in the analysis, in which a reference coal unit's forward revenues increased an average of 139% over previous revenue estimates.

[15] The forward energy and ancillary services revenue calculation used in this study is the method that was developed for use in the Forward Net Energy & Ancillary Services Offset calculation originally developed in 2020, and filed as part of the most recent Quadrennial Review.

Capacity Revenues and Fixed Avoidable Costs

Unit-specific capacity revenues were calculated from prices and cleared quantities in the 2023/2024 Base Residual Auction (BRA). The study used the published 2023/2024 BRA Default Gross Avoidable Cost Rate (ACR) values as representative total fixed costs ($/MW-day) required to keep the generating plant available to produce energy. In other words, these are projected costs that could be avoided by the retirement of the plant. Avoidable costs represent operational factors like operations and maintenance labor, fuel storage costs, taxes and fees, carrying charges, and other costs not directly related to the production of energy. When available, unit-specific ACR values from the 2023/2024 BRA supply offer mitigation process were used, otherwise the class average Gross ACR was used.

Results and Estimated Impact

This study assumes that a simulated economic loss would result in a retirement of the resource at the next available delivery year in which the unit is not committed for capacity. As such, a unit with a revenue loss that did not clear in the 2023/2024 BRA would exit in 2023, while a unit with a revenue loss that cleared in the 2023/2024 BRA would exit in 2024. While units that do not clear a single BRA may remain energy-only resources, this conservative assumption was used to provide awareness.

The economic analysis identified approximately 10 GW of supply in immediate economic risk, of which 7 GW of supply is also affected by policy risk, and 3 GW of supply is economic risk only. In aggregate, 6 GW are steam resources, and 4 GW represent combustion turbines and internal combustion resources. Several of the units identified were older steam boilers that had once converted from coal-fired to natural gas fuel; these resources are less efficient than a modern heat-recovery steam generator in a combined cycle unit. Fifty-three percent of the resources identified for economic risk did not have a PJM capacity obligation in Delivery Year 2023/2024, either through the FRR process or market clearing.

Supply Entry

The composition of the PJM Interconnection Queue has evolved significantly in recent years, primarily increasing in the amount of renewables, storage, and hybrid resources and decreasing in the amount of natural gas-fired resources entering the queue. The PJM New Services Queue stands at approximately 290 ICAP GW of generation interconnection requests, of which almost 94% (271 ICAP GW) is composed of renewable and storage-hybrid resources.

Natural Gas Headwinds

In the last decade, resources in the PJM region have benefitted from the proximity to the Marcellus Shale, an area that extends along the Appalachian Mountains from southern West Virginia to central New York. Beginning around 2010, gas extraction from hydraulic fracturing transformed this region into the largest source of recoverable natural gas in the United States. This local fuel supply decreased the prices for spot market natural gas in much of the PJM region, and prices in the PJM region often trade at negative basis to the Henry Hub spot price.

The entry of natural gas resources in the PJM region peaked in 2018, with 11.1 GW of generation commercializing that single year. From 2019 to 2022, a total of 8.1 GW of natural gas generation began service, or about a third of the 23 GW observed from 2015–2018. Queue proposals have also declined; over the last three years, only 4.1 GW of new natural gas projects entered the queue, while 15.1 GW of existing queue projects withdrew.[16]

Recent movement in the natural gas spot markets across the U.S. and Europe add another degree of uncertainty to future operations. In 2022, European natural gas supply faced many challenges resulting from the war in Ukraine and subsequent sanctions against Russia. Liquefied natural gas (LNG) imports into the EU and the U.K. in the first half of 2022 increased 66% over the 2021 annual average,[17] primarily from U.S. exporters with operational flexibility. This international natural gas demand is a new competitor for domestic spot-market consumers, resulting in significantly higher fuel costs for PJM's natural gas fleet.

This study assumes that, of the approximately 17.6 GW of natural gas generation in the queue, only those that are proposed uprates of existing generation, or currently under construction, will complete.[18] This results in 3.8 GW of entry from under-construction natural gas resources to be completed for the 2023/2024 Delivery Year. While 12 GW of natural gas have reached a signed Interconnection Service Agreement (ISA) stage, it is unclear what percentage of this capacity may move forward. If significantly more natural gas capacity achieved commercial operation, it could help avoid reliability issues.

Renewable Transition

PJM's projected resource mix continues to evolve toward lower-carbon intermittent resources. Entry into the queue from renewable and storage resources has been growing at an annualized rate of 72% per year since 2018, or 199 GW of capacity entry versus 2.8 GW commercializing and 42.1 GW withdrawn. This influx of renewable projects has led to a joint effort between PJM and its stakeholders to enact queue reforms intended to clear the backlog of projects, improve procedures around permitting and site control, simplify analysis by clustering projects, and accelerate projects that don't require network upgrades. FERC approved the proposed package in November 2022, with expected implementation in 2023.

Commercial Probability and Expanding Beyond the Queue

PJM staff developed several forecasts of the rate by which projects successfully exit the queue (the "commercial probability" of reaching an *In-Service* state). Since 1997, the PJM New Services Queue has tracked proposed generation interconnection projects from their submittal and study stages to completion of an ISA and Wholesale Market Participation Agreement (WMPA) and construction. At any point in the process, a resource may withdraw from the queue, effectively ending its commercial viability.

[16] This capacity represents natural gas projects that were submitted prior to 2020 and withdrawn in the 2020–2022 time frame.

[17] Europe imported record amounts of liquefied natural gas in 2022, U.S. Energy Information Administration, June 14, 2022.

[18] Under construction includes the New Service Queue *Partially in Service – Under Construction* and *Under Construction* statuses.

The study utilized a logistical regression classification algorithm to predict the probability of a project reaching an *In-Service* entry (or *Withdrawn* exit) based on several properties of the project. A logistical regression searches for patterns within training datasets, resulting in a model that can forecast a probability of a result. After applying the logistical regression model for 10 years of historical project completion (Y-queue to present) without project stage, approximately 15.3 GW-nameplate/8.7 GW-capacity were deemed commercially probable out of 178 GW of projects examined.

The model results for thermal resources were reasonably in line with expectations. However, the model produced extremely low entry from onshore wind, offshore wind, solar, solar-hybrid and storage resources. The uncertainty of completion rates of newer resource types, like offshore wind, likely plays a role in these model outcomes. After adjusting the new renewable capacity by Effective Load Carrying Capability (ELCC) derations, this commercial probability analysis estimates net 13.2 GW-nameplate / 6.7 GW-capacity to the system by 2030, as shown in Figure 4.

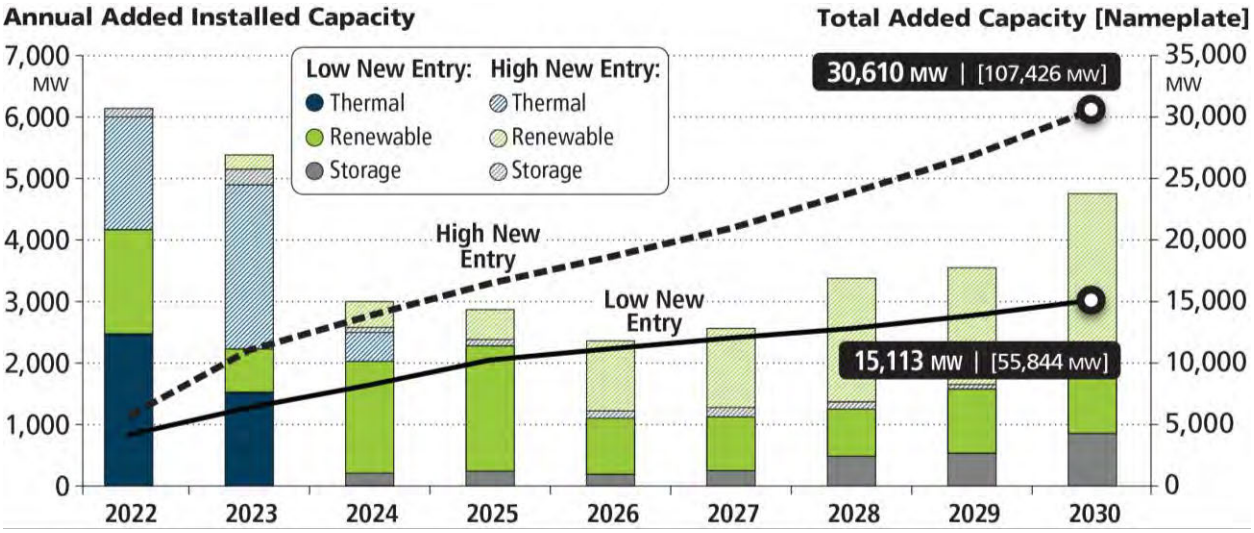
Given that this process may not capture recent policy changes and fiscal incentives toward renewable and storage development, and that the existing queue has fewer resources entered after 2026, PJM staff utilized two S&P Global Power Market Outlook analyses' generation expansion models. As estimates of future entry beyond the queue, these models are used to provide additional insight for the two scenarios: "Low New Entry" utilizes the "Planning Model,"[19] and "High New Entry" utilizes the "Fast Transition" model.[20] Based on these models, PJM added additional capacity to its commercial probability data in each scenario.

These forecasts of generation expansion are economic resource planning solutions, which take state RPS requirements and capacity margins into account to ensure new renewable builds. Over the study period, the Low New Entry scenario adds 42.6 GW-nameplate/8.4 GW-capacity to supply expectations, resulting in total entry of 55.8 GW-nameplate/15.1 GW-capacity. The High New Entry scenario adds 107 GW-nameplate/30.6 GW-capacity after ELCC derations. Net natural gas entry was approximately 5 GW, and renewables was 48.5 GW-nameplate/10.4 GW-capacity, as shown in Figure 4.

[19] S&P Global, North American Power Market Outlook, June 2022, planning model. This planning case incorporated effects from the 2021 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, but not the 2022 Inflation Reduction Act.

[20] S&P Global, North American Power Market Outlook, Sept. 2022, Fast Transition model. This planning case assumes carbon net neutrality by 2050 through the IRA and additional policies, such as state clean energy policies, and as such assumes adjustments for increased electrification of heating, tax credits for renewable generation and higher levels of fossil retirements.

Figure 4. Forecast Added Capacity



Impact of Capacity Accreditation on Existing Renewables and Storage

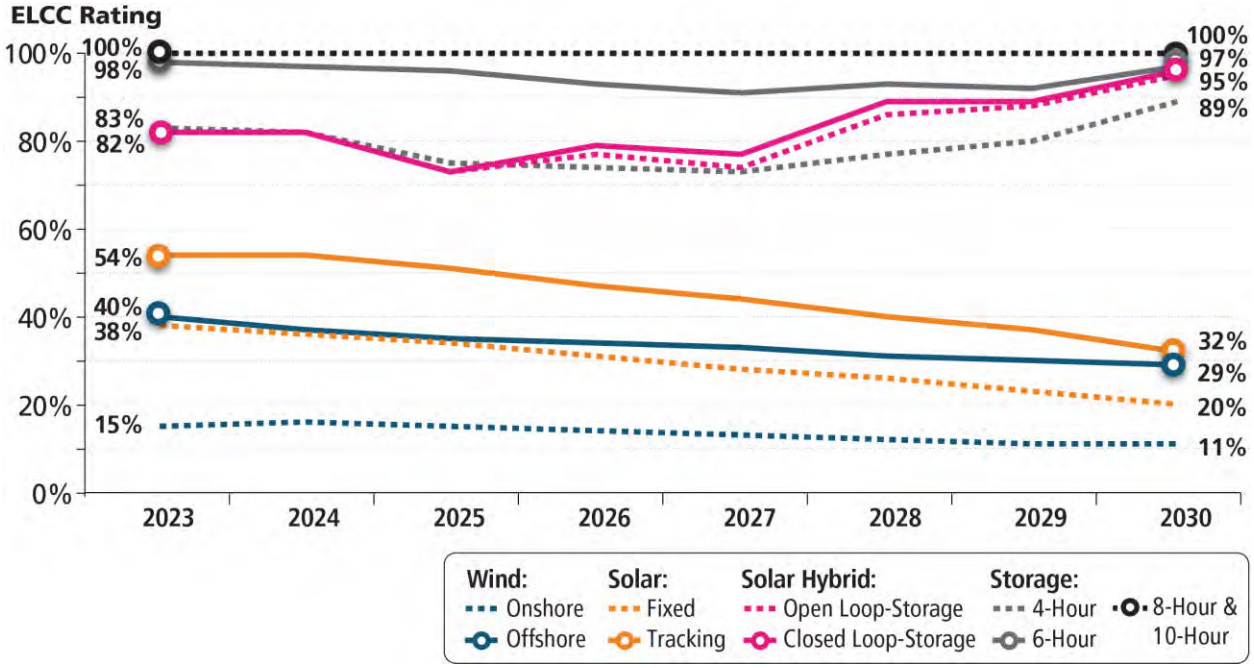
In July 2021, FERC accepted PJM's ELCC methodology for calculating unforced capacity values for intermittent and energy storage capacity resource classes. The ELCC analysis[21] examines load and resource performance uncertainty, and calculates an hourly loss-of-load probability (LOLP) to meet a one-in-10 year loss of load expectation (LOLE) adequacy criteria. The ELCC method examines the alignment of a given resource type's capacity to high risk hours, as well as the change in risk hours proportional to the changes in portfolio size. The adjustments to accredited capacity went into effect in the 2023/2024 BRA executed in June 2022.

This study examined the current renewable generation fleet for the impact of future changes in capacity accreditation. Today, there are approximately 3.5 GW of onshore wind and solar capacity resources participating in the RPM capacity market as intermittent resources. From 2022 to 2030, this accredited capacity is expected to decline by 1.2 GW to 2.3 GW due to portfolio effects resulting in the increase of entry from other intermittent renewable resources.[22] This adjustment is consistent with the renewable expectations presented in the December 2021 Effective Load Carrying Capability (ELCC) Report.

[21] Manual 20, Section 5: PJM Effective Load Carrying Capability Analysis

[22] Approximate nameplate needed to replace 1 MW of thermal generation: Solar – 5.2 MW; Onshore Wind – 14.0 MW; Offshore Wind – 3.9 MW. These are average values.

Figure 5. Effective Load Carrying Capability (ELCC) Rating by Resource Type



Demand Expectations

Load forecasting is an important part of maintaining the reliability of the bulk electric system. Forecasting helps PJM make decisions about how to plan and operate the bulk electric system in a reliable manner, and how to effectively administer competitive power markets. PJM's Resource Adequacy Planning Department publishes an annual Load Forecast Report, which outlines "long-term load forecasts of peak-loads, net energy, load management, distributed solar generation, plug-in electric vehicles and battery storage."

Along with the energy transition, PJM is witnessing a large growth in data center activity. Importantly, the PJM footprint is home to Data Center Alley in Loudoun County, Virginia, the largest concentration of data centers in the world.[23] PJM uses the Load Analysis Subcommittee (LAS) to perform technical analysis to coordinate information related to the forecast of electrical peak demand. In 2022, the LAS began a review of data center load growth and identified growth rates over 300% in some instances.[24] The 2023 PJM Load Forecast Report incorporates adjustments to specific zones for data center load growth, as shown in Figure 5.

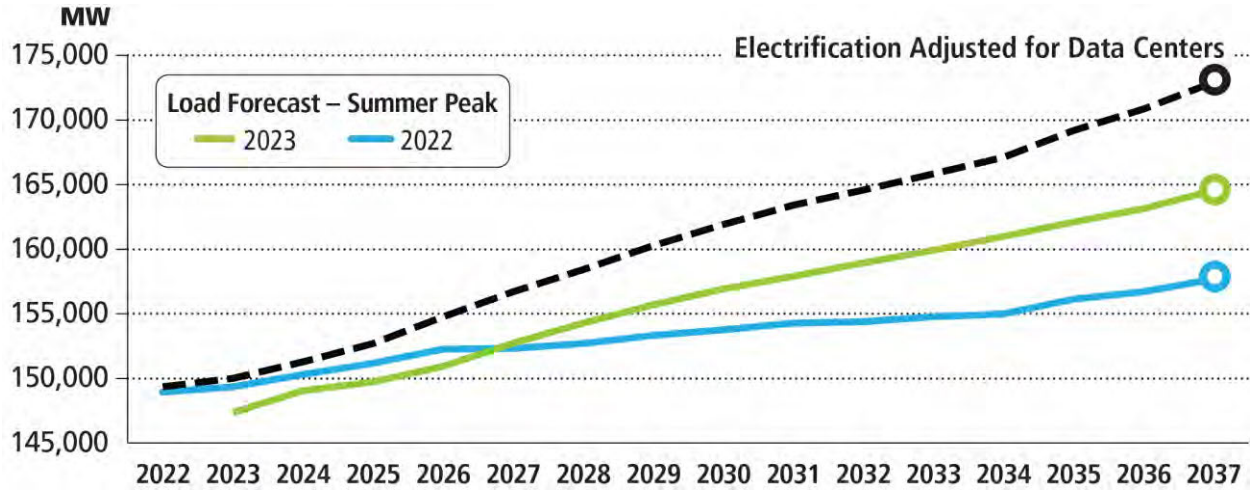
[23] See Loudoun County Department of Economic Development, 2023.

[24] Load Analysis Subcommittee: Load Forecast Adjustment Requests, Andrew Gledhill, Resource Adequacy Planning, Oct. 27, 2022

Additionally, PJM is expecting an increase in electrification resulting from state and federal policies and regulations. The study therefore incorporates an electrification scenario in the load forecast to provide insight on capacity need should accelerated electrification drive demand increases.[25] This accelerated demand increase is consistent with the methodology used in the Emerging Characteristics of a Decarbonizing Grid paper.[26] That paper found electrification to have an asymmetrical impact on demand growth, with demand growth in the winter, mainly due to heating, more than doubling that in the summer. This would move the bulk of the resource adequacy risk from the summer to the winter.

Figure 6 highlights how updated electrification assumptions and accounting for new data center loads have impacted the summer peak between the 2022 and 2023 forecasts.[27]

Figure 6. Impacts of Electrification and Data Center Load on Forecasts



What Does This Mean for Resource Adequacy in PJM?

PJM projects resource adequacy needs through the Reserve Requirement Study (RRS). The purpose of the RRS is to determine the required capacity or Forecast Pool Requirement for future years or delivery years based on load and supply uncertainty. The RRS also satisfies the North America Electric Reliability Corporation/ReliabilityFirst Adequacy Standard BAL-502-RFC-03, Planning Resource Adequacy Analysis, Assessment and Documentation, which requires that the Planning Coordinator performs and documents a resource adequacy analysis that applies a LOLE of one occurrence in 10 years. The RRS establishes the Installed Reserve Margin values for future delivery years. For this study PJM used the most recent 2022 RRS, as well as the 2021 RRS for comparison.

[25] Electrification assumptions are 17 million EVs, 11 million heat pumps, 20 million water heaters, 19 million cooktops in PJM by 2037, built on top of the 2022 Load Forecast.

[26] Energy Transition in PJM: Emerging Characteristics of a Decarbonizing Grid, May 17, 2022.

[27] 2023 Load Forecast Supplement, PJM Resource Adequacy Planning Department, January 2023.

Combining the resource exit, entry and increases in demand, summarized in Figure 7, the study identified some areas of concern. Approximately 40 GW PJM's fossil fuel fleet resources may be pressured to retire as load grows into the 2026/2027 Delivery Year. At current low rates of renewable entry, the projected reserve margin would be 15%, as shown in Table 1. The projected total capacity from generating resources would not meet projected peak loads, thus requiring the deployment of demand response. By the 2028/2029 Delivery Year and beyond, at Low New Entry scenario levels, projected reserve margins would be 8%, as projected demand response may be insufficient to cover peak demand expectations, unless new entry progresses at a levels exhibited in the High New Entry scenario. This will require the ability to maintain needed existing resources, as well as quickly incentivize and integrate new entry

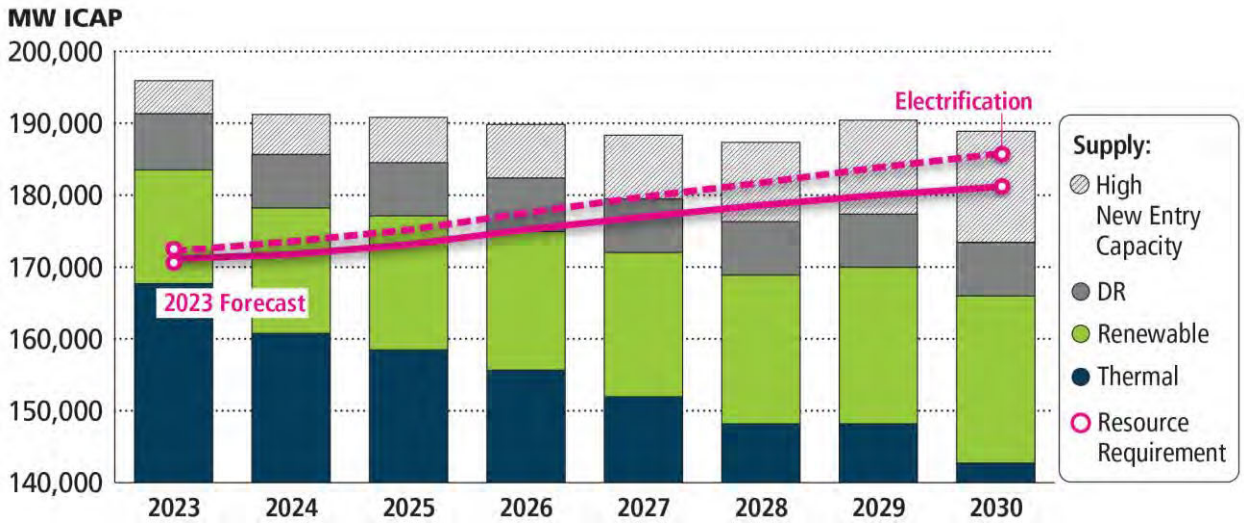
Table 1. Reserve Margin Projections Under Study Scenarios

Reserve Margin	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Low New Entry								
2023 Load Forecast	23%	19%	17%	15%	11%	8%	8%	5%
Electrification	22%	18%	16%	13%	10%	7%	6%	3%
High New Entry								
2023 Load Forecast	26%	23%	21%	19%	17%	16%	17%	15%
Electrification	25%	22%	20%	18%	15%	14%	14%	12%

As witnessed during the rapid transition from coal resources to natural gas resources last decade, PJM markets provide incentives for capacity resources. The challenge will be integrating the level of additional resources envisioned to meet this demand, and therefore addressing issues such as resource capacity accreditation is critical in the near term. The low entry rates shown in our Low New Entry scenario are illustrative of recent completion history applied to the current queue. RTO capacity prices in recent auctions have been low for several delivery years, and capacity margins have historically reached around 28% of peak loads. As capacity reserve levels tighten, the markets will clear higher on the VRR curves, sending price signals to build new generation for reliability needs.

The 2024/2025 BRA, which executed in December 2022, highlighted another area of uncertainty. Queue capacity with approved ISAs/WMPAs is currently very high, approximately 35 GW-nameplate, but resources are not progressing into construction. There has only been about 10 GW-nameplate moving to in service in the past three years. There may still be risks to new entry, such as semiconductor supply chain disruptions or pipeline supply restrictions, which are preventing construction despite resources successfully navigating the queue process.

Figure 7. The Balance Sheet



For the first time in recent history, PJM could face decreasing reserve margins, as shown in Table 1, should these trends – high load growth, increasing rates of generator retirements, and slower entry of new resources – continue. The amount of generation retirements appears to be more certain than the timely arrival of replacement generation resources, given that the quantity of retirements is codified in various policy objectives, while the impacts to the pace of new entry of the Inflation Reduction Act, post-pandemic supply chain issues, and other externalities are still not fully understood.

The findings of this study highlight the importance of PJM's ongoing stakeholder initiatives (Resource Adequacy Senior Task Force, CAPSTF, Interconnection Process Subcommittee), continued efforts between PJM and state and federal agencies to manage reliability impacts of policies and regulations, and the urgency for coordinated actions to shape the future of resource adequacy.

The potential for an asymmetrical pace within the energy transition, where resource retirements and load growth exceed the pace of new entry, underscores the need for better accreditation, qualification and performance requirements for capacity resources.

The composition and performance characteristics of the resource mix will ultimately determine PJM's ability to maintain the reliability of the bulk electric system. Managing the energy transition through collaborative efforts of PJM stakeholders, state and federal agencies, and consumers will ensure PJM has the tools and resources to maintain reliability.

ReliabilityFirst 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment

By **Tim Fryfogle** (https://www.rfirst.org/authors/tim-fryfogle/), Principal Engineer – Resources, Engineering and System Performance

Return to Resource Center (/resource-center)

ReliabilityFirst annually conducts seasonal reliability assessments, analyzing resource adequacy in our region using data provided by MISO and PJM. The Summer Reliability Assessment is published each June at the onset of the period of warmer weather experienced across the summer months in the RF region.

ReliabilityFirst (RF) projects both the MISO and PJM areas to have adequate resources to serve normal electric demand in the upcoming summer season, including during expected periods in which certain generation resources become unavailable. This analysis is based on data provided by MISO and PJM, which we use to perform our annual summer resource adequacy assessment.

While these 50/50 demand forecasts project MISO and PJM to have adequate resources to satisfy their respective planning reserve requirements, if resource outages and/or demand are experienced beyond the established projections, there is an increased likelihood that corrective actions (like Load Modifying Resources and Operating Reserves) would need to be utilized to serve forecasted load. The 50/50 demand forecast projects a 50% likelihood that demand exceeds projected load and 50% likelihood that it is below.

This risk of resource unavailability requiring corrective actions to be taken is elevated in the MISO area compared to the PJM area. When resource outages and/or demand are experienced beyond the established projections, PJM is at low risk while MISO is at an elevated risk for the summer of 2025.

MISO does anticipate issuing Maximum Generation alerts to call on their demand response programs. These alerts provide an early warning that system conditions may require the use of MISO's generation emergency procedures. These resources are only eligible to be used after all other online callable and dispatchable generation has maxed out.

The availability of MISO wind energy resources will also play a key role in determining whether MISO will need assistance from external (non-firm) resources during periods of more extreme demand levels. MISO has more than 31,000 MW of installed wind capacity, however historically these resources produce approximately 5,616 MW of on-peak capacity.

Capacity and reserves

PJM's planning reserve margin requirement is 17.7% for the 2025 planning year, while its forecasted reserve margin comes in above that figure at 24.7%. As a result, PJM is considered a low risk of electricity supply shortages this summer.

MISO's planning reserve margin requirement is 15.7% for the 2025 planning year. Its forecasted reserve margin is above that value at 24.7%, meaning the MISO area has sufficient resources to meet the anticipated demand this summer period. However, as discussed in the next section of this article, MISO does have an increased likelihood of capacity shortfalls if unplanned outages and demand are higher than anticipated.

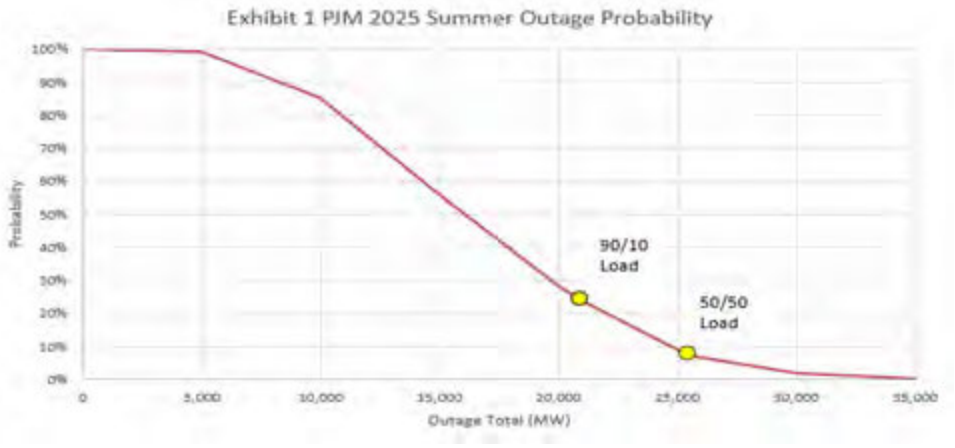
Since PJM and MISO are both projected to have adequate resources to satisfy their respective forecasted reserve margin requirements, the RF footprint as a whole is projected to have sufficient resources for the 2025 summer period.

Likelihood of generation unavailability

RF's summer assessment also evaluated the likelihood associated with different levels of generation unavailability for PJM and MISO[1], shown in Exhibits 1 and 2 below[2].

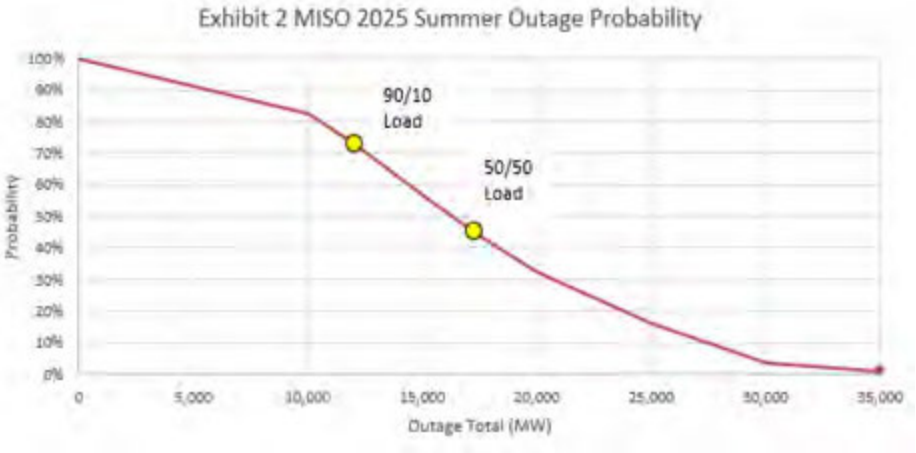
Exhibit 1 shows the probability of PJM's outage likelihood based on different generation outage levels within PJM. The yellow load dots indicate where available resources are no longer sufficient to serve the projected load, including their use of demand response and operating reserves.

The 90/10 demand forecast is a more extreme load profile than the 50/50 demand forecast. Looking at Exhibit 1, for the 90/10 demand forecast, it is projecting a 22% chance that demand exceeds extreme load which may require the operator to begin mitigating actions to prevent firm load shed (i.e., this includes using operating reserves, interchange transactions, and demand response).



For PJM's 50/50 demand forecast, 25,500 MW of generation unavailability may require operator mitigating actions. This analysis indicates that there's a very low likelihood (less than 10%) of this amount of generation outages occurring, making PJM a low risk for the upcoming summer.

Exhibit 2 shows MISO's summer outage likelihood based on different generation outage levels. The 90/10 demand forecast projects a greater than 70% chance that demand exceeds extreme load which may require the operator to begin mitigating actions to prevent firm load shed.



For MISO's 50/50 demand forecast, this analysis indicates there's a nearly 50% chance that demand exceeds load requiring the operator to begin mitigating actions to prevent firm load shed. Since there is a lower amount of generator outages that need to occur before MISO operators need to take corrective action to stop firm load shed, MISO is at an elevated risk for the upcoming summer.

Footnotes:

1. *This analysis uses historical GADS data from a rolling five-year period, which provided a range of outages that occur during the summer period (i.e., May through September) of 2020 through 2024 (note: the distribution of random outages used for this assessment is not linear throughout the range of outages observed).*

2. *When reviewing Exhibits 1 and 2, the outage total across the horizontal axis of the graph is the number of outages that could occur during the five-year timeframe examined based on historical GADS data. The probabilities on the vertical axis are not based on a true statistical analysis of the available daily random outage data. Instead, these values represent the proportion of outages compared to the total resources available, then determines how often this proportion occurred within the five-year historical summer period.*

Exhibit 10

Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Order No. 202-22-4

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Energy by section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA), 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c), and section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b), and delegated by email correspondence (Dec. 23, 2022), and for the reasons set forth below, I hereby determine that an emergency exists in the electricity grid operated by PJM Interconnection, LLC (PJM) due to a shortage of electric energy, a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes, and that issuance of this Order will meet the emergency and serve the public interest.

Emergency Situation

On December 24, 2022, PJM, the Regional Transmission Operator (RTO) for 65 million people in thirteen states and the District of Columbia (the PJM Region), filed a *Request for Emergency Order Under Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act* (Application) with the United States Department of Energy (Department) "to preserve the reliability of the bulk electric power system."

The PJM Region, like many regions across the country, is currently being affected by a severe winter weather system. PJM states that this weather system caused a significant drop in temperatures across the PJM Region on December 23, 2022, accompanied by high winds in excess of 40 mph. As a consequence of the impact of wind and decreasing temperatures, the demand for electricity in the PJM Region rose to an unusually high peak load on the evening of December 23, 2022, in excess of 135,000 MW. This severely cold weather is expected to last through Sunday morning.

While the vast majority of generating units in the PJM Region continue to function adequately under these stressed conditions, some units have experienced operating difficulties due to cold weather or fuel limitations, primarily gas. Specifically, approximately 45,000 MW of generating units (the majority of which are thermal) are currently outaged or derated. PJM has expressed its concern that these units will be unable to return to service over at least the next 48 hours, which coincides with the time period for which PJM is requesting this Order. Since these units may not promptly return to service, and in the event PJM experiences additional generating unit outages, PJM states that it may need to curtail some amount of firm load on December 24, December 25, or December 26, 2022 in order to maintain the security and reliability of the PJM system.

Description of Mitigation Measures

In its Application, PJM identifies the measures it is taking to ensure the supply of generation will continue to be sufficient to meet system demand and reserve requirements. On December 20, 2022, PJM issued a cold weather advisory in the PJM Region in anticipation of the forecasted weather conditions. Then on December 23, 2022, PJM issued

a PJM Region-wide cold weather alert which further highlighted PJM's expected need to call higher-than-normal generation resources in light of the anticipated weather.

On December 23, 2022, generating reserves diminished to a level that required PJM to declare an Energy Emergency Alert (EEA) Level 2 and take other emergency actions. PJM states that after having exhausted economic operation, PJM triggered a Maximum Generation Emergency Action to increase the PJM Region generation above the maximum economic level. Further, PJM triggered its load management reduction actions to provide additional load relief by using PJM-controllable load management programs. PJM called on demand response providers and curtailment service providers to reduce load. PJM also issued public appeals for consumers to reduce usage. PJM has continued to employ these emergency actions through December 24, 2022, and anticipates needing to continue them through the order end date that it has requested.

Since December 23, 2022, PJM has also taken additional measures to provide additional reserves, including:

- Reducing exports to neighboring regions and requested shared reserves for neighboring regions; consistent with joint operating agreements and other regulatory requirements, PJM has continued to communicate and collaborate with its interconnected neighboring systems when the demand on the PJM system has exceeded expected energy and reserve requirements and when emergency transfers were required to support PJM's interconnected neighboring systems;
- Issuing additional public conservation appeals;
- Running uneconomic generation during lower load periods to ensure their availability during peak conditions;
- Utilizing its Emergency Procedures to assist in maximizing the pumped storage hydro generation levels;
- Communicating and preparing transmission and distribution service providers to implement distribution voltage reduction measures; and
- Communicating and preparing transmission and distribution service providers to implement firm load shed.

In its Application, PJM committed to continue to take such actions, including utilizing other supply resources before calling upon any generators to operate in excess of permitting levels. According to PJM, it is nevertheless possible that the measures it has and will take may not be sufficient to avoid the need to curtail firm load in order to ensure system reliability.

Request for Order

PJM requests that the Secretary issue an order immediately, effective today, December 24, 2022, through 12:00 p.m. Eastern Time on Monday, December 26, 2022, authorizing the electric generating units identified in Exhibit A, as well as any other

generating units subject to emissions or other permit limitations in the PJM Region to operate up to their maximum generation output levels under the limited circumstances described in this Order, notwithstanding air quality or other permit limitations. The generating units (Specified Resources) that this Order pertains to are listed on the Order 202-22-4 Resources List, as described below.

ORDER

Given the emergency nature of the expected load stress, the responsibility of PJM to ensure maximum reliability on its system, and the ability of PJM to identify and dispatch generation necessary to meet the additional load, I have determined that, under the conditions specified below, additional dispatch of the Specified Resources is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest for purposes of FPA section 202(c). This determination is based on, among other things:

- The emergency nature of the expected load stress caused by the current cold weather event threatens to cause loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that may be affected by curtailments, presenting a risk to public health and safety.
- The expected shortage of electric energy, shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes in the PJM Region demonstrate the need for the Specified Resources to contribute to the reliability of the PJM Region.
- PJM is responsible to ensure maximum reliability on its system, and, with the authority granted in this Order, its ability to identify and dispatch generation, including the Specified Resources, necessary to meet the additional load resulting from the cold weather event is enhanced.

In line with the anticipated circumstances precipitated by the cold weather event, this Order is limited to the period beginning with the issuance of this Order on December 24, 2022 through 12:00 pm Eastern Time on December 26, 2022. Because the additional generation may result in a conflict with environmental standards and requirements, I am authorizing only the necessary additional generation on the conditions contained in this Order, with reporting requirements as described below.

FPA section 202(c)(2) requires the Secretary of Energy to ensure that any 202(c) order that may result in a conflict with a requirement of any environmental law be limited to the "hours necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest, and, to the maximum extent practicable," be consistent with any applicable environmental law and minimize any adverse environmental impacts. PJM anticipates that this Order may result in exceedance of emissions of sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, mercury, and carbon monoxide emissions, as well as wastewater release limits. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters determined by PJM for reliability purposes.

Based on my determination of an emergency set forth above, I hereby order:

A. From the time this Order is issued on December 24, 2022, to 12:00 pm Eastern Time on December 26, 2022, in the event that PJM determines that generation from the Specified Resources is necessary to meet the electricity demand that PJM anticipates in the PJM Region during this event, I direct PJM to dispatch such unit or units and to order their operation only as needed to maintain the reliability of the power grid in the PJM Region when the demand on the PJM system exceeds expected energy and reserve requirements. Specified Resources are those generating units set forth on the Order 202-22-4 Resource List, subject to updates directed here and as described in paragraph D, which the Department shall post on www.energy.gov.

B. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters determined by PJM for reliability purposes. Consistent with good utility practice, PJM shall exhaust all reasonably and practically available resources, including available imports, demand response, and identified behind-the-meter generation resources selected to minimize an increase in emissions, to the extent that such resources provide support to maintain grid reliability, prior to dispatching the Specified Resources. PJM shall provide a daily notification to the Department reporting each generating unit that has been designated to use the allowance and operated in reliance on the allowances contained in this Order.

In furtherance of the foregoing and, in each case, subject to the exhaustion of all available imports, demand response, and identified behind-the-meter generation resources selected to minimize an increase in emissions available to support grid reliability:

(i) For any generation resource whose operator notifies PJM that the unit is unable, or expected to be unable, to produce at its maximum output due to an emissions or other limit in any federal environmental permit, and during the pendency of a PJM-triggered Maximum Generation Emergency Action, at any point before 12:00 Eastern Time on Monday, December 26, 2022, the unit will be allowed to exceed any such limit only during any period for which PJM has declared an Energy Emergency Alert (EEA) Level 2 or Level 3 (during which time PJM will have triggered a Maximum Generation Emergency Action), except as described in item (iii) below in certain limited circumstances in anticipation of an EEA Level 2. Once PJM declares that the EEA Level 2 event has ended, the unit would be required to immediately return to operation within its permitted limits. And at all other times, the unit would be required to operate within its permitted limits, except for the limited exceptions provided herein for operations in anticipation of an EEA Level 2 to prevent the cycling of units or facilitate the charging or pumping of other resources necessary for the EEA Level 2.

(ii) For any generation resource whose operator notifies PJM that the unit is offline or would need to go offline at any point before 12:00 Eastern Time on Monday, December 26, 2022, due to an emissions or other limit in any

federal environmental permit, PJM may direct the unit operator to bring the unit online, or to keep the unit online, and to operate at the level consistent with its permits but subject to the exceptions set forth in this Order. In this circumstance, the operator is allowed to make all of the unit's capacity available to PJM for dispatch during any period for which PJM has declared an EEA Level 2 or 3 (during which time PJM has triggered a Maximum Generation Emergency Action), except as described in item (iii) below in certain limited circumstances in anticipation of an EEA Level 2. Once PJM declares that such an EEA Level 2 event has ended and the Maximum Generation Emergency Action is discontinued, the unit would be required to immediately return to operating at a level below the higher of its minimum operating level or the maximum output allowable under the permitted limit.

(iii) PJM is hereby granted authority to operate the Specified Units that are combined cycle generating units in certain limited circumstances in advance of declaring an EEA Level 2, Maximum Generation Emergency, or in between such events, where such operation or continued operation of the Specified Resource is reasonably necessary to avoid shutting down and restarting the Specified Unit. PJM has represented that such cycling of units can cause reliability issues regarding restarting, delays, and increased emissions during start up. PJM is further authorized to operate the Specified Units in certain limited circumstances in advance of the declaring an EEA Level 2, Maximum Generation Emergency where such operation or continued operation of the Specified Resource is reasonably necessary to facilitate charging storage resources or pumping for pumped storage facilities that will needed during an anticipated EEA Level 2. PJM is required to take measures to dispatch units for which cycling would otherwise be required in a manner reasonably intended to limit the duration and operating level of those units in such a way as to minimize exceedance of permit limitations consistent with the security and reliability of the PJM Region.

(iv) To minimize adverse environmental impacts as set forth herein, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters determined by PJM for reliability purposes. Consistent with good utility practice, and notwithstanding standard merit order dispatch, PJM shall exhaust all reasonably and practically available resources, including available imports, demand response and identified behind-the-meter generation resources selected to minimize an increase in emissions to the extent that such resources provide support to maintain grid reliability prior to dispatching the Specified Resources at levels above their permitted emissions levels. PJM shall provide a daily notification to the Department reporting each generating unit that has been designated to use the allowance and operated in reliance on the allowances contained in this Order.

C. All operation of the Specified Resource must comply with applicable environmental requirements, including but not limited to monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, to the maximum extent feasible while operating consistent with the emergency conditions. This Order does not provide relief from any obligation to pay fees or purchase offsets or allowances for emissions that occur during the emergency condition or to use other geographic or temporal flexibilities available to generators.

D. In the event that PJM identifies additional generation units that it deems necessary to operate in excess of federal environmental permitting limits in order to maintain the reliability of the power grid in the PJM Region when the demand on the PJM system exceeds expected energy and reserve requirements, PJM shall provide prompt written notice to the Department of Energy at AskCR@hq.doe.gov with the name and location of those units that PJM has identified, as well as additional notice by the same means through updating Exhibit A to its Application with such additional generation units, the fuel type of such unit, and the anticipated category of environmental impact, at 09:00 Eastern Time or 21:00 Eastern Time, whichever follows closest in time to the unit identification by PJM to the greatest extent feasible. Such additional generation unit shall be deemed a Specified Resource for the purpose of this Order for the hours prior to the required written notice to the Department updating Exhibit A, and PJM may dispatch such additional generation units, provided that if the Department of Energy notifies PJM that it does not approve of such generation unit being designated as a Specified Resource, such generation unit shall not constitute a Specified Resource upon notification from the Department. The Department shall post an updated Order 202-22-4 Resource List as soon as practicable following notification from PJM under this paragraph.

E. PJM shall provide such additional information regarding the environmental impacts of this Order and its compliance with the conditions of this Order, in each case as requested by the Department of Energy from time to time. By January 26, 2023, PJM shall report all dates between December 24, 2022, and December 26, 2022, inclusive, on which the Specified Resources were operated, the hours of operation, and exceedance of permitting limits, including sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, mercury, carbon monoxide, and other air pollutants, as well as exceedances of wastewater release limits. PJM shall submit a final report by February 27, 2023, with any revisions to the information reported on January 26, 2023. The environmental information submitted in the final report shall also include the following information:

(i) Emissions data in pounds per hour for each Specified Resource unit, for each hour of the operational scenario, for CO, NOx, PM10, VOC, and SO2;

(ii) Emissions data must include emissions (lbs/hr) calculated consistent with reporting obligations pursuant to operating permits, permitted operating/emission limits, and the actual incremental emissions above the permit limits;

(iii) The number and actual hours each day that each Specified Resource unit operated in excess of permit limits or conditions, e.g., "Generator #1; December 25, 2022; 4 hours; 04:00-08:00 CT";

(iv) Amount, type and formulation of any fuel used by each Specified Resource;

(v) All reporting provided under the Specified Resource's operating permit requirements over the last three years to the United States Environmental Protection Agency or local Air Quality Management District for the location of a Specified Resource that operates pursuant to this Order;

(vi) Additional information requested by DOE as it performs any environmental review relating to the issuance of this Order; and

(vii) Information provided by the Specified Resource describing how the requirements in paragraph C above were met by the Specified Resource while operating under the provisions of this Order.

In addition, PJM shall provide information to the Department quantifying the net revenue in aggregate associated with generation in excess of environmental limits in connection with orders issued by the Department pursuant to Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act.

F. PJM shall take reasonable measures to inform affected communities where all Specified Resources operate that PJM has been issued this Order, in a manner that ensures that as many members of the community as possible are aware of the Order, and explains clearly what the Order allows PJM to do. At a minimum, PJM shall post a description of this Order on its website (with a link to this Order) and identify the name, municipality or other political subdivision, and zip code of Specified Resources covered by this Order, as the Specified Resources may be updated pursuant to paragraph D above. In addition, in the event that a Specified Resource operates pursuant to this Order, a general description of the action authorized by this Order will be included in any press release issued by PJM with respect to the cold weather event and will include a reference to the website posting required by the preceding sentence for further information. PJM shall describe the actions taken to comply with this paragraph in the reports delivered to the Department pursuant to paragraph E above.

G. This Order shall not preclude the need for the Specified Resource to comply with applicable state, local, or Federal law or regulations following the expiration of this Order.

H. PJM shall be responsible for the reasonable third-party costs of performing analysis of the environmental and environmental justice impacts of this Order, including any analysis conducted pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act.

I. This Order shall be effective upon its issuance, and shall expire at 12:00 Eastern Time on Monday, December 26, 2022, with the exception of the reporting requirements in

paragraph E. Renewal of this Order, should it be needed, must be requested before this Order expires.

Issued in Washington, D.C. at 5:30 PM Eastern Standard Time on this 24th day of December 2022.

Undersecretary of Energy for Infrastructure

Exhibit 11

Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Order No. 202-20-2

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Energy by section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA), 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c), and section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b), and delegated to the Deputy Secretary of Energy by paragraph 1.11(A) of Delegation Order No. 00-001.00G (Apr. 10, 2018), and re-delegated to the Assistant Secretary for Electricity on September 6, 2020, and for the reasons set forth below, I hereby determine that an emergency exists in California due to a shortage of electric energy, a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes, and that issuance of this Order will meet the emergency and serve the public interest.

On September 6, 2020, the California Independent System Operator (CAISO), the Regional Transmission Organization whose service territory includes California and a portion of Nevada, filed a *Request for Emergency Order Pursuant to Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act* (Application) with the United States Department of Energy (Department) "to preserve the reliability of bulk electric power system."

Since August, California has experienced several periods of extreme heat, some of which have resulted in rolling blackouts. On September 2, 2020, California Governor Gavin Newsom issued an emergency proclamation to help alleviate the stress on the state's power grid due to an "Extreme Heat Event." In declaring a statutory emergency, the proclamation cited a number of factors and observations, including the following:

- "[B]eginning on September 2, 2020, a significant heat wave struck California, bringing widespread temperatures well in excess of 100 degrees throughout the State;"
- "[T]he National Weather Service [has] issued multiple Excessive Heat Warnings within [California];"
- "[T]he Extreme Heat Event has and will continue to put significant demand and strain on California's energy grid; and"
- "[T]he Extreme Heat Event is expected to last through at least September 7, 2020."

The proclamation authorizes emergency use of stationary generators, portable generators, and "auxiliary engines by ocean-going vessels berthed in California ports," and directs the state's Air Resources Board to "exercise maximum discretion to permit the use of stationary and portable generators or auxiliary ship engines to reduce the strain on the energy infrastructure and increase energy capacity." The proclamation also

suspends "[a]ny permit, regulation or law prohibiting, restricting or penalizing the use of stationary or portable generators or auxiliary ship engines" as allowed by the proclamation order.

On September 3, the CAISO issued a statewide flex alert for September 5-7, encouraging voluntary load reduction between 3:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. local time each day. The alert warns that consumers should "be prepared for potential power outages, both planned and unplanned during heat waves, especially in extremely high temperatures that last multiple days," noting that "[h]ot weather can also impact generation and transmission equipment, as it runs harder and longer with less time to cool, which can cause machinery failure." The alert explains that there is little energy available to import due to high heat predicted throughout the West, and that the wildfires in the state may take out transmission lines or cause lines to be shut down for the safety of firefighters in the area.

The CAISO notes that "[e]lectric demand forecasts have continued to increase since the issuance of the California Governor's emergency proclamation and the CAISO balancing authority area has lost additional generation supply because of wildfires." Application at 3. To address the situation, the "CAISO has started to direct all generators in its balancing authority area to produce to their maximum capability during certain times of the day," and has gone so far as to allow, when reliable and safe based on currently operating conditions, "certain generators to generate more than their interconnection capacity to provide additional power to the grid." *Id.* at 3. The impetus for the Application, however, arose on September 5, 2020, when the operator of the natural gas-fired resources identified in Exhibit A of the Application informed the CAISO that it could not produce to its maximum generation capability without exceeding its federal air quality or other permit limitations. *Id.* "The CAISO is informed and believes these limitations involve both permit limitations under federal law for nitrogen oxide emissions and ammonia releases as well as a limitations regarding fuel and ammonia throughput." *Id*.

The CAISO requests "that the Secretary issue an order immediately, effective September 6, 2020, authorizing specific electric generating units located within the CAISO balancing authority area to operate at their maximum generation output levels when directed to do so by the CAISO, notwithstanding air quality or other permit limitations." *Id.* at 1. The generating units specified are units 1 - 5 at the Walnut Creek Energy Park in the City of Industry, California; units 5/6 and 7/8 at the El Segundo Energy Center in El Segundo, California; and units 1 - 4 at the Long Beach Generating Station located in Long Beach, California. *Id.* For purposes of this Order, these units are referred to as the "Specified Resources." Collectively, they represent up to as much as 100 MW. The CAISO requests "such order be entered today, September 6, 2020, and remain effective for a period of seven (7) days, without prejudice to the possible issuance of further orders as necessary to address the emergency…[to] ensure additional supply is

available during a period in which California may continue to experience extreme weather and wildfires that have forced generation out of service." *Id*. at 2.

Given the emergency nature of the expected load stress, the responsibility of the CAISO to ensure maximum reliability on its system, and the ability of the CAISO to identify and dispatch generation necessary to meet the additional load, I have determined that additional dispatch of the Specified Resources is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest for purposes of FPA section 202(c). Because the additional generation may result in a conflict with environmental standards and requirements, I am authorizing only the necessary additional generation, with reporting requirements as described below.

FPA section 202(c)(2) requires the Secretary of Energy to ensure that any 202(c) order that may result in a conflict with a requirement of any environmental law be limited to the "hours necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest, and, to the maximum extent practicable," be consistent with any applicable environmental law and minimize any adverse environmental impacts. The CAISO anticipates that this Order may result in exceedance of National Ambient Air Quality Standards under the Clean Air Act and notes that the Specified Resources are located in different communities within California and should not result in any disproportionate impact on a single community. *Id.* at 4. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters determined by the CAISO for reliability purposes.

Based on my determination of an emergency set forth above, I hereby order:

A. From September 6, 2020, to September 13, 2020, in the event that the CAISO determines that generation from the Specified Resources is necessary to meet the exceptional levels of electricity demand that the CAISO anticipates in California, I direct the CAISO to dispatch such unit or units and to order their operation only as needed to maintain the reliability of the power grid in California between the hours of 14:00 Pacific Daylight Time and 22:00 Pacific Daylight Time on days when the demand on the CAISO system exceeds expected energy and reserve requirements.

B. The CAISO shall select the combination of units that meets the reliability emergency and minimizes environmental impact. Consistent with good utility practice, the CAISO shall exhaust all reasonably and practically available resources, including demand response and identified behind-the-meter generation resources to the extent that such resources provide support to maintain grid reliability, prior to dispatching the Specified Resources.

C. By September 21, 2020, the CAISO shall report all dates between September 6, 2020, and September 13, 2020, on which the Specified Resources were

operated, the hours of operation, and the estimated air emissions (including nitrogen oxides and ammonia releases) and fuel and ammonia throughput associated with operating each unit. The CAISO shall submit a final report by October 13, 2020, with any revisions to the information reported on September 21.

D. This Order shall be effective upon its issuance, and shall expire at 23:59 Pacific Daylight Time on September 13, 2020, with the exception of the reporting requirements in paragraph C. Renewal of this Order, should it be needed, must be requested before this Order expires.

Issued in Washington, D.C. this 6th day of September, 2020.

_____

Bruce Walker
Assistant Secretary for Electricity

Exhibit 12

Five Takeaways From Trump's Plan to Rescue Coal

To help the struggling coal industry, President Trump used his executive authority to try to keep aging plants alive and burn more coal for electricity.

By Lisa Friedman and Brad Plumer

April 9, 2025

Hard hats are back. So is "beautiful, clean" coal.

President Trump signed four executive orders on Tuesday to try to bolster the country's declining coal industry, including the lifting of restrictions on mining and burning of the dirtiest fossil fuel.

In addition to waiving air pollution limits and other regulations on coal imposed by the Biden administration, Mr. Trump directed the Justice Department to go after states like California that have sought to tackle climate change by reducing the use of fossil fuels.

"I call it beautiful, clean coal — I tell my people to never use the word 'coal' unless you put 'beautiful, clean' before it," Mr. Trump said in the East Room of the White House surrounded by dozens of mostly men in hard hats. "We're ending Joe Biden's war on beautiful, clean coal once and for all."

Here are five takeaways from Mr. Trump's directives.

Miners as backdrops

Mr. Trump has always loved the coal miner as a masculine symbol.

At the White House ceremony on Tuesday, he repeatedly referred to the burly men who surrounded him, joking about whether the stage could handle their collective weight and about arm wrestling several of them. He recalled how during his 2016 campaign against Hillary Clinton, she was talking about job retraining for miners. "She was going to put them in a high-tech industry where you make little cellphones and things," he said as he gestured daintily and laughed.

Coal itself is a strong fossil fuel, he said. "Pound for pound, coal is the single most reliable, durable, secure and powerful form of energy," Mr. Trump said.

"It's almost indestructible," he said. "You could drop a bomb on it and it's going to be there for you to use the next day."

What climate change?

Coal emits more carbon dioxide when burned than any other fossil fuel — making it a major contributor to climate change. More mining and burning of coal will add to the pollution that is dangerously heating the planet, leading to more frequent and deadly heat waves, drought, floods and rising sea levels as well as faster melting of the ice sheet in Greenland, the island Mr. Trump has said he wants the United States to acquire.

Scientists say major economies like the United States must sharply reduce their emissions — not increase them — to avoid the most catastrophic effects of climate change.

Coal combustion also releases other pollutants, including mercury and sulfur dioxide, that are linked to heart disease, respiratory problems and premature deaths. And the activity of mining and the resulting coal ash from power plants pose environmental hazards.

There was no mention of any of those consequences of coal on Tuesday.

He ignored the biggest threat to coal: natural gas

Regulations that limit the amount of pollution from coal-burning power plants have made those plants more expensive to operate and have cut into the industry's profitability. But the biggest reason for the decline in coal power over the past two decades hasn't been "radical green" policies, as Mr. Trump said. It's been cheap natural gas from fracking.

In the mid-2000s, American drillers perfected methods to unlock vast reserves of low-cost natural gas from shale rock. Electric utilities quickly realized they could replace coal with cheaper gas, which emits less carbon dioxide than coal when burned.

According to a 2019 study in The Rand Journal of Economics, energy markets and low natural gas prices accounted for nearly all the declines in coal plant profitability between 2005 and 2015, as well as the resulting retirement of hundreds of coal-fired power plants. "Environmental regulations had little effect on these outcomes," the study found.

Mr. Trump, for his part, has said he wants to "drill, baby, drill" and continue cutting gas prices, which could put even more economic pressure on coal.

Boasting of law firm shakedowns

"Have you noticed that lots of law firms have been signing up with Trump?" the president asked the crowd at the coal event on Tuesday.

He was referring to the millions of dollars in pro bono legal services that some major law firms have offered the Trump administration after the president targeted or threatened to target them in executive orders.

One firm that was subject to an executive order — Paul, Weiss — cut a deal with the White House and promised concessions, including $40 million in pro bono work for Trump-friendly causes. Three other firms — Milbank; Skadden, Arps; and Willkie Farr & Gallagher — proactively agreed to their own deals with the White House.

On Tuesday Mr. Trump gave an indication where some those free legal services would be directed: fighting climate policies and helping the coal industry.

"We're going to use some of those firms to work with you on your leasing and your other things," Mr. Trump told coal leaders.

Coal stocks rose — but will the revival last?

Tuesday was a good day for the coal industry. The stock price of Peabody Energy, a mining company, rose 9 percent. Alliance Resource Partners, led by Joseph W. Craft III, a billionaire coal magnate who helped lead Mr. Trump's fund-raising during the presidential campaign, was up nearly 5 percent.

But many experts are skeptical that Mr. Trump can do much to turn around the outlook for coal. "We believe Trump's coal executive orders are unlikely to have a material impact on power or carbon markets, given the constraints on the use of emergency authorities and the orders' symbolic nature," wrote analysts at Capstone, a research firm. They called Tuesday's bump in coal stocks "an overreaction."

The average coal plant in the United States is more than 50 years old, and it is still often cheaper for utilities to use a mix of gas, wind, solar power and batteries to generate electricity. Those fundamentals, analysts say, will be hard to alter.

Lisa Friedman is a Times reporter who writes about how governments are addressing climate change and the effects of those policies on communities.

Brad Plumer is a Times reporter who covers technology and policy efforts to address global warming.

A version of this article appears in print on , Section A, Page 17 of the New York edition with the headline: President Signs Orders To Help Revive Industry Of 'Beautiful, Clean Coal'

Exhibit 13

BEFORE THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

In re	)
Resource Adequacy Report	)
Evaluating the Reliability and Security	)
Of the United States Electric Grid	)
	)

Motion to Intervene and Request for Rehearing of
Natural Resources Defense Council, the Ecology Center, Environmental Defense Fund, Environmental Law and Policy Center, Public Citizen, Sierra Club, and Vote Solar

I. INTRODUCTION

Pursuant to section 313 of the Federal Power Act ("the Act"), 16 U.S.C. § 825*l*, Natural Resources Defense Council, the Ecology Center, Environmental Defense Fund, Environmental Law and Policy Center, Public Citizen, Sierra Club, and Vote Solar ("Public Interest Organizations") hereby move, to the extent necessary, to intervene and request rehearing of the Department of Energy's ("Department" or "DOE") "Resource Adequacy Report: Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States" ("RAR").[1] The Department issued the RAR in response to Executive Order 14,262 *Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid,* April 8, 2025 ("Grid EO"),[2] and claims that the RAR is a "uniform methodology to identify at-risk region(s) and guide reliability interventions" as directed by the Grid EO.[3] But the Department simultaneously disclaims the utility of the RAR to guide interventions uniformly, acknowledging on the very first page that the various "entities responsible for the maintenance and operation of the grid" have information "that could further enhance the robustness of reliability decisions" in their parts of the grid.[4]

The flaws in the RAR continue. The Department overstates assumptions about demand growth and likely retirements while understating likely new entry, building into the RAR an inherent bias toward a finding of inadequate resource adequacy. The Department also departs from best practices by using a

[1] July 7, 2025, https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2025-07/DOE%20Final%20EO%20Report%20%28FINAL%20JULY%207%29.pdf (attached as Ex. 1) (hereinafter, the "RAR").

[2] 90 Fed. Reg. 15521 (Apr. 8, 2025) (hereinafter "Grid EO").

[3] *Id.* at vi.

[4] *Id.* at i.

deterministic approach, which fails to account for necessary uncertainties and demonstrates that the RAR's findings should not be taken as conclusive or form the basis for further extraordinary actions. And on some critical aspects of the RAR analysis, the Department simply fails to explain its own methodology; while the Department describes two thresholds at which the RAR projects outages will occur, it fails to explain when it applies the standard threshold and when it applies the elevated one. These flaws render any reliance on the RAR to "guide reliability interventions" arbitrary and capricious.

While the Department acknowledges that the RAR is unsuitable to guide reliability interventions uniformly and provided no notice or opportunity to comment, the Department nevertheless does not clarify how it will use the RAR, creating confusion as to whether the RAR, in conjunction with the Grid EO, is intended to function as a final rule. Public Interest Organizations believe that the RAR should not be used as the basis for future action by the Department. We submit this request for rehearing in an abundance of caution, to the extent the Department later argues that any of these issues must have been raised in a request for rehearing within 30 days of the publication of the RAR, 16 U.S.C. § 825*l*. We also reserve our right to argue in later proceedings that 16 U.S.C. § 825*l* does not apply.

In sum, the RAR is a poorly crafted solution in search of a problem; there is no "energy emergency" and the regulatory bodies who actually possess authority to ensure resource adequacy are doing their jobs. Consequently, the RAR serves no useful purpose and should simply be withdrawn. By DOE's own admission, the RAR cannot reasonably be relied on to guide DOE interventions, nor, given the false premise and multiple mistaken assumptions, does it provide any value even as a purely informational report. On the contrary, it will only cause confusion for grid operators, energy providers, and members of the public. In the alternative, the Department should not use the RAR as support for any reliability intervention or other action until and unless it (1) provides notice of the statutory authority under which DOE issued the RAR and publishes all data underlying the RAR, (2) explains in detail the specific uses for the methodology, and (3) allows interested parties to comment on the RAR before finalizing it.

II. STATEMENT OF ISSUES

1. The Department intrudes on Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC" or "the Commission") and state authority. 16 U.S.C. §§ 824a(c),824o-1; 42 U.S.C. § 7113.
2. The RAR's findings, even if accurate, do not demonstrate any emergency allowing the Department to compel generation under the Federal Power Act. 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c); S. Rep. No. 74-621 (1935); 10 C.F.R. § 205.371; 10 C.F.R. § 205.375; 46 Fed. Reg. 39,985.

3. The RAR is analytically flawed and does not rely upon substantial evidence. 16 U.S.C. 824a(a); 16 U.S.C. § 824o(a)(3).
4. The Department cannot use the RAR as a "uniform methodology" without giving notice and taking public comment. 5 U.S.C. §§ 552, 553; 10 C.F.R. §§ 205.371; 205.373.
5. The Department cannot use the RAR as a "uniform methodology" without following National Environmental Policy Act procedural requirements. 42 U.S.C. § 4332(C).

III. INTERVENTION

Each of the Public Interest Organizations has interests that may be directly and substantially affected by the use of this RAR as a "uniform methodology" to guide "reliability interventions," including the issuance of Emergency Orders under Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c).[5] To the extent that the RAR is determined to be an Order or Rule, each party may intervene in this proceeding.[6] And to the extent the Department treats the RAR as binding and uses it to guide reliability interventions, each of the Public Interest Organizations and their members will suffer concrete injuries that are redressable through rehearing.[7] Each organization is therefore aggrieved if the RAR is a "uniform methodology" for use in guiding interventions, as the Department purports, and each organization may properly apply for rehearing, assuming without conceding that the rehearing procedures apply.[8]

A. Natural Resources Defense Council

Natural Resources Defense Council ("NRDC") is a national non-profit membership organization whose mission includes ensuring the rights of all people to clean air, clean water, and healthy communities. NRDC has a longstanding organizational commitment to protect the interests of its members and to reducing pollution caused by fossil fuel fired power plants. NRDC works to achieve clean

---

[5] *See* RAR, Ex. 1 at iv.

[6] *See* U.S. Dep't of Energy, DOE 202(c) Order Rehearing Procedures, https://www.energy.gov/ceser/doe-202c-order-rehearing-procedures (last visited June 18, 2025) (archived version attached as Ex. 2) (hereinafter "DOE Rehearing Procedures"). This website was altered after June 18, 2025, and the procedures were removed. *Compare* https://web.archive.org/web/20250604093213/https://www.energy.gov/ceser/doe-202c-order-rehearing-procedures with the current website. *See also* Email from Lot Cooke, U.S. Dep't of Energy to Linda Alle-Murphy Re: Rehearing procedures for DOE Order No. 202-05-3 (December 30, 2005) (recommending that "a party seeking rehearing can look for procedural guidance to [Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's ("FERC")] Rules of Practice and Procedure, 18 CFR Part 385.") (attached as Ex. 3).

[7] *See, e.g. Alcoa Inc. v. FERC*, 564 F.3d 1342, 1346 (D.C. Cir. 2009).

[8] *See* 16 U.S.C. § 825*l*(a); *Wabash Valley Power Ass'n, Inc. v. FERC*, 268 F.3d 1105, 1112-13 (D.C. Cir. 2001); *NextEra Energy Res. v. ISO New Eng., Inc.*, 157 FERC ¶ 61,059, at P 5 (2016).

energy solutions that will lower consumer energy bills, meet greenhouse gas emission reduction goals, accelerate the use of energy efficiency and renewable energy, and ensure that clean energy is affordable and accessible to all. NRDC has hundreds of thousands of members across the United States. These NRDC members are harmed by orders to operate fossil fuel powered generation past planned retirement dates because continued operation will subject NRDC members to air and water pollution in the areas where they live, work, and recreate. NRDC members are also exposed to the noise and visual impacts of these facilities' operations. In addition, NRDC members are ratepayers in regions who will be subject to higher electric bills as a result of new or renewed 202(c) Orders issued as a result of the RAR. For that reason, NRDC filed requests for rehearing of DOE's 202(c) orders issued to the J.H. Campbell and Eddystone plants, the latter of which explicitly stated that it would be reexamined following publication of the methodology. NRDC has five U.S. offices that also will be subject to higher electric bills as a result of "reliability interventions" undertaken as a result of the RAR's "uniform methodology." Moreover, NRDC has a sustainable operations plan with a goal of reducing net creation of greenhouse gas emissions derived from building operational activity to zero. NRDC and its members therefore have a strong interest in promoting actions that displace less cost-effective fossil generation with more cost-effective clean energy.

B. The Ecology Center

The Ecology Center is a Michigan-based non-profit organization headquartered in Ann Arbor, Michigan, with additional offices in Detroit, Michigan. Ecology Center is a public interest organization with more than 50 years of experience advocating for clean energy production, healthy communities, environmental justice, and a sustainable future. Ecology Center works at the local, state, and federal level. Its programs address systemic sources of poor health and environmental degradation through unique partnerships with environmental health and environmental advocates. Ecology Center has over 6,000 members and supporters, that live, use electricity, and pay electric bills in Michigan and could be subject to higher electric bills as a result of new or renewed 202(c) Orders issued as a result of the RAR. In addition, Ecology Center members are harmed by orders to operate fossil fuel powered generation past planned retirement dates because continued operation will subject Ecology Center members to air and water pollution in the areas where they live, work, and recreate.

C. Environmental Defense Fund

The Environmental Defense Fund ("EDF") is a non-profit membership organization with hundreds of thousands of members nationwide whose mission is to build a vital Earth for everyone by preserving the natural systems on which all life depends. Guided by expertise in science, economics, law, and business partnerships, EDF seeks practical and lasting solutions to address environmental problems and protect human health, including in particular by addressing pollution from the power sector. On behalf of its members, EDF works with partners across

the private and public sectors to engage in utility regulatory forums at the federal level and throughout the United States to advocate for policies that will create an affordable, reliable, and low pollution energy system. Recent 202(c) Orders issued by the DOE have harmed members of EDF by causing increases in pollution, which impact the health of people and nature, and in energy costs. EDF has submitted requests for rehearing regarding the DOE Orders related to the J.H. Campbell and Eddystone power plants and a Petition for Review regarding the DOE Order regarding the J.H. Campbell plant. Further 202(c) Orders issued as a result of the RAR, including extensions of the J.H. Campbell and Eddystone orders and orders directed at other generators, will result in further pollution and cost impacts that will harm EDF members.

D. Environmental Law and Policy Center

Environmental Law and Policy Center ("ELPC") is a not-for-profit environmental organization with members, contributors, and offices throughout the Midwest. Among other things, ELPC advocates before state public service commissions and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for clean, reliable energy generation in order to reduce ratepayer costs and improve environmental outcomes. ELPC members in the Midwest live, work, and recreate near power plants that burn coal or other fossil fuels and are directly impacted by their pollutants. In addition, ELPC members are ratepayers in regions who could be subject to higher electric bills as a result of new or renewed 202(c) Orders issued as a result of the RAR. ELPC and its members could be subject to higher electric bills and impacted by additional pollution as a result of "reliability interventions" undertaken as a result of the RAR's "uniform methodology." ELPC has a longstanding organizational commitment to protect the interests of its members, to reduce pollution caused by fossil fuel-fired power plants, and to promote clean, reliable energy generation.

E. Public Citizen

Public Citizen, Inc. hereby intervenes in these proceedings. Public Citizen, Inc. is an active intervenor and participant before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission in Federal Power Act proceedings, as well as before the U.S. Department of Energy in both electricity export and natural gas export dockets to ensure just and reasonable rates and that utilities' operations are consistent with the public interest. Established in 1971, Public Citizen, Inc. is a national, not-for-profit, non-partisan, research and advocacy organization representing the interests of American household consumers. Public Citizen has members in all 50 states and represents the interests of consumers, not represented by any other party in this proceeding. Financial details about our organization are on our website: www.citizen.org/about/annual-report/.

F. Sierra Club

Sierra Club is a national environmental non-profit whose purpose is to explore, enjoy, and protect the wild places of the earth; to practice and promote the responsible use of the earth's ecosystems and resources; to educate and enlist humanity to protect and restore the quality of the natural and human environment; and to use all lawful means to carry out these objectives. To those ends, the Sierra Club and its members have worked to limit pollution caused by fossil-fuel-fired power plants through public education and advocacy at the local, state, and federal level. Sierra Club represents over 640,000 members nationwide, many of whom reside and recreate in the regions in which the RAR purports to identify resource shortfalls requiring the continued operation of coal- and gas-fired generation. Sierra Club members in those areas would be harmed by the pollution and the increased utility rates caused by any such continued operation.

G. Vote Solar

Vote Solar is an independent 501(c)(3) non-profit working to re-power the U.S. with clean energy by making solar power more accessible and affordable through effective policy advocacy. In over half of the country, Vote Solar seeks to promote the development of solar at every scale, from distributed rooftop solar to large utility-scale plants. Vote Solar has over 90,000 members nationally. Vote Solar members are ratepayers in regions who could be subject to higher electric bills as a result of new or renewed 202(c) Orders issued as a result of the RAR. Vote Solar is not a trade organization, nor does it have corporate members. Vote Solar is committed to promoting clean, renewable energy and transitioning away from coal generation.

IV. BACKGROUND

A. Executive Orders

The genesis of the RAR lies in the President's unsupported day one declaration of a national energy emergency: *Declaring a National Energy Emergency* ("Energy Emergency EO").[9] That declaration's lack of factual underpinning was highlighted in a recent report by DOE's independent statistics and analysis arm, the Energy Information Administration ("EIA"). The EIA report highlights how U.S. energy production and exports are currently at an all-time high.[10] Nonetheless, the Energy Emergency EO was cited as a basis for the

[9] Exec. Order No. 14,156, 90 Fed. Reg. 8433 (January 20, 2025) (hereinafter "Energy Emergency EO") (attached as Ex. 4). *See* also RAR, Ex. 1 at vi (explaining that the Grid EO "builds on" the Energy Emergency EO).

[10] *See* U.S. EIA, *U.S. primary energy production, consumption, and exports increased in 2024* (June 20, 2025), https://www.eia.gov/todayinenergy/detail.php?id=65524.

President's follow-up grid-specific executive order, the Grid EO, that led to DOE's publication of the RAR.[11]

The Grid EO directed DOE to take three steps to address the President's assertion that there may be lack of grid reliability in the future, including: 1) to streamline the processes to issue orders pursuant to Federal Power Act Section 202(c);[12] 2) to develop a reserve margin assessment methodology and use it to identify at risk regions and critical energy resources within those regions and to publish that methodology within 90-days of the Grid EO;[13] and 3) to establish a protocol for identifying critical generating resources and taking action to prevent retirement or conversion of the fuel source of such resources.[14]

Notably, the Grid EO was issued in conjunction with a series of actions by President Trump and DOE designed explicitly to prop up the coal and gas industries, including: 1) Executive Order 14,261, *Reinvigorating America's Beautiful Clean Coal Industry,*[15] which seeks to restart coal leasing and expand coal mining on federal lands, in addition to making these processes easier by offering loans and streamlining permitting;[16] 2) a Presidential Proclamation entitled *Regulatory Relief for Certain Stationary Sources to Promote American Energy* that exempts coal plants from complying with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's updated Mercury and Air Toxics Standards;[17] and 3) Executive Order 14,260, *Protecting American Energy from State Overreach*,[18] which directs the U.S.

---

[11] Nor does the Energy Emergency EO supply legal support for the Grid EO. Under the National Emergencies Act, 50 U.S.C. § 1631, a declaration of national emergency does not authorize the exercise of emergency powers "unless and until the President specifies the provisions of law under which he proposes that he, or other officers will act." But as Congress made clear, the statute "is not intended to enlarge or add to Executive power" such as authority under Section 202(c), only to "establish clear procedures and safeguards for the exercise by the President of emergency powers conferred on him by other statutes." S. Rep. No. 94-1168, 3 (1976).

[12] Grid EO Section 3(a).

[13] *Id.* Section 3(b).

[14] *Id.* Section 3(c).

[15] *See* Exec. Order No. 14,261, 90 Fed. Reg. 15,517 (Apr. 8, 2025).

[16] DOE simultaneously announced several initiatives to subsidize the coal industry, including loan guarantees for coal-fired power plant projects. Dep't of Energy, *Energy Department Acts to Unleash American Coal by Strengthening Coal Technology and Securing Critical Supply Chains* (Apr. 8, 2025), https://www.energy.gov/articles/energy-department-acts-unleash-american-coal-strengthening-coal-technology-and-securing.

[17] Proclamation No. 10914, 90 Fed. Reg. 16777 (Apr. 8, 2025).

[18] Exec. Order No. 14,260, 90 Fed. Reg. 15513 (Apr. 8, 2025).

Department of Justice to take action to block states' exercises of their police powers to protect their residents from pollution caused by coal and fossil-fuel sources.[19]

B. RAR

On July 7, 2025, DOE published the RAR on its website. The RAR includes a deterministic analysis of the resource adequacy of the current electric system and three 2030 cases: (1) the Plant Closure case includes 104 GW of coal and gas retirements plus 100% of NERC's Tier 1 additions; (2) the No Plant Closures case includes no retirements but 100% of NERC's Tier 1 additions; and (3) the Required Build case begins with the Plant Closures scenario and projects what additional added perfect capacity would be needed to meet the RAR's determined reliability standards.[20] Each of the three 2030 scenarios assume 50 GW of load growth from data centers and an additional 51 GW of load growth from other sources.[21] The Department finds in the RAR that, under the current system, only ERCOT fails to achieve DOE's selected resource adequacy targets,[22] but that, based on the methodology used to forecast the 2030 scenarios, there will be broader resource adequacy issues in 2030.[23] And, notwithstanding the RAR's upfront acknowledgement that the analysis used "could benefit greatly from the in-depth engineering assessments which occur at the regional and utility level,"[24] the Department proceeds to make broad declarations of future need based on its findings in the RAR.[25]

DOE explained that the RAR was being issued pursuant to the Grid EO. The RAR incorporates a full copy of the Grid EO and explains that "[t]his report serves as DOE's response to [the Grid EO's] Section 3(b) … by delivering the required uniform methodology to identify at-risk region(s) and guide reliability

---

[19] These actions mimic President Trump's failed efforts to prop up the coal industry during his first term, including DOE's proposed rule, soundly rejected by FERC, that would have provided assured cost recovery (including a return on equity) for coal and nuclear plants (*see* 162 FERC ¶ 61,012), and the President's unfulfilled directive that DOE use Section 202(c) and the Defense Production Act to block closure of uneconomic coal plants while requiring grid operators to bear the costs. *See* Draft Memorandum (May 29, 2018), https://embed.documentcloud.org/documents/4491203-Grid-Memo/.

[20] RAR, Ex. 1 at 4-5.

[21] *Id.* at 2-3, 15-17.

[22] *Id.* at 7.

[23] *Id.* at 6-9.

[24] *Id.* at i.

[25] *Id.* at 1-2. *See also*, DOE Fact Sheet, https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2025-07/DOE_Fact_Sheet_Grid_Report_July_2025.pdf; DOE Press Release, https://www.energy.gov/articles/department-energy-releases-report-evaluating-us-grid-reliability-and-security.

interventions."[26] DOE's statement that it intends to use the methodology "to guide reliability interventions" and that DOE will continue to use the RAR "on a regular basis to ensure its usefulness for effective action among industry and government decision-makers across the United States" suggests that the RAR may be intended to also serve as the protocol called for by Section 3(c) of the Grid EO.[27] But the RAR fails to clarify this, or, if the RAR does not also serve as DOE's response to Section 3(c), whether a protocol has been or will be developed, or whether any protocol will be made public. The RAR does not include any discussion of Section 3(a) of the Grid EO. To the extent that the Department addressed that portion of the Grid EO's directions, it has not made any process changes public. On the contrary, the Department has made its processes under Section 202(c) even less transparent by removing the existing process guidance from the DOE website.[28]

Notwithstanding the statement in the RAR that DOE intends to use the "methodology to identify at-risk region(s) and guide reliability interventions," e.g., Section 202(c) Orders,[29] other portions of the RAR make clear that it can't and shouldn't be used as a basis for interventions, specifically not issuance of 202(c) Orders. First and foremost, the reliability projections in the RAR focus on conditions five years from now and concede that there are not current grid conditions that fit within Section 202(c)'s definition of an "emergency." Second, the Department candidly concedes the RAR's lack of robustness: "DOE acknowledges that the resource adequacy analysis that was performed in support of this study could benefit greatly from the in-depth engineering assessments which occur at the regional and utility level. The DOE study team built the methodology and analysis upon the best data that was available. However, entities responsible for the maintenance and operation of the grid have access to a range of data and insights that could further enhance the robustness of reliability decisions, including resource adequacy, operational reliability, and resilience."[30]

C. Section 202(c) Orders

Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act allows the Secretary of Energy, in certain emergency situations, to require by order temporary connections of facilities, and generation, delivery, interchange, or transmission of electricity as the Secretary

---

[26] RAR, Ex. 1 at vi.

[27] *Id.*

[28] *Compare* https://web.archive.org/web/20250604093213/https://www.energy.gov/ceser/doe-202c-order-rehearing-procedures with the current website.

[29] *See* Dep't of Energy, *Department of Energy Releases Report on Evaluating U.S. Grid Reliability and Security* (July 7, 2025), https://www.energy.gov/articles/department-energy-releases-report-evaluating-us-grid-reliability-and-security ("The methodology also informs the potential use of DOE's emergency authority under Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act.").

[30] RAR, Ex. 1 at i.

determines will best meet the emergency and serve the public interest. Section 202(c) has an important purpose: to mitigate electricity shortages caused by war, drought, and other emergencies. In granting DOE the authority that Section 202(c) provides, Congress considered the severe societal consequences of blackouts and determined that avoiding those consequences justified allowing DOE to act without notice and to require operations that override environmental laws. But Congress was also very careful to narrowly limit DOE's use of that authority, as the title of the provision makes clear, to "temporary" "emergency" situations.[31] And while the statute doesn't define "emergency," DOE's regulations include a lengthy definition which reinforces the key element in the statute: 202(c) orders are for situations that are sudden and unexpected, not for longer term grid management.[32]

1. DOE's Past Use of 202(c) Orders

The Department's application of Section 202(c) consistently confirms the urgency of the conditions necessary to invoke the provision and underscores the lack of authority for the planned implementation scheme described in the Grid EO and RAR.[33] The Department's predominant practice has been to use Section 202(c) to address specific, imminent, and unexpected shortages—not to address longer-term reliability concerns or demand forecasts.[34]

---

[31] *See, e.g., Richmond Power & Light,* 574 F.2d at 617 (Section 202(c) "speaks of 'temporary' emergencies, epitomized by wartime disturbances, and is aimed at situations in which demand for electricity exceeds supply and not at those in which supply is adequate but a means of fueling its production is in disfavor.").

[32] 10 C.F.R. § 205.371: "'Emergency,' as used herein, is defined as an unexpected inadequate supply of electric energy which may result from the unexpected outage or breakdown of facilities for the generation, transmission or distribution of electric power. Such events may be the result of weather conditions, acts of God, or unforeseen occurrences not reasonably within the power of the affected 'entity' to prevent. An emergency also can result from a sudden increase in customer demand, an inability to obtain adequate amounts of the necessary fuels to generate electricity, or a regulatory action which prohibits the use of certain electric power supply facilities. Actions under this authority are envisioned as meeting a specific inadequate power supply situation. Extended periods of insufficient power supply as a result of inadequate planning or the failure to construct necessary facilities can result in an emergency as contemplated in these regulations. In such cases, the impacted 'entity' will be expected to make firm arrangements to resolve the problem until new facilities become available, so that a continuing emergency order is not needed. Situations where a shortage of electric energy is projected due solely to the failure of parties to agree to terms, conditions or other economic factors relating to service, generally will not be considered as emergencies unless the inability to supply electric service is imminent. Where an electricity outage or service inadequacy qualifies for a section202(c) order, contractual difficulties alone will not be sufficient to preclude the issuance of an emergency order."

[33] *See FTC v. Bunte Brothers, Inc.*, 312 U.S. 349, 352 (1941) ("[J]ust as established practice may shed light on the extent of power conveyed by general statutory language, so the want of assertion of power by those who presumably would be alert to exercise it, is equally significant in determining whether such power was actually conferred.").

[34] *See, e.g.,* Dep't of Energy Order No. 202-22-4 (Dec. 24, 2022) (responding to ongoing severe winter storm producing immediate and "unusually high peak load" between December 23 and

The law also requires the Department to narrowly tailor the remedies in Section 202(c) orders to ensure that the orders only address the stated emergency, limit the order to "only [the] hours necessary to meet the emergency," be "consistent with any applicable Federal, State, or local environmental law or regulation," and to "minimize[] any adverse environmental impacts.[35] Up until recently, the Department has routinely followed these provisions of the law.[36]

2. DOE's Recent Misuse of Section 202(c)

Prior to issuance of the RAR but consistent with the direction in the Grid EO, DOE issued two Section 202(c) orders blocking the planned closures of two fossil-fuel fired generation resources that were unreliable, uneconomic, and at the end of their useful lives: the J.H. Campbell coal-fired plant in West Olive Michigan,[37] and units 3 and 4 of the Eddystone oil and gas fired plant in Eddystone, Pennsylvania.[38] The Eddystone 202(c) Order stated that "DOE plans to use this methodology [i.e., the RAR] to further evaluate Eddystone Units 3 and 4," thus raising questions about DOE's intentions as to the legal status and efficacy of the RAR.

Public Interest Organizations filed requests for rehearing for both the J.H. Campbell and Eddystone 202(c) Orders.[39] In both cases DOE failed to identify conditions that would qualify as "emergencies" for the purpose of issuance of Section 202(c) Orders. And both Section 202(c) Orders impose significant costs on ratepayers,[40] while increasing emissions of air pollutants and providing no

---

December 26) (attached as Ex.5); Department of Energy Order 202-20-2 (Sept. 6, 2020) at 10-2 (responding to shortages produced by ongoing extreme heat and wildfires) (attached as Ex.6); *see also* Benjamin Rolsma, *The New Reliability Override*, 57 CONN. L. REV. 789, 803-4 (describing "sparing[]" use of Section 202(c) outside of wartime shortages during the twentieth century) (attached as Ex. 7).

[35] 16 U.S.C.§ 824a(c)(2).

[36] *See, e.g.,* Ex.5, Dep't of Energy Order No. 202-22-4 (Dec. 24, 2022) at 4-7 (limiting order to the 3 days of peak load, directing PJM to exhaust all available resources beforehand, requiring detailed environmental reporting, notice to affected communities, and calculation of net revenue associated with actions violating environmental laws); Ex.6, Dep't of Energy Order 202-20-2 (Sept. 6, 2020) at 3-4 (limiting order to the 7 days of peak load, directing CAISO to exhaust all available resources beforehand, requiring detailed environmental reporting).

[37]Dep't of Energy Order No. 202-25-3 (May 23, 2025) (attached as Ex. 8).

[38]Dep't of Energy Order No. 202-25-4 (May 30, 2025) (hereinafter "Eddystone 202(c) Order") (attached as Ex. 9).

[39] Mot. to Intervene and Request for Rh'g and Stay of Pub. Int. Orgs., DOE Ord. No. 202-25-3 (June 18, 2025) (hereinafter "Campbell RFR") (attached as Ex.10);Mot. to Intervene and Request for Rh'g and Stay of Pub. Int. Orgs., DOE Ord. No. 202-25-4 (June 27, 2025) (hereinafter "Eddystone RFR") (attached as Ex.11).

meaningful corresponding reliability benefit.[41] The Department denied both of Public Interest Organization's requests for rehearing by operation of law.[42]

D. Existing Mechanisms Ensure Resource Adequacy

In the United States, how electricity is bought and sold varies by region. Electric utilities can be either traditionally regulated and operate as vertically integrated monopolies, or they can operate in deregulated, competitive markets where electric energy prices are set by the market. Both vertically integrated utilities and utilities in deregulated markets are subject to federal oversight, and in some of the deregulated states, the state nonetheless exercises oversight over the terms of retail supply offers, especially for retail customers. And all utilities are subject to reliability standards developed by the North American Electric Reliability Corporation ("NERC") and approved by FERC. In sum, FERC, Regional Transmission Organizations ("RTOs"), States, and NERC all play a hand in ensuring resource adequacy.

1. Vertically integrated utilities

Until the 1990s, utilities were generally vertically integrated such that generation, transmission, and distribution resources were all held by the same entity.[43] Vertically integrated utilities must seek state approval for power plant investments.[44] Many state regulators require utilities to demonstrate the necessity of proposed investments through an integrated resource planning process.[45] This process is used for long-term planning and requires the utility to justify its investments and demonstrate how it plans to meet customer electricity demand.[46] Even though vertically integrated utilities generate their own electricity, many

---

[40] *See e.g.* U.S. Sec. and Exch. Comm'n, Form 10-Q, Consumers Energy Company Quarterly Report For the Quarterly Period Ended June 30, 2025, at 39, 62, 92 (2025) https://d18rn0p25nwr6d.cloudfront.net/CIK-0000201533/10a900b7-263b-4ccd-82a0-4162ba7ae5f2.pdf (describing costs of $29 million to operate Campbell through June 30, 2025); FERC Docket No. ER25-2653-000 (PJM proposed cost allocation to implement DOE Order 202-25-4).

[41] *See* Campbell RFR, Ex. 10 at 11-14; Eddystone RFR, Ex. 11 at 56-60. 87-88.

[42] Dep't of Energy, Notice of Denial of Reh'g by Operation of Law and Providing for Further Consideration of Ord. No. 202-25-3A (July 28, 2025) (attached as Ex. 12); Dep't of Energy, Notice of Denial of Reh'g by Operation of Law and Providing for Further Consideration of Ord. No. 202-25-4A (Aug. 1, 2025) (attached as Ex. 13).

[43] *See* Kathryne Cleary and Karen Palmer, *US Electricity Markets 101* (March 17, 2022), Resources for the Future, https://www.rff.org/publications/explainers/us-electricity-markets-101/.

[44] *Id.*

[45] *Id.*

[46] *Id.*

trade with other utilities during times of need. These wholesale market transactions are subject to regulation by FERC.[47]

2. Competitive markets

Advances in technology and statutory changes led to the development of energy markets and merchant generation that is not owned by incumbent utilities.[48] In the 1990s, FERC fostered competitive markets through rules that allowed the establishment of independently-operated voluntary RTOs that determine the prices for energy, capacity, and ancillary services based on procurement and dispatch of least-cost resources through Order Nos. 888, 890, and 2000.[49] As RTO markets expanded, many states deregulated their utility monopolies and required them to join RTOs. Deregulated states use markets to determine which power plants are necessary for electricity generation.[50] Even in deregulated states, the state sites new generation. Market price signals encourage new investment when supply is tight and encourage the retirement of facilities that are no longer competitive when capacity is plentiful. RTOs now account for approximately 2/3 of all electricity sales in the U.S. and have saved consumers billions of dollars, increased reliability, and reduced environmental harm.[51]

---

[47] *See* FERC, *Electric Power Markets* (last updated March 27, 2025), https://www.ferc.gov/electric-power-markets.

[48] *See, e.g.,* Order Terminating Rulemaking Proceeding, Initiating New Proceeding, And Establishing Additional Procedures, 162 FERC ¶ 61,012, PP 7-11 (2018); Promoting Wholesale Competition Through Open Access Non-Discriminatory Transmission Services by Public Utilities; Recovery of Stranded Costs by Public Utilities and Transmitting Utilities, Order No. 888, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,036, at 31,639-31,645 (1996), order on reh'g, Order No. 888-A, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,048, order on reh'g, Order No. 888-B, 81 FERC ¶ 61,248 (1997), order on reh'g, Order No. 888-C, 82 FERC ¶ 61,046 (1998), aff'd in relevant part sub nom. Transmission Access Policy Study Group v. FERC, 225 F.3d 667 (D.C. Cir. 2000), aff'd sub nom. *New York v. FERC*, 535 U.S. 1 (2002).

[49] Order No. 888, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,036, at 638-41 (1996), Order No. 890, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,241, at 124-352 (1997), Order No. 2000, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,089, at 99-130 (1999).

[50] State regulators in competitive markets still practice oversight over utilities. For example, some states, such as Michigan, use both the market and integrated resource planning. *See* Michigan Public Service Commission, *Phase III – Integrated Resource Plan* (last visited Aug. 4, 2025), https://www.michigan.gov/mpsc/commission/workgroups/mi-power-grid/phase-iii-integrated-resource-plan-mirpp-filing-requirements-demand-response-study-energy-waste-red. Other state legislatures or commissions have enacted subsidies to keep nuclear plants alive, such as in New York, Illinois, Ohio, and New Jersey. *See* U.S. EIA, Five states have implemented programs to assist nuclear power plants (Oct. 7, 2019), https://www.eia.gov/todayinenergy/detail.php?id=41534.

[51] *See, e.g.*, Judy Chang et al., The Brattle Group, Potential Benefits of a Regional Wholesale Power Market to North Carolina's Electricity Customers, 1, 3-7 (April 2019) https://www.brattle.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/16092_nc_wholesale_power_market_whitepaper_april_2019_final.pdf (discussing billions of dollars in estimated cost saving); Jennifer Chen & Devin Hartman, *Why wholesale market benefits are not always apparent in customer bills*, R Street (Nov. 10, 2021), https://www.rstreet.org/commentary/why-wholesale-market-benefits-are-not-always-apparent-in-

As explained by FERC, its "support of competitive wholesale electricity markets has been grounded in the substantial and well-documented economic benefits that these markets provide to consumers."[52] In addition to billions of dollars of consumer savings, FERC found that competitive markets protect consumers by "providing more supply options, encouraging new entry and innovation, spurring deployment of new technologies, promoting demand response and energy efficiency, improving operating performance, exerting downward pressure on costs, and shifting risk away from consumers."[53]

3. FERC and NERC Reliability Regulation

As part of its role in regulating the wholesale electric industry, FERC has implemented Congressional mandates to ensure system reliability, including establishing NERC as the Electric Reliability Organization, which sets industry standards for grid reliability that are approved by FERC;[54] coordination requirements for the natural gas and electricity market scheduling;[55] investigation and improvements required in light of the grid's response to extreme weather events;[56] and reviewing capacity accreditation processes to ensure that capacity markets generate reliable results.[57]

---

customer-bills/ (same); Jeff St. John, *A Western US energy market would boost clean energy. Will it happen?*, Canary Media (Jun. 10, 2024), https://www.canarymedia.com/articles/utilities/a-western-us-energy-market-would-boost-clean-energy.-will-it-happen; John Tsoukalis et al., Assessment of Potential Market Reforms for South Carolina's Electricity Sector, at 6, 46, 77-78 (Apr. 27, 2019), https://www.scstatehouse.gov/CommitteeInfo/ElectricityMarketReformMeasuresStudyCommittee/2022-04-27%20-%20SC%20Electricity%20Market%20Reform_Brattle%20Report.pdf (discussing cost savings across regional wholesale markets).

[52] Order Terminating Rulemaking Proceeding, Initiating New Proceeding, and Establishing Additional Procedures, 162 FERC ¶ 61,012, P 11 (2018).

[53] *Id.* (citation omitted).

[54] PJM, NERC and Reliability Fact Sheet (Jan. 5, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/about-pjm/newsroom/fact-sheets/nerc-and-reliability-fact-sheet.pdf. *See also* PJM, PJM Ensures a Reliable Grid (Jan. 29, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/about-pjm/newsroom/fact-sheets/reliability-fact-sheet.pdf.

[55] PJM, PJM Promotes Gas/Electricity Industry Coordination (Jan. 29, 2025), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/about-pjm/newsroom/fact-sheets/gas-electric-coordination-fact-sheet.pdf. *See also* Order 787, 145 FERC ¶ 61,134 (2013); Order 809, 151 FERC ¶ 61,049 (2015).

[56] *See e.g.,* Centralized Capacity Markets in Regional Transmission Organizations and Independent System Operators, 149 FERC ¶ 61,145 (2014) (order addressing technical conferences on, among other things, the 2014 Polar Vortex); Order Approving Extreme Cold Weather Reliability Standards EOP-011-3 and EOP-012-1 and Directing Modification of Reliability Standard EOP-012-1, 182 FERC ¶ 61094 (2023); Order Approving Extreme Cold Weather Reliability Standard EOP-012-2 and Directing Modification, 187 FERC ¶ 61,204 (2024). *See also* FERC, NERC and Regional Staff, Inquiry into Bulk-Power System Operations During December 2022 Winter Storm Elliott (Oct. 2023), https://www.ferc.gov/sites/default/files/2023-11/24_Winter-Storm_Elliot_1107_1300.pdf; FERC, NERC and Regional Entity Joint Staff, The February 2021 Cold Weather Outages in Texas and the

V. ARGUMENT

A. The Department Is Intruding on FERC and State Authority.

The Department's authority over reliability is strictly circumscribed to respond to imminent emergencies;[58] this authority does not extend to regulating long-term or overarching aspects of the electricity sector. Rather, Congress reserved to the states and FERC the authority to regulate the electric sector generally and to regulate resource adequacy and reliability specifically. Recent actions—starting with the Energy Emergency EO and culminating in the RAR—indicate, however, that DOE is not remaining in its designated lane.[59] The RAR lays bare the Department's agenda to prop up fossil fuel businesses by utilizing emergency authority in a systematic fashion that goes well beyond the scope of DOE's authority under the Federal Power Act and illegally intrudes upon authorities that Congress has explicitly reserved to the states or given to FERC.

The authority to maintain a reliable electric system in the United States has evolved over the years to include parties at the federal, regional, state, and local levels.[60] But the Department of Energy has never been granted primary regulatory authority over either reliability or resource adequacy of the grid. Rather, the Department of Energy Organization Act of 1977 ("Organization Act")[61] and the

---

South Central United States (Nov. 2021), https://www.nerc.com/pa/Stand/Project202107ExtremeColdWeatherDL/FERC%20Presentation-Phase%202.pdf; PJM, Winter Storm Elliott Event Analysis and Recommendation Report (2023), https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/library/reports-notices/special-reports/2023/20230717-winter-storm-elliott-event-analysis-and-recommendation-report.pdf.

[57] *Id.*; *see also* Order Accepting Tariff Revisions Subject to Condition, 186 FERC ¶ 61,080 (2024).

[58] *See* 16 U.S.C. §§ 824a(c),824o-1.

[59] *See* Energy Emergency EO, Ex. 4; Grid EO Sec. 3 (RAR, Ex. 1 at C); RAR Ex. 1; DOE, DOE Fact Sheet, https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2025-07/DOE_Fact_Sheet_Grid_Report_July_2025.pdf; DOE Press Release, https://www.energy.gov/articles/department-energy-releases-report-evaluating-us-grid-reliability-and-security; Eddystone 202(c) Order, Ex. 9; Dep't of Energy Order No. 202-25-3 (May 23, 2025), Ex. 8.

[60] *New York v. FERC*, 535 U.S. 1, 5-8 (2002) ("Prior to 1935, the States possessed broad authority to regulate public utilities"). *See generally* Nat'l Ass'n of Reg. Util. Comm'rs ("NARUC"), *Resource Adequacy for State Utility Regulators: Current Practices and Emerging Reforms* (Nov. 2023) https://pubs.naruc.org/pub/0CC6285D-A813-1819-5337-BC750CD704E3?_gl=1*oyp366*_ga*MTc1NzM0NTE0LjE3NTM5ODk1NDA.*_ga_QLH1N3Q1NF*czE3NTM5ODk1NDAkbzEkZzEkdDE3NTM5ODk1NzUkajI1JGwwJGgw; NARUC, *Resource Adequacy Primer for State Regulators* (July 2021), https://pubs.naruc.org/pub/752088A2-1866-DAAC-99FB-6EB5FEA73042?_gl=1*1mituzu*_ga*MTc1NzM0NTE0LjE3NTM5ODk1NDA.*_ga_QLH1N3Q1NF*czE3NTM5ODk1NDAkbzEkZzAkdDE3NTM5ODk1NDAkajYwJGwwJGgw.

[61] 42 U.S.C. § 7111 *et seq.*

Federal Power Act[62] give to the Department only narrow, emergency authority over the electric system—for example through Federal Power Act Sections 202(c) and 215A.[63] The President's declaration of an energy emergency (even if it were legitimate) and other executive orders cannot expand these statutorily defined authorities.[64] And while the Department may of course analyze policy implications and issue reports on various topics—as it has done since its founding—DOE's statements indicate that the RAR is not simply a policy analysis. The Department states—without limitation—that it will use the RAR "to identify at-risk region(s) and guide reliability interventions."[65] Thus, taking DOE at its word, the RAR is beyond the Department's authority.

Further, to the extent that it is an indication of the Department's broader scheme, in the RAR, the Department ignores the limitations on its authority and the comparative breadth of authority explicitly reserved to the states and FERC over the Department. "States are responsible for resource adequacy in siting of electric facilities, establishing retail electric rates, and overseeing the reliability of the distribution system."[66] State public utility commissions review utility proposals for long-term impacts to the system's reliability. "Most states address resource adequacy by requiring large investor-owned utilities to file long-term planning documents like integrated resource plans that include strategies for reliably meeting future demand."[67]

The structure and language of the Organization Act and Federal Power Act reflect Congress's deliberate choices to preserve this traditional state authority over generating facilities and to circumscribe the Department's emergency authority in light of the states' role. Congress noted in the Organization Act that "[n]othing in this chapter shall affect the authority of any State over matters exclusively within its jurisdiction."[68] And the first sentence of the Federal Power Act declares that

---

[62] Subsequent legislation has also amended and updated these authorities. *See e.g.* Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (FAST Act), Pub. L. No. 114–94, 129 Stat. 1312 (2015); Energy Policy Act of 2005, Pub. L. No. 109-58, 119 Stat. 594 (2005).

[63] 16 U.S.C. §§ 824a(c), 824o-1.

[64] *See Biden v. Nebraska*, 600 U.S. 477, 500-01 (2023); *see also* S. Rep. No. 94-1168, 3 (1976), (the National Emergencies Act "is not intended to enlarge or add to Executive power. Rather, the statute is an effort by Congress to establish clear procedures and safeguards for the exercise by the President of emergency powers *conferred on him by other statutes*.") (emphasis added).

[65] RAR, Ex. 1 at vi.

[66] NARUC, *Resource Adequacy Primer for State Regulators*, at 9 (July 2021) https://pubs.naruc.org/pub/752088A2-1866-DAAC-99FB-6EB5FEA73042?_gl=1*1mituzu*_ga*MTc1NzM0NTE0LjE3NTM5ODk1NDA.*_ga_QLH1N3Q1NF*czE3NTM5ODk1NDAkbzEkZzAkdDE3NTM5ODk1NDAkajYwJGwwJGgw.

[67] Nat'l Renewable Energy Lab'y, *Explained: Fundamentals of Power Grid Reliability and Clean Electricity*, at 4 (Jan. 2024) https://docs.nrel.gov/docs/fy24osti/85880.pdf.

[68] 42 U.S.C. § 7113.

federal regulation extends "only to those matters which are not subject to regulation by the States."[69] Section 201(b)(1) further states that, except as otherwise "specifically" provided, federal jurisdiction does not attach to "facilities used for the generation of electric energy."[70] The courts have held that Section 201(b)(1) reserves to the states authority over electric generating facilities,[71] including the authority to order their closure.[72] Congress also recognized the states' exclusive authority over generating facilities in Section 202(b), which provides that FERC's interconnection authority does not include the power to "compel the enlargement of generating facilities for such purposes."[73] And when Congress added new authority regarding reliability to the Federal Power Act in 2005, it also still explicitly clarified that "[n]othing in this section shall be construed to preempt any authority of any State to take action to ensure the safety, adequacy, and reliability of electric service within that State, as long as such action is not inconsistent with any reliability standard…."[74]

The RAR also intrudes upon authority that Congress explicitly and repeatedly gave exclusively to FERC, not the Department. In 1935, Congress passed the Federal Power Act, creating the Federal Power Commission to engage in "federal regulation of electricity in areas beyond the reach of state power."[75] However, until the 1970s, the federal government played a very limited role in energy policy and generally left to private industry and state and local governments the task of establishing energy policies and planning.[76] In 1977, Congress passed the Organization Act,[77] creating both the Department and FERC. The Organization Act transferred most of the authority for overseeing the electric system in the

---

[69] 16 U.S.C. § 824(a).

[70] *Id.* § 824(b)(1).

[71] *See, e.g., Hughes v. Talen Energy Mktg., LLC*, 578 U.S. 150, 154 (2016).

[72] *Conn. Dep't of Pub. Util. Control v. FERC*, 569 F.3d 477, 481 (2009) (under Section 201(b), states retain the right "to require retirement of existing generators" or to "take any other action in their role as regulators of generation facilities."). *See also Devon Power LLC et al.*, 109 FERC ¶ 61,154, P 47 (2004) ("Resource adequacy is a matter that has traditionally rested with the states, and it should continue to rest there. States have traditionally designated the entities that are responsible for procuring adequate capacity to serve loads within their respective jurisdictions.").

[73] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(b).

[74] 16 U.S.C. § 824o.

[75] *New York v. FERC*, 535 U.S. 1, 6 (2002).

[76] DOE, *A Brief History of the Department of Energy,* https://www.energy.gov/lm/brief-history-department-energy. *See also* DOE, *Department of Energy 1977-1994, A Summary History* (Nov. 1994), https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2017/09/f36/DOE%201977-1994%20A%20Summary%20History_0.pdf.

[77] Public Law 95–91 (1977), 42 U.S.C. § 7101 *et seq.*

Federal Power Act to FERC, not the Department;[78] the Department retained primary authority only over "emergency interconnection."[79]

While FERC is housed within the Department, FERC is an independent agency with distinct authority from the Department that the Department may not modify or supersede.[80] Generally the Department "is authorized to establish, alter, consolidate or discontinue such organizational units or components within the Department as [the Secretary] may deem to be necessary or appropriate."[81] But this authority explicitly does not extend to FERC. The Organization Act explains that the Department may not abolish "organizational units or components established by" the Organization Act, nor may it "transfer [] functions vested by this chapter in any organizational unit or component."[82] Because the Organization Act created[83] and transferred specific authority to FERC,[84] the Department has no authority to alter FERC itself nor to seize FERC's statutorily prescribed authority.

Further, "the decision of the Commission involving any function within its jurisdiction . . . shall be final agency action . . . and *shall not be subject to further review by the Secretary* or any officer or employee of the Department."[85] While the Department can propose rules under FERC's jurisdiction, FERC maintains "exclusive jurisdiction . . . to take final action on any proposal made by the Secretary."[86] And when the Department proposes a rule in the exercise of its own functions that FERC determines significantly affects any function within FERC's jurisdiction, FERC can insist on changes that DOE must adopt if DOE wants to issue the rule.[87]

---

[78] 42 U.S.C. § 7172 (transferring functions from Federal Power Commission to FERC); 42 U.S.C. § 7151 (the function of the Federal Power Commission is transferred to the Secretary except as provided to FERC). The Department and FERC share authority over certain parts of the Federal Power Act that primarily address recordkeeping and administration. 42 U.S.C. § 7172(a)(2) ("The Commission may exercise any power under the following sections to the extent the Commission determines such power to be necessary to the exercise of any function within the jurisdiction of the Commission: (A) sections 4, 301, 302, 306 through 309, and 312 through 316 of the Federal Power Act.").

[79] *See* 42 U.S.C. § 7172(a)(1)(B).

[80] *See* 42 U.S.C.A. § 7112 (Congressional declaration of purpose in establishing Department); 42 U.S.C. § 7171 (establishment of FERC).

[81] 42 U.S.C. § 7253.

[82] 42 U.S.C. § 7253.

[83] 42 U.S.C. § 7171 (establishment of FERC).

[84] 42 U.S.C. § 7172(a) (transferring functions from Federal Power Commission to FERC).

[85] 42 U.S.C. § 7172(g) (emphasis added).

[86] 42 U.S.C. § 7173. *See* 162 FERC ¶ 61,012.

[87] 42 U.S.C. § 7174.

In 2005, Congress expanded FERC's authority to specifically encompass reliability by updating the Federal Power Act in the 2005 Energy Policy Act.[88] While "FERC had previously addressed electric grid reliability in an indirect manner, such as allowing the cost recovery of public utility expenditures that address discrete reliability matters,"[89] there had been no mandatory reliability standards adopted by any federal regulator. When providing recommendations on reliability in 1998, the Department had concluded "that the U.S. Congress should explicitly assign oversight of bulk-power reliability to the FERC."[90] The new Section 215 followed the Department's suggestion and "tasked FERC [—not the Department—] with a direct role over an entire new field of activity."[91] Section 215 authorizes FERC to certify an electric reliability organization; FERC designated NERC. It is therefore NERC that develops reliability standards that FERC reviews to ensure consistency with federal law.[92] The broad reliability authority Congress granted to FERC contrasts with the very narrow, emergency authority in Section 215A that Congress granted to the Department.[93] The RAR appears to duplicate FERC and NERC's reliability efforts, impermissibly intruding upon authority Congress chose to give FERC —subject to elaborate procedural and substantive limitations—not the Department.

---

[88] Pub. L. No. 109-58, 119 Stat. 594 (2005).

[89] FERC, *Reliability Primer*, at 5 (2020) https://www.ferc.gov/sites/default/files/2020-04/reliability-primer_1.pdf.

[90] DOE, *Maintaining Reliability in a Competitive U.S. Electricity Industry* at vii-viii, xiv (Sept. 29, 1998), https://certs.lbl.gov/sites/all/files/basic-page/maintainting-reliability-in-competitive-electricity-industry-1998_0.pdf ("The Administration has proposed legislation that would provide the federal oversight necessary to make reliability standards mandatory. The NERC has begun to reinvent itself to respond to the changing needs of the industry. In addition, the FERC has undertaken several reliability initiatives. However, much more is needed. The Congress, for example, urgently needs to clarify the FERC's authority over an electric industry self-regulating reliability organization and expand the FERC's jurisdiction for reliability over the bulk-power system.") ("The Task Force is confident that the electricity industry, overseen by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and a restructured self-regulating reliability organization (such as the planned North American Electric Reliability Organization [NAERO]), can and will maintain today's high levels of reliability."). *See also* S. Rep. No. 106-324, Electric Reliability 2000 Act (proposals from Congress such as this one gave FERC the authority over reliability).

[91] FERC, *Reliability Primer*, at 5 (2020) https://www.ferc.gov/sites/default/files/2020-04/reliability-primer_1.pdf.

[92] FERC, Reliability Explainer (Aug. 16, 2023) https://www.ferc.gov/reliability-explainer#:~:text=Both%20NERC%20and%20FERC%20have,blackouts%20or%20systematic%20compliance%20failures.

[93] The 2015 amendment to Federal Power Act creating Section 215A (16 U.S.C. 824o-1(d)) gives DOE the authority to issue orders to address emergencies related to malicious acts resulting from physical attacks to the grid at limited 15-day increments.

Finally, the Department arbitrarily and capriciously assumes that the existing systems are not working. The states and FERC have—pursuant to their authority—established systems to maintain resource adequacy and reliability including integrated resource planning processes and capacity markets. These existing systems are designed to signal to build more energy generation when energy demand rises.[94] Recently, as the Department notes in the RAR, energy demand has been rising; but the Department fails to acknowledge that the state and FERC systems already are appropriately responding, negating claims of an emergency or the need for the Department to interfere, as discussed *infra* in Section C.[95] For example, PJM's, SPP's, and MISO's new "fast track" processes—adopted to address concerns of resource adequacy—"alone would add roughly twice what the DOE assumed for the entire nation."[96] The RAR is written arbitrarily and capriciously incorporating the implicit assumption that capacity market results are not reliable, and that market-driven generator retirement is cause for alarm.

In sum, Congress has explicitly reserved to the states and FERC primary regulatory authority over resource adequacy and reliability. The Department's only authority to directly regulate reliability of the electric grid is narrow emergency authority such as Federal Power Act Sections 202(c) and 215A. The Department does not have broader authority to interfere with resource adequacy or reliability regulations. To the extent that the RAR is the confirmation of the attempt to usurp that authority from the states and FERC, via a "uniform methodology" in the RAR, it is outside of DOE's statutory authority and contrary to law.

B. The Department's Findings in the RAR, Even if Accurate, Do Not Demonstrate Any Emergency Allowing the Department to Compel Generation Under the Federal Power Act.

Even if the findings in the RAR were accurate (which they are not, as explained in Section C below), they would not empower the Department to exercise any statutory authority, under "section 202 of the Federal Power Act" or otherwise, to override state- or market-driven changes to the electricity generating facilities supplying the grid.[97] As discussed in Section A above, the Federal Power Act gives the Department tightly circumscribed authority over resource adequacy planning, to address "emergency" conditions through "such temporary connections of facilities and such generation, delivery, interchange, or transmission of electric energy" as

---

[94] *See e.g.* DOE, A Primer on Electric Utilities, Deregulation, and Restructuring of U.S. Energy Markets, at 3.8 (May 2002); GridLab, GridLab Analysis: Department of Energy Resource Adequacy Report, at 4 (July 11, 2025) (hereinafter "GridLab Analysis") (attached as Ex. 14).

[95] GridLab Analysis, Ex. 14 at 2-3.

[96] GridLab Analysis, Ex. 14 at 3.

[97] Grid EO at Sec. 3 (RAR, Ex. 1 at C-3).

"will best meet the emergency and serve the public interest."[98] The statutory text, structure, and history, as well as case law interpreting Section 202(c), the Department's regulations, and its historic use of Section 202(c), all establish that its "emergency" authority is confined to sudden, unexpected, imminent, and specific electricity shortfalls. The information in the RAR, at most, expresses the Department's view that bulk-power system reliability will be insufficient in 2030. The Department's conclusions in the RAR—even if assumed to be accurate for the sake of argument—consequently provide no basis for the Department to manipulate the electricity market.

1. The Federal Power Act only permits the Department to intervene when necessary to address an imminent, unexpected, and specific electricity shortfall.

The Federal Power Act's text, context, and structure, as well as caselaw and the Department's longstanding regulations, all establish that it does not permit the Department to "prevent" generating facilities "from leaving the bulk-power system" or "converting" from one fuel-source to another based on the Department's view of long-term reliability needs.[99] The Act provides the Department only authority to intervene in electricity markets when necessary to address imminent, near-term, and exigent electricity supply shortfalls requiring immediate response, through the cabined authority provided by Section 202(c) of the Act.

a. The Text of Section 202(c) Narrowly Limits the Department's Authority to Emergencies: Imminent, Unexpected, and Certain Shortfalls in Electricity Supply.

The Act's text empowers the Department to require generation only in an "emergency;"[100] the Act primarily reserves authority over generation to the states, allocating more limited federal regulatory power to different agencies, *see section* A above. The statute itself does not define "emergency." At the time Congress enacted Section 202(c), Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language (1930) defined "emergency" as a "*sudden* or *unexpected* appearance or occurrence . . . An *unforeseen* occurrence or combination of circumstances which calls for *immediate* action or remedy; *pressing* necessity; exigency."[101] Contemporary dictionaries similarly define "emergency" as demanding imminence: an emergency

[98] 16 U.S.C. 824a(c).

[99] Grid EO at Sec. 3(c)(ii) (RAR, Ex. 1 at C-4).

[100] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c).

[101] Emphasis added.

is "an *unforeseen* combination of circumstances or the resulting state that calls for *immediate* action."[102]

The remainder of Section 202(c) underscores the exigency inherent in the governing term "emergency." The authority granted by Section 202(c) is, in the first instance, a war-time power.[103] An "emergency" under the statute is limited to circumstances of similar urgency: "a *sudden* increase in the demand for electric energy," for example.[104]

The text's use of the present tense also underscores that focus on imminent and certain shortfalls: it empowers the Department to act only where "an emergency *exists*."[105] That near-term focus along with the statute's strictly "temporary" authority[106] precludes use of Section 202(c) to pursue long-term policy goals, such as "fear of overdependence" on foreign oil supplies,[107] or "energy independence."[108]

Section 202's overall structure further highlights Section 202(c)'s emphasis on imminent, near-term concerns. The preceding subsections 202(a) and (b) together define and limit the tools by which the federal government may pursue "abundant" energy supplies in the normal course.[109] The resulting statutory "machinery for the

---

[102] Merriam Webster's Dictionary 407 (11th ed. 2009) (emphasis added); *see* 3 Oxford English Dictionary 119 (1st ed. 1913) (defining emergency similarly as "a state of things *unexpectedly* arising, and urgently demanding *immediate* action" (emphasis added)); *see also* Rolsma, Ex. 7 at 812 n.147 (noting that dictionaries have given the term "emergency" the "same meaning for many years").

[103] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c) (beginning with "[d]uring the continuance of any war in which the United States is engaged"); *see Jarecki v. G.D. Searle & Co.*, 367 U.S. 303, 307 (1961) (noting that statutory terms should be interpreted in the context of nearby parallel terms "in order to avoid the giving of unintended breadth to the Acts of Congress").

[104] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c) (emphasis added); *see Richmond Power & Light,* 574 F.2d at 615 (holding that Section 202(c) "speaks of 'temporary' emergencies, epitomized by wartime disturbances"); S. Rep. No. 74-621, at 49 (1935) (explaining that Section 202(c) provides "temporary power designed to avoid a repetition of the conditions during the last war, when a serious power shortage arose").

[105] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c) (emphasis added).

[106] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c).

[107] *Richmond Power & Light*, 574 F.2d at 617.

[108] RAR, Ex. 1 at 1. *See Richmond Power & Light*, 574 F.2d at 614 (Section 202(c) "speaks of 'temporary' emergencies, epitomized by wartime disturbances, and is aimed at situations in which demand for electricity exceeds supply and not those in which supply is adequate but a means of fueling its production is in disfavor.").

[109] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(a) (seeking "abundant supply of electric energy" by directing the federal government to "divide the country into regional districts for the voluntary interconnection and coordination of facilities for the generation, transmission, and sale of electric energy") & 824a(b)

promotion of the coordination of electric facilities" comprises the following: in subsection (a), an instruction to establish a general framework meant to facilitate "coordination by voluntary action;" in subsection (b), "limited authority to compel interstate utilities to connect their lines and sell or exchange energy," subject to defined procedural and substantive requirements, when "interconnection cannot be secured by voluntary action;" and in subsection (c), "much broader" but "temporary" authority "to compel the connection of facilities and the generation, delivery, or interchange of energy during times of war or other emergency."[110]

That tiered structure—relying on voluntary action for quotidian energy planning, specifying limited authority where that voluntary system fails, and allowing for "temporary" central command-and-control only in case of "emergency"—requires that Section 202(c) remain narrowly bounded to instances of an immediate and unavoidable "break-down in electric supply,"[111] rather than mere want of more abundant supply in the future.[112] Interpreting Section 202(c)'s "emergency" powers to encompass longer-term concerns—e.g., potential shortfalls years into the future, or an expected "expansion of artificial intelligence data centers and an increase in domestic manufacturing,"[113]—would unwind the careful balance of voluntary, market-driven action and federal power set out in subsections 202(a) and 202(b). Such an interpretation cannot be squared with the statutory text and structure.[114]

b. Congress' Enactment of a Specific, Cabined Scheme to Address Reliability Concerns Confirms that Section 202(c) Cannot be Expanded to Impose Requirements Related to Long-Term Reliability.

That the Department's Section 202 powers may not be used to enforce the Department's view of long-term reliability needs is confirmed by Section 215 of the Federal Power Act—which specifically and directly delineates the scope of federal power to enforce mandatory long-term reliability requirements for the bulk-power system.[115] Congress added Section 215 to the Federal Power Act in 2005 precisely because the Act as it then existed—including Section 202—did not provide the

---

(allowing federal government to order "physical connection … to sell energy or to exchange energy" upon application, and after an opportunity for hearing).

[110] S. Rep. No. 74-621 at 49 (1935).

[111] *Id.*

[112] *cf.* Eddystone 202(c) Order, Ex. 9 at 2 (imposing responsibility on PJM "to ensure maximum reliability on its system").

[113] Grid EO at Sec. 1 (RAR, Ex. 1 at C-4).

[114] *See Otter Tail Power Co. v. Fed. Power Comm.*, 429 F.2d 232, 233-34 (1970) (holding that Section 202(c) "enables the Commission to react to a war or national disaster," while Section 202(b) "applies to a crisis which is likely to develop in the foreseeable future").

[115] 16 U.S.C. § 824o.

federal government with the power to enforce measures designed to ensure broad, long-term reliability.[116]

By enacting Section 215, Congress provided a comprehensive and carefully circumscribed scheme to empower the federal government to enforce long-term reliability requirements. That statutory scheme strikes a careful balance between state and federal authority, and between private, market-driven decisions and top-down control. Reliability standards are devised by NERC independent "of the users and operators of the bulk-power system" but with "fair stakeholder representation."[117] FERC may approve or remand those standards (but not replace them with its own) and is required to "give due weight" to NERC's "technical expertise" while independently assessing effects on "competition."[118] Section 215 provides specified enforcement mechanisms and procedures for reliability standards—which mechanisms conspicuously exclude the power to command specific generation resources to remain operational.[119] And Section 215 carefully preserves state authority over "the construction of additional generation" and in-state resource adequacy, establishing regional advisory boards to ensure appropriate state input on the administration of reliability standards.[120]

Interpreting Section 202(c) to permit the Department to mandate generation based on its own unfettered assessment of long-term bulk-system reliability would effectively allow the Department to bypass Section 215's procedural safeguards, constraints on federal authority, and protection of state power. Such a bypass would impermissibly "contradict Congress' clear intent as expressed in its more recent," reliability-specific "legislation," enacted "with the clear understanding" that the Department had "no authority" to address long-term reliability through Section

---

[116] *See* 70 Fed. Reg. 53,118 ("In 2001, President Bush proposed making electric Reliability Standards mandatory and enforceable," leading to enactment of Section 215 in 2005); RAR of the National Energy Policy Development Group (May 2001) at p. 7-6, https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ml0428/ml042800056.pdf (noting that "[r]egional shortages of generating capacity and transmission constraints combine to reduce the overall reliability of electric supply in the country" and that "one factor limiting reliability is the lack of enforceable reliability standards" because "the reliability of the U.S. transmission grid has depended entirely on *voluntary* compliance," and then recommending "legislation providing for enforcement" of reliability standards (emphasis added)); S. Rep. No. 109-78 at 48 (2005) (Section 215 "changes our current voluntary rules system" for long-term reliability "to a mandatory rules system."). *See Alcoa, Inc. v. FERC*, 564 F.3d 1342, 1344 (D.C. Cir. 2009) (noting that prior to the Energy Policy Act of 2005, "the reliability of the nation's bulk-power system depended on participants' voluntary compliance with industry standards").

[117] 16 U.S.C. § 824o(c)-(d). *See also id.* 824o(a)(3) (defining reliability standards as "a requirement … to provide for reliable operation of the bulk-power system").

[118] *Id.* § 824o(d)(2)-(4).

[119] *Id.* § 824o(e).

[120] *Id.* § 824o(i)-(j).

202(c).[121] Congress has, in Section 215, directly established the mechanisms (and limitations) by which the federal government may compel action to ensure long-term electric-system reliability. In so doing, it has confirmed that the Department may not, through Section 202(c) "emergency" orders, use long-term reliability concerns to mandate the generation it views as required to address long-term reliability needs.

c. DOE's Regulations Similarly Establish that Section 202(c) Emergency Authority Can Only Be Invoked to Address Imminent, Certain Supply Shortfalls Requiring Immediate Response.

The Department's regulations demonstrate its own long-standing understanding that Section 202(c)'s authority is confined to imminent and unavoidable resource shortages, rather than a mechanism to address long-term concerns as to the reliability of the bulk-power system. The regulations define an emergency as "an *unexpected* inadequate supply of electric energy which may result from the *unexpected* outage or breakdown" of generating or transmission facilities—not a means of planning against distant expectations or risks.[122] Emergencies "may result" from a number of events.[123] The use of the verb "result," defined as "arise as a consequence, effect, or conclusion," suggests that the event triggering the emergency has already happened rather than that there is a speculation that it could occur.[124]

Moreover, the events are characterized by those produced by "weather conditions, acts of God, or unforeseen occurrences not reasonably within the power of the affected 'entity' to prevent."[125] Where the culprit is increased demand, it must be "a *sudden* increase in customer demand" producing a "*specific* inadequate power supply situation,"[126] rather than long-term demand projections producing general reliability concerns. The need for both specificity and certainty is repeated in the Department's regulations defining an inadequate energy supply: "A system may be considered to have" inadequate supply when "the projected energy deficiency . . . *will* cause the applicant [for a 202(c) Order] to be unable to meet its

---

[121] *See FDA v. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.*, 529 U.S. 120, 142 & 149 (2000); s*ee also Cal. Indep. Sys. Operator Corp. v. FERC*, 372 F.3d 395, 401–02 (D.C. Cir. 2004) ("Congress's specific and limited enumeration of [agency] power" over a particular matter in one section of the Federal Power Act "is strong evidence that [a separate section] confers no such authority on [agency].").

[122] 10 C.F.R. § 205.371 (emphasis added).

[123] *Id.* ("may result from the unexpected outage," "may be the result of weather conditions," "can result from a sudden increase in customer demand").

[124] Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (11th ed. 2003) 1063.

[125] 10 C.F.R. § 205.371

[126] *Id.* (emphasis added).

normal peak load requirements based upon use of all of its otherwise available resources so that it *is* unable to supply adequate electric service to its customers."[127]

And while the regulations suggest that "inadequate planning or the failure to construct necessary facilities *can result* in an emergency," they recognize that the Department may not utilize a "continuing emergency order" to mandate long-term system planning.[128] An emergency may exist where past planning failures produce an immediate, present-tense shortfall (that is where, a shortfall *results* from insufficient planning); the Department has no authority to commandeer bulk-system reliability planning merely because it deems current plans inadequate to meet far-distant needs.[129] As the Department stated when it promulgated those regulations, the statute allows the Department to provide "assistance [to a utility] during a period of unexpected inadequate supply of electricity," but does not empower it to "solve long-term problems."[130]

d. Courts Have Uniformly Held that Section 202(c) Can Be Invoked Only in Immediate Crises.

Two courts have addressed the scope of authority under Section 202(c), and both determined that this Section applies only when there is a sudden, unexpected, imminent, and specific emergency.

Richmond Power and Light of City of Richmond, Indiana v. FERC, 574 F.2d 610 (D.C. Cir. 1978), arose out of the 1973 oil embargo. The Federal Power Commission needed to decide how to respond to oil shortages, and decided to call for the voluntary transfer for electricity from non-oil power plants to areas of the country that relied heavily on oil, such as New England.[131] The New England Power Pool was not convinced that the voluntary program would work and petitioned the Commission for a 202(c) order.[132] The Commission instead facilitated an agreement between state commissions and supplying utilities, which satisfied the New England Power Pool and it withdrew its petition.[133] A dissatisfied utility

---

[127] 10 C.F.R. § 205.375 (emphasis added).

[128] 10 C.F.R. § 205.371 (also recognizing that "where a shortage of electricity is projected due solely to the failure of parties to agree to terms, conditions, or other economic factors" there is no emergency "unless the inability to supply electric service is *imminent*" (emphasis added)).

[129] *See* 10 C.F.R. § 205.375 (requiring present inability to meet demand to demonstrate inadequate energy supply).

[130] 46 Fed. Reg. at 39,985–86.

[131] 574 F.2d at 613.

[132] *Id.*

[133] *Id.*

sought judicial review of the Commission's decision to allow the withdrawal of the Section 202(c) petition.[134]

The court easily upheld the Commission's decision not to invoke Section 202(c).[135] Though the oil embargo had ended, the utility argued that the "high cost and uncertain supply of imported oil" justified an emergency order.[136] The Commission countered that the voluntary program had worked, the New England Power Pool never interrupted service, there was no need for a Section 202(c) order, and the court agreed.[137]

Trying another tactic, the utility argued that "dependence on imported oil leaves this country with a *continuing* emergency."[138] The court observed that Section 202(c) "speaks of 'temporary' emergencies, epitomized by wartime disturbances."[139] Interpreting this statutory language, the court upheld the Department's view that Section 202(c) cannot be used when "supply is adequate but a means of fueling its production is in disfavor."[140] Section 202(c) is not an appropriate means to implement long-term national policy to switch fuels. It is only a temporary fix for a temporary problem.

The Eighth Circuit has similarly held that Section 202(c) can only be used to respond to immediate crises. In *Otter Tail Power Co. v. Federal Power Commission*, 429 F.2d 232 (8th Cir. 1970), a utility insisted that the only way for the Federal Power Commission to properly order the utility to connect to a municipal power provider was to issue a Section 202(c) order. Demand for electricity in the city had increased, and the peak load of the municipal power provider was getting to be so high that both of its two generators would likely need to be used simultaneously in the near future, "causing a possible loss of service should one malfunction during a peak period."[141] To avoid this possible loss of service, the Federal Power Commission issued a Section 202(b) order, requiring the utility to connect the municipal power provider. The utility argued that the Federal Power Commission used the wrong section and should have used Section 202(c) instead.

---

[134] *Id.* at 614.

[135] *Id.*

[136] *Id.*

[137] *Id.* at 615.

[138] *Id.* (emphasis added).

[139] *Id.*

[140] *Id.*

[141] *Id.* at 233-34.

The court explained that Section 202(c) "enables the Commission to react to a war or national disaster" by ordering "immediate" interconnection during an "emergency."[142] For non-emergency situations, "[o]n the other hand, Section 202(b) applies," including when there is a "crisis which is likely to develop in the foreseeable future but which does not necessitate immediate action on the part of the Commission."[143] The court upheld the Commission's use of Section 202(b) instead of Section 202(c) because there was no immediate emergency.

The case law uniformly supports the interpretation that Section 202(c) can only be used in acute, short-term, urgent emergencies.

e. The Department's Prior Orders Recognize that Section 202(c) Does Not Confer Plenary Authority Over Long-Term Resource Adequacy.

The Department's past applications of Section 202(c) corroborate the urgency of the emergency conditions that are the necessary predicate for any Department intervention under that section.[144] The Department's predominant practice outside of wartime has been to use Section 202(c) to address specific, imminent, and unexpected shortages—not to address longer-term reliability concerns or demand forecasts.[145] The Department has also narrowly tailored the remedies in Section 202(c) orders to ensure that the orders only address the stated emergency, to limit the order to the minimum period necessary, and to mitigate violations of environmental requirements and impacts to the environment.[146]

Public Interest Organizations are not aware of any instance in which the Department has utilized Section 202(c) to mandate generation the Department

---

[142] *Id.* at 234 (citing 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)).

[143] *Id.*

[144] *See FTC v. Bunte Brothers, Inc.*, 312 U.S. 349, 352 (1941) ("[J]ust as established practice may shed light on the extent of power conveyed by general statutory language, so the want of assertion of power by those who presumably would be alert to exercise it, is equally significant in determining whether such power was actually conferred.").

[145] *See, e.g.,* Ex. 5, Dep't of Energy Order No. 202-22-4 (Dec. 24, 2022) (responding to ongoing severe winter storm producing immediate and "unusually high peak load" between Christmas Eve and Boxing Day); Ex. 6 Dep't of Energy Order 202-20-2 (Sept. 6, 2020) at 10-2 (responding to shortages produced by ongoing extreme heat and wildfires); *see also* Ex.7 Rolsma, 57 Conn. L. Rev. at 803-4 (describing "sparing[]" use of Section 202(c) outside of war-time shortages during the twentieth century).

[146] *See, e.g.*, Ex. 5, Dep't of Energy Order No. 202-22-4 (Dec. 24, 2022) at 4-7 (limiting order to the 3 days of peak load, directing PJM to exhaust all available resources beforehand, requiring detailed environmental reporting, notice to affected communities, and calculation of net revenue associated with actions violating environmental laws); Ex. 6 Dep't of Energy Order 202-20-2 (Sept. 6, 2020) at 3-4 (limiting order to the 7 days of peak load, directing CAISO to exhaust all available resources beforehand, requiring detailed environmental reporting).

views as necessary to ensure long-term resource sufficiency—and for good reason.[147] Any such use would exceed the Department's statutory authority.

2. In the RAR, DOE purports to identify only long-term, uncertain, and generalized concerns with bulk-power system reliability, which do not enable the Department to compel generation pursuant to Section 202(c).

Given the statutory limitations described above, the RAR provides no basis for the Department to use Section 202(c) to require that particular "generation resources" are "retained as an available generation resource," or to "prevent . . . an identified generation resource . . . from leaving the bulk-power system or converting" its fuel source.[148] Nor does the Department identify any other source of legal authority for DOE to impose such requirements. In the RAR, the Department only purports to identify capacity shortages that might affect bulk-system reliability in 2030.[149] The Department acknowledges that all but one region—ERCOT—currently meet its criteria.[150] Its claim that shortages might arise five years from now, even if it were correct—would present no "emergency" under Section 202(c). Those non-imminent resource needs are, rather, precisely the long-term reliability and resource adequacy matters over which Congress allocated responsibility to FERC and NERC.

Second, the Department identifies only a "risk of power outages" even in 2030[151] based on the Department's projected "AI and data center load growth under the given assumptions for generator build outs by 2030, generator retirements by 2030, reserve requirements, and potential load growth."[152] The Department acknowledges, meanwhile that its analysis "is not an indication that reliability coordinators would allow this level of load growth to jeopardize the reliability of the system."[153] The RAR—even by its own terms—thus does not specify any shortfall that is certain enough to justify invocation of the Department's emergency powers under Section 202(c). Its numbers are, rather, "indicators to determine where it may be beneficial to encourage increased generation and transmission capacity to meet an expected need."[154] Section 202(c) does not authorize the Department to order generation based on such non-certain shortfalls; it provides distinct, and

---

[147] *See Richmond Power and Light,* 574 F.2d at 616.

[148] Grid EO at 2.

[149] *E.g.,* RAR, Ex. 1 at 1, 20, 27, 30, 32, 40.

[150] RAR, Ex. 1 at 7.

[151] *Id.* at 1.

[152] *Id.* at 7.

[153] *Id.*

[154] *Id.*

much more limited powers, by which the Department may facilitate "an abundant supply of electric energy throughout the United States."[155]

And third, the Department does not claim to identify any particular location in which a shortfall might occur, or the specific resources that might best serve to address such shortfall. Instead, in the RAR, the Department provides aggregate estimates of potential loss-of-load under "varied grid conditions and operating scenarios based on historical data."[156] But those estimates do not demonstrate that any single generating facility would best meet the resulting shortfall, and could not therefore justify an emergency order directing a facility to remain available.

Consequently—even setting aside methodological flaws—the Department asserts resource risks in the RAR that are neither imminent, certain, nor specific. Those risks do not describe an emergency that would permit the Department to intervene pursuant to Section 202(c). They represent, rather, the Department's view as to measures that might "assur[e] an abundant supply of electric energy throughout the United States."[157] Section 202 does not permit the Department to compel generation on that basis. The Department also describes in the RAR the measures the Department believes "necessary to provide for reliable operation of the bulk-power system."[158] But Section 215 gives FERC, not the Department, the power to provide for reliable operation of the bulk power system, and specifies the procedures by which such measures must be developed and enforced; the Federal Power Act does not permit the Department to end-run those limitations by deeming long-term reliability an emergency. The RAR consequently could not form the basis of any action by the Department to compel generation under Section 202 of the Federal Power Act.

C. The RAR Is Analytically Flawed and Does not Rely Upon Substantial Evidence.

The RAR is severely flawed and does not meet DOE's own information quality standards. There are significant informational and methodological limitations and clear analytical and data errors. Any reliance on the RAR to "guide interventions" or to serve as a basis for any DOE decisionmaking would be arbitrary and capricious and not based on substantial evidence, in violation of the Administrative Procedure Act.

---

[155] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(a).

[156] RAR, Ex. 1 at 2. *See, e.g., id.* at 21.

[157] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(a).

[158] 16 U.S.C. § 824o(a)(3).

1. The RAR falls woefully short of informational and methodological best practices.

DOE admits the RAR was hastily thrown together without sufficient information. At the outset, DOE acknowledges the resource adequacy analysis in the RAR "could benefit greatly from the in-depth engineering assessments which occur at the regional and utility level."[159] Indeed, "[h]istorically, the nation's power system planners would have shared electric reliability information with DOE through mechanisms such as EIA-411, which has been discontinued."[160] DOE continues to explain that a key takeaway of the RAR is the need for "strengthened regional engagement, collaboration, and robust data exchange which are critical to addressing the urgency of reliability and security concerns that underpin our collective economic and national security."[161] The candor in these comments is revealing; these limitations prove that the RAR does not meet the requirements of the Information Quality Act ("IQA") or DOE's guidelines thereunder.[162] The RAR should be withdrawn so that the Department does not continue to disseminate this poor-quality information, and the RAR should not be relied on in any decisionmaking. In the alternative, the Department should not use the RAR as support for any final action until and unless it (1) provides notice of the statutory authority under which DOE issued the RAR and publishes all data underlying the RAR, (2) explains in detail the specific uses for the methodology, and (3) allows interested parties to comment on the RAR before releasing a final version that incorporates and responds to public comment.

The IQA directs agencies to "ensur[e] and maximiz[e] the quality, objectivity, and integrity of information (including statistical information) disseminated by Federal Agencies."[163] Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") guidelines issued

---

[159] RAR, Ex. 1 at i.

[160] *Id.*

[161] *Id.*

[162] *See* Pub. L. 106-554 Sec. 515, 114 Stat. 2763A-153.

[163] *Id.* OMB's government-wide information quality guidelines direct agencies to issue their own implementing guidelines. Agencies must provide the public a way to administratively seek and obtain correction of information disseminated by the agency that does not comply with OMB or agency guidelines. *See* Office of Management and Budget, Guidelines for Ensuring and Maximizing the Quality, Objectivity, Utility, and Integrity of Information, 67 Fed. Reg 8452 (Feb. 22, 2002); Office of Management and Budget, Memorandum for the Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies (Apr. 24, 2019) (hereinafter "OMB Guidelines 2019 Update"), https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/M-19-15.pdf.

Pursuant to the OMB directive, DOE has issued its own agency-specific information quality guidelines. *See* Dep't of Energy, Final Report Implementing Office of Management and Budget Information Dissemination Quality Guidelines (Oct. 1, 2002), no. 6450-01-p, https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/cioprod/documents/finalinfoqualityguidelines03072011.pdf; Dep't of Energy, Final Report Implementing Updates to the Department of Energy's Information

pursuant to the IQA require agencies to ensure that scientific information including "factual inputs, data, models, analyses . . . related to such disciplines as . . . engineering, or physical sciences" undergo certain review procedures to maintain quality standards.[164]

To that end, agencies must "choose a peer review mechanism that is adequate, giving due consideration to the novelty and complexity of the science to be reviewed, the relevance of the information to decisionmaking, the extent of prior peer reviews, and the expected benefits and costs of additional review."[165] Agencies must "strive to ensure that their peer review practices are characterized by both scientific integrity and process integrity," including the "rationale and supportability" of the agency's findings and ensuring "avoidance of real or perceived conflicts of interest" and "a workable process for public comment and involvement."[166] Agencies are encouraged to "have the choice of input data and the specification of the model reviewed by peers before the agency invests time and resources in implementing the model and interpreting the results," in order to "focus attention on data inadequacies in time for corrections . . . before the agency becomes invested in a specific approach."[167] Additionally, peer reviewers must "ensure that scientific uncertainties are clearly identified and characterized," and "ensure that the potential implications of the uncertainties for the technical conclusions drawn are clear."[168] OMB IQA guidelines also require agencies to evaluate "the sensitivity of the agency's conclusions to analytic assumptions."[169] These steps of peer review determine a report's "fitness . . . for policy purposes."[170]

DOE IQA guidelines further note that "in disseminating certain types of information to the public, other information must also be disseminated in order to ensure an accurate, clear, complete, and unbiased presentation."[171] Agencies should provide open access to data and modeling information underlying a report.[172]

Quality Act Guidelines (2019) (hereinafter "DOE IQA Guidelines 2019 Update"), available at https://www.energy.gov/cio/articles/2019-final-updated-version-doe-information-quality-guidelines.

[164] OMB, Final Information Quality Bulletin for Peer Review, 70 Fed. Reg. 2664, 2667 (Jan. 14, 2005); *see also* OMB Guidelines 2019 Update at 4.

[165] OMB Information Quality Bulletin for Peer Review, 70 Fed. Reg. at 2668.

[166] *Id.*

[167] *Id.*

[168] *Id.* at 2669.

[169] OMB Guidelines 2019 Update at 4.

[170] *Id.*

[171] DOE IQA Guidelines 2019 Update at 16.

[172] OMB Guidelines 2019 Update at 8; *See also*, e.g., *Chem. Mfrs. Ass'n v. U.S. EPA*, 870 F.2d 177, 200 (5th Cir. 1989) ("fairness requires that the agency afford interested parties an opportunity to challenge the underlying factual data relied on by the agency."); *United States v. Nova Scotia Food*

Additionally, DOE is "responsible for ensuring that the information [being disseminated in a report] is consistent with the OMB and DOE guidelines and that the information is of adequate quality for dissemination."[173] For reports containing "influential financial, scientific, or statistical information," DOE must "identify for the [Chief Information Officer] a high ranking official" who is responsible for higher level review of the report's conclusions.[174]

OMB's IQA guidelines recognized that the "[f]ederal government's assessment of risk can directly or indirectly influence the response actions of state and local agencies or international bodies."[175] Thus, under the OMB and DOE guidelines, influential information—information routinely embargoed because of "potential effect on markets" or information "on which a regulatory action with a $100 million per year impact is based"—must meet the highest standards of quality and transparency, and should undergo the rigorous review procedures outlined above.[176]

Here, the RAR does not comply with IQA requirements, rendering any further reliance on it to be arbitrary and capricious. For example, the RAR appears to be inconsistent with internal review processes required: it should have undergone peer review because of its "influential" nature, particularly if the RAR is, as it purports to be, a "uniform methodology" to guide reliability interventions, such as Federal Power Act Section 202(c) orders, which have outsize economic impacts. However, there is no evidence that the RAR underwent any peer review, and, given the time constraints, it is unlikely it did. The Department further failed to make available all underlying data and modeling information used to create the RAR. Additionally, as described in detail below, the RAR relies on improper analytic assumptions, including overstated demand and understated supply forecasts. The RAR includes faulty analysis based on these improper assumptions despite DOE's acknowledgment of significant informational limitations regarding regional- and utility-level engineering data. In addition, the RAR contains numerous errors, such as referring to appendices that do not exist or incorrect appendices,[177] stating

---

Prods. Corp., 568 F.2d 240, 251-53 (2d Cir. 1977) (holding that regulation was promulgated in arbitrary and capricious manner where agency failed to disclose data on which it relied).

[173] DOE IQA Guidelines 2019 Update at 22.

[174] *Id.* at 22-23.

[175] OMB Information Quality Bulletin for Peer Review, 70 Fed. Reg at 2667.

[176] DOE IQA Guidelines 2019 Update at 7.

[177] *See* RAR, Ex. 1, at 12 (referring to nonexistent "Outputs" section of an unnamed appendix); *id.* (referring to Appendix B for further detail regarding retirement assumptions, whereas Appendix B describes Canadian transfer limits).

inaccurate units for generation capacity,[178] and falsely asserting bulk power system load shedding occurred in regions during certain events.[179]

2. In the RAR, the Department overstates assumptions about demand.

In the RAR, the Department assumes 101 GW of load growth by 2030—a 15% increase over 2025 load. This increase is more than double the high case in the U.S. EIA 2025 Annual Energy Outlook, which forecasts 6% growth.[180] This extraordinarily high assumed load growth contributes substantially to the findings of low resource adequacy under the Plant Closures scenario in the RAR. As explained below, in the RAR, the Department omits consideration of many factors that will likely dampen load growth in the coming 5 years, thus undermining the validity and usefulness of its results.

The Department assumes 50 GW of load growth from data centers by 2030, which it characterizes as the midpoint among other available forecasts.[181] However, it does not appear that DOE's forecast accounts for load flexibility at these data centers, which would significantly reduce the overall demand that these centers place upon the grid during the periods of peak system risk. While certain data centers may not be capable of load curtailment due to their purpose, many can be flexible. Even a small amount of data center load flexibility provides significant benefits. A recent study by experts at Duke University found that curtailment at data centers during only 0.25% of the year would enable 76 GW of data center power demand to be added to the system today, without triggering resource adequacy problems or requiring further expansion.[182] The White House recently issued an AI Action Plan endorsing demand flexibility as a means to maintain resource adequacy as data center capacity expands: "the United States should investigate new and novel ways for large power consumers to manage their power consumption during critical grid periods to enhance reliability and unlock additional power on the system."[183]

The Electric Power Research Institute has begun an initiative to enhance data center flexibility in light of its benefits for grid reliability, under which

---

[178] *Id.* at 9 (text stating that PJM has a shortfall of 2.4 MW).

[179] *See infra* subsection C.6.

[180] *See* GridLab Analysis, Ex. 14 at 2.

[181] RAR, Ex. 1 at 2.

[182] Norris, T. H., T. Profeta, D. Patino-Echeverri, and A. Cowie-Haskell. 2025. Rethinking Load Growth: Assessing the Potential for Integration of Large Flexible Loads in US Power Systems at 20. Durham, NC: Nicholas Institute for Energy, Environment & Sustainability, Duke University, https://nicholasinstitute.duke.edu/publications/rethinking-load-growth (attached as Ex. 15).

[183] White House, Winning the Race: America's AI Action Plan 15 (July 2025), https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/07/Americas-AI-Action-Plan.pdf.

demonstration projects were set to deploy in the first half of 2025.[184] Early results from other projects to test data center flexibility have been promising.[185] Evaluations of the RAR by GridLab and the NYU Institute for Policy Integrity ("IPI") both have concluded that the Department's failure to account for data center load flexibility renders its findings of elevated reliability risk in 2030 suspect.[186] This is particularly true for DOE's findings concerning the ERCOT region, considering that in June 2025, Texas enacted a law allowing curtailment of these loads during grid emergencies.[187]

Furthermore, it is unclear whether the RAR's data center load forecasts account for potential constraints on the growth of data centers, such as shortages of critical semiconductor chips,[188] and other grid equipment like transformers and switchgears.[189] In addition to the Texas policy mentioned above, states and utilities are proposing new tariff designs for data centers to ensure that data centers don't

---

[184] Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., EPRI Launches Initiative to Enhance Data Center Flexibility and Grid Reliability (Oct. 29, 2024), https://perma.cc/75LY-PSP5 ("Led by EPRI, DCFlex will coordinate real-world demonstrations of flexibility in a variety of existing and planned data centers and electricity markets, creating reference architectures and providing shared learnings to enable broader adoption of flexible operations that benefit all electricity consumers. Specifically, DCFlex will establish five to ten flexibility hubs, demonstrating innovative data center and power supplier strategies that enable operational and deployment flexibility, streamline grid integration, and transition backup power solutions to grid assets. Demonstration deployment will begin in the first half of 2025, and testing could run through 2027.").

[185] *See* Anuja Ratnayake, Unlocking AI Potential with Data Center Flexibility, ENERGYCENTRAL (June 12, 2025), https://www.energycentral.com/intelligent-utility/post/unlocking-aipotential-with-data-center-flexibility-PtPoXIAuRMzs5Ff ("In a preliminary test of the depth of computational flexibility possible in an AI data center, the Arizona demonstration site experienced some early success. It showcased the potential for an AI data center to provide grid relief during a peak system event—such as a hot summer day with high power demand—by temporarily and precisely ramping down its electricity consumption without compromising data center performance.").

[186] NYU Institute for Policy Integrity, *Enough Energy*, at 25 (attached as Ex. 16) (hereinafter "IPI Report"); *see also* GridLab Analysis, Ex. 14 at 2 ("It does not address flexibility of this load, however, which was recently demonstrated in a report from Duke University to allow for 100 GW of large load additions today with minimal grid impact.").

[187] S.B. No. 6 § 4, 89th Legislature (Tex. 2025) (to be enacted at Tex. Util. Code § 39.170), https://perma.cc/4Z7H-9XKQ; Brian Martucci, Texas Law Gives Grid Operator Power to Disconnect Data Centers During Crisis, UTILITY DIVE (June 25, 2025), https://perma.cc/SYK3-V4XX; Waleed Aslam & Robin Hytowitz, Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Texas SB6 Explained: Addressing Large Load Impacts (2025), https://perma.cc/QD8S-3M5C.

[188] *See, e.g.* London Economics International LLC, *Uncertainty and Upward Bias Are Inherent in Data Center Electricity Demand Projections* at 39 (July 7, 2025) (attached as Ex. 17), https://www.selc.org/wp-content/uploads/2025/07/LEI-Data-Center-Final-Report-07072025-2.pdf.

[189] How big tech plans to feed AI's voracious appetite for power, The Economist (July 28, 2025), https://www.economist.com/business/2025/07/28/how-big-tech-plans-to-feed-ais-voracious-appetite-for-power.

pose risks to the distribution system or shift costs to other consumers, all of which could slow or redirect the forecasted data center load growth.[190] The Department fails to evaluate any of these dynamics in the RAR.

In addition to the overall rate of data center load growth, the Department also uses a poorly described and supported methodology to allocate data center load to different regions. As the IPI observes, DOE used state-level growth ratios to allocate the projected data center load across regions, "[b]ut it is unlikely that all the computing demand needs to be processed close to load centers (i.e., proportional to a region's current electric load)."[191] IPI posits that "some computing demand may be served from other regions if it will be cheaper to integrate the data center elsewhere," and observes that "[g]iven the scale of DOE's projected data center load compared to the relatively small resource adequacy shortfalls that the study identifies, these assumptions may have made the difference between whether a region achieves DOE's resource adequacy targets."[192] Figure 8 in the RAR (New Data Center Build) shows that DOE's estimates for the percentage of data center load growth that will be built in various RTOs in some cases differs substantially from the percentages in the various forecasts that DOE used to calculate its overall data center load growth estimate. DOE does not explain why it discards these studies' more geographically specific estimates and instead relies on a single state-level growth ratio derived from a different study.

The Department's approach to estimating non-data center load growth by 2030 is also poorly explained in the RAR and likely flawed. DOE relies upon NERC's 2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment forecast for overall load growth, but because the Department otherwise seeks to include elevated levels of data center load growth in the RAR, it must back out an estimate of data center load growth from the overall forecast.[193] The estimate that DOE chooses to back out is a "low-growth" case for data center load from a different source (which DOE presents in volumetric consumption terms, rather than peak demand). This approach, without further information to understand DOE's analysis, could have resulted in DOE over-estimating non-data center load growth. This effect is likely exacerbated by recent changes in federal law that will reduce electricity consumption from

---

[190] Jason Plautz, *Rulemakers play catch-up as data centers multiply*, E&ENews by Politico (July 18, 2025), https://www.eenews.net/articles/rulemakers-play-catch-up-as-data-centers-multiply/.

[191] IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 26.

[192] *Id.*

[193] RAR, Ex. 1 at 17 ("Given the rapid emergence of AI/DC loads, additional steps were taken to account for this category of demand. It is difficult to determine how much AI/DC load is already embedded in NERC [Long-Term Reliability Assessment] forecast, for example, the 2024 [Long-Term Reliability Assessment] saw more than 50GW increase from 2023, signaling a major shift in utility expectations. To benchmark existing AI/DC contribution, DOE assumed base 2023 AI/DC load equaled the EPRI low-growth case of 166 TWh.").

specific sectors, including vehicles and hydrogen electrolysis. The utility forecasts included in the NERC Long-Term Reliability Assessment included projections of vehicle and building electrification that depend in part on tax credits and incentives that were revoked prior to publication of the RAR as part of the One Big Beautiful Bill Act ("OBBBA"). Recent analysis shows that the elimination or reduction of tax credits that supported new sources of electricity load growth will have a meaningful effect by 2030.[194] As a result, DOE's non-data center load growth projections are likely overstated.

3. Assumptions about supply are unsupported.

a. In the RAR, the Department Overstates Likely Retirements.

The Department finds the most dire resource adequacy shortfalls occur in the Plant Closures case, in which it assumes 104 GW of retirements by 2030.[195] This estimate is much higher than the most recent data from the EIA released in June 2025 in its authoritative Form 860, which shows 50 GW fewer retirements than assumed in the RAR.[196] As GridLab experts explained, DOE assumed not only "these 50 GW of likely retirements, but [also] included another 50 GW of *announced* retirements."[197] While it may be appropriate to include announced retirements in certain long-term planning exercises, it is unreasonable to assume such retirements will happen as the basis for extraordinary emergency actions. Without more detail about any formal or binding characteristics of those announcements, or the factors purportedly driving those announcements, it is impossible to verify the validity of this input that doubles the amount of otherwise projected resource retirements. Even EIA's Annual Energy Outlook, which does model projected retirements beyond those already formally noticed, finds 10 GW fewer thermal retirements by 2030 than does DOE.[198] Without further support for the 50 GW assumed retirement

---

[194] *See, e.g.,* Princeton NetZero Lab and Evolved Energy Research, A Fork in The Road: Impacts of Federal Policy Repeal on the U.S. Energy Transition, at Tab 12 (last updated July 3, 2025), https://public.tableau.com/app/profile/evolvedenergyresearch/viz/AForkinTheRoad_ImpactsofFederalPolicyRepealontheU_S_EnergyTransition_June/1Title (showing approximately 100 TWh annual energy use reduction in 2030 compared to mid-range estimates of the status quo ante).

[195] RAR, Ex. 1 at 5.

[196] U.S. EIA, Annual Energy Outlook 2025: Table 9. Electricity generating capacity (March 2025), https://www.eia.gov/outlooks/aeo/data/browser/#/?id=9-AEO2025&region=0-0&cases=ref2025&start=2025&end=2030&f=A&linechart=ref2025-d032025a.4-9-AEO2025&map=&sourcekey=0. *See also* GridLab Analysis, Ex. 14 at 2.

[197] GridLab Analysis, Ex. 14 at 2; *see also* IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 24 (explaining that DOE's "number includes both 'confirmed' retirements—resources that have notified their system operators of their impending retirements and begun the retirement process—and 'announced' retirements—which are publicly stated but not officially noticed.").

[198] According to the U.S. EIA's 2025 Annual Energy Outlook, coal-fired generating capacity is projected to decline by 93.6 GW between 2025 and 2030 in the Reference case, approximately 10

value, the Plant Closures case is nothing more than speculation about what might happen if certain assumptions were to come true.

Such assumptions are particularly unjustified given that, as GridLab notes, "[m]ost likely many plants will choose not to retire due to the changing regulatory and economic landscape."[199] The IPI makes a similar point in their critique of DOE's retirement assumptions, noting that "the economics of energy production have changed since 2024. The combined effect of new demand from data centers and the elimination of federal tax credits for new wind and solar resources improves the financial outlook for thermal resources."[200] As one snapshot of this trend, high capacity prices in the PJM region led to 1.1 GW of resources withdrawing formal deactivation notices since last summer.[201] IPI also observes that the Trump Administration is seeking to rescind or reexamine many federal environmental regulations that would have required thermal resources to make investments reducing their pollution or else retire before 2030, "which could cause resources to delay their retirements."[202]

b. In the RAR, the Department Understates Likely New Entry by 2030 and Other Sources of Supply.

Among the most impactful and unsupported assumptions in the RAR is that "only [generation] projects that are very mature in the pipeline (such as those with a signed interconnection agreement) will be built" by 2030.[203] DOE thus constrains its analysis to include only projects designated as Tier 1 in the NERC 2024 Long Term Resource Assessment, which it then maps to Interregional Transfer Capability Study regions. Because Tier 1 includes only resources that are already under construction, have signed construction service agreements, and similar

---

fewer GW of retirements than modeled in the DOE report. No other fossil fuel technology shows a net decrease in generating capacity in the 2025 Annual Energy Outlook analysis. U.S. EIA, Annual Energy Outlook 2025: Table 9. Electricity generating capacity (March 2025), https://www.eia.gov/outlooks/aeo/data/browser/#/?id=9-AEO2025&region=0-0&cases=ref2025&start=2025&end=2030&f=A&linechart=ref2025-d032025a.4-9-AEO2025&map=&sourcekey=0.

[199] GridLab Analysis, Ex. 14 at 2.

[200] IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 24.

[201] PJM Inside Lines, PJM Auction Procures 134,311 MW of Generation Resources; Supply Responds to Price Signal (July 22, 2025) https://insidelines.pjm.com/pjm-auction-procures-134311-mw-of-generation-resources-supply-responds-to-price-signal/ ("Since the 2025/2026 Base Residual Auction results were posted on July 30, 2024, 17 generating units totaling approximately 1,100 MW worth of Capacity Interconnection Rights have withdrawn their retirements").

[202] IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 24-25.

[203] RAR, Ex. 1 at 12.

characteristics,[204] this assumption "results in minimal capacity additions beyond 2026."[205] As experts at GridLab observe, the assumption that "no projects are built post 2026, [] is not realistic for a report forecasting to 2030."[206] This is especially true given rising energy prices due to increased demand, which is attracting more investment to the market and driving new construction of generation resources.

The Department also states in the RAR that of these Tier 1 additions, just 22 GWs of generator additions are "firm" (thermal) resources, which severely underestimates new gas generation compared to other projections. According to GridLab, "a more reasonable assumption for forecasted capacity additions is the EIA 860 released in June 2025, which has 35 GW of gas additions, and another 53 GW of batteries [for a total of] 88 GW of firm additions by 2030."[207] Other federal government projections are even higher: EIA's 2025 Annual Energy Outlook projects 90 GWs of new fossil generators added to the system through 2030.[208] 80 GWs of the EIA-projected natural gas growth are in earlier development stages and likely did not meet the 2024 NERC Long-Term Reliability Assessment Tier 1 criteria to be included in the RAR.

As researchers at the IPI conclude, DOE departed from best practice in declining to include any resources classified by NERC as "Tier 2" resources[209] in the overall resource adequacy analysis for 2030, even those at advanced stages of the interconnection process.[210] A reasonable process could have involved "examin[ing]

---

[204] *See* IPI Report, Ex. 16 at n.155 (citing NERC, 2024 Long Term Reliability Assessment, 137 (last updated July 15, 2025) https://www.nerc.com/pa/RAPA/ra/Reliability%20Assessments%20DL/NERC_Long%20Term%20Reliability%20Assessment_2024.pdf).

[205] RAR, Ex. 1 at A-5.

[206] GridLab Analysis, Ex. 14 at 3.

[207] *Id.*

[208] According to the U.S. EIA, the policy-neutral reference case projects a 93.29 GW increase in combined cycle, fossil steam, and combustion turbine capacity between 2025 and 2030. U.S. EIA, Annual Energy Outlook 2025: Table 9. Electricity generating capacity (March 2025), https://www.eia.gov/outlooks/aeo/data/browser/#/?id=9-AEO2025&region=0-0&cases=ref2025&start=2025&end=2030&f=A&linechart=ref2025-d032025a.4-9-AEO2025&map=&sourcekey=0.

[209] NERC defines Tier 2 resources as those having one of the following characteristics: "Signed/approved Completion of a feasibility study, Signed/approved Completion of a system impact study, Signed/approved Completion of a facilities study, Requested Interconnection Service Agreement, Included in an integrated resource plan or under a regulatory environment that mandates a resource adequacy requirement (Applies to RTOs/ISOs)." NERC, 2024Long Term Reliability Assessment, 137 (Dec. 2024, updated July 15, 2025) https://www.nerc.com/pa/RAPA/ra/Reliability%20Assessments%20DL/NERC_Long%20Term%20Reliability%20Assessment_2024.pdf.

[210] IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 23.

historical statistics of interconnection queue time by region, resource type, and resource size, along with differentiated queue withdrawal rates, estimating Tier 2 resource additions for each region."[211] For example, for the PJM region, the Independent Market Monitor's analysis shows that 15% of generation projects (on an energy basis) successfully enter service.[212] As of late 2024, PJM had over 44 GW of accredited capacity in its interconnection queue.[213] To assume that none of this capacity would enter service by 2030, as DOE's analysis does, is unreasonable.

Such an analysis should also consider factors pointing towards even faster queue times than those seen in the historical data, given factors now expediting interconnection queues such as implementation of FERC Order 2023, streamlining of tools to better utilize existing points of interconnection (e.g., surplus interconnection service), and various interconnection fast tracks that FERC has recently approved.[214] For example, it is unreasonable for DOE to exclude from consideration the over 9 GW of accredited capacity that PJM selected in May 2025 to participate in its Reliability Resource Initiative—the vast majority of these projects (primarily gas and battery energy storage systems) are committed to be online by 2030,[215] but are omitted in DOE's analysis because they do not yet have a signed interconnection agreement. DOE paints an inaccurate picture of new entry by ignoring recently adopted policies designed to address the very same tightening supply and demand conditions that DOE describes.

DOE also underestimates the extent to which interregional transfers of energy could help to prevent or address any shortfalls. Noting that it relies upon the interregional transfer capacities identified by NERC in its Interregional Transfer Capability Study, DOE explains that "[i]mports are assumed to be available up to the minimum total transfer capacity and spare generation in the

---

[211] *Id.*

[212] Monitoring Analytics, 2024 State of the Market Report, at 705 (2024) https://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/PJM_State_of_the_Market/2024/2024q2-som-pjm-sec12.pdf (noting 14.9% completion rate).

[213] PJM, Reliability Resource Initiative MRC Update, at slide 6 (Nov. 7, 2024) https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/mrc/2024/20241107-special/item-04---reliability-resource-initiative---presentation.ashx.

[214] *Id. See also* Prefiled Statement of Manu Asthana on Behalf of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., FERC Docket No. AD25-7, at 4 (May 27, 2025), https://www.ferc.gov/media/manu-asthana-pjm-president-and-ceo (touting recent improvements to PJM's interconnection queue by noting that "[a]n additional approximately 18 GW is being processed to move to the final study phase for completion this year, and an additional 56 GW (including projects from Transition Cycle 2 and Reliability Resource Initiative) will be through the queue by late 2026.").

[215] PJM, Reliability Resource Initiative Results Summary, at slide 9 (May 6, 2025) https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/pc/2025/20250506/20250506-item-06---reliability-resource-initiative---summary-results.pdf.

neighboring subregion."[216] Because the Interregional Transfer Capability Study calculated interregional transfer capacities for both summer and winter, and for each direction of flow, it is unclear what DOE means regarding allowing transfers up to the minimum. As the IPI observes: "If DOE picked the lesser of the summer and winter transfer capacities and applied that annually, doing so would inaccurately underestimate the amount of interregional transfer capacity."[217] This is yet another example of where DOE fails to explain its methodology with sufficient detail to enable an evaluation of whether its approach is reasonable, or is supported by substantial evidence.

4. DOE's use of a deterministic analysis provides an incomplete and inaccurate picture.

For the RAR, DOE employs a deterministic approach in examining resource adequacy; that is one that "evaluate[s] resource adequacy using relatively stable or fixed assumptions about the representation of the power system," rather than a probabilistic approach that "incorporate[s] data and advanced modeling techniques to represent uncertainty that require more computing power."[218] DOE explains it chose a deterministic approach "for transparency and to model detailed historic system conditions."[219] However, deterministic approaches have significant limitations; as NERC explained in the Interregional Transfer Capability Study on which DOE otherwise heavily relies, because that study did not employ a probabilistic approach, it "should not be considered a North American resource adequacy assessment."[220] The problem, as IPI explains, is that "[b]y examining whether regions would be resource adequate only under conditions that resemble the recent past, DOE's study does not sufficiently account for uncertainty."[221] Furthermore, as NERC itself has explained, under a deterministic approach, "some regions may look resource adequate because they happened to do well during the twelve years of data, while others look resource inadequate but be unlikely to perform as poorly in the future."[222] As IPI concludes, neither of DOE's professed reasons for using a deterministic approach justifies departing from best practices, as "DOE could document a probabilistic approach in a transparent way, and relying on a small sample of historic years is less accurate than a probabilistic approach."[223]

---

[216] RAR, Ex. 1 at 12.

[217] IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 26.

[218] RAR, Ex. 1 at 2 n.2.

[219] *Id.*

[220] IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 21 (citing NERC, Interregional Transfer Capability Study, at 4 (2024) (hereinafter "NERC ITCS")).

[221] IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 21.

[222] *Id.* (citing NERC ITCS at 138).

[223] *Id.* at 21.

DOE may have chosen a less sophisticated and rigorous approach given the limited amount of time in which the Grid EO required this analysis to be completed, but regardless of the reason, the limitations inherent in DOE's deterministic methodology mean that its findings should not be taken as conclusive or form the basis for further extraordinary actions.[224]

5. DOE uses an elevated threshold for determining when outages will occur.

In the RAR, the Department projects a shortfall if "the remaining capacity after transmission and demand response falls below the 6 percent or 3 percent needed for error forecasting and ancillary services, depending on the scenario."[225] This approach, and the particular values used as thresholds, come from the NERC Interregional Transfer Capability Study, which uses 3% as the default threshold and 6% only in a sensitivity analysis. NERC explains that the 3% value "was established based on an evaluation of average reserve requirements where load shed may occur" in order for a Balancing Authority to continue to hold the minimum reserves needed to protect the system from cascading or widespread outages.[226] In the sensitivity examined by NERC, using the 6% threshold "significantly altered the existence and extent of predicted outages in many regions, such as producing a 690% increase in the size of the maximum outage event in SERC-Florida."[227]

As the IPI analysis notes, DOE provides no further explanation for when and how it uses 6% as a threshold versus 3%.[228] While the Department directs readers to an appendix with further detail, the appendices do not in fact provide any further information regarding this critical assumption.[229] Furthermore, "the fact that DOE listed 6% first may suggest that 6% was not limited to a sensitivity analysis," and that if "DOE's model instead identifies shortage events even when a region still has 6% of load available as spare capacity, then DOE's results depart from NERC's practice and may overstate the extent of expected outages."[230] DOE's failure to explain its own methodology concerning such a critical input to its analysis, including through the failure to provide information in an appendix that the RAR states exists, renders the RAR arbitrary and capricious. Insofar as the RAR's results for 2030 scenarios depend upon the 6% threshold, DOE must explain why

---

[224] *Id.* ("Given the high stakes associated with resource adequacy planning, any future DOE resource adequacy assessment should prioritize accuracy over expediency.")

[225] RAR, Ex. 1 at 12.

[226] IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 22 (citing NERC ITCS, at 91 n.90, 85).

[227] IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 22 (citing NERC ITCS at 105 tbl.8.4); *see also id.* ("Under the 6% sensitivity, NERC also recommended 58 GW of transmission additions to address resource adequacy instead of 35 GW, illustrating the sizable influence of shifting this assumption from 3% to 6%.")

[228] IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 22.

[229] *Id.*

[230] *Id.*

such a threshold is appropriate, given the departure from NERC's practice and the evidence in the NERC report considering the propriety of a far lower threshold.

6. DOE inconsistently applies its own methodology.

Several of the findings in the RAR are inconsistent with the methodology that DOE develops. For instance, DOE states that "[a]nalysis of the current system shows all regions except ERCOT have less than 2.4 hours of average loss of load per year and less than 0.002% NUSE" (the standards DOE developed for this study).[231] DOE further explains that "[w]hen looking at metrics in the worst weather years, regions meet or exceed additional criteria. All regions experienced less than 20% of lost load in any hour."[232] Despite these clear findings, DOE goes on to state that "PJM, ERCOT, and SPP experienced significant loss of load events during 2021 and 2022 winter storms Uri and Elliot which translated into more than 20 hours of lost load," and asserts that this "results in a concentration of lost load within certain years such that some regions exceeded 3-hours-per-year of lost load."[233] As an initial matter, the PJM system did not experience any lost load due to resource inadequacy during Winter Storms Uri or Elliott.[234] Second, DOE's focus on whether a region had lost load or a risk of lost load in a particular weather year is inconsistent with DOE's own articulation of its resource adequacy standards, as "average indicators" assessed across all scenarios and years.[235] As the IPI notes, these standards are "not a requirement that must be achieved in each and every scenario."[236]

---

[231] RAR, Ex. 1 at 7.

[232] *Id.*

[233] *Id. See also Id.* at 9 ("For the current system, this analysis identifies an additional 2.4 MW of capacity to meet the NUSE target for PJM, which experiences shortfalls due to the winter storm Elliot historical weather year.").

[234] PJM Inside Lines, PJM Releases Winter Storm Elliott Report (July 17, 2023) https://insidelines.pjm.com/pjm-releases-winter-storm-elliott-report/ ("PJM maintained system reliability and served customers throughout the extreme weather that affected the region Dec. 23–25 [2022], and even was able to support its neighbors during certain periods."); *see also* FERC, NERC and Regional Entity Staff Report, *The February 2021 Cold Weather Outages in Texas and the South Central United States* (Nov. 16, 2021), https://www.ferc.gov/media/february-2021-cold-weather-outages-texas-and-south-central-united-states-ferc-nerc-and (noting that PJM was exporting power to neighboring regions during Winter Storm Uri, and investigating rolling blackouts only in Texas and south central states).

[235] RAR, Ex. 1 at 5.

[236] IPI Report, Ex. 16 at 20.

D. Notice and Comment Procedures Are Required for Any "Uniform Methodology" the Department Uses to Guide Reliability Interventions.

Under the Administrative Procedure Act, federal agencies must provide notice and an opportunity for public comment when issuing rules, with limited exceptions not applicable here.[237] If the RAR is, as the Department claims on page vi, a "uniform methodology" for agency decisionmaking on reliability interventions, then the Department needed to provide notice and seek and respond to public comment on this methodology. The Department cannot slip in "entirely new information critical" to its "determination[s]" without taking and responding to public comment.[238]

In the past, when the Department sought to create uniform triggers for reliability intervention within its authority, it issued notice and sought comment.[239] If the RAR is a "uniform methodology" for reliability interventions, then the Department has effectively amended those prior regulations on reliability interventions without following legally required procedures. For example, the Department has regulations defining "emergency" and setting forth procedures for an applicant to demonstrate an "emergency" in the context of Federal Power Act Section 202(c) orders.[240] If the RAR is now a mandatory factor in determining whether there is an "emergency," the Department has changed its existing regulations without following required notice and comment procedures.

E. NEPA Procedures Must Be Followed for Any RAR on Legislative Proposals or "Uniform Methodology" the Department Uses to Guide Reliability Interventions.

Under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA"), agencies must include a "detailed statement" on the environmental impacts of a proposed action "in every recommendation or report on proposals for legislation and other major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment."[241] If the RAR is a "uniform methodology" for agency decisionmaking on reliability interventions, it qualifies as a major federal action requiring, at a minimum, an Environmental Assessment and most likely, under the circumstances, a full

---

[237] 5 U.S.C. §§ 553(b), (c).

[238] *Am. Pub. Gas Assoc. v. DOE*, 72 F.4th 1324, 1338 (D.C. Cir. 2023) (cleaned up).

[239] *See* Grid Security Emergency Orders: Procedures for Issuances, 83 Fed. Reg. 1174 (Jan. 10, 2018) (final rule on Federal Power Act section 215A procedures issued after notice and comment); Emergency Interconnection of Electric Facilities and the Transfer of Electricity to Alleviate an Emergency Shortage of Electric Power, 46 Fed. Reg. 39,984 (Aug. 6, 1981) (final rules concerning emergency interconnections under Federal Power Act sections 202(c) and 202(d) issued after notice and comment).

[240] 10 C.F.R. §§ 205.371; 205.373.

[241] 42 U.S.C. § 4332(C).

Environmental Impact Statement. However, the RAR does not contain any statement whatsoever, and certainly no "detailed statement," on environmental impacts.

Yet the RAR purports to guide "government decisionmakers" on one of the most significant issues that affect the environment—electricity generation. The electricity sector is responsible for wide-ranging environmental impacts—from smog to greenhouse gas emissions to toxic metals to acid rain.[242] Uniform rules on reliability interventions would significantly affect the environment because some of these reliability interventions allow environmental rules for electricity generators to be waived.[243]

VI. CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth above, the undersigned Public Interest Organizations respectfully request that the Department withdraw the RAR. In the alternative, the Department should not use the RAR as support for any reliability intervention or other action until and unless it (1) provides notice of the statutory authority under which DOE issued the RAR and publishes all data underlying the RAR, (2) provides a detailed explanation of the specific uses for the methodology, and (3) allows interested parties to comment on the RAR before finalizing it.

Dated: August 8, 2025

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Caroline Reiser
Caroline Reiser
Simi Bhat
Gavin McCabe
Karen Chen
Natural Resources Defense Council
1152 15th Street NW, Suite 300
Washington, DC 20005
creiser@nrdc.org
sbhat@nrdc.org
gmccabe@nrdc.org
kchen@nrdc.org
(202) 717-8341

[242] *See* EPA, Human Health & Environmental Impacts of the Electric Power Sector (Feb. 6, 2025) https://www.epa.gov/power-sector/human-health-environmental-impacts-electric-power-sector.

[243] *See* 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(4)(A).

/s/ Alexis S. Blizman
Alexis S. Blizman
Policy Director
Ecology Center
339 E. Liberty, Suite 300
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
alexis@ecocenter.org
(734) 369-9281

/s/ Ted Kelly
Ted Kelly
Tomás Carbonell
Environmental Defense Fund
555 12th St. NW, #400
Washington, DC 20004
tekelly@edf.org
tcarbonell@edf.org
(202) 387-3500

/s/ Bradley Klein
Bradley Klein
Managing Attorney
Environmental Law & Policy Center
35 E. Wacker Dr., Suite 1600
Chicago, IL 60601
bklein@elpc.org
(312) 420-5503

/s/ Tyson Slocum
Tyson Slocum
Public Citizen, Inc.
215 Pennsylvania Ave SE
Washington, DC 20003
tslocum@citizen.org
(202) 454-5191

/s/ Sanjay Narayan
Sanjay Narayan
Gregory E. Wannier
Sierra Club Environmental Law Program
2101 Webster St., Ste 1300
Oakland, CA 94612
sanjay.narayan@sierraclub.org
greg.wannier@sierraclub.org
(415) 977-5646

/s/ William Kenworthy
William Kenworthy
Senior Regulatory Director, Midwest
Vote Solar
1 South Dearborn St., Suite 2000
Chicago, IL 60603
will@votesolar.org
(704) 241-4394

Exhibit 14

July 11, 2025

GridLab Analysis: Department of Energy Resource Adequacy Report

Overview:

This memo provides a high-level overview of the recently released Department of Energy (DOE) Resource Adequacy Report, released on July 7, 2025. This report is a result of the Executive Order from the Trump Administration on Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the Grid, which directed the agency to develop and publish a methodology for "analyzing current and anticipated reserve margins for all regions of the bulk power system regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and shall utilize this methodology to identify current and anticipated regions with reserve margins below acceptable thresholds as identified by the Secretary of Energy."

The Executive Order also directs the DOE to prevent generation sources exceeding 50 MW from retiring or converting fuel sources if it would reduce generating capacity in at-risk regions, based on the new methodology. The DOE has so far issued two emergency orders under section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act. These orders directed plant owners and grid operators to delay by 90 days the retirement of the Campbell coal plant in Michigan owned by Consumers Energy and the Eddystone gas and oil plant in Pennsylvania, owned by Constellation. The EO and its methodology report did not include a mechanism for public input.

Bottomline of the DOE report:

The report warns of a 100X increased risk of outages if the forecasted retirements by 2030 take place. The report blames the lack of "firm" generation replacement in the planned supply.

Bottomline of GridLab analysis:
The report's conclusions are problematic since the **report undercounts the resources that are likely to be added to the grid**, and **overstates** the retirements expected. Utilities and markets *already* have plans to meet increased load growth, yet the **DOE report assumes they are doing nothing after 2026.**

DOE Report Analysis - Key Takeaways:

- The report is based on three key assumptions: (1) the amount of load that will be added to the grid over the next five years, (2) the number of plants assumed to retire, and (3) the amount of new capacity added to the grid. The study used aggressive assumptions regarding load growth and retirements, but conservative assumptions about how much new generation capacity will be added, even assuming no new resources after 2026.
    - Load Growth: The report assumes 50 GW of data center load and allocates it regionally. It does not address flexibility of this load, however, which was recently demonstrated in a report from Duke University to allow for 100 GW of large load additions today with minimal grid impact. The DOE report then adds 51 GW of non-data center load, which means overall load growth by 2030 is 101 GW or 15%. For comparison, EIA assumed 6% growth in their Annual Energy Outlook 2025 high growth case. This is very aggressive load growth, although not necessarily unreasonable, as it is collected from each of the RTOs and utilities.
    - Retirements: The report assumed 104 GW of retirements by 2030, with 3/4 of this coal and 1/4 gas. But the most recent data from the U.S. Energy Information Administration released in June (the EIA 860) has just **half** of this capacity retiring. In the report, the DOE assumed these 50 GW of likely retirements, but included another 50 GW of *announced* retirements, inconsistent with their assumption around capacity additions. Most likely many plants will choose not to retire due to the changing regulatory and economic landscape, driven by the administration's policies.
    - Capacity Additions: The report assumes just 22 GW of new "firm" capacity (narrowly defined as gas) is added which is based on NERC

LTRA "Tier 1" - projects with a very high likelihood of success. The report assumes no projects are built post 2026, which is not realistic for a report forecasting to 2030. A more reasonable assumption for capacity additions is the EIA 860 released in June, which has 35 GW of gas additions, and another 53 GW of batteries - **88 GW of firm additions by 2030.**

- The study ignores both utility plans for meeting increased load growth and how markets will respond. In fact, markets and utilities have already responded with plans to add new capacity and fast track new resources. These include PJM's Reliability Resource Initiative, which plans on adding 11 GW of new firm resources by 2030. SPP and MISO both have proposals at FERC (called ERAS) that will likely add another 30 GW of firm resources. Those three regional efforts alone would add roughly twice what the DOE assumed for the entire nation.
- This national report attempts to address what is primarily a regional issue with regional solutions. A handful of regions face pressure due to rising load growth, and those regions have already enacted plans to address this growth. For example, MISO, SPP and PJM have all instituted "fast track" processes to get firm generation online (gas and batteries), which is expected to install 43 GW of new resources by 2030. The DOE report, however, shows just 13.5 GW of new firm resources in those three regions.

DOE Report Assumptions vs. U.S. Energy Information Administration Data:

	DOE Report	EIA 860
Load growth:	101 GW	N/A
Capacity Additions	209 GW	200 GW
Gas Capacity Additions	22 GW	35 GW
Battery Capacity Additions	31 GW	53 GW
Retirements	104 GW	52 GW

Conclusion:

If the DOE report had used more consistent assumptions, it would have likely come to very different conclusions. Utilities and RTOs have planning processes and market mechanisms in place to build new resources in response to higher load growth and the retirement of older, uneconomic plants. The DOE's solution to keep older units online past retirement dates is a crude and expensive approach. The DOE should defer to state planning processes and regional markets to meet the challenge.

Exhibit 15

Enough Energy

A Review of DOE's Resource Adequacy Methodology

Jennifer Danis
Christoph Graf, Ph.D.
Matthew Lifson

July 2025

Institute *for*
Policy Integrity
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW

Copyright © 2025 by the Institute for Policy Integrity.
All rights reserved.

Institute for Policy Integrity
New York University School of Law
Wilf Hall, 139 MacDougal Street
New York, New York 10012

Jennifer Danis is the Federal Energy Policy Director at the Institute for Policy Integrity at NYU School of Law, where Christoph Graf, Ph.D. is a Senior Economist and Matthew Lifson is an Attorney.

The authors thank Dr. Adria Brooks and Rob Gramlich for their valuable feedback.

This report does not purport to present the views, if any, of NYU School of Law.

Table of Contents

Executive Summary i

Introduction 1

Part 1: Best Practices for Resource Adequacy 2

Step 1: Pick a Resource Adequacy Target 3

Metrics 3

Values 6

Step 2: Conduct Resource Adequacy Modeling 9

Temporal Scope 9

Inputs 10

Step 3: Accreditation 12

Step 4: Calculating the Reference Margin Level and the Reserve Margin 14

Reference Margin Levels 14

Effect of Particular Resources 15

Part 2: DOE's *Resource Adequacy Report* 17

Resource Adequacy Targets 18

Resource Adequacy Modeling 19

Deterministic Model 19

Outage Threshold 20

Inputs 21

Accreditation & Reference Margin Levels 25

Part 3: Next Steps 27

Conclusion 31

Executive Summary

On April 8, 2025, President Trump issued an Executive Order on Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid (the EO) requiring the Department of Energy (DOE) to (1) "identify current and anticipated regions with reserve margins below acceptable thresholds" and (2) "establish . . . a protocol to identify which generation resources within a region are critical to system reliability."[1] DOE responded on July 7, 2025 with its *Resource Adequacy Report: Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid* (DOE Study).[2]

This report reviews best practices for analyzing whether a region is resource adequate and for identifying whether a particular resource is critical for resource adequacy. It next analyzes the DOE Study as compared to those best practices. Finally, it examines next steps for U.S. resource adequacy policy following the DOE Study, in light of different entities' respective authorities over the issue.

In Part 1, this report outlines a four-step process for evaluating whether a region is resource adequate and then identifying which resources are critical. Each step involves choices between traditional methods and best practices adapted to the evolving risks posed by the energy transition and the new conditions brought about by climate change.

- *Step 1*: *Set a Resource Adequacy Target*: Planners should define resource adequacy targets using a multi-metric approach that captures not just outage frequency but also magnitude and duration, possibly supplemented by metrics focused on tail risks instead of expected values. Targets should be region-specific and reflect a local cost-benefit analysis that weighs the incremental benefits and costs of achieving reduced outages.
- *Step 2: Conduct Resource Adequacy Modeling:* Rather than focusing narrowly on annual peak load, planners should assess whether a region achieves the target from Step 1 by modeling all 8,760 hours of the year in chronological order using probabilistic techniques that account for uncertainty like the Monte Carlo method. Best practices include incorporating weather-linked dependencies; climate-adjusted inputs; and realistic assumptions about retirements and additions, interregional imports, and storage and demand response dynamics. This modeling more accurately reflects the risks posed by variable generation and energy-limited resources.
- *Step 3: Establish Accreditation Values:* Resource accreditations—the specific contribution of a resource or resource type to resource adequacy—should be derived from Step 2's probabilistic modeling of a resource's ability to contribute during hours of highest risk.

---

1 Exec. Order No. 14,262, Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid, 90 Fed. Reg. 15521, 15521–22 (Apr. 14, 2025).

2 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report: Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid (2025), https://perma.cc/A587-S88S.

Effective Load Carrying Capability or related probabilistic methods should be applied to all resource types, including thermal plants, to accurately describe their contributions under a wide range of possible futures and hard-to-predict risk periods. Accreditation methods should be applied equally to thermal and variable resources to allow for technology-neutral comparisons.

- *Step 4: Calculate the Reference Margin Level and the Reserve Margin:* Using the resource adequacy modeling and accreditation values from Steps 2 and 3, planners should calculate a reference margin level—the amount of accredited capacity that corresponds to achieving the resource adequacy target. Comparing a region's actual resource fleet to this benchmark allows planners to determine whether the exit or entry of specific resources would affect achievement of the reference margin level and thus the resource adequacy target, given the resources' accreditations.

Part 2 compares the best practices from Part 1 to DOE's methodology in the DOE Study—in which DOE concluded that all transmission planning regions except ERCOT are currently resource adequate but that all regions except ISO-NE and NYISO will be resource inadequate in 2030. Across multiple dimensions, DOE's approach departs from best practices in ways that call these results into question.

- *Resource Adequacy Targets:* DOE's use of a multi-metric standard—2.4 hours of lost load per year and 0.002% normalized unserved energy—is consistent with best practices, but the choice of values is not. Neither value is appropriately justified based on a cost-benefit framework, and the use of a one-size-fits-all target for the entire country ignores regional differences. Additionally, DOE inappropriately attempts to label PJM as currently resource inadequate even though the region achieves DOE's own target according to DOE's modeling.

- *Resource Adequacy Modeling:* DOE models all 8,760 hours of the year chronologically but relies on a deterministic rather than probabilistic framework, limiting its ability to assess uncertainty or tail risks. This less accurate approach evaluates adequacy only under a fixed set of historical weather and load years. Further, DOE's truncated description of how its model decides whether an outage has been triggered makes this assumption impossible to fully evaluate, but DOE's limited explanation does suggest that it may have adopted an overly conservative approach that exaggerates resource adequacy risk. Finally, DOE's 2030 results are significantly shaped by unrealistic assumptions about additions, retirements, load, and possibly interregional imports.

- *Accreditation and Reference Margin Levels:* The DOE Study does not attempt to identify resources that are critical for any region's resource adequacy, and thus does not calculate accreditation values or reference margin levels. But DOE does estimate the amount of perfect capacity required to bring certain regions to the 0.002% NUSE target. DOE could build upon this approach in the future to calculate reference margin levels, but any future efforts should attend to all prongs of its multi-metric resource adequacy target. Additionally, DOE's perfect capacity additions inexplicably bring regions far beyond 0.002% NUSE, meaning that DOE overstates how difficult it would be to cure the purported resource adequacy shortfalls.

Part 3 answers what should happen next for U.S. resource adequacy policy now that DOE has published its study.

- Given how DOE's statutory authority under Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act is limited to emergencies, DOE's own conclusion that most regions are not currently experiencing resource adequacy shortfalls suggests that DOE has limited legal authority to address potential problems in 2030. Moreover, the limitations of the DOE Study call into question the accuracy of DOE's forecasts.
- Instead of DOE, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and the North American Electric Reliability Corporation could more appropriately—and less intrusively from the perspective of states, grid operators, and markets—support resource adequacy by issuing reliability standards that require best practices for regions' resource adequacy efforts. Rather than establishing a national resource adequacy target, these standards would govern how regions select resource adequacy targets, evaluate if they are achieving them, and measure the contributions of specific resources. This step would be in line with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's Order No. 747, which approved analytical guardrails for resource adequacy analysis for a portion of the U.S.

Introduction

How does a regional electric grid operator know when its region has enough electricity to meet demand and whether any specific generation resource, like a particular coal plant, is essential for doing so? President Trump's Executive Order on Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid (the EO) implicates these questions: The EO directs the Department of Energy (DOE) to assess if each region of the United States has sufficient energy resources to meet current and future demand, and to identify and retain critical resources.[3] On July 7, 2025, DOE responded to the EO by publishing its *Resource Adequacy Report: Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid* (DOE Study).[4]

This report addresses the EO and the DOE Study's fundamental concern: resource adequacy. Resource adequacy is one key aspect of a power system's reliability. It refers to a system's "ability . . . to generate and transmit adequate quantities of electricity to meet demand, taking into account scheduled and reasonably expected unscheduled system outages."[5] Resource adequacy thus concerns whether a system's supply of energy exceeds demand. Determining whether an area is resource adequate is, however, ultimately a policy question, rather than an engineering one, because it would be prohibitively expensive to build a system that serves 100% of demand under all conditions.[6] Deciding whether a region is resource adequate always explicitly or implicitly balances society's desire for reliable electricity with the cost of providing that reliability.

Starting from first principles, Part 1 examines how to determine whether a region meets its selected resource adequacy target and how a planner can know whether any one particular resource is critical for resource adequacy. Part 2 discusses whether the DOE Study reflects, rejects, or obscure these first principles. Part 3 explores next steps for U.S. resource adequacy policy following the publication of the DOE Study, considering the respective roles of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC), DOE, grid operators, and states.

---

3 Exec. Order No. 14,262, Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid, 90 Fed. Reg. 15521, 15521 (Apr. 14, 2025).

4 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2.

5 Burçin Ünel & Avi Zevin, Inst. for Pol'y Integrity, Toward Resilience: Defining, Measuring, and Monetizing Resilience in the Electricity System 11 (2018), https://perma.cc/UDB5-DEEM (citing a NERC "Frequently Asked Questions" page that is no longer available).

6 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria for the Energy Transition: Modernizing Reliability Requirements 38 (2024), https://perma.cc/NXU4-N4UG.

Part 1: Best Practices for Resource Adequacy

The EO requires DOE to evaluate the sufficiency of regions' "reserve margins" and establish a resulting protocol to identify "critical" resources that should be retained.[7] To figure out what kind of buffer will ensure that a region achieves a given level of resource adequacy, and to label specific generators as essential for that resource adequacy, a planner would need to undertake a four-step process. At each step, the planner must pick between antiquated approaches and newer best practices.

First, the planner must make the policy choice of selecting a resource adequacy target for the region that, if achieved, would indicate resource adequacy. Second, it should use resource adequacy modeling to determine whether a region has achieved and will continue to achieve the selected target under foreseeable future conditions. Third, the planner should use its resource adequacy modeling with accurate data curation to derive how each generation and storage resource contributes to meeting the target (their "accreditation" values). Fourth, it should use the resource adequacy modeling plus resources' accreditation values to derive an acceptable reserve margin for the region (the "reference margin level"). At this fourth step, the planner can use the accreditation values to check whether the exit of a particular resource would cause a region to dip below the reference margin level.

These best practices have largely emerged to address the resource adequacy challenges caused by the energy transition and extreme weather events caused by climate change. Whereas traditional methods have focused on whether demand would exceed supply during peak load hours, system risk has shifted to *net* peak hours, i.e., when load minus variable generation is highest.[8] Measuring whether supply will meet demand has itself become more complicated. Increasingly, it has become important to perform modeling resource adequacy chronologically—each hour reflecting the conditions that came before it—to account for the dynamics of battery storage resources and demand response.[9] And policymakers now are also confronting the outdated idea that thermal resources are "perfect" capacity, given their weather-related vulnerabilities.[10]

---

7 Exec. Order No. 14,262, Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid, 90 Fed. Reg. 15521, 15521–22 (Apr. 14, 2025).

8 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., Lawrence Berkeley Nat'l Lab'y, A Guide for Improved Resource Adequacy Assessments in Evolving Power Systems: Institutional and Technical Dimensions 13 (2023), https://perma.cc/5VLY-B7HF.

9 N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp. & Nat'l Acad. of Eng'g, Evolving Planning Criteria for a Sustainable Power Grid: A Workshop Report 9 (2024), https://perma.cc/KE8D-W6VX.

10 Nat'l Ass'n of Regul. Util. Comm'rs, Resource Adequacy for State Utility Regulators: Current Practices and Emerging Reforms 32–34 (Nov. 2023), https://perma.cc/K88X-2JCR.

Step 1: Pick a Resource Adequacy Target

Before any analysis can determine if a system is resource adequate, policymakers must set a clear resource adequacy *target*.[11] This first step involves two distinct choices: (1) selecting one or more metrics to represent the variables by which resource adequacy will be judged, and (2) setting the numerical values for those chosen metrics to achieve the resource adequacy target.

Consider what it would take to set a target, not for resource adequacy, but for human health. First, you would pick the metrics that you think would best define whether a person is healthy, e.g., blood pressure, resting heart rate, or cholesterol levels. Using only one metric would not give you enough information. And paying attention to only each metric's average levels without also examining whether the metric ever reaches dangerous levels could obscure risk of a catastrophic health event. Second, you would pick a value for each metric, like a blood pressure of less than less than 120/80 mmHg. To pick that value, you would consider the best available evidence on what level is optimal.

Similarly, when it comes to resource adequacy, the best practice is to move beyond the standard approach of attending primarily to the *frequency* of outages and to also consider their *magnitude* and *duration*. Additionally, regions should consider metrics focused on the extremes of the probability distribution, rather than expected value metrics that could label a system as resource adequate when a low probability (but plausible) event would be catastrophic.

When selecting numerical values for the chosen resource adequacy metrics, the best practice is to consider the best available evidence on the tradeoff between the benefits and costs of additional resource adequacy. The optimal level of resource adequacy may be different in each region, depending on the local costs of the investments that would be needed to reduce shortfall events and the local consequences of a shortfall.[12] A resource adequacy target should ideally represent the level of resource adequacy that the system planner has identified as socially optimal because it balances costs and benefits.

Metrics

Historically, U.S. policymakers have framed their resource adequacy targets in terms of loss of load expectation (LOLE),[13] and this metric remains widespread.[14] LOLE typically refers to the number of days per year in which an outage occurs and is largely a measure of frequency.[15]

---

11 *See* Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 2 tbl.1.

12 *Id.* at 39, 41.

13 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Metrics and Criteria: Insights from Case Studies and Recommendations and Considerations for Future Practice 31 (2024), https://perma.cc/W4VF-VQPD.

14 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 8 tbl.2.

15 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy for a Decarbonized Future 3, 8 (Apr. 2022), https://perma.cc/7G9V-CNWB. Technically, the number of days per year in which an outage occurs is "loss of load days" (LOLD), which is a special case of the broader concept of LOLE, which can be used with different event-periods. *Id.* at 7–8. In North America, however, LOLE typically means LOLD. *Id.* at 7; *accord* Gord Stephen et al., *Clarifying the Interpretation and Use of the LOLE Resource Adequacy Metric* at 2, https://perma.cc/A9DJ-C3B5.

Frequency is an important characteristic to track because consumers prefer fewer outages.[16] LOLE coarsely accounts for duration, too, in that an outage that stretches multiple days will count as an additional event for each additional day.

LOLE does, however, obscure important aspects of resource adequacy. It will not differentiate between (1) a 10-hour event with 1 GWh of load shed that is followed by a second identical event within the same day and (2) a 30-minute event with 5 MWh of load shed. Customers are not indifferent, however, between these two situations.[17] Because damages depend on outages' frequency, magnitude, and duration, LOLE neglects key dimensions of resource adequacy affecting customers' wellbeing.[18] Attending to these characteristics when setting resource adequacy targets is more important than ever, because changes in the resource mix and extreme weather due to climate change mean that loss-of-load events have become less uniform and thus less interchangeable.[19]

The Multi-Metric Approach

The best practice is to supplement the traditional LOLE metric (or a different frequency-focused metric like "loss of load events," which separately counts all events within a year and thus differentiates between events that occur during the same day[20]) with additional metrics that capture other dimensions of resource adequacy.[21] Both the Electric Reliability Council of Texas (ERCOT) and the Northwest Power and Conservation Council (NWPCC) have done exactly this, augmenting their LOLE-based targets to include magnitude and duration metrics.[22] Under a multi-metric approach, a system could be declared resource adequate if it achieves selected value targets for each and every metric,[23] or if it achieves some minimum number or combination of the metrics (e.g., any two of a system's three metrics).[24]

A leading magnitude metric that could be incorporated into a multi-metric approach is expected unserved energy (EUE): the amount of demand that the system will fail to serve during a period, typically a year.[25] A region's EUE can be contextualized by dividing it by the region's total annual load—this is called normalized unserved energy (NEUE).[26] Australia uses an annual unserved

---

16 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 17.

17 *Id.* at 3.

18 *Id.* at 10.

19 *Id.* at 11, 15, 22.

20 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy for a Decarbonized Future, *supra* note 15, at 8.

21 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 33–37; Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Philosophy: A Guide to Resource Adequacy Concepts and Approaches 23 (2022), https://perma.cc/ZH4Y-ZD7J; Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 28–29; N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp. & Nat'l Acad. of Eng'g, *supra* note 9, at vii.

22 Reliability Standard for the ERCOT Region, No. 54584, 2024 WL 4263493, at *24 (Tex. Pub. Utils. Comm'n Sept. 9, 2024); *Resource Adequacy*, Nw. Power & Conservation Council, https://perma.cc/39P6-VBNN.

23 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 35.

24 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Metrics and Criteria, *supra* note 13, at 31–32.

25 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 17.

26 *Id.* at 18.

energy metric,[27] as does NWPCC.[28] Planning around these magnitude metrics can help a region avoid catastrophic events associated with significant unserved energy.[29]

But, like LOLE, magnitude-focused metrics like EUE and NEUE are incomplete alone; they do not account for how the unserved energy is distributed throughout the year.[30] An alternative or complementary magnitude metric is "peak shortfall," defined as the largest expected outage of the period.[31] Peak shortfall is potentially useful because damages from a single outage increase nonlinearly with its scale.[32] Both ERCOT and NWPCC have versions of a peak shortfall metric (NWPCC's complements its EUE metric).[33]

For duration, a popular metric that could supplement frequency and magnitude metrics is loss of load hours (LOLH), which measures the number of hours per year in which an outage occurs.[34] LOLH fundamentally resembles LOLE, but is more granular because it analyzes each hour, rather than each day. As such, LOLH does a better job at expressing the aggregate duration of all shortfalls in a region.[35]

Many countries use LOLH as their sole resource adequacy metric,[36] but, in aggregating hours, it neglects the duration of individual events—even though damages increase nonlinearly with an outage's duration.[37] Supplemental metrics such as average shortfall duration[38] and the maximum shortfall length (used in Texas and NWPCC)[39] can capture this aspect of duration.

Accounting for Tail Risks

Beyond questions of frequency, magnitude, and duration, a separate question when using any chosen metric is whether to look at the mean of the distribution, extremes, or both. Traditionally, regions have framed their LOLE, EUE, and LOLH goals in terms of their *mean* values.[40] But the energy transition and climate change have increased the risk of extremely damaging tail risks,[41]

---

27 *Id.* at 9.

28 Nw. Power & Conservation Council, *supra* note 22.

29 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 19 tbl.4.

30 *Id.*

31 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Assessment Tool Guide 18 (2024), https://perma.cc/CB7Q-MXZM (using the equivalent phrase "MW Short").

32 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 3.

33 Reliability Standard for the ERCOT Region, No. 54584, 2024 WL 4263493, at *24 (Tex. Pub. Utils. Comm'n Sept. 9, 2024); *Resource Adequacy*, Nw. Power & Conservation Council, https://perma.cc/39P6-VBNN.

34 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy for a Decarbonized Future, *supra* note 15, at 8.

35 *Id.* at 8.

36 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 8.

37 *Id.* at 3.

38 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy for a Decarbonized Future, *supra* note 15, at 10.

39 Reliability Standard for the ERCOT Region, No. 54584, 2024 WL 4263493, at *24 (Tex. Pub. Utils. Comm'n Sept. 9, 2024); *Resource Adequacy*, Nw. Power & Conservation Council, https://perma.cc/39P6-VBNN.

40 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Gap Assessment 4 (2023), https://perma.cc/M3A5-2WAL; Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 12.

41 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 22.

making it increasingly appropriate to factor these risks into regions' metrics.[42] When it comes to resource adequacy, customers care not just about how the how severe and common outages will be on average, but also about how bad the worst outages they will experience could be.

One option for assessing these potentially severe consequences is the "value at risk" method. This method defines the selected metric (whether it is focused on frequency, magnitude, or duration), not in terms of its expected value, but in terms of how bad some relatively unlikely but still plausible scenario would be.[43] For example, one of NWPCC's metrics is the maximum shortfall length, framed in terms of what the maximum shortfall length will be at the 97.5th percentile of the distribution, i.e., how long the shortfall would be if there were only a 2.5% chance that the shortfall could be longer.[44] Planners can also frame a metric both in terms of expected value *and* value at risk for the same system: Belgium previously had an LOLE metric that simultaneously required an expected value of less than 3 LOLH and required the 95th percentile of the distribution to be less than 20 LOLH.[45]

An alternative to the value at risk method is the "conditional value at risk" method, in which the metric is framed not in terms of the value at some percentile of the distribution, but in terms of the average value of the distribution beyond the percentile.[46] Policymakers' preference between these two options will depend on their risk tolerance, as the value at risk method will equally weight all tail events while the conditional value at risk method effectively places more weight on extreme events even within the tail.[47]

Values

After picking resource adequacy metrics—whether singular or multi-valued, and based on expected values, tail risks, or a combination of the two—the second step for setting a resource adequacy target is picking the numerical value for the metric(s). In the U.S., the most common value for the LOLE metric is 0.1, i.e., outages should occur no more than 0.1 days per year.[48] Selecting a value inherently involves balancing customers' desire for resource adequacy with the cost of achieving it.[49]

Notwithstanding that tradeoff, U.S. resource adequacy planners have largely set these values without any economic analysis. The origin of the widespread 0.1 LOLE target is somewhat enigmatic, especially relative to its contemporary significance, but it appears to describe the

---

42 *See* Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 29; Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Gap Assessment, *supra* note 40, at 8; Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy for a Decarbonized Future, *supra* note 15, at 10; Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 26–27.

43 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 26–27.

44 Nw. Power & Conservation Council, Pacific Northwest Power Supply Adequacy Assessment for 2029 12 (2024), https://perma.cc/GZY2-PKY7.

45 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Metrics and Criteria, *supra* note 13, at 17.

46 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 26–27; Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy for a Decarbonized Future, *supra* note 15, at 10.

47 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 27 fig.8.

48 *Id.* at 8.

49 *Id.* at 38.

level of resource adequacy that happened to exist in the 1940s.[50]

The values used in NERC's reports on regions' long-term resource adequacy similarly seem arbitrary. NERC uses a LOLH metric, labeling regions with greater than 2.4 LOLH as high risk, 0.1-2.4 as elevated risk, and less than 0.1 as normal risk. NERC does not explain the basis for these categories, but they appear to stem this from a common (but widely criticized) hourly conversion of the 0.1 LOLE standard.[51] And NERC's values for the NEUE metric—above 0.002% is high risk, less than 0.002% but above zero is elevated risk, negligible or zero is normal risk—is adapted from Australia's 0.002% NEUE target without considering the different national contexts.[52] Context matters because the U.S. and Australia may vary in terms of how damaging outages would be (e.g., how bad it would be to lose electric heating and cooling in light of the region's temperatures) and how expensive it would be to avert them (e.g., the country-specific cost of building a natural gas peaker plant).

A better practice would be to use economic principles to select a socially efficient resource adequacy target, i.e., to select the value at which the incremental costs of additional resource adequacy equal the incremental benefits of achieving it.[53] Where policymakers do estimate the *costs* of improving resource adequacy, they often turn to the concept of "cost of new entry" (CONE).[54] CONE, expressed in $/MWh, represents the marginal investment and fixed costs of adding additional capacity to the system to achieve a more stringent resource adequacy standard.[55] Historically, planners assumed the marginal resource was a combustion turbine, but today it is more accurate to assume a portfolio of diverse resources.[56] Considering CONE by itself, however, does not accurately capture the social marginal cost of achieving higher levels of resource adequacy, because adding capacity can have follow-on effects like reducing the cost of energy.[57] Accordingly, it is better to estimate total net CONE, which nets out potential system benefits such as reduced energy costs for loads and lower operating costs.[58]

To estimate the *benefits* of additional resource adequacy, planners typically rely on the value of lost load (VOLL).[59] The VOLL represents the societal cost of failing to serve a unit of energy

---

50 Kevin Carden et al., Nat'l Regul. Rsch. Inst., The Economics of Resource Adequacy: Why Reserve Margins Are Not Just About Keeping the Lights On 2 (2011), https://perma.cc/LS2F-2EZR; Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 6.

51 *See* N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., 2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment 11–12 (2024), https://perma.cc/GJB2-VCZQ; Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 11 ("The LOLE is typically used as a target setting metric and has historically taken a value of 1 event-day in 10 years, commonly (and incorrectly) interpreted as 2.4 hours per year.").

52 N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., 2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment, *supra* note 51, at 141.

53 Kevin Carden et al., *supra* note 50, at 1; Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 38–42; Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Metrics and Criteria, *supra* note 13, at 35.

54 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 13, 41–42.

55 *Id.* at 42.

56 *Id.*

57 Christoph Graf et al., *Cost-Effective Capacity Markets* 29, https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=4864513 (posted June 21, 2024); Kevin Carden et al., *supra* note 50, at 8–9.

58 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 42.

59 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Metrics and Criteria, *supra* note 13, at 35.

demanded by consumers and is denominated in $/MWh.[60] Estimates vary significantly across customer classes,[61] but modelers can capture this through averaging.[62] More challenging is capturing how the VOLL varies with an outage's particular characteristics. For relatively short outages, the first hour tends to the most expensive,[63] indicating that many frequent outages could be more socially disruptive than a consolidated one of equal length. Long-duration outages result in damages that increase nonlinearly (food spoilage, jeopardized medical care, and loss of access to safe drinking water).[64] Similarly, the VOLL can increase nonlinearly with magnitude: When the grid operator can no longer manage the situation through rotating outages, the resulting uncontrolled outage is much more damaging.[65] Accordingly, undertaking a cost-benefit analysis that allows VOLL to vary with duration and magnitude would produce a more accurate, cost-benefit-justified resource adequacy target.

Many jurisdictions use some version a cost-benefit analysis when setting their resource adequacy targets. In the European Union, countries solve for their specific LOLH targets by dividing a local CONE value by the local VOLL, which, in 2023, resulted in a range from 1 LOLH (Sweden) to 15 LOLH (Czechia).[66] The United Kingdom uses this same approach.[67] Australia periodically reviews its 0.002% NEUE target to ensure that the implied "value of customer reliability," which is akin the VOLL, is close to its estimated value.[68] Somewhat analogous to these examples, the administratively set, downward-sloping demand curves for capacity markets in U.S. regions like PJM embody the tradeoff between the benefits and costs of additional resource adequacy, because the curves dictate how much regions are willing to pay for each increment of additional capacity given the capacity's incremental benefits.[69] Technically, though, this cost-benefit thinking happens not when *setting* the resource adequacy target, but in deciding whether to under-, over-, or exactly *achieve* an already-determined target.

---

60 Jennifer Danis et al., Inst. for Pol'y Integrity, Transmission Planning for the Energy Transition: Rethinking Modeling Approaches 6 (2023), https://perma.cc/5A6L-DJHL.

61 Michael J. Sullivan et al., Ernest Orlando Lawrence Berkeley Nat'l Lab'y, Updated Value of Service Reliability Estimates for Electric Utility Customers in the United States xii, tbl.ES-1 (2015), https://perma.cc/CT53-8WEA.

62 *See* Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Metrics and Criteria, *supra* note 13, at 35.

63 Michael J. Sullivan et al., *supra* note 61, at xii, tbl.ES-1.

64 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 23 fig.5.

65 *See, e.g.*, Joshua W. Busby et al., *Cascading Risks: Understanding the 2021 Winter Blackout in Texas*, 77 Energy Rsch. & Soc. Sci. (2021); Sergio Castellanos et al., *A Synthesis and Review of Exacerbated Inequities from the February 2021 Winter Storm (Uri) in Texas and the Risks Moving Forward*, 5 Progress in Energy (2023); Hassan Haes Alhelou et al., *A Survey on Power System Blackout and Cascading Events: Research Motivations and Challenges*, 12 Energies 1, 16–17 (2019).

66 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 39 fig.12, 40.

67 *Id.* at 40.

68 Reliability Panel AEMC, Final Report: Reliability Standard and Settings Review 2018 i, 14 (2018), https://perma.cc/TAN8-TPXZ.

69 *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, 117 FERC ¶ 61,331, at P 76 (2006) ("In addition, we agree with PJM that a downward-sloping demand curve provides a better indication of the incremental value of capacity at different capacity levels than the current vertical demand curve. Under a vertical demand curve, capacity above the Installed Reserve Margin is deemed to have no value. Incremental capacity above the Installed Reserve Margin is likely to provide additional reliability benefits, albeit at a declining level. This value is reflected in the positive (but declining) prices in the sloped demand curve to the right of the Installed Reserve Margin, but is not reflected in the current capacity market.").

Step 2: Conduct Resource Adequacy Modeling

Once the policymaker sets a resource adequacy target, a resource adequacy model can predict whether a region is achieving it (and will continue to do so). Traditionally, modeling was limited to examining whether demand would exceed supply during one or a few peak load hours. But the energy transition, combined with extreme weather from climate change, requires planners to rethink prevailing resource adequacy modeling techniques. For most systems, it is now important to model all 8,760 hours of the year, in chronological order, to accurately capture the risk of load shed.

Along with improving models' temporal resolution, it has become important to make more sophisticated assumptions about modeling inputs. In particular, it has become critical to capture how supply and demand have become more dependent on the weather, which, in turn, has become more extreme. In general, a best practice is to use the Monte Carlo method, and run many (on the order of hundreds or thousands) simulations of grid operations, allowing the model to randomly pull from a distribution of possible values for every input.[70] Additionally, best practices exist for curating the data for each input and their interdependencies, such as representing the relationship between the weather and thermal outages.[71]

Temporal Scope

Historically, resource adequacy modeling focused on the likelihood that supply would exceed demand during one (or a few) top demand hours, ignoring the risk of inadequate supply during the rest of the year.[72] This simplification was more plausible when the grid was dominated by dispatchable resources with relatively predicable outputs.[73]

Now, with the increased penetration of wind and solar, periods of resource adequacy risk have shifted from peak demand to "net peak" demand, defined as load minus energy from non-dispatchable resources.[74] In this new reality, the system is most likely to lack sufficient supply when there is high demand unserved by wind or solar. And, just as weather dictates the performance of these variable resources, it also affects outages at thermal generators (e.g., interruptions of natural gas supply) and load (not just by influencing customers' demand, but also by altering

---

70 See Inputs, below, for a more detailed description of the Monte Carlo method.

71 For example, cold winter snaps have historically yielded correlated outages of thermal generators. Nick Wintermantel & Nick Simmons, Astrapé Consulting 8 (2022), https://perma.cc/6D7Y-QCZ2. Similarly, extreme hot weather can require both thermal and nuclear units to cease operations, if the unit can no longer use intake water bodies for cooling. *E.g., High French River Temperatures to Hit Nuclear Production Next Week*, Reuters (June 20, 2025), https://www.reuters.com/business/energy/high-french-river-temperatures-hit-nuclear-production-next-week-2025-06-20.

72 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 9; N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp. & Nat'l Acad. of Eng'g, *supra* note 9, at 2.

73 N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp. & Nat'l Acad. of Eng'g, *supra* note 9, at 2; Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 1, 27.

74 Jill Moraski et al., Clean Air Task Force, Beyond LCOE: A Systems-Oriented Perspective for Evaluating Electricity Decarbonization Pathways 21 (2025), https://perma.cc/3A39-FQLW.

behind-the-meter generation that typically provides "negative" load).[75] Given this confluence of variables, the best practice is now to examine all 8,760 hours of the year when evaluating the likelihood and expected characteristics of shortfalls.[76]

The increased prevalence of energy-limited resources like battery storage and demand response have similarly complicated more traditional resource adequacy modeling assumptions. Battery storage's ability to avoid a resource adequacy shortfall will depend on its state of charge.[77] For example, a battery could have sufficient energy to prevent a shortfall in the morning and then, if it has no opportunity to recharge, be empty for a second event that same afternoon. Similarly, demand response participants have only a limited willingness to curtail or shift their demand; activating the program degrades its later effectiveness.[78] Accordingly, the best practice for resource adequacy modeling is to not just to consider all 8,760 hours, but to do so sequentially, capturing how storage and demand response used in one hour can affect their subsequent availability.[79]

Inputs

To keep pace with the many uncertainties of contemporary resource adequacy analysis, planners have shifted to probabilistic modeling approaches like the Monte Carlo method.[80] Under this best practice, rather than assessing resource adequacy using specific expected values for each input, the user provides the model with a probability distribution for different inputs, and the model randomly samples from those distributions across hundreds or thousands of simulated scenarios.[81] The model will draw the load for each hour, along with potentially correlated variable generation, thermal resource availability, and transmission outages.[82]

While the Monte Carlo method can yield more accurate resource adequacy estimates than simpler methods, its accuracy depends on the user-provided probability distributions, as well as accurate specification of key interdependencies.[83] For weather data, the current best practice is to use as many years as are available, with hourly resolution and geographic granularity.[84] And, especially when forecasting longer-term resource adequacy, it has become important to account

---

75 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 27; Standard Authorization Request (SAR) Form, N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp. at 2, https://perma.cc/Q8AU-9YWW.

76 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 27; Standard Authorization Request (SAR) Form, N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp. at 2, https://perma.cc/Q8AU-9YWW.

77 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., Ensuring Efficient Reliability: New Design Principles for Capacity Accreditation 11 (2023), https://perma.cc/4ETD-JQK2.

78 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Assessment Tool Guide, *supra* note 31, at 55–56.

79 N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp. & Nat'l Acad. of Eng'g, *supra* note 9, at 9; Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 9; Nat'l Ass'n of Regul. Util. Comm'rs, *supra* note 12, at 44.

80 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Assessment Tool Guide, *supra* note 31, at 9.

81 *Id.* at 10.

82 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 13.

83 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Assessment Tool Guide, *supra* note 31, at 12.

84 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 30.

for climate change projections,[85] including the increasing severity of extreme events.[86]

For load, the best practice is to capture its relationship to the weather, and to add a probabilistically determined amount of distributed generation as negative load.[87] Similarly, for generation, the best practice is to derive the relationship between weather and its output, while also accounting for how technological improvements will improve production profiles,[88] along with the possibility of other types of common mode failures.[89]

Other important considerations include realistic assumptions about electricity imports from neighboring regions (e.g., probabilistically modeling neighbors' operations during tight periods),[90] intraregional transmission constraints,[91] the impact of probabilistic intraregional transmission failures,[92] and for when the model decides that an outage has been triggered.[93]

Additionally, for forecasting longer-term resource adequacy, modelers need to make assumptions about which resources retire and come online. These assumptions will have a large bearing on model outputs. For retirements, modelers should include announced retirements while also forecasting unannounced retirements by accounting for likely retirements due to federal and state policy, age-based retirements, and retirements driven by economics.[94] For near-term new generation and storage, modelers should consider projects that have cleared or will soon clear the interconnection queue, along with expected build times.[95] To anticipate later-term resource additions, modelers should consider resource costs and trajectories, regulatory incentives and barriers, and other relevant drivers. As with other inputs, modelers can implement retirements and additions through a distribution of probabilities, rather than strict assumptions about what will occur.[96]

---

85 *Id.*

86 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Gap Assessment, *supra* note 40, at 22.

87 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 31.

88 *Id.* at 32.

89 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Modeling New and Existing Technologies and System Components in Resource Adequacy 17–18 (2023), https://perma.cc/3CWR-G5LM; Energy Sys. Integration Grp., Ensuring Efficient Reliability, *supra* note 77, at 37–38; *How MISO Utilizes PLEXOS for Enhanced Resource Adequacy*, Energy Exemplar (Oct. 9, 2024), https://perma.cc/VQY8-WAVX.

90 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Gap Assessment, *supra* note 40, at 31; Adria E. Brooks et al., Grid Strategies LLC, Resource Adequacy Value of Interregional Transmission 31 (2025), https://perma.cc/77FQ-L94V; Sam Hostetter & Derek Stenclik, Analysis of Resource Adequacy Across the Eastern Interconnection 7, 16 (2025), https://perma.cc/LCU4-LBZF.

91 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Scenario Selection Guide 6, (2024), https://perma.cc/FZ5A-5G2M.

92 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 13–14; Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Gap Assessment, *supra* note 40, at 12.

93 Kevin Carden et al., *supra* note 50, at 7.

94 Inst. for Pol'y Integrity, Comments on Policy-Driven Retirements in the Context of Order No. 1920 at 4–6 (Oct. 18, 2024), https://perma.cc/GB4R-X55D.

95 *E.g.,* N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., 2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment, *supra* note 51, at 137.

96 *See* Inst. for Pol'y Integrity, Comments, *supra* note 94, at 7–8.

Step 3: Accreditation

After resource adequacy modeling, the next step is to derive how much credit each resource deserves for its contribution towards the system's resource adequacy—a process called "accreditation." A resource's accreditation, typically expressed as a fraction of its nameplate capacity, captures the resource's estimated availability during the periods when resource adequacy is most strained.[97]

If a planner is interested in determining only whether a system is achieving its resource adequacy target, this step is unnecessary because Step 2 will accomplish that.[98] Nor is this step strictly necessary to determine how the retirement of any particular resource would affect reaching the resource adequacy target; a planner can accomplish that by re-running Step 2 without the resource included.

But, as explained further in Step 4, accreditation is important to calculate a region's *reference reserve margin*, i.e., the resource adequacy cushion that, when obtained, suggests that the system will achieve its resource adequacy target. Accreditation is also valuable because, once a planner calculates the reference margin level, having these accreditation values can allow a policymaker to quickly estimate how the retirement or addition of particular resources would affect maintaining that margin, without needing to re-run the resource adequacy modeling. This kind of analysis could satisfy the EO's call for a protocol to "identify which generation resources within a region are critical to system reliability."[99]

Historically, planners accredited thermal resources at their full nameplate capacity—reflecting an assumption that they could always generate at maximum capacity during the moments of greatest resource adequacy risk—or accredited them based on their nameplate capacity discounted by their average forced outage rate.[100] Variable resources have often been accredited based on their historical performance during peak load hours.[101]

With the energy transition and climate change, however, the best practice is to derive a resource's accreditation from the resource adequacy modeling described in Step 2 using a probabilistic

---

97 An Pham et al., Nat'l Renewable Energy Lab'y, Average and Marginal Capacity Credit Values of Renewable Energy and Battery Storage in the United States Power System 5 (2024) (using the equivalent phrase "capacity credit"). These times have become increasingly decoupled with peak load events. Energy Sys. Integration Grp., Ensuring Efficient Reliability, *supra* note 77, at 4.

98 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 36 ("Capacity accreditation is not inherent to resource adequacy assessments . . . ."); Energy Sys. Integration Grp., Ensuring Efficient Reliability, *supra* note 77, at vii ("While resource adequacy analysis assesses whether there are enough resources to serve load across the system, capacity accreditation measures the contribution of individual resources toward meeting that goal, both in terms of capacity and energy.").

99 Exec. Order No. 14,262, Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid, 90 Fed. Reg. 15521, 15522 (Apr. 14, 2025).

100 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., Ensuring Efficient Reliability, *supra* note 77, at 9, 37; Nat'l Ass'n of Regul. Util. Comm'rs, *supra* note 12, at 5.

101 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 36.

method.[102] Probabilistic methods like Effective Load Carrying Capability (ELCC) analyze how slight changes in the modeled resource inputs would affect resource adequacy outcomes.[103] They typically work by adding more of the studied resource to the model, beyond what exists in the base case, and then adding load until the model's base case resource adequacy outcome is restored.[104]

The benefit of probabilistic approaches like ELCC is that, when the modeling inputs from Step 2 are well-curated, the resulting accreditations will more accurately reflect a resource's contribution to resource adequacy during the true risk periods.[105] Additionally, these methods consider a wide range of possible futures, including the possibility of tail events, rather than assuming the future will resemble the past.[106]

The best practice is to apply these ELCC-style methodologies to both variable and thermal resources, storage, and transmission.[107] It is important to treat all resource types equally because capacity accreditation provides a technology-agnostic way of comparing resources' resource adequacy contributions.[108] That purpose is compromised when the resource adequacy value of variable resources is reduced to account for myriad factors affecting their output, without parallel reductions capturing thermal resources' weather dependency and common mode outages.[109] With increased saturation of natural gas resources—which are susceptible to fuel disruptions and extreme weather—it is more important than ever to accurately account for thermal generations' winter risks, especially the risk that a significant amount of thermal capacity will become unavailable at once.[110] Probabilistic methods are ideal for understanding the effect of these risks, including tail risks, in light of the complicated interdependencies of all the factors that dictate the timing of resource adequacy shortfalls.[111]

---

102 *Id.* at 36–37; N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., Methods to Model and Calculate Capacity Contributions of Variable Generation for Resource Adequacy Planning 24–27 (2011), https://perma.cc/294F-25KU.

103 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy for a Decarbonized Future, *supra* note 15, at 13.

104 *Id.*

105 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., Ensuring Efficient Reliability, *supra* note 77, at 12–14; Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy for a Decarbonized Future, *supra* note 15, at 15; Christoph Graf et al., *supra* note 57, at 30. As explained in Step 2 above, these risk periods are becoming harder to predict due to weather's increased influence on supply and demand, and because of increased energy-limited resources in the generation mix.

106 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., Ensuring Efficient Reliability, *supra* note 77, at 14.

107 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 37; N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., Methods to Model and Calculate Capacity Contributions, *supra* note 102, at 28; Adria E. Brooks et al., *supra* note 90, at 31.

108 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., Ensuring Efficient Reliability, *supra* note 77, at 32, 37.

109 *Id.* at 37–38.

110 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Gap Assessment, *supra* note 40, at 24; Nat'l Ass'n of Regul. Util. Comm'rs, *supra* note 12, at 40–41; Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Assessment Tool Guide, *supra* note 31, at 30; Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Philosophy, *supra* note 21, at 27.

111 *See* Energy Sys. Integration Grp., Ensuring Efficient Reliability, *supra* note 77, at 11 ("Increasingly, periods of risk are driven by correlation among many components that are often weather-related, including high load, low renewable resource availability, drought, and correlated outages and fuel supply disruptions from the fossil fuel generators."); N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., 2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment, *supra* note 51, at 91 ("If resource performance were to occur at the levels expected during average winter days, the system should be able to serve these high loads. However, resource performance from thermal resources on very cold days, especially natural gas resources, is more likely to be poor. This, coupled with poor performance from solar

Step 4: Calculating the Reference Margin Level and the Reserve Margin

Using Step 2's resource adequacy modeling and Step 3's accreditations, a planner can assess whether a region's fleet would achieve its appropriate reference margin level.[112] The reference margin level typically expresses the amount of accredited capacity that a region would need to achieve its resource adequacy target. The planner will conduct resource adequacy modeling, adding or subtracting additional capacity or load until the system reaches the resource adequacy target. The reference margin level is the sum of the accredited capacity needed to achieve the target.

Once the planner derives the reference margin level (how much total accredited capacity the system requires), it is also possible to answer whether any particular resource is critical to achieving the margin. To check this, the planner would subtract the accredited capacity of the resource in question from the total accredited capacity of the region, and check whether the difference exceeds the reference margin level.

Reference Margin Levels

Historically, reference margin levels were—and, in some places, continue to be—resource adequacy targets in themselves (e.g., a target of accredited capacity that is 15% above peak load).[113] But setting a target framed entirely around the summed accredited capacity, even when informed by years of operating experience at different margin levels, yields a target that does not explicitly aim to achieve any particular outcome.[114] As explained in Step 1, targets are more typically expressed in terms of outcomes: the frequency, duration, and/or magnitude of shortfalls.

Yet the idea of a reference margin level has persisted, as planners often convert their outcome-focused targets into the equivalent reference margin levels.[115] For example, a region might have a 0.1 LOLE target and then determine that the 0.1 LOLE target is achieved when the region's installed capacity has an accreditation of at least 15% above peak load.[116] The same type of translation is possible for targets set using other metrics, like EUE or LOLH.[117]

---

resources, results in very low total electricity supply and causes loss-of-load events in the ProbA analysis. The winter load-loss events tend to occur during morning and evening demand peaks and coincide with poor thermal performance and poor solar performance.").

112 This is also commonly referred to as a planning reserve margin, connoting that it includes resources that are in reserve and only be dispatched in highly constrained scenarios.

113 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy Philosophy, *supra* note 21, at 24; Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 8–9.

114 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy for a Decarbonized Future, *supra* note 15, at 5–6; N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., Methods to Model and Calculate Capacity Contributions, *supra* note 102, at 29–30.

115 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 7; Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 37; N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp. & Nat'l Acad. of Eng'g, *supra* note 9, at 1.

116 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 28.

117 N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp. & Nat'l Acad. of Eng'g, *supra* note 9, at 15; Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 29.

Given how resource adequacy risk has evolved, however, the best practice is to derive the reference margin level using the probabilistic resource adequacy modeling from Step 2 (itself conducted in accordance with best practices).[118] Doing this helps to ensure that the margin is calculated to comprehensively reflect year-round risks. Indeed, when resource adequacy risk shifts beyond peak load hours, the amount of accredited capacity necessary to achieve the resource adequacy target can become *lower* than peak load—because resources' accreditations will be based on their outputs during moments of greatest risk, which may be lower than their outputs at peak load.[119] Accordingly, calculating a reference margin level that matches accredited capacity to peak load would overestimate the necessary margin.

While there are multiple plausible ways to use probabilistic resource adequacy modeling to convert the resource adequacy target to a reference margin level, the general approach depends on whether the modeling reveals that the system is exactly achieving the target, underachieving it, or overachieving it. For the rare case in which the system happens to be exactly achieving the resource adequacy target, then the sum of the total accredited capacity installed on the system equals the reference margin level. It can be expressed as MW of accredited capacity, or in reference to some other amount, like a percentage of peak load.[120]

It is more likely, however, that the system is either above or below the resource adequacy target. In these instances, it is common to add or subtract accredited capacity in the model until the system achieves the target.[121] Then, the reference margin level will be the amount of accredited capacity on the modeled system when the target is achieved, again expressed as a quantity of MWs or as a percentage of peak load.

Effect of Particular Resources

Once the reference margin level and accreditation values have been calculated, it becomes possible to test how the exit (or entry) of a particular resource would affect the region's resource adequacy.

An example is useful in understanding how. Imagine that the reference margin level for a region is 25 GW, and its resource mix has 26 GW of accredited capacity. As is, the region would be exceeding its reference margin level by 1 GW. If any resource with an accreditation greater than 1 GW were to exit the grid, that would cause the actual reserve margin to dip below the reference margin level. Because the reference margin level was calculated following Steps 1–3,

---

118 Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Resource Adequacy for a Decarbonized Future, *supra* note 15, at 6, 11; Nat'l Ass'n of Regul. Util. Comm'rs, *supra* note 12, at 95. *See also* N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., 2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment, *supra* note 51, at 11.

119 Energy Sys. Integration Grp., Ensuring Efficient Reliability, *supra* note 77, at 18.

120 *Id.*; N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., Methods to Model and Calculate Capacity Contributions, *supra* note 102, at 6.

121 Nat'l Ass'n of Regul. Util. Comm'rs, *supra* note 12, at 95. *See also, e.g.*, MISO, Planning Year 2025–2026 Loss of Load Expectation Study Report 34–35, https://perma.cc/4VV5-4FHU; Western Power Pool, Western Resource Adequacy Program, 102 Forward Showing Reliability Metrics 14 (2024), https://perma.cc/7A6Q-A96E; NYISO, 2024 Reliability Needs Assessment 44 (2024), https://perma.cc/LD5E-RMV9; IESO, Annual Planning Outlook: Resource Adequacy and Energy Assessments Methodology 19 (2024), https://perma.cc/26N7-QC5J.

this dip would indicate that the region can no longer be expected to achieve the resource adequacy target (e.g., 0.1 LOLE) underlying the 25 GW reference margin level. In contrast, any resource with an accredited capacity of 1 GW or less could retire without causing the system to violate its resource adequacy target.

Importantly, this technique for evaluating individual resources' impact works only for relatively small changes to the system, such as the exit or entry of one or a few plants. When larger changes happen in the region's resource composition, the new mix will itself affect resources' accreditation values, because these values inherently depend on the entire fleet composition.[122] To calculate the resource adequacy effect of major changes to the fleet (e.g., the retirement of half of the coal capacity in a region), it would be necessary to re-run the modeling from Step 2 with different inputs.

Having reviewed resource adequacy terms, methodologies, and best practices, Part 2 next uses this understanding to discuss DOE's recent resource adequacy modeling endeavor.

[122] Energy Sys. Integration Grp., Ensuring Efficient Reliability, *supra* note 77, at 30.

Part 2: DOE's *Resource Adequacy Report*

On July 7, 2025, DOE published its *Resource Adequacy Report: Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid* (DOE Study), responding to the EO's request for a "uniform methodology to identify at-risk region(s) and guide reliability interventions."[123] The report does not fulfill the EO's separate request for a "a protocol to identify which generation resources within a region are critical to system reliability."[124]

The DOE Study generally examines the resource adequacy of two time periods: today and 2030. According to the study, today, only ERCOT currently fails to achieve DOE's selected resource adequacy targets.[125] Under DOE's assumptions about load growth (including load growth from data centers), resource additions, and retirements, its modeling shows that all transmission planning regions will be resource inadequate in 2030 except ISO-NE and NYISO.[126] When reporting that a region is or would be resource inadequate, DOE sometimes calculates the amount of perfect capacity that could restore the region to resource adequacy.[127]

The DOE Study borrows heavily from NERC's recent Interregional Transfer Capability Study, which analyzed interregional transmission capacity and evaluated how additional interregional capacity could improve resource adequacy.[128] In contrast to NERC's Interregional Transfer Capability Study, the DOE Study does not consider how shortfalls could be mitigated through additional interregional transmission, which can be an alternative to new generation.[129]

Building on Part 1's discussion of how a resource adequacy model's metrics, values, and input assumptions drive its results, this Part evaluates DOE's resource adequacy methodology, including its input choices for load growth, resource additions, and retirements. At each step, it discusses the assumptions embedded in DOE's modeling choices, and reviews why those assumptions provide a weak basis for commanding specific, aging resources to continue serving load at consumers' expense and outside of existing market structures.

---

123 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at vi.

124 Exec. Order No. 14,262, Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid, 90 Fed. Reg. 15521, 15521 (Apr. 14, 2025).

125 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 7.

126 *Id.* at 8.

127 *Id.* at 5. The exact meaning of these perfect capacity quantities is unclear due to contradictions within the DOE Study. At times, DOE explains that these are the perfect capacity quantities that restore the system to 0.002% while assuming projected retirements. *Id.* At other points, though, DOE states that these quantities assume no retirements. *Id.* at 9.

128 *Id.* at 2; N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., Interregional Transfer Capability Study vi, ix (2024), https://perma.cc/U7M3-L56J.

129 *See generally* Adria E. Brooks et al., *supra* note 90.

Resource Adequacy Targets

The DOE Study uses a multi-metric resource adequacy target of 2.4 LOLH and 0.002% normalized unserved energy (NUSE), which is the deterministic equivalent to NEUE.[130] DOE's decision to use a multi-metric target aligns with best practices, and its decision to use LOLH and NEUE together is reasonable. But DOE's value selections for these metrics are problematic.

For LOLH, DOE indicated that it picked 2.4 because that value "translates into one day of lost load in ten years," i.e., the traditional 0.1 LOLE standard.[131] This decision does not align with best practices for two reasons. First, it seeks to unquestioningly replicate the already arbitrary 0.1 LOLE standard (which merely captures the level of resource adequacy that happened to exist in the 1940s).[132] DOE's choice thus does not reflect any meaningful cost-benefit analysis.

Second, DOE's conversion of 0.1 LOLE to 2.4 LOLH is inaccurate.[133] A region with 0.1 LOLE will experience only one day with an outage—of any length—across ten years, which will be 24 hours in only the most extreme case. A region with 2.4 LOLH will have 24 hours of outages across the decade, across any combination of hours. DOE's selection of 2.4 LOLH metric would therefore, in the vast majority of cases, permit a greater duration and frequency of outages.[134] Although this 2.4 LOLH target might indicate that, all else being equal, DOE's methodology is too permissive, DOE's inputs and assumptions likely dominate its analysis and lead DOE to overestimate potential shortfalls.

Turning to NUSE, DOE reports that it selected 0.002% because NERC uses that same value in its long-term resource adequacy assessments.[135] But, as discussed in Part 2, NERC adopted that value from Australia without any consideration of how the costs and benefits of resource adequacy differ in the U.S. context.[136] In contrast, DOE previously used 0.001% in the National Transmission Planning Study.[137]

Moreover, contrary to best practices, for both LOLH and NUSE, DOE imposes the same resource adequacy target across the entire continental United States, without considering regional differences. As noted in Part 1, when it comes to averting outages, regions face different costs and benefits with regard to resource adequacy and thus different socially optimal levels of resource adequacy.

---

130 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 4, 14 ("This study does not employ common probabilistic industry metrics such as EUE or LOLE due to their reliance on probabilistic modeling. Instead, deterministic equivalents are used.").

131 *Id.* at 4.

132 Kevin Carden et al., *supra* note 50, at 2; Energy Sys. Integration Grp., New Resource Adequacy Criteria, *supra* note 6, at 6.

133 Juan Pablo Carvallo et al., *supra* note 8, at 11 ("The LOLE is typically used as a target setting metric and has historically taken a value of 1 event-day in 10 years, commonly (and incorrectly) interpreted as 2.4 hours per year.").

134 Gord Stephen et al., *supra* note 15, at 3, https://perma.cc/A9DJ-C3B5.

135 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 4 n.10.

136 N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., 2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment, *supra* note 51, at 141.

137 U.S. Dep't of Energy, National Transmission Planning Study: Chapter 2: Long-Term U.S. Transmission Planning Scenarios 4, 82 (2024), https://perma.cc/R8RA-23E2.

Finally, at times, the DOE Study appears to struggle with the very meaning of a resource adequacy standard: It questions both PJM's and SPP's resource adequacy, even though each satisfies the metrics DOE's itself picked for its analysis. For PJM in particular, DOE notes that the region currently satisfies both prongs of the resource adequacy metric, but not for the particular weather year that includes Winter Storm Elliot.[138] Seemingly for this reason, DOE concludes that PJM needs 2.4 GW of additional perfect capacity to be resource adequate now.[139] But DOE's resource adequacy targets are, in DOE's own words, "average indicators" to be achieved across all modeled scenarios, not a requirement that must be achieved in each and every scenario.[140] PJM is resource adequate today according to DOE's targets.

Of course, as discussed in Part 1, it may be reasonable for a system planner to set a resource adequacy target that depends, in part, on each region's performance during tail risks. But DOE has not done so here.

Resource Adequacy Modeling

DOE's resource adequacy modeling is inconsistent with best practices. DOE's high-level decisions about the study's overall modeling approach and data input decisions both diverge from the best practices described in Part 1.

Deterministic Model

While the DOE Study appropriately examines all 8,760 hours of the year in chronological order,[141] DOE departs from best practices by using deterministic modeling rather than a probabilistic approach (like the Monte Carlo method), perhaps because of the EO's relatively short timeline.[142] Rather than randomly sampling probability distributions for each input to construct hundreds or thousands of plausible scenarios, DOE "evaluates whether a power system has sufficient resources . . . under a pre-defined set of conditions which correspond to the past few years of real-world events."[143] DOE uses twelve years of data (2007–2013 and 2019–2023) for weather, load, and generation.[144]

---

138 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 7, 9, 27.

139 *Id.* at 9.

140 *Id.* at 7.

141 *See* U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 10, 12–13.

142 *Id.* at 2. The EO provided an extremely accelerated deadline of 90-days for DOE to produce results. *See* Exec. Order No. 14,262, Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid, 90 Fed. Reg. 15521, 15521 (Apr. 14, 2025). The DOE Study itself provides additional evidence for this conclusion, with its acknowledgement that "[p]robabilistic approaches incorporate data and advanced modeling techniques to represent uncertainty" but "require more computing power." U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 2 n.2.

143 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 10.

144 *Id.* at 11. While DOE uses historical data for the years 2019–2023, it uses "synthetic" data for 2007–2013. *Id.* "The synthetic approach used historical weather data to estimate load and resource availability if those same weather conditions were to occur again in the future. The historic approach used historical measured data for load, as well as wind and solar resource output, from recent years and scaled it appropriately to represent future conditions." N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., Interregional Transfer Capability Study, *supra* note 128, at 74.

By examining whether regions would be resource adequate only under conditions that resemble the recent past, DOE's study does not sufficiently account for uncertainty. Indeed, in the Interregional Transfer Capability Study, from which DOE borrowed, NERC itself explains the limitations of this same deterministic approach and same data: Some regions may look resource adequate because they happened to do well during the twelve years of data, while others look resource inadequate but be unlikely to perform as poorly in the future.[145] Addressing the deterministic vs. probabilistic distinction, NERC cautions that, because a "[p]robabilistic resource adequacy analysis was not conducted[,] . . . . the [Interregional Transfer Capability Study] should not be considered a North American resource adequacy assessment."[146]

DOE grounds its use of a deterministic model in "transparency" and an interest in "model[ing] detailed historic system conditions."[147] Neither is a reason to step away from best practices: DOE could document a probabilistic approach in a transparent way, and relying on a small sample of historic years is less accurate than a probabilistic approach. Given the high stakes associated with resource adequacy planning, any future DOE resource adequacy assessment should prioritize accuracy over expediency.

Outage Threshold

Another modeling choice is the threshold for determining when a shortfall event has occurred. DOE projects a shortfall if "the remaining capacity after transmission and demand response falls below the 6 percent or 3 percent needed for error forecasting and ancillary services, depending on the scenario."[148] This choice means that DOE identifies shortfall events in the hours when, after exhausting imports and demand response, a region's excess energy falls below 6% or 3% of hourly load—but it is not clear when DOE uses 6% versus 3%. DOE states that more details are available in a section of the study's appendix entitled "Outputs," but, as of publication of this report, no such section appears to be available.[149]

NERC uses a 3% threshold in its Interregional Transfer Capability Study, using 6% only in a sensitivity analysis.[150] According to NERC, the 3% value "was established based on an evaluation of average reserve requirements where load shed may occur" and reflects how "a Balancing Authority will continue to hold reserves even if involuntary load shed is underway to safeguard the system from cascading or widespread outages."[151] It is impossible to tell from the DOE Study when DOE used 6% versus 3%, but the fact that DOE listed 6% first may suggest that 6% was not limited to a sensitivity analysis.

If DOE's model instead identifies shortage events even when a region still has 6% of load available as spare capacity, then DOE's results depart from NERC's practice and may overstate

---

145 *Id.* at 138.
146 *Id.* at 4.
147 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 2 n.2.
148 *Id.* at 12.
149 *Id.*
150 N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., Interregional Transfer Capability Study, *supra* note 128, at 84.
151 *Id.* at 91 n.90, 85.

the extent of expected outages. In NERC's Interregional Transfer Capability Study, this change alone *significantly* altered the existence and extent of predicted outages in many regions, such as producing a 690% increase in the size of the maximum outage event in SERC-Florida.[152] Under the 6% sensitivity, NERC also recommended 58 GW of transmission additions to address resource adequacy instead of 35 GW, illustrating the sizable influence of shifting this assumption from 3% to 6%.[153]

Inputs

DOE's prediction that most regions will experience resource inadequacy by 2030 depends heavily on its assumptions about resource additions, retirements, load growth, and interregional imports. In each instance, DOE makes choices that raise significant questions about the validity of its modeling results.

Additions

DOE assumes that the only resource additions by 2030 will be those NERC currently categorizes as "Tier 1."[154] To be a Tier 1 resource, the resource must have achieved at least one milestone from a NERC list that signifies the unit is "very mature in the development pipeline."[155] This assumption is very conservative: The study itself admits that "[t]his results in minimal capacity additions beyond 2026."[156] In other words, DOE's finding of widespread resource inadequacy in 2030 rests on the assumption that very little will be built from 2027–2030. For example, NERC identifies 17,047 MW of Tier 1 resources slated to come online in PJM throughout 2025 and 2026, but only 1,108 MW from 2027–2030.[157]

The drop-off in Tier 1 resources after 2026 is not due to a shortage of projects in development, but rather because NERC currently classifies much of the capacity that will come online between 2027 and 2030 as "Tier 2."[158] Tier 2 resources occupy a wide range of positions in the interconnection queue, from the earliest stages (e.g., those having completed a feasibility study) to the very end

---

152 *Id.* at 105 tbl.8.4

153 *Id.*

154 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 4.

155 *Id.* at A-5. More specifically, the resource must have finished construction, be under construction, have a signed/approved interconnection service agreement, have a signed/approved power purchase agreement, have a signed/approved construction service agreement, have a signed/approved wholesale market participant agreement, or (if it is in the footprint of a vertically integrated utility) be included in an integrated resource plan or under a regulatory environment that mandates a resource adequacy requirement. N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., 2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment, *supra* note 51, at 137.

156 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at A-5. *See also* Ric O'Connell, *GridLab Analysis: Department of Energy Resource Adequacy Report*, GridLab (July 11, 2025), https://perma.cc/B3GC-T7GA ("The report assumes just 22 GW of new 'firm' capacity (narrowly defined as gas) is added which is based on NERC LTRA 'Tier 1' – projects with a very high likelihood of success. The report assumes no projects are built post 2026, which is not realistic for a report forecasting to 2030. A more reasonable assumption for capacity additions is the EIA 860 released in June, which has 35 GW of gas additions, and another 53 GW of batteries – **88 GW of firm additions by 2030**.") (bolded text in original).

157 N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., 2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment, *supra* note 51, at 89.

158 *See id.* at 137.

of the process (e.g., those that have requested an interconnection service agreement).[159]

In recent years, the median project has taken approximately 55 months (4.58 years) to go from entering the queue to commercial operation.[160] Extrapolating from this historical trend reveals that a large number of Tier 2 resources will likely be operating by 2030. DOE should have anticipated some of them in the 2030 resource mix, and it departed from best practices by excluding all Tier 2 resources.[161] To do this forecasting accurately, DOE should have examined historical statistics of interconnection queue time by region, resource type, and resource size, along with differentiated queue withdrawal rates, estimating Tier 2 resource additions for each region.[162]

And applying historical statistics for time spent in a region's interconnection queue would itself be a conservative methodology for DOE to use, as FERC Order 2023 and related regional interconnection queue updates are set to speed up waiting times.[163] For example, the DOE Study found a 10.5 GW resource adequacy deficit for PJM in 2030 but failed to consider the almost 12 GW of nameplate capacity—mostly gas—that PJM is fast-tracking through its Reliability Resource Initiative.[164] PJM expects that 90% of this capacity will be online by 2030.[165] PJM is simultaneously pursuing other resource adequacy interventions, including a FERC-approved change to surplus interconnection service (to allow new generators to come online faster by taking advantage of underutilized transmission capacity),[166] and a FERC-pending proposal to expedite the process to transfer capacity interconnection rights from retiring generators to new resources.[167]

Finally, recently "retired" resources represent another potential source of fast additions.[168]

---

159 *Id.*

160 Joseph Rand et al., Lawrence Berkeley Nat'l Lab'y, Queued Up: 2024 Edition: Characteristics of Power Plants Seeking Transmission Interconnection As of the End of 2023 41 (2024), https://perma.cc/5DE4-XNK6.

161 *See* N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., 2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment, *supra* note 51, at 23 fig.2.

162 *See generally* Joseph Rand et al., Lawrence Berkeley Nat'l Lab'y, Queued Up: 2024 Edition: Characteristics of Power Plants Seeking Transmission Interconnection As of the End of 2023 (2024), https://perma.cc/5DE4-XNK6.

163 *Improvements to Generator Interconnection Procedures and Agreements*, 184 FERC ¶ 61,054 (2023).

164 Donnie Bielak, PJM, Reliability Resource Initiative: Additional Summaries 2 (2025), https://perma.cc/Y2AB-3CEM; Donnie Bielak, PJM, Reliability Resource Initiative: Results Summary 6 (2025), https://perma.cc/MYQ8-Y53G. *See also* Ric O'Connell, *supra* note 156 ("The study ignores both utility plans for meeting increased load growth and how markets will respond. In fact, markets and utilities have already responded with plans to add new capacity and fast track new resources. These include PJM's Reliability Resource Initiative, which plans on adding 11 GW of new firm resources by 2030. SPP and MISO both have proposals at FERC (called ERAS) that will likely add another 30 GW of firm resources. Those three regional efforts alone would add roughly twice what the DOE assumed for the entire nation.").

165 *PJM Chooses 51 Generation Resource Projects To Address Near-Term Electricity Demand Growth*, PJM Inside Lines (May 2, 2025), https://perma.cc/8EW2-G2XZ.

166 *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, 190 FERC ¶ 61,083 (2025).

167 Proposed Revisions to PJM's Open Access Transmission Tariff, PJM, Docket No. ER25-____-000 (Jan. 31, 2025), https://perma.cc/J9T3-MCGL.

168 *E.g.*, Francisco "A.J." Camacho & Daviel Schulman, *Mothballed Nuclear Plant on Brink of Revival*, EnergyWire (July 15, 2025), https://subscriber.politicopro.com/article/eenews/2025/07/15/mothablled-nuclear-plant-on-brink-of-revival-00445239.

Retirements

DOE's assumption that 104 GW of nameplate capacity will retire by 2030 likely overestimates retirements.[169] This number includes both "confirmed" retirements—resources that have notified their system operators of their impending retirements and begun the retirement process—and "announced" retirements—which are publicly stated but not officially noticed.[170] These data come from NERC's Long-Term Reliability Assessment 2024 model.[171] In turn, NERC receives reports of confirmed retirements directly from each region, while announced retirements come from multiple sources, including Energy Information Agency Form 860 data, trade press, and utility integrated resource plans.[172]

These data likely overestimate retirements.[173] First, the economics of energy production have changed since 2024. The combined effect of new demand from data centers and the elimination of federal tax credits for new wind and solar resources improves the financial outlook for thermal resources.[174] Second, federal environmental regulations that would have required thermal resources to make investments reducing their pollution or else retire were projected to result in significant retirements before 2030.[175] But the Trump Administration has begun to rescind or reexamine these rules, which could cause resources to delay their retirements.[176]

---

169 *See* U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 5.

170 *Id.* at 12.

171 *Id.*

172 N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., 2024 Long-Term Reliability Assessment, *supra* note 51, at 28 n.19.

173 Ric O'Connell, *supra* note 156 ("The report assumed 104 GW of retirements by 2030, with 3/4 of this coal and 1/4 gas. But the most recent data from the U.S. Energy Information Administration released in June (the EIA 860) has just **half** of this capacity retiring. In the report, the DOE assumed these 50 GW of likely retirements, but included another 50 GW of *announced* retirements, inconsistent with their assumption around capacity additions. Most likely many plants will choose not to retire due to the changing regulatory and economic landscape, driven by the administration's policies.") (bolded text in original).

174 Aurora Energy Research, Impact of Reform to Clean Energy Tax Credits on Investment, Jobs and Consumer Bills 10 (2025), https://perma.cc/VHR5-UEGP; ("Most demand is made up through more production from existing plants (35%), meaning these plants are running for longer hours and/or at higher output levels. Some projects that retired in the base case scenario see longer lifetimes in Tax Credit Removal scenario because of more favorable economics due to clean energy decline (making up 17% of lost generation), and the rest is made up for by new build thermal plants (29%)."); Energy Innovation Pol'y & Tech. LLC, Federal Clean Energy Tax Credits Make Energy More Affordable—A Meta-Analysis (2025) https://perma.cc/QH2E-7PLL ("The research is clear—repealing technology-neutral energy tax credits would raise annual energy bills up to $140–$220 per year nationally, and over $500 per year in some states."). *See also* Ethan Howland, *PJM Capacity Prices Hit Record Highs, Sending Build Signal to Generators*, Utility Dive (July 31, 2024), https://perma.cc/UC6U-QHYT ("Prices in the PJM Interconnection's latest capacity auction hit record highs, which should provide incentives for power plant companies to build new generating resources and keep existing ones operating, according to the grid operator."); Ethan Howland, *MISO Summer Capacity Prices Jump to $666.50/MW-day as Power Supplies Shrink*, Utility Dive (Apr. 29, 2025), https://perma.cc/A6S5-4A4U ("Capacity prices for the upcoming summer season jumped to $666.50/MW-day from $30/MW-day last year across the Midcontinent Independent System Operator's footprint—driven in part by declining surplus capacity, according to the results of its latest planning resource auction released Monday.").

175 PJM, Energy Transition in PJM: Resource Retirements, Replacements & Risks 8 (2023), https://perma.cc/7J3A-FL8U.

176 *EPA Launches Biggest Deregulatory Action in U.S. History*, EPA (Mar. 12, 2025), https://perma.cc/55MN-2SUB.

Load

The DOE Study assumes 50 GW of growth in data center load and 51 GW of additional non-data center load.[177] DOE does not account for the possibility that this data center load could be flexible, even as one study suggests that 76 GW of additional data center load could be accommodated today if it could be curtailed only 0.25% of the time, and relevant corporations have confirmed flexibility potential.[178]

In June 2025, Texas enacted a law that allows ERCOT to curtail certain new loads over 75 MW during emergencies.[179] DOE assumes an additional 8 GW of data center load in ERCOT by 2030 and finds a reliability shortfall of 10.5 GW (which is likely an overestimate for the reasons discussed elsewhere in this Part, including how this 10.5 GW brings ERCOT to 0.0008% NUSE instead of 0.002% NUSE).[180] Accordingly, Texas's new law could go a long way towards avoiding the DOE-identified resource adequacy problem. Other regions like PJM are considering strategies to soften the resource adequacy impact of data centers, including ways to better encourage their participation in demand response programs.[181] DOE should have considered the possibility that some of the projected data center load would be flexible, especially in ERCOT.

Additionally, how DOE chose to distribute the projected 50 GW of data center load across regions is questionable. The DOE Study explains it used state-level growth ratios to perform this allocation.[182] But it is unlikely that all the computing demand needs to be processed close to load centers (i.e., proportional to a region's current electric load). In fact, some computing demand

---

177 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 2–3.

178 Tyler H. Norris et al., Nicholas Inst. for Energy, Env't & Sustainability, Rethinking Load Growth: Assessing the Potential for Integration of Large Flexible Loads in US Power Systems 2 (2025), https://perma.cc/6693-3HZU; *EPRI Launches Initiative to Enhance Data Center Flexibility and Grid Reliability,* Elec. Power Rsch. Inst. (Oct. 29, 2024), https://perma.cc/75LY-PSP5 ("Led by EPRI, DCFlex will coordinate real-world demonstrations of flexibility in a variety of existing and planned data centers and electricity markets, creating reference architectures and providing shared learnings to enable broader adoption of flexible operations that benefit all electricity consumers. Specifically, DCFlex will establish five to ten flexibility hubs, demonstrating innovative data center and power supplier strategies that enable operational and deployment flexibility, streamline grid integration, and transition backup power solutions to grid assets. Demonstration deployment will begin in the first half of 2025, and testing could run through 2027."); Anuja Ratnayake, *Unlocking AI Potential with Data Center Flexibility*, EnergyCentral (June 12, 2025), https://www.energycentral.com/intelligent-utility/post/unlocking-ai-potential-with-data-center-flexibility-PtPoXIAuRMzs5Ff ("In a preliminary test of the depth of computational flexibility possible in an AI data center, the Arizona demonstration site experienced some early success. It showcased the potential for an AI data center to provide grid relief during a peak system event—such as a hot summer day with high power demand—by temporarily and precisely ramping down its electricity consumption without compromising data center performance."). *See also* Ric O'Connell, *supra* note 156 ("It does not address flexibility of this load, however, which was recently demonstrated in a report from Duke University to allow for 100 GW of large load additions today with minimal grid impact.").

179 S.B. No. 6 § 4, 89th Legislature (Tex. 2025) (to be enacted at Tex. Util. Code § 39.170), https://perma.cc/4Z7H-9XKQ; Brian Martucci, *Texas Law Gives Grid Operator Power to Disconnect Data Centers During Crisis*, Utility Dive (June 25, 2025), https://perma.cc/SYK3-V4XX; Waleed Aslam & Robin Hytowitz, Elec. Power Rsch. Inst., Texas SB6 Explained: Addressing Large Load Impacts (2025), https://perma.cc/QD8S-3M5C.

180 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 40.

181 Tim Horger, PJM, Large Load Additions Workshop 28 (2025), https://perma.cc/4HSN-CW4W.

182 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 17.

may be served from other regions if it will be cheaper to integrate the data center elsewhere. Given the scale of DOE's projected data center load compared to the relatively small resource adequacy shortfalls that the study identifies, these assumptions may have made the difference between whether a region achieves DOE's resource adequacy targets.[183]

Interregional Imports

The DOE Study states that it has adopted the interregional transfer capacities from NERC's Interregional Transfer Capability Study but also notes that transfers are "available up to the *minimum* total transfer capacity."[184] NERC's values describe the available transmission capacity between regions, including sub-regions of larger transmission-constrained regions like PJM, SPP, and MISO.[185] NERC provides a summer value and a winter value for each interregional interface and for each direction of flow.[186]

It is unclear what DOE means when it says that transfers are allowed up to their "minimum." If DOE picked the lesser of the summer and winter transfer capacities and applied that annually, doing so would inaccurately underestimate the amount of interregional transfer capacity.

Accreditation & Reference Margin Levels

While DOE issued its study in response to the EO's request for a "methodology to identify current and anticipated regions with reserve margins below acceptable thresholds,"[187] it does so through resource adequacy modeling, rather than by calculating accreditation values and using them to derive reference margin levels. As explained in Part 2, properly performed resource adequacy modeling is sufficient to determine whether a region is resource adequate.

In contrast, accreditations and reference margin levels are useful in combination to quickly evaluate how the loss or addition of a particular resource would affect whether a region achieves its resource adequacy target without re-running regional resource adequacy modeling. They are thus more applicable to EO Section 3(c)'s separate command to establish a "protocol to identify which generation resources within a region are critical to system reliability.[188] Thus far, DOE has not released a study implementing this provision. DOE may eventually supplement the DOE Study with additional accreditation and reference margin level analyses.

Nonetheless, while the DOE Study does not calculate accreditation values or reference margin levels, it does undertake the related exercise of evaluating how much additional perfect capacity would bring certain regions to resource adequacy.[189] (DOE calculated these perfect capacity

---

183 *See id.* at 9, 17.

184 *Id.* at 18, 12, A-1 (emphasis added).

185 N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., Interregional Transfer Capability Study, *supra* note 128, at 7, 9–10.

186 *Id.* at 17–24.

187 Exec. Order No. 14,262, Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid, 90 Fed. Reg. 15521, 15521 (Apr. 14, 2025).

188 *Id.* at 15522.

189 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at 5.

additions for only four of the seven regions that failed to achieve 0.002% NUSE in 2030: PJM, SPP, SERC, and ERCOT—not MISO, CAISO, or West Non-CAISO.[190]) More specifically, DOE asked how much perfect capacity it would take for regions to achieve the 0.002% NUSE resource adequacy standard in 2030.[191]

If, in the future, DOE were to also calculate the accredited capacity of a region's fleet and then add the solved-for perfect capacity, it could calculate the region's reference margin level. Similarly, although DOE did not perform any perfect capacity analysis for regions that achieve 0.002% NUSE, DOE could subtract perfect capacity from the accredited capacity of the regional fleets to solve for reference margin levels. Once DOE calculates a region's reference margin, it could look at the accredited capacity of any resource to evaluate how its exit or entry would affect achievement of the reference margin level.

In calculating any reference margin levels, DOE should attend to all prongs of its multi-metric resource adequacy target. Here, DOE Study's perfect capacity exercise focuses exclusively on 0.002% NUSE. But if a region achieves 0.002% NUSE and not 2.4 LOLH, it would be resource inadequate according to the terms of this DOE Study. Separate reference margin levels may apply to each prong, and a region would be resource adequate only when the highest reference margin level is achieved.

Additionally, going forward, DOE should better prioritize accuracy in any new studies with respect to calculating a region's need for perfect capacity additions/subtractions. Critically, while DOE asserted that it added the amount of perfect capacity needed to bring each region to 0.002% NUSE, the 10.5 GW that it added to PJM actually brought it to 0.0003% NUSE; the 500 MW added to SERC brought it to 0.0002% NUSE; the 1.5 GW added to SPP brought it to 0.0002% NUSE; and the 10.5 GW added to ERCOT brought it to 0.0008% NUSE.[192] All of these values indicate significantly greater resource adequacy that 0.002% NUSE, sometimes by an order of magnitude.

While DOE explains that its perfect capacity additions were done "by hand with a limited number of iterations (15)" such that the capacity additions "should not be considered the minimum possible capacity to accomplish these targets," that approach does not appear to explain why DOE brought these regions far beyond the 0.002% NUSE target.[193] Rather, this explanation suggests that, for each of the regions, DOE could have achieved these high levels of resource adequacy using less perfect capacity than it added. Accordingly, to achieve 0.002% NUSE, DOE likely could have added much less perfect capacity than it did. Identifying resources that meet these overestimated capacity levels could result in overpaying to achieve a different resource adequacy target than selected.

---

190 *Id.* at 20–42.
191 Id. at 5.
192 *Id.* at 27, 30, 32, 40.
193 *Id.* at 19.

Part 3: Next Steps

Having reviewed best practices for resource adequacy modeling and the DOE Study, this final section discusses next steps for U.S. resource adequacy policy considering the diverse actors in this space and their respective authorities.

The Federal Power Act (FPA) gives FERC, and FERC's designated "Electric Reliability Organization" (ERO), NERC, jurisdiction over and responsibility for ensuring "[e]lectric reliability" for the "bulk power system," i.e., the high-voltage transmission network and the energy that flows through it.[194] More specifically, the FPA requires NERC to "establish and enforce reliability standards," which take effect after FERC approves them.[195] Importantly, FERC can also order NERC to submit reliability standards on particular topics and can independently enforce reliability standards.[196] NERC's six regional entities (comprising the continental U.S. plus Canada) also have authority to propose reliability standards to NERC.[197]

Achieving reliability arguably requires that bulk power system be resource adequate because, as FERC explains, "[i]f resources cannot meet load, or are insufficient to provide a reserve margin above expected load, then instability, uncontrolled separation or cascading failures can result from the unanticipated loss of a system element."[198] But, although reliable grid operations depend in part on resource adequacy, the FPA does not put FERC and NERC in the driver's seat for this aspect of reliability. FERC lacks authority to *directly achieve* resource adequacy because it cannot order construction of electric generation facilities.[199] Rather, states retain their traditional authority "over facilities used for the generation of electric energy,"[200] which some exercise by requiring utilities to submit integrated resource plans describing their plans to meet future demand.[201] Other states fully or partially delegate this authority to the Regional Transmission Organizations (RTOs) that operate their regional grids, e.g., by relying on the RTOs to achieve resource adequacy through capacity markets.[202]

---

194 16 U.S.C. § 824o(a).

195 16 U.S.C. § 824o(a)(2), (d). FERC does not have authority to create reliability standards directly. *See id.* at § 824o(d).

196 16 U.S.C. § 824o(d)(5), (e)(3).

197 16 U.S.C. § 824o(e)(4); *ERO Enterprise; Regional Entities,* N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., https://perma.cc/EQ9E-BXJW.

198 *Planning Resource Adequacy Assessment Reliability Standard*, 134 FERC ¶ 61,212, at P 25 (2011). Reliable operation also encompasses a second aspect of reliability not implicated by the EO—operational reliability—which refers to "ability of the electric system to withstand sudden disturbances while avoiding cascading blackouts." Burçin Ünel & Avi Zevin, *supra* note 5, at 11.

199 16 U.S.C. § 824o(a)(3). The FPA also prohibits FERC from directing utilities to build transmission, and states retain primary siting authority for transmission. *See id.*; *Building for the Future Through Electric Regional Transmission Planning and Cost Allocation*, 187 FERC ¶ 61,068 at P258 (2024).

200 16 U.S.C. § 824(b)(1).

201 Coley Girouard, *Understanding IRPs: How Utilities Plan for the Future*, Advanced Energy United (Aug. 11, 2015), https://perma.cc/5MDN-26QY.

202 Dena Adler & Jennifer Danis, Inst. for Pol'y Integrity, Reducing Pollution Without Sacrificing Reliability 14–16

But FERC and NERC can still play an important role for resource adequacy: FERC and NERC, through reliability standards, can ensure grid operators are proactively conducting appropriate resource adequacy assessments and analyses. In Order No. 747, FERC approved a regional reliability standard for conducting resource adequacy assessments.[203] This enforceable reliability standard requires, at a minimum, that entities within the applicable footprint conduct an annual analysis of what reserve margin would be necessary to ensure no more than 0.1 LOLE, using specific inputs like the median load forecast and accounting for important factors like fuel availability.[204] This reliability standard does not require regions to actually achieve 0.1 LOLE, only to conduct the mandated analysis.[205] A future reliability standard could require regions to instead adopt best practices comparable to those described in Part 1.

Turning to DOE, the DOE Reorganization Act put emergency grid reliability powers in DOE's hands for addressing certain emergency situations. Section 202(c) of the FPA empowers DOE, upon the finding of an emergency, to require, among any things, "such generation . . . as in its judgment will best meet the emergency and serve the public interest."[206] Section 202(c) and its implementing regulations, along with the common understanding of the word "emergency," indicate that this authority is limited to unexpected events.[207] Additionally, DOE's implementing regulations indicate that a shortage caused by a resource's poor economics would not qualify as an emergency, unless the shortage is "imminent."[208] When promulgating these regulations, DOE noted that:

> DOE does not intend these regulations to replace prudent utility planning and system expansion. This intent has been reinforced in the final rule by expanding the "Definition of Emergency" to indicate that, while a utility may rely upon these regulations for assistance during a period of unexpected inadequate supply of electricity, it must solve long-term problems itself.[209]

(2024), https://perma.cc/G6J3-9ZL4. These capacity markets are FERC-jurisdictional, and operate according to rules contained in tariffs filed with FERC, specifying particulars like demand curve type, resource accreditation, and formulas for calculating reserve margins. *See, e.g.*, *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, 191 FERC ¶ 61,066, at P 8 (2025).

203 *Planning Resource Adequacy Assessment Reliability Standard*, 134 FERC ¶ 61,212, at P 1 (2011).

204 Standard BAL-502-RF-03, N. Am. Elec. Reliability Corp., https://perma.cc/9MB5-5H67.

205 *Planning Resource Adequacy Assessment Reliability Standard*, 134 FERC ¶ 61,212, at P 33 (2011) ("The only obligations under BAL-502-RFC-02 are analysis and documentation requirements. This regional Reliability Standard does not specify how the results of the analysis required in this standard are to be used. For example, BAL-502-RFC-02 does not require state commissions to use the resource assessment analysis resulting from BAL-502-RFC-02 for economic decisions regarding resource adequacy requirements.").

206 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(1).

207 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(1); 10 C.F.R. § 205.371; Burçin Ünel & Avi Zevin, *supra* note 5, at 37–38.

208 10 C.F.R. § 205.371 ("Situations where a shortage of electric energy is projected due solely to the failure of parties to agree to terms, conditions or other economic factors relating to service, generally will not be considered as emergencies unless the inability to supply electric service is imminent.").

209 Emergency Interconnection of Electric Facilities and the Transfer of Electricity to Alleviate an Emergency Shortage of Electric Power, 46 Fed. Reg. 39984, 39985 (Aug. 6, 1981) (codified at 10 C.F.R. pt. 205).

In a departure from prior practice,[210] DOE has now used this authority to prevent thermal plants from retiring.[211] These orders have already drawn challenges from multiple parties, including from a politically diverse coalition of utility regulators.[212] Parties argue, among other points, that the plants' retirements were not unexpected; that the regions would be resource adequate even without the plants; and that DOE's newly asserted authority over resource adequacy triggers the major questions doctrine.[213]

Having nationally set best practices and principles for determining resource adequacy in the face of rapidly escalating demand and the clean energy transition could be useful if they are well vetted and use appropriate legal constructs. The FPA in conjunction with the DOE Reorganization Act suggest that the appropriate course of action for the federal government to support resource adequacy would be for NERC and FERC to set national resource adequacy *planning* standards (not a national resource adequacy target) to help regions guard against potential resource adequacy risks that might materialize in the future, instead of allowing DOE to stretch its 202(c) emergency authorities.

The DOE study itself cautions, "the resource adequacy analysis that was performed in support of this study could benefit greatly from the in-depth engineering assessments which occur at the regional and utility level."[214] Despite DOE's press statement asserting that the study's methodology can help guide "guide Federal reliability interventions,"[215] presumably to address the EO's mandate that DOE find a way to routinize further 202(c) emergency orders,[216] the study reports a fundamental limitation for doing so: It does not find any near-term reliability risk from current levels of resource adequacy.

The study itself states that, "one of the key takeaways from this study process is the underscored 'call to action' for strengthened regional engagement, collaboration, and robust data exchange which are critical to addressing the urgency of reliability and security concerns that underpin our

---

210 Cong. Rsch. Serv., Federal Power Act: The Department of Energy's Emergency Authority 4 (updated 2025), https://perma.cc/AU8L-VR55.

211 *DOE's Use of Federal Power Act Emergency Authority*, U.S. Dep't of Energy, https://perma.cc/DPB9-6B74.

212 Ethan Howland, *Groups Appeal DOE "Emergency" Order Keeping Michigan Plan Online*, Utility Dive (updated June 20, 2025), https://perma.cc/P9YZ-FNLK; Ethan Howland, *Eight Utility Regulators Challenge DOE Order Keeping Michigan Coal Plant* Open, Utility Dive (June 26, 2025), https://perma.cc/55FE-2RYR; Motion to Intervene and Request for Rehearing of the Joint Consumer Advocates, Dep't of Energy Order No. 202-25-4 (June 27, 2025), https://perma.cc/PD74-6CNC.

213 Request for Rehearing by Michigan Attorney General Dana Nessel, Dep't of Energy Order No. 202-25-3, at 27–31, 35–36 (June 18, 2025); Motion to Intervene and Request for Rehearing and Stay of Sierra Club et al., Dep't of Energy Order No. 202-25-3, at 29–36 (June 18, 2025), https://perma.cc/4MYN-MHZC; Petition to Intervene and Request for Rehearing of the Organization of MISO States, Inc., Dep't of Energy Order No. 202-25-3, at 2–6 (June 23, 2025), https://perma.cc/D3PG-56H2. *See also* Brief of the Institute for Policy Integrity at 4–13, V.O.S. Selections, Inc. v. Trump, No. 25-00066-GSK-TMR-JAR (Ct. Int'l Trade May 8, 2025), https://perma.cc/5Z4T-8CHG (describing the major questions doctrine).

214 U.S. Dep't of Energy, Resource Adequacy Report, *supra* note 2, at i.

215 *Department of Energy Releases Report on Evaluating U.S. Grid Reliability and Security*, U.S. Dep't of Energy (July 7, 2025), https://perma.cc/942V-L7VB.

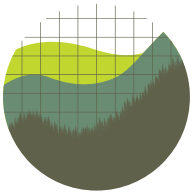
216 *See* Exec. Order No. 14,262, Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid, 90 Fed. Reg. 15521, 15521–22 (Apr. 14, 2025).

collective economic and national security." And it presents a pathway to fulfill DOE's discussion of what will happen next: "The report will inform joint planning processes and help integrate modern metrics into national reliability assessment methodology."[217] FERC directing NERC to develop national resource adequacy planning metrics, protocols, and input parameters would fit neatly within this call to action.

[217] *Reliability*, U.S. Dep't of Energy, https://perma.cc/RSW3-FNN2.

Conclusion

Given ever-increasing demand for electricity—proliferation of data centers for artificial intelligence; electrification of heating, cooling, and transportation; and pushes to onshore manufacturing—maintaining resource adequacy is essential. But there is no single answer to the question of when a system is resource adequate, or even what constitutes resource adequacy. Still, as this report explains, there are better and worse ways to pick resource adequacy targets, to evaluate whether the system has achieved and will maintain them, and to understand the resource adequacy impacts of a particular resource entering or exiting the system. The DOE Study uses some of these best practices but not other important ones, undermining the accuracy of its predictions. The DOE Study will hopefully focus additional attention on resource adequacy and speed up federal and state endeavors already underway to bolster resource adequacy. It does not, however, provide a rational basis for DOE to take action now to thwart ongoing plans for uneconomic, aging resources to retire. DOE's next best step would be to request that FERC open a proceeding eliciting proposals for nationwide, enforceable reliability standards mandating not a national resource adequacy target, but best practices for grid planners to conduct resource adequacy assessments. Additionally, states and grid operators should continue working together to expedite resource permitting, better forecast what hyperscaler demand will materialize, engage in holistic transmission planning, and speed interconnection queues—all of which will support future resource adequacy.



Institute *for*
Policy Integrity
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW

Institute for Policy Integrity
New York University School of Law
Wilf Hall, 139 MacDougal Street, New York, New York 10012
policyintegrity.org

Exhibit 16

Order No. 202-25-3

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Energy by section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA), 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c), and section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b), and for the reasons set forth below, I hereby determine that an emergency exists in portions of the Midwest region of the United States due to a shortage of electric energy, a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes, and that issuance of this Order will meet the emergency and serve the public interest.

Emergency Situation

The Midcontinent Independent System Operator (MISO) faces potential tight reserve margins during the summer 2025 period, particularly during periods of high demand or low generation resource output. The North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) released its 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment on May 14, 2025. In its assessment, NERC indicated that "[d]emand forecasts and resource data indicate that MISO is at elevated risk of operating reserve shortfalls during periods of high demand or low resource output."[1] In particular, the retirement of thermal generation capacity creates the potential for electricity supply shortfalls. NERC anticipates that the near-term period of highest capacity shortfall for MISO will occur in August.[2]

Multiple generation facilities in Michigan have retired in recent years. According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), "[s]ince 2020, about 2,700 megawatts of coal-fired generating capacity have been retired and no new coal-fired facilities are planned."[3] Additionally EIA stated, "[t]ypically Michigan's nuclear power plants have supplied about 30% of in-state electricity, but the amount of electricity generated by nuclear power plants in Michigan has declined as plants have been decommissioned."[4] The state's Big Rock Point nuclear power plant shut down in 1997 and the Palisades nuclear power plant closed in 2022. While the Palisades nuclear power plant may reopen in 2025, it will not be available during the peak demand period this summer.

The 1,560 MW J.H. Campbell coal-fired power plant in West Olive, MI, is scheduled to cease operations on May 31, 2025. Its retirement would further decrease available dispatchable generation within MISO's service territory, removing additional such generation along with the other 1,575 MW of natural gas and coal-fired generation that has retired since the summer of 2024. In 2021, Consumers announced that it planned to "speed closure" of Campbell in 2025, several years before the end of its scheduled design life.[5] Although MISO and Consumers have

[1] 2025 summer reliability assessment. (May 14, 2025). https://www.nerc.com/pa/RAPA/ra/Reliability%20Assessments%20DL/NERC_SRA_2025.pdf
[2] *Id*.
[3] U.S. Energy Information Administration, Michigan State Energy Profile, Oct. 17, 2024, *available at*: https://www.eia.gov/state/print.php?sid=mi.
[4] *Id.*
[5] https://www.consumersenergy.com/news-releases/news-release-details/2021/06/23/consumers-energy-announces-plan-to-end-coal-use-by-2025-lead-michigans-clean-energy-transformation

incorporated the planned retirement into their supply forecasts and acquired a 1,200 MW natural gas power plant in Covert, MI, the NERC Assessment still anticipates "elevated risk of operating reserve shortfalls."

MISO's Planning Resource Auction Results for Planning Year 2025-26, released in April 2025, note that for the northern and central zones, which includes Michigan, "new capacity additions were insufficient to offset the negative impacts of decreased accreditation, suspensions/retirements and external resources." While the results "demonstrated sufficient capacity," the summer months reflected the "highest risk and a tighter supply-demand balance" and the results "reinforce the need to increase capacity."[6]

ORDER

Given the determination that an emergency exists as discussed above, the responsibility of MISO to ensure reliability of its system, and the ability of MISO to identify and dispatch generation necessary to meet load requirements, I have determined that, under the conditions specified below, additional dispatch of the Campbell Plant is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest for purposes of FPA section 202(c). This determination is based on the insufficiency of dispatchable capacity and anticipated demand during the summer months, and the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that may be affected by curtailments or outages, presenting a risk to public health and safety.

This Order is limited in duration to align with the emergency circumstances. Because the additional generation may result in a conflict with environmental standards and requirements, I am authorizing only the necessary additional generation on the conditions contained in this Order, with reporting requirements as described below.

FPA section 202(c) requires the Secretary of Energy to ensure that any 202(c) order that may result in a conflict with a requirement of any environmental law be limited to the "hours necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest, and, to the maximum extent practicable," be consistent with any applicable environmental law and minimize any adverse environmental impacts.

Based on my determination of an emergency set forth above, I hereby order:

A. From the time this Order is issued on May 23, 2025, MISO and Consumers Energy shall take all measures necessary to ensure that the Campbell Plant is available to operate. For the duration of this order, MISO is directed to take every step to employ economic dispatch of the Campbell Plant to minimize cost to ratepayers. Following conclusion of this Order, sufficient time for orderly ramp down is permitted, consistent with industry practices. Consumers Energy is directed to comply with all orders from MISO related to the availability and dispatch of the Campbell Plant.

[6] https://cdn.misoenergy.org/2025%20PRA%20Results%20Posting%2020250428694160.pdf

B. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units through the expiration of the Order. MISO shall provide a daily notification to the Department (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) reporting whether the Campbell Plant has operated in compliance with the allowances contained in this Order.

C. All operation of the Campbell Plant must comply with applicable environmental requirements, including but not limited to monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, to the maximum extent feasible while operating consistent with the emergency conditions. This Order does not provide relief from any obligation to pay fees or purchase offsets or allowances for emissions that occur during the emergency condition or to use other geographic or temporal flexibilities available to generators.

D. By June 15, 2025, MISO is directed to provide the Department of Energy (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) with information concerning the measures it has taken and is planning to take to ensure the operational availability and economic dispatch of the Campbell Plant consistent with the public interest. MISO shall also provide such additional information regarding the environmental impacts of this Order and its compliance with the conditions of this Order, in each case as requested by the Department of Energy from time to time.

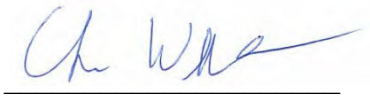
E. The extent to which MISO's current Tariff provisions are inapposite to effectuate the dispatch and operation of the units for the reasons specified herein, the relevant governmental authorities are directed to take such action and make accommodations as may be necessary to do so.

F. Consumers is directed to file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Tariff revisions or waivers necessary to effectuate this order. Rate recovery is available pursuant to 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c).

G. This Order shall not preclude the need for the Campbell Plant to comply with applicable state, local, or Federal law or regulations following the expiration of this Order.

H. This Order shall be effective upon its issuance, and shall expire at 00:00 EDT on August 21, 2025, with the exception of the reporting requirements in paragraph D and applicable compliance obligations in paragraph E.

I. Issued in Washington, D.C. at 3:15:pm Eastern Daylight Time on this 23rd day of May 2025.



Chris Wright
Secretary of Energy

cc: **FERC Commissioners**
Chairman Mark Christie
Commissioner David Rosner
Commissioner Lindsay S. See
Commissioner Judy W. Chang

Michigan Public Service Commissioners
Chairman Dan Cripps
Commissioner Katherine Peretick
Commissioner Alessandra Carreon

Exhibit 17

Order No. 202-25-7

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Energy by section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA), 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c), and section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. §7151(b), and for the reasons set forth below, I hereby determine that an emergency exists in portions of the Midwest region of the United States due to a shortage of electric energy, a shortage of facilities for the generation of electricity, and other causes. Issuance of this Order will meet the emergency and serve the public interest.

Order No. 202-25-3

J.H. Campbell Generating Plant (Campbell Plant) is a 1,420 MW coal-fired plant primarily owned by Consumers Energy Company (Consumers) and located in West Olive, MI. In 2021, Consumers announced that it planned to implement a "speed closure" of the Campbell Plant fifteen years before the end of its scheduled design life.[1] Instead of retiring the Campbell Plant at the end of its design life, Consumers planned to accelerate the Campbell Plant's retirement and discontinue its operations on May 31, 2025.

Order No. 202-25-3, issued pursuant to FPA section 202(c), required that the Campbell Plant remain in operation for 90 days, until August 21, 2025. That order was based on my determination that emergency conditions existed in the region served by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc. (MISO). Specifically, I determined that MISO likely faced tight reserve margins during the summer 2025 period, particularly during periods of high demand or low generation resource output. I determined that the continued operation of the Campbell Plant would provide additional generation capacity during these periods which would help prevent the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that might have been affected by curtailments or outages that would otherwise pose a risk to public health and safety. I determined that the continued operation of the Campbell Plant was necessary to alleviate immediate and anticipated threats to reliability. My determination was based on a number of facts.

First, the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) released its 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment on May 14, 2025. In its assessment, NERC indicated that "[d]emand forecasts and resource data indicate that MISO is at elevated risk of operating reserve shortfalls during periods of high demand or low resource output."[2] In particular, NERC explained that the retirement of thermal generation capacity increased the likelihood of electricity supply

---

[1] *See Consumers Energy Announces Plan to End Coal Use by 2025; Lead Michigan's Clean Energy Transformation*, Consumers Energy (June 23, 2021), https://www.consumersenergy.com/news-releases/news-release-details/2021/06/23/consumers-energy-announces-plan-to-end-coal-use-by-2025-lead-michigans-clean-energy-transformation. As a coal-fired facility, it would be difficult for the Campbell Plant to resume operations once it has been retired. Specifically, any stop and start of operation creates heating and cooling cycles that could cause an immediate failure that could take 30-60 days to repair if a unit comes offline.

[2] *2025 Summer Reliability Assessment*, North American Electric Reliability Corporation, at 16 (May 2025), https://www.nerc.com/pa/RAPA/ra/Reliability%20Assessments%20DL/NERC_SRA_2025.pdf (NERC 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment).

shortfalls. NERC anticipated that the near-term period of greatest capacity shortfall for MISO would likely occur in August.[3]

Second, multiple generation facilities in Michigan have retired in recent years. According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), "[s]ince 2020, about 2,700 megawatts of coal-fired generating capacity have been retired and no new coal-fired facilities are planned."[4] Additionally, EIA stated, "[t]ypically, Michigan's nuclear power plants have supplied about 30% of in-state electricity, but the amount of electricity generated by nuclear power plants in Michigan has declined as plants have been decommissioned."[5] The state's Big Rock Point nuclear power plant shut down in 1997, and the Palisades nuclear power plant closed in 2022. While the Palisades nuclear power plant may reopen in 2025, it was not projected to be available during the peak demand period this summer.[6]

Third, the Campbell Plant's retirement would have further decreased available dispatchable generation within MISO's service territory, adding to the loss of the other 1,575 MW of natural gas and coal-fired generation that has retired since the summer of 2024. Although MISO and Consumers have incorporated the planned retirement of the Campbell Plant into their supply forecasts and Consumers acquired a 1,200 MW natural gas power plant in Covert, MI, the NERC Assessment still anticipates "elevated risk of operating reserve shortfalls."[7]

Fourth, MISO's Planning Resource Auction Results for the 2025-2026 Planning Year, released in April 2025, noted that for the northern and central zones, which includes Michigan, "new capacity additions were insufficient to offset the negative impacts of decreased accreditation, suspensions/retirements and external resources."[8] While the results "demonstrated sufficient capacity," the summer months reflected the "highest risk and a tighter supply-demand balance" and these results "reinforce the need to increase capacity."[9]

Continuing Emergency Conditions

The emergency conditions that led to the issuance of Order No. 202-25-3 continue, both in the near and long term. The summer season has not yet ended, and the production of electricity from the Campbell Plant will continue to be a critical asset to maintain reliability in MISO this summer. That need is evidenced by the fact that the Campbell Plant was called on by MISO to generate large amounts of electricity during the heat wave that hit MISO this past June. According

---

[3] *Id.*
[4] *Michigan State Profile and Energy Estimates*, U.S. Energy Info. Admin. (Oct. 17, 2024), https://www.eia.gov/state/print.php?sid=MI.
[5] *Id.*
[6] The start-up of Palisades is scheduled for the fourth quarter of 2025.
[7] NERC 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment at 16.
[8] *Planning Resource Auction—Results for Planning Year 2025–2026,* Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., 13 (May 29, 2025), https://cdn.misoenergy.org/2025%20PRA%20Results%20Posting%2020250529_Corrections694160.pdf. (MISO Planning Resource Auction – Results for Planning Year 2025-26).
[9] *Id*. at 2,12.

to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's data, over the month of June, the Campbell Plant generated approximately 664,000 MWh, running at 61% capacity.[10] In fact, between June 11 and August 18, MISO issued dozens of alerts to manage grid reliability in its Central Region in response to hot weather, severe weather, high customer load, forced generation outages, and transfer capability limits. MISO issued alerts for the Central Region on at least 40 of the 69 days between June 11 and August 18. In June, MISO issued alerts affecting the Central Region on 18 days, including an Energy Emergency Alert (EEA) level 1 ("Max Gen Step 1b") on June 23 to enable MISO to take emergency action to ensure grid stability, including bringing additional resources online.[11] The Central Region had alerts on 21 days in July, including one Max Generation Warning on July 29 and two Max Generation Alerts on July 28 and 29.[12] Two Capacity Advisory Initiate alerts have been issued in August to date.[13] Moreover, the May 2025 NERC Summer Reliability Assessment referenced a Seasonal Outlook issued by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), which estimates that much of the Midwest has a 33%-40% chance to experience above-normal temperatures this summer.[14] The Seasonal Outlook released by NOAA on July 17, 2025, increased this estimate for much of the region to a 40%-50% chance.[15]

MISO's resource adequacy problems are not limited to the summer. In 2022, MISO requested Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) approval of its filing to revise its resource adequacy construct (including the Planning Resource Auction or PRA) to establish capacity requirements for each of the four seasons of the year rather than on an annual basis determined by peak summer demand.[16] MISO justified this revision by explaining that "Reliability risks associated with resource adequacy have shifted from 'Summer only' to a year-round

---

[10] *See, Custom Data Download, EPA CAMPD (Clean Air Markets Program Data), https://campd.epa.gov/data/custom-data-download (search criteria to produce these results could include Emissions >> Monthly >> Unit (default) >>Apply >>"2025" and "June." The data can then be filtered to only include the Campbell Plant.)*

[11] An Energy Emergency Alert is an alert declared by the Transmission Provider in accordance with the NERC Operating Manual associated with the Transmission Provider's inability to provide for the Energy and Operating Reserve requirements of the MISO Balancing Authority Area. For more information, see MISO, FERC Electric Tariff, Module A, § 1.E (Definitions) (92.0.0). For more information on Energy Emergency Alert levels, see North American Electric Reliability Corporation. (n.d.). *EOP-011-1 Emergency Operations*. https://www.nerc.com/pa/stand/reliability%20standards/eop-011-1.pdf.

[12] A Max Gen Alert occurs when MISO is forecasting a potential capacity shortage. A Max Gen Warning is a warning to prepare for a possible Max Gen Event. *See* MISO Operating Procedures, https://efis.psc.mo.gov/Document/Display/9379 (20180920).

[13] A Capacity Advisory alert is an advisory issued based on the potential for limited operating capacity margins (<5%) in the following 2-3 days. *See* MISO Operating Procedures, https://efis.psc.mo.gov/Document/Display/9379 (20180920).

[14] NERC 2025 Summer Assessment at 9.

[15] *Seasonal Outlook*, NOAA Climate Prediction Ctr., (July 17, 2025), https://www.cpc.ncep.noaa.gov/products/predictions/long_range/seasonal.php?lead=1.

[16] M*idcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.,* FERC Docket No. ER22-495-000 (Nov. 30, 2021). This request was approved by FERC on August 31, 2022. Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.*,* 180 FERC ¶ 61,141 (2022).

concern."[17] MISO noted that over 60 percent of all "MaxGen" events (events when MISO initiates emergency procedures because of concerns over the adequacy of available generation) occurred outside of the summer season.[18]

In December of 2023, MISO released an "Attributes Roadmap," in which it presented "an in-depth look at the challenges of operating a reliable bulk electric system in a rapidly transforming energy landscape."[19] Among other things, this report described changes in the time of year during which the risk of the loss of load was greatest. For the 2023/24 Planning Year, the greatest risk of loss of load was in the summer, but it is expected that by the summer of 2027, there will be an equal loss of load risk in both the summer and fall seasons. MISO also projects that the risk of loss of load in the winter and spring seasons, although not as high as in the summer or fall, will nevertheless increase over time.[20]

More recently, MISO affirmed the resource adequacy problems occurring outside of its summer season in its 2024 report entitled, "*MISO's Response to the Reliability Imperative."*[21] In a section of that report entitled "Risks in Non-Summer Seasons," MISO again stressed that it has resource reliability concerns outside of the summer season.

> Widespread retirements of dispatchable resources, lower reserve margins, more frequent and severe weather events and increased reliance on weather-dependent renewables and emergency-only resources have altered the region's highest historic risk profile, creating risks in non-summer months that rarely posed challenges in the past.[22]

These MISO studies indicate that the emergency conditions caused by the loss of generation capacity in MISO extend past the summer season.

The evidence indicates that there is also a potential longer term resource adequacy emergency in MISO. When MISO reported the results of its PRA for the 2025-26 Planning Year, it noted that "new capacity additions were insufficient to offset the negative impacts of decreased accreditation, suspensions/retirements and external resources" in the northern and central zones, which include Michigan.[23]

On June 6, 2025, subsequent to the issuance of Order No. 202-25-3, the Organization of MISO States (OMS) and MISO issued the results of their survey, which has been conducted annually for many years to determine the degree to which expected capacity resources satisfy

---

[17] MISO Transmittal Letter at 3, FERC Docket No. ER22-495-000 (Nov. 30, 2021).
[18] *Id.* at 3-4.
[19] *Attributes Roadmap*, MISO (Dec. 2023), https://cdn.misoenergy.org/2023%20Attributes%20Roadmap631174.pdf.
[20] *Id.* at 11.
[21] *MISO's Response to the Reliability Imperative*, MISO (Updated Feb. 2024), https://cdn.misoenergy.org/2024+Reliability+Imperative+report+Feb.+21+Final504018.pdf.
[22] *Id.* at 12.
[23] MISO Planning Resource Auction – Results for Planning Year 2025-26 at 13.

planning reserve margin requirements.[24] The 2025 Survey presented projections of resource adequacy for the summer of 2026 and subsequent years. Although the survey projected a potential capacity surplus for the summer of 2026, it also projected that at least 3.1 GW of additional generation capacity beyond currently committed generation capacity must be added to meet the projected planning reserve margin.[25] The survey also projected that there would be insufficient capacity to meet the peak demand for electricity in each of the following four summers, increasing from a deficit of 1.4 GW in 2027 to 8.2 GW in 2030.[26] Similar results were projected for MISO's winter seasons, with a small surplus of generation capacity in 2026, followed by increasing deficits the following four years.[27]

The primary reasons for these projected deficits also are shown on the OMS-MISO survey. Large amounts of existing generation capacity are projected to be retired each year while, at the same time, the demand for electricity is projected to increase at an accelerating pace.[28] Although the OMS-MISO survey projects generation capacity to continue to increase in the coming years with the addition of new potential generation assets, the increase in capacity is largely offset by the projected retirements, and does not keep up with the growth in demand.[29]

MISO has been taking steps to address these projected deficits. For example, on June 6, 2025, MISO submitted a proposal to FERC to establish an Expedited Resource Addition Study (ERAS) process to provide a framework for the expedited study of interconnection requests to address urgent resource adequacy and reliability needs in the near term. This proposal was approved by FERC on July 21, 2025.[30] The ERAS process should help expedite the construction of needed new capacity. However, resources studied under the ERAS will have commercial operation dates that are at least three years away, and are provided an additional three year grace period to commence commercial operations.[31] In addition, supply chain constraints impeding the acquisition of critical grid components, including large natural gas turbines and transformers, are likely to further hinder rapid construction and exacerbate reliability concerns.[32] Consequently, the new ERAS process is unlikely to result in the addition of any new generation capacity in the next few years.

---

[24] *2025 OMS-MISO Survey Results*, OMS and MISO (Updated June 6, 2025) https://cdn.misoenergy.org/20250606%20OMS%20MISO%20Survey%20Results%20Workshop%20Presentation702311.pdf.
[25] *Id.* at 2.
[26] *Id.* at 7.
[27] *Id.* at 9.
[28] *Id.* at 7, 9.
[29] *Id.*
[30] M*idcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.,* 192 FERC ¶ 61,064 (2025).
[31] 192 FERC ¶ 61,064 at P 84.
[32] *See generally*, *US Gas-Fired Turbine Wait Times as Much as Seven Years; Costs Up Sharply*, S&P Global (May 2025), US gas-fired turbine wait times as much as seven years; costs up sharply | S&P Global. "With demand for natural gas-fired turbines in the US rapidly accelerating amid power demand growth forecasts driven by AI, manufacturing, and electrification, wait times for turbines are anywhere between one and seven years depending on the model, and costs have increased considerably, experts told Platts."

Order 202-25-3 was preceded by executive orders on January 20, 2025, and April 8, 2025, in which President Donald J. Trump underscored the dire energy challenges facing the Nation due to growing resource adequacy concerns. Specifically, in Executive Order 14262, "Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid," President Trump emphasized that "the United States is experiencing an unprecedented surge in electricity demand driven by rapid technological advancements, including the expansion of artificial intelligence data centers and increase in domestic manufacturing."[33] President Trump likewise recognized, in Executive Order 14156, "Declaring a National Energy Emergency," that the "United States' insufficient energy production, transportation, refining, and generation constitutes an unusual and extraordinary threat to our Nation's economy, national security, and foreign policy."[34] The Executive Order adds: "Hostile state and non-state foreign actors have targeted our domestic energy infrastructure, weaponized our reliance on foreign energy, and abused their ability to cause dramatic swings within international commodity markets."[35]

The Department's July 2025 Resource Adequacy Report: Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid, issued pursuant to the President's directive in Executive Order 14262, details the myriad challenges affecting the Nation's energy outlook. "Absent decisive intervention, the Nation's power grid will be unable to meet projected demand for manufacturing, re-industrialization, and data centers driving artificial intelligence (AI) innovation."[36] The prolific growth of data centers for the development of AI, as well as their immense energy needs, presents a new and unexpected source of load growth. This growth is illustrated by the fact that there are more than twenty AI companies operating in Michigan alone.[37] In addition, as just one example, Consumers has announced an additional 1 GW of new power to a planned hyperscale data center and "continue[s] to see positive momentum with data centers within the 9 GW pipeline . . . ."[38]

Grid operators—including MISO itself—have likewise acknowledged the Nation's current energy crisis. For instance, during a March 25, 2025, hearing before the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, Jennifer Curran, Senior Vice President, Planning and Operations, MISO, testified that "the MISO region faces resource adequacy and reliability challenges due to the

---

[33] Executive Order No. 14262, 90 Fed. Reg. 15521 (Apr. 8, 2025) (*Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid*), https://www.whitehouse.gov/presidential-actions/2025/04/strengthening-the-reliability-and-security-of-the-united-states-electric-grid/.

[34] Executive Order No. 14156, 90 Fed. Reg. 8433 (Jan. 20, 2025) (*Declaring a National Energy Emergency*), https://www.whitehouse.gov/presidential-actions/2025/01/declaring-a-national-energy-emergency/.

[35] *Id*.

[36] *See also Resource Adequacy Report: Evaluating the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid*, U.S. Department of Energy (July 2025), at 1, https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2025-07/DOE%20Final%20EO%20Report%20%28FINAL%20JULY%207%29.pdf.

[37] Ekku Jokinen, *Top 21 Artificial Intelligence Companies in Michigan*, (last accessed Aug. 13, 2025), https://www.inven.ai/company-lists/top-21-artificial-intelligence-companies-in-michigan.

[38] *See Michigan utility Consumers Energy to provide 1GW of power to new hyperscale data center*, Data Center Dynamics (August 05, 2025), https://www.datacenterdynamics.com/en/news/michigan-utility-consumers-energy-to-provide-1gw-of-power-to-new-hyperscale-data-center/ (quoting Consumers Energy CEO Garrick Rochow).

changing characteristics of the electric generating fleet, inadequate transmission system infrastructure, growing pressures from extreme weather, and rapid load growth."[39] Ms. Curran also described "much stronger growth [in demand for electricity] from continued electrification efforts, a resurgence in manufacturing, and an unexpected demand for energy-hungry data centers to support artificial intelligence."[40] She added, "[a] growing reliability risk is that the rapid retirement of existing coal and gas power plants threatens to outpace the ability of new resources with the necessary operational characteristics to replace them."[41]

ORDER

FPA section 202(c)(1) provides that whenever the Secretary of the Department of Energy determines "that an emergency exists by reason of a sudden increase in the demand for electric energy, or a shortage of electric energy or of facilities for the generation or transmission of electric energy," then the Secretary has the authority "to require by order . . . such generation, delivery, interchange, or transmission of electric energy as in its judgment will best meet the emergency and serve the public interest."[42] This statutory language constitutes a specific grant of authority to the Secretary to require the continued operation of the Campbell Plant when the Secretary has determined that such continued operation will best meet an emergency caused by a sudden increase in the demand for electric energy or a shortage of generation capacity.

Such is the case here. As described above, the emergency conditions resulting from increasing demand and accelerated retirements of generation facilities supporting the issuance of Order No. 202-25-3 will continue in the near term and are also likely to continue in subsequent years. This could lead to the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that may be affected by curtailments or outages, presenting a risk to public health and safety. Given the responsibility of MISO to identify and dispatch generation necessary to meet load requirements, I have determined that, under the conditions specified below, continued additional dispatch of the Campbell Plant is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest under FPA section 202(c).

To ensure the Campbell Plant will be available if needed to address emergency conditions, the Campbell Plant shall remain in operation until November 19, 2025.[43]

---

[39] Keeping the Lights On: Examining the State of Regional Grid Reliability Before the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, Subcommittee on Energy, 119th Cong. (Mar. 25, 2025) (statement of Ms. Jennifer Curran, Senior Vice President for Planning and Operations, Midcontinent Independent System Operator), at 5, https://democrats-energycommerce.house.gov/sites/evo-subsites/democrats-energycommerce.house.gov/files/evo-media-document/witness-testimony_curran_eng_grid-operators_03.25.2025.pdf.

[40] *Id.* at 6.

[41] *Id.* at 7.

[42] Although the text of FPA section 202(c) grants this authority to "the Commission," section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act transferred this authority to the Secretary of the Department of Energy. *See* 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b) (2018).

[43] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(4).

Based on my determination of an emergency set forth above, I hereby order:

A. From August 21, 2025, MISO and Consumer Energy shall take all measures necessary to ensure that the Campbell Plant is available to operate. For the duration of this Order, MISO is directed to take every step to employ economic dispatch of the Campbell Plant to minimize cost to ratepayers. Following the conclusion of this Order, sufficient time for orderly ramp down is permitted, consistent with industry practices. Consumers Energy is directed to comply with all orders from MISO related to the availability and dispatch of the Campbell Plant.

B. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters as determined by MISO pursuant to paragraph A. MISO shall provide a daily notification to the Department (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) reporting whether the Campbell Plant has operated in compliance with the allowances contained in this Order.

C. All operation of the Campbell Plant must comply with applicable environmental requirements, including but not limited to monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, to the maximum extent feasible while operating consistent with the emergency conditions. This Order does not provide relief from any obligation to pay fees or purchase offsets or allowances for emissions that occur during the emergency condition or to use other geographic or temporal flexibilities available to generators.

D. By September 4, 2025, MISO is directed to provide the Department of Energy (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) with information concerning the measures it has taken and is planning to take to ensure the operational availability of the Campbell Plant consistent with this Order. MISO shall also provide such additional information regarding the environmental impacts of this Order and its compliance with the conditions of this Order, in each case as requested by the Department of Energy from time to time.

E. Consumers is directed to file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Tariff revisions or waivers to effectuate this Order. Rate recovery is available pursuant to 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c).

F. This Order shall not preclude the need for the Campbell Plant to comply with applicable state, local, or Federal law or regulations following the expiration of this Order.

G. Because this Order is predicated on the shortage of facilities for generation of electric energy and other causes, the Campbell Plant shall not be considered a capacity resource.

H. This Order shall be effective from 00:00 Eastern Daylight Time (EDT) on August 21, 2025, and shall expire at 00:00 EDT on November 19, 2025, with the exception of applicable compliance obligations in paragraph D.

I. Issued in Norfolk, Virginia at 8:50pm Eastern Daylight Time on this 20th day of August 2025.

Chris Wright
Secretary of Energy

cc: **FERC Commissioners**
Chairman David Rosner
Commissioner Lindsay S. See
Commissioner Judy W. Chang

Michigan Public Service Commissioners
Chairman Dan Scripps
Commissioner Katherine Peretick
Commissioner Shaquila Myers

Exhibit 18

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Order No. 202-25-3B
ORDER ADDRESSING ARGUMENTS RAISED ON REHEARING

(Issued September 8, 2025)

1. On May 23, 2025, pursuant to section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA),[1] and section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act,[2] the Secretary of Energy (Secretary) issued an order (Emergency Order) determining that "an emergency exists in portions of the Midwest region of the United States due to a shortage of electric energy, a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes . . . ."[3] In the Emergency Order, the Secretary determined that "additional dispatch of the Campbell Plant is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest for purposes of FPA section 202(c)."[4] Requests for rehearing were filed by Public Interest Organizations (PIOs);[5] Michigan Attorney General Dana Nessel (Michigan AG); the States of Minnesota and Illinois (Minnesota and Illinois); and the Organization of MISO States (OMS).[6] Comments were filed by the Michigan Public Power Agency (MPPA) and the Maryland Office of People's Counsel (Maryland OPC).

2. On July 28, 2025, the Department of Energy (DOE) issued a notice of denial of rehearing by operation of law and providing for further consideration (DOE Notice). However, as provided in sections 202(c) and 313(a) of the FPA,[7] we are modifying the discussion in the Emergency Order and continue to reach the same result in this Order, as discussed below.[8]

---

[1] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c).

[2] 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b)

[3] Department of Energy Order No. 202-25-3 (May 23, 2025) (Emergency Order).

[4] *Id.* at 2.

[5] Sierra Club, Natural Resources Defense Council, Michigan Environmental Council, Environmental Defense Fund, Environmental Law and Policy Center, Vote Solar, Public Citizen, Union of Concerned Scientists, the Ecology Center, and Urban Core Collective refer to themselves collectively as Public Interest Organizations.

[6] OMS also filed a notice of clarification to identify which of its members voted in support of filing only a petition to intervene and which of its members voted in support of filing a petition to intervene and a request for rehearing.

[7] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c); 16 U.S.C. § 825*l*(a). In the context of FPA section 202(c) orders, the DOE interprets FPA section 313's references to "the Commission" to mean the DOE.

[8] *See Allegheny Def. Project v. FERC*, 964 F.3d 1, 16-17 (D.C. Cir. 2020). The Department is not

I. Background

3. In the Emergency Order, the Secretary determined that "an emergency exists in portions of the Midwest region of the United States due to a shortage of electric energy, a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes, and that issuance of this Order will meet the emergency and serve the public interest."[9]

4. The Emergency Order provided substantial support for the Secretary's emergency determination. The Emergency Order explained that, in its 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment, the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) indicated that "[d]emand forecasts and resource data indicate that MISO is at elevated risk of operating reserve shortfalls during periods of high demand or low resource output."[10] The Emergency Order observed that multiple generation facilities in Michigan have retired in recent years, specifically identifying the closures of two nuclear plants—Big Rock Point and Palisades. The Emergency Order explained that the retirement of the Campbell Plant would further decrease the amount of available dispatchable generation in the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc. (MISO) service territory, noting that a combined 1,575 MW of natural gas and coal-fired generation had retired since the summer of 2024.[11] The Emergency Order stated that MISO's 2025/2026 Planning Resource Auction results indicated that, for the North/Central sub-regions, "new capacity additions were insufficient to offset the negative impacts of accreditation, suspensions/retirements and external resources" and that, while the results "demonstrated sufficient capacity," the summer months reflected the "highest risk and a tighter supply-demand balance[;]" and the results "reinforce the need to increase capacity."[12]

5. In the Emergency Order, the Secretary determined that continued operation of the Campbell Plant is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest for purposes of FPA section 202(c). This determination was based on the insufficiency of dispatchable capacity

---

changing the outcome of the Emergency Order. *See Smith Lake Improvement & Stakeholders Ass'n v. FERC*, 809 F.3d 55, 56-57 (D.C. Cir. 2015).

[9] Emergency Order at 1.

[10] *Id.* (quoting *2025 Summer Reliability Assessment*, North American Electric Reliability Corporation, at 16 (May 2025), https://www.nerc.com/pa/RAPA/ra/Reliability%20Assessments%20DL/NERC_SRA_2025.pdf (NERC 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment). The Emergency Order stated that NERC anticipates "elevated risk of operating shortfalls" notwithstanding Consumers Energy's acquisition of a 1,200 MW natural gas power plant in Covert, Michigan. *Id.* at 1-2.

[11] *Id.*

[12] *Id.* (citing MISO, *Planning Resource Auction Results for Planning Year 2025-26* (Apr. 2025). After the Emergency Order was issued, on May 29, 2025, MISO posted a corrected version of the presentation, which is available here: https://cdn.misoenergy.org/2025%20PRA%20Results%20Posting%2020250529_Corrections694160.pdf.

and an anticipated increase in demand during the summer months, resulting in a risk to public health and safety caused by the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in areas that may be affected by curtailments or outages. The Emergency Order was limited in duration to align with the emergency circumstances. In recognition of potential conflict with environmental standards and requirements and consistent with FPA section 202(c), the Secretary placed specific conditions on the operation of this necessary additional generation.[13]

II. Discussion

1. The Secretary's Authority to Require the Campbell Plant to Continue to Operate

6. Michigan AG, PIOs, Minnesota and Illinois, and OMS argue that the Emergency Order impermissibly exceeds the Secretary's statutory authority under FPA section 202(c) in various respects.[14] For instance, Michigan AG and PIOs argue that the Emergency Order, in effect, impermissibly asserts the authority to further its policy decisions by managing issues unrelated to addressing emergencies but rather concerning resource adequacy and electric generation facilities—issues which are reserved for the states and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), pursuant to other provisions in the FPA.[15] Minnesota and Illinois additionally contend that the Emergency Order impermissibly intrudes on the states' authority to make plant retirement decisions.[16]

7. Minnesota and Illinois also assert that section 202(c) has been used sparingly to address retirements like the Campbell Plant, and "only when requested by the operator or local government" in the context of an emergency.[17]

8. In a related argument, OMS asserts that the Emergency Order did not adequately consult with or incorporate the findings of MISO and other relevant state regulatory bodies, which they claim have primary jurisdiction over resource planning, sitting, and cost recovery for utilities operating in their states.[18]

---

[13] Emergency Order at 2-3.

[14] Michigan AG Pet. § IV.B; PIO Pet. § IV.C; Minnesota and Illinois Pet. § V.E; OMS Pet. § B.

[15] *See* Michigan AG Pet. § IV.B.i (citing 16 U.S.C. § 824(b)(1) and 16 U.S.C. §§ 824d, 824e); PIO Pet. at 44 (citing 16 U.S.C. § 824(a)); *id*. at 45 (citing *FERC v. Elec. Power Supply Ass'n*, 577 U.S. 260, 281 (2016)).

[16] Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 27.

[17] *Id.* at 24.

[18] *Id.* at 30-31.

9. Minnesota and Illinois also assert that the Emergency Order, subparagraph E, impermissibly calls for state governments to assist in its execution.[19] In particular, Minnesota and Illinois claim that the Emergency Order's directive that "the relevant governmental authorities are directed to take such action"—*i.e.*, effectuate the dispatch and operation of the Campbell Plant's units—unlawfully violates the Tenth Amendment of the United States Constitution.[20]

The DOE's Determination

10. There is no dispute that the Secretary has the statutory authority under FPA section 202(c) to (1) determine that an emergency exists, and then (2) exercise his judgment to address that emergency. Rather, Petitioners claim that the Secretary exceeded that authority in directing MISO and Consumers Energy to undertake specific actions to keep the Campbell Plant in operation. As explained below, these claims have no merit.

11. Section 201(b)(1) of the FPA specifically reserves authority over "facilities used for the generation of electric energy" for the states "*except as specifically provided* in this subchapter."[21] Section 202(c) constitutes one such carve out. It grants the Secretary the "authority, either upon [the Secretary's] own motion or upon complaint, with or without notice, hearing, or report, to require by order such temporary connections of facilities and such generation, delivery, interchange, or transmission of electric energy as in [the Secretary's] judgment will best meet the emergency and serve the public interest." Congress thus purposely provided discretion in section 202(c) to require changes to the operation of the U.S. electricity system on a temporary basis, including changes to the operations of electric generation facilities.

12. Michigan AG and PIOs attempt to avoid this clear grant of authority by arguing that the Emergency Order addresses issues unrelated to emergencies but rather concern resource adequacy.[22] But placing a different label on the Secretary's action cannot change the fact that actions taken in the Emergency Order fall squarely within the authority granted by section 202(c). By its terms, that section specifically applies to the potential "shortage of electric energy or of facilities for the generation or transmission of electric energy," which is exactly the situation that led to the issuance of the Emergency Order. And section 202(c) specifically authorizes the Secretary to "require by order . . . such generation . . . of electric energy as in [the Secretary's] judgment will best meet the emergency and serve the public interest," which is exactly the action the Emergency Order requires.

---

[19] *Id.* at 31.

[20] *Id.*

[21] 16 U.S.C. § 824(b)(1) (emphasis added).

[22] *See* Michigan AG Pet. § IV.B.i (citing 16 U.S.C. § 824(b)(1) and 16 U.S.C. §§ 824d, 824e); PIO Pet. at 44 (citing 16 U.S.C. § 824(a)); *id*. at 45 (citing *FERC v. Elec. Power Supply Ass'n*, 577 U.S. 260, 281 (2016)).

13. Nor is there any requirement under section 202(c), as Minnesota and Illinois and OMS suggest,[23] for the Secretary to consult with the impacted states prior to issuing a section 202(c) order. Section 103 of the DOE Organization Act requires consultation with states "where practicable."[24] In an emergency situation, it is often not practicable to consult with the states and relevant state agencies prior to taking emergency action. This point is further supported by the plain language of section 202(c), which specifically authorizes DOE to issue an emergency order "with or *without notice*."[25]

14. Finally, the argument that the Emergency Order violates the Tenth Amendment[26] is incorrect. The Emergency Order provides that "[t]he extent to which MISO's current Tariff provisions are inapposite to effectuate the dispatch and operation of the units for the reasons specified herein, the relevant governmental authorities are directed to take such action and make accommodations as may be necessary to do so."[27] Had the Emergency Order directed State governments or their instruments to take such an action, there would, of course, be a constitutional issue, grounded perhaps in regards to the 10th Amendment, but even more directly in the anti-commandeering clause. But that was not the intended endpoint, however, for the avoidance of doubt, we provide clarification that the Order does not direct State governments or their instrumentalities to take such actions.

15. Here, there is no state tariff provision which governs wholesale energy sales. DOE clarifies that the relevant authorities to which the Emergency Order refers are MISO and FERC. DOE is not requiring state governmental authorities to take any action with respect to the Emergency Order.

2. The Secretary's Authority to Determine the Existence of an Emergency

16. Michigan AG, PIOs, Minnesota and Illinois, and OMS each raise similar arguments that the Emergency Order failed to meet the legal definition of an "emergency" within the meaning of FPA section 202(c).[28] For instance, Michigan AG argues that, while section 202(c) "permits some measure of flexibility with respect to what type of events may cause the emergency, allowing for 'other causes' beyond those enumerated," it only authorizes action during extraordinary

---

[23] *See, e.g.*, Minnesota and Illinois Pet. § V.E; OMS Pet. at 4.

[24] 42 U.S.C. § 7113.

[25] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(1) (emphasis added).

[26] Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 31-32.

[27] Emergency Order at 3.

[28] Michigan AG Pet. § IV.A; PIO Pet. § IV.A.1; Minnesota and Illinois Pet. § V.B; OMS Pet. §§ II.A, D.

circumstances.[29] Michigan AG,[30] PIOs,[31] and Minnesota and Illinois[32] cite to the definition of "emergency" in DOE's regulations at 10 C.F.R. § 205.371 and argue that the Emergency Order exceeded the scope of that definition. Michigan AG[33] and PIOs[34] also cite to various dictionary definitions of "emergency" to assert the same point.

17. Further, Michigan AG,[35] PIOs,[36] and Minnesota and Illinois[37] each rely on *Richmond Power and Light v. FERC*, 574 F.2d 610 (D.C. Cir. 1978), and *Otter Tail Power Co. v. Federal Power Commission*, 429 F.2d 232 (8th Cir. 1970), for the proposition that courts have interpreted section 202(c) narrowly to apply only to temporary emergencies requiring an imminent response.

The DOE's Determination

18. In enumerating emergency powers in section 202(c), Congress accorded the Secretary discretion to determine the existence of an emergency. The statute's plain text grants the Secretary authority to respond, in certain circumstances, to emergencies posing dire threats to the Nation's electric infrastructure. Specifically, the Secretary "*shall* have authority" to act "*whenever* the [Secretary] determines that an emergency exists."[38] Next, the statute sets forth three different categories of emergencies where section 202(c) action is permissible. An emergency may exist "by reason of [1] a sudden increase in the demand for electric energy, or [2] a shortage of electric energy or of facilities for the generation or transmission of electric energy, or of fuel or water for generating facilities, or [3] other causes."[39]

19. Section 202(c)(1) delegates a wide degree of latitude for the Secretary to determine the existence of an emergency, "either upon its own motion or upon complaint, with or without notice,

[29] Michigan AG Pet. at 24.

[30] Michigan AG Pet. at 26.

[31] PIO Pet. at 28-29.

[32] Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 22-23.

[33] Michigan AG Pet. at 25.

[34] PIO Pet. at 26.

[35] Michigan AG Pet. at 25-26.

[36] PIO Pet. 26-27.

[37] Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 24.

[38] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(1) (emphases added).

[39] *Id.* (brackets added).

hearing, or report." Beyond providing exemplar categories of where an "emergency exists," the statute is silent on any additional requirements that must be satisfied. Here, as is evident from the face of the Emergency Order, and as is consistent with section 202(c)'s text and prior DOE practice, the Secretary exercised his authority under section 202(c) and determined, in his statutory discretion and substantive expertise, that "an emergency exists in portions of the Midwest region of the United States due to a shortage of electric energy, a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes."[40]

20. The argument that the Secretary can act only when a shortage of electricity is "imminent" makes no sense in the context of his statutory authority under section 202(c) to act to address a "shortage of . . . facilities for the generation . . . of electric energy." As a general matter, some retired generation facilities generally cannot be brought back online in a matter of days. If the Secretary was required to wait until a blackout is "imminent" before addressing a shortage of generation facilities, he will be unable to take any meaningful action to address the blackout. Determining to take action before the retirement of the Campbell Plant, which was necessary to ensure that it would be available to produce electric energy to prevent blackouts in summer peak load periods, falls well within the Secretary's statutory discretion.

21. The definition of "emergency" contained in DOE's regulations at 10 C.F.R. § 205.371 does not supersede the discretion section 202(c) affords to the Secretary to "determine[] that an emergency exists." In any event, those regulations specifically provide that "[e]xtended periods of insufficient power supply as a result of inadequate planning or the failure to construct necessary facilities can result in an emergency as contemplated in these regulations." Accordingly, the Secretary's emergency determination is entirely consistent with the governing statutory requirements in section 202(c) and the DOE's regulations.

22. Similarly, the dictionary definitions cited by Michigan AG[41] and PIOs[42] are not persuasive. Those definitions cannot limit the discretion Congress expressly delegated to the Secretary in section 202(c).

23. The arguments made by Michigan AG,[43] PIOs,[44] and Minnesota and Illinois[45] based on the *Otter Tail Power* and *Richmond Power and Light* decisions likewise are misguided. *Otter Tail Power* did not limit the Secretary's section 202(c) discretion or the meaning of "emergency" because the court held that section 202(c) *did not apply* to the case. Instead, *Otter Trail Power*

[40] *See* Emergency Order at 1.

[41] Michigan AG Pet. at 25.

[42] PIO Pet. at 26.

[43] Michigan AG Pet. at 25-26.

[44] PIO Pet. 26-27.

[45] Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 24.

involved section 202(b) of the FPA dealing with permanent interconnection (and not an "emergency" within the meaning of section 202(c)).[46] In *Richmond Power and Light*, the Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit held that the Federal Power Commission (FPC) did not abuse its discretion in *declining* to invoke its emergency powers under section 202(c).[47] The court determined that the FPC had discretion to choose a temporary, voluntary program rather than issue an order pursuant to section 202(c), as the circumstance, in the FPC's discretion, did not warrant the use of emergency authority.[48]

24. A more relevant decision is *Board of Trade of the City of Chicago v. Commodity Futures Trading Commission*.[49] In that case, the Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit recognized the broad powers of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) to issue emergency actions under section 8a(9) of the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 12a(9)). Through section 8a(9), the CFTC issued an emergency order for the Board of Trade to suspend trading in a certain wheat futures contracts, citing transportation and warehouse shortages and potential market manipulation.[50] In response, the Board of Trade sought an injunction against the order, arguing that no emergency existed. The district court granted a preliminary injunction, and the CFTC appealed.[51] In its decision to vacate and remand the district court's preliminary injunction, the Seventh Circuit concluded that Congress intended to grant the CFTC discretion in making emergency determinations under the Commodity Exchange Act.[52] The court reasoned: "Congress recognized that regulation of the volatile futures markets could be accomplished effectively only through the use of an expert Commission, that situations could occur suddenly for which the traditional enforcement powers would be an inadequate response, and that therefore the Commission should have emergency powers, the exercise of which is committed to the expertise and discretion of the Commission."[53] In addition, "[t]he fact that the Commission is authorized by Congress to take emergency action is, in itself, a suggestion of Congressional intent to commit

---

[46] *See Otter Tail Power Co. v. Federal Power Commission*, 429 F.2d 232 (8th Cir. 1970) (*Otter Tail Power)* (rejecting petitioner's contention that "any proceedings in the instant case must be dealt with in compliance with § 202(c)").

[47] *See Richmond Power and Light v. FERC*, 574 F.2d 610 (D.C. Cir. 1978) (*Richmond Power and Light*) at 615.

[48] *Id.* at 614-15.

[49] *Board of Trade of the City of Chicago v. Commodity Futures Trading Commission*, 605 F.2d 1016, 1025 (7th Cir. 1979)

[50] *See Board of Trade of the City of Chicago v. Commodity Futures Trading Commission*, 605 F.2d 1016, 1025 (7th Cir. 1979) at 1018.

[51] *Id.* at 1019-20.

[52] *Id.* at 1023-25.

[53] *Id.* at 1025.

such actions to the Commission's discretion."[54] Given the similarities between FPA section 202(c) and section 8a(9) of the Commodity Exchange Act, the *Board of Trade* decision confirms the conclusion that Congress intended to grant the Secretary broad discretion to determine when his emergency powers should be applied to protect the public interest.[55]

25. Finally, the assertion of Minnesota and Illinois that the Emergency Order is "novel" and contravenes prior practice wherein section 202(c) was used to address retirements "only when requested" has no merit.[56] On its face, section 202(c)(1) authorizes the Secretary to act "*either upon its own motion or upon complaint*." It is undisputed that section 202(c) has been used in the past to address generation retirements. Under the statute, it is irrelevant whether a utility requested that the Secretary take this action.

26. In sum, the Secretary acted within his authority to determine the existence of an emergency and the statutory meaning of "emergency" has been satisfied here. In its 90-year history, no court has questioned the Secretary's (or, prior to its dissolution in 1977, the FPC's)[57] discretion in this respect, much less overturned the Secretary's determination that an emergency exists. The absence of such circumstances underscores the Secretary's authority as expressly delegated in the statute.

3. The Factual Basis to Support the Secretary's Emergency Determination

27. Michigan AG, PIOs, Minnesota and Illinois, and OMS also raise similar objections that there is no factual basis to support the Emergency Order, and that the Secretary is required to submit substantial evidence in support of his emergency determination.[58]

28. *First*, Michigan AG, PIOs, Minnesota and Illinois, and OMS criticize the Emergency Order's references to the 2025 NERC Summer Reliability Assessment.[59] For instance, Michigan AG claims that the Emergency Order fails to explain (1) how NERC's assessment supports an emergency finding, as NERC did not put MISO in the high-risk category; (2) why NERC's designation of "elevated" risk represents a sudden or unexpected circumstance, as MISO has been

[54] *Id.* at 1023.

[55] *See id.* at 1023-25.

[56] *See* Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 24.

[57] The FPC was dissolved in 1977, and the FPC's functions were split between FERC and the Department, with the Secretary retaining FPA section 202(c) power.

[58] Michigan AG Pet. §§ IV.A(ii), IV.C; PIO Pet. § IV.A.2; Minnesota and Illinois Pet. § V.A; OMS Pet. § II.A.

[59] Michigan AG Pet. at 27-29, 37; PIO Pet. 32-35; Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 19-20; OMS Pet. at 2-3. OMS also contends that NERC's long-term and seasonal assessments are unreliable and inconsistent. OMS Pet. at 3.

at this risk level or higher for years; and (3) why the "potential tight reserve margins" identified by NERC constitute an emergency, as MISO exceeded the NERC reference margin level in the 2020-2025 period.[60]

29. *Second*, Michigan AG and PIOs contend that the retirement of the Campbell Plant was not unexpected or sudden, and that generation retirement does not constitute an emergency.[61] Michigan AG further states that MISO approved the retirement of the Campbell Plant after an extensive process.[62]

30. *Third*, Michigan AG, PIOs, and Minnesota and Illinois also assert that the April 2025 MISO Planning Resource Auction does not demonstrate the existence of an emergency.[63] For example, according to Michigan AG, the Emergency Order ignored MISO's conclusion that the 2025/2026 Planning Resource Auction "demonstrated sufficient capacity at the regional, subregional and zonal levels."[64]

31. Minnesota and Illinois also contend that the Emergency Order failed to consider MISO's purported history of performance in several extreme weather events and, according to Minnesota and Illinois, MISO currently is not afflicted by any unexpected outage or extreme weather event.[65]

The DOE's Determination

32. The exigencies that Section 202(c) is designed to address necessarily require that the Secretary's determination is informed by the facts available at the time and by his sound expert judgment as to what situations constitute an emergency. The statute's express exclusion of any notice, hearing, or report requirements prior to issuance of a section 202(c) order confirms the commonsense fact that the Secretary must exercise his section 202(c) authority expeditiously and with broad discretion in responding to emergency situations.

33. In any event, the Secretary's determination that an emergency exists is supported by the factual evidence and the exercise of the Secretary's judgment. The Emergency Order identified the ongoing emergency "in portions of the Midwest region of the United States due to a shortage

[60] Michigan AG Pet. at 37.

[61] *Id.* at 30, 37; PIO Pet. 29-30.

[62] Michigan AG Pet. at 39

[63] *Id.* at 30-32, 38; PIO Pet. at 30-32; Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 20-21.

[64] Michigan AG Pet. at 39 (citing Attachment B, MISO, Planning Resource Auction, Results for Planning Year 2025 – 2026 (April 2025) at 12).

[65] Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 22.

of electric energy, a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes."[66] Consistent with this determination, the Emergency Order explains the need to increase capacity to meet the increasingly high demands and decreasing generation output.[67]

34. In 2021, Consumers Energy announced that it planned a "speed closure" of the Campbell Plant in 2025, years before the end of its scheduled design life.[68] Specifically, the Campbell Plant was scheduled to retire on May 31, 2025, and thus would not be operational in August, the month the Secretary anticipated heightened demand on the grid.[69] In the Emergency Order, the Secretary noted that the Campbell Plant's retirement was part of an ongoing trend, which has seen 1,575 MW of natural gas and coal-fired generation retired since the summer of 2024, further decreasing the amount of dispatchable generation within MISO's service territory.[70] Although MISO and Consumers Energy have incorporated the Campbell Plant's planned retirement into their supply forecasts, as well as Consumers Energy's acquisition of an existing 1,200 MW natural gas power plant in Covert, Michigan, NERC's 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment still anticipated "elevated risk of operating reserve shortfalls."[71]

35. Michigan AG, PIOs, Minnesota and Illinois, and OMS mischaracterize the 2025 NERC Summer Reliability Assessment's designation of "elevated risk" for the MISO region. This assessment reflects NERC's determination that "resources will not be sufficient to meet operating reserves" in the event of "extreme peak-day demand with normal resource scenarios" or "normal peak-day demand with reduced resources."[72] The NERC assessment of "elevated risk" suggests that there will be significant strain on the grid in the MISO service area even in normal operating conditions. If the Secretary had waited to act until the conditions identified by NERC arose, it would have been too late for him to take any effective action.

36. Petitioners note that MISO and Consumers Energy have incorporated the Campbell Plant's planned retirement into their supply forecasts and acquired a 1,200 MW natural gas power plant in Covert, Michigan. However, NERC's 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment anticipated

---

[66] *See* Emergency Order at 1.

[67] *See id.* (noting recent closures of generation facilities in Michigan and uncertain near-term future of generation from the Palisades nuclear power plant).

[68] *See Consumers Energy Announces Plan to End Coal Use by 2025; Lead Michigan's Clean Energy Transformation*, Consumers Energy (June 23, 2021), https://www.consumersenergy.com/news-releases/news-release-details/2021/06/23/consumers-energy-announces-plan-to-end-coal-use-by-2025-lead-michigans-clean-energy-transformation.

[69] Emergency Order at 1.

[70] *Id*.

[71] *Id.* (citing NERC 2025 Assessment).

[72] NERC 2025 Assessment at 10.

"elevated risk of operating reserve shortfalls" even including the Covert Plant's capacity.[73] The fact that Consumers Energy acquired this existing plant to replace the Campbell Plant did not forestall the emergency.

37. Similarly, MISO's approval of the retirement of the Campbell Plant came before NERC's 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment, which took into account increased demand projections.

38. Michigan AG, PIOs, and Minnesota and Illinois' respective criticisms[74] of the Secretary's reliance on the April 2025 MISO Planning Resource Auction ignore that MISO stated that the summer months reflected the "highest risk and a tighter supply-demand balance" and the results of the auction "reinforce the need to increase capacity."[75] In addition, the May 2025 NERC assessment referenced a Seasonal Outlook issued by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) on April 17, 2025, which estimated that much of the Midwest had a 33%-40% chance to experience above-normal temperatures in the summer.[76] DOE also notes that a Seasonal Outlook released by the NOAA on June 19, 2025 increased this estimate to a 40%-50% chance of above-normal temperatures.[77]

39. Similarly, the argument of Minnesota and Illinois that the MISO region does not face current "extreme" weather events misses the mark.[78] The Emergency Order was based on the facts known at the time it was issued in May 2025, including the projected potential for a shortage of capacity in the summer identified by NERC. In other words, the Secretary was required to act before the shortage actually occurred. Moreover, contrary to the contentions of Minnesota and Illinois, the conditions that actually existed in the summer following issuance of the Emergency Order further confirm the ongoing emergency and sudden increased threats to energy reliability. In June 2025, MISO issued alerts affecting the Central Region on 18 days. For instance, on June 23, 2025, MISO issued an Energy Emergency Alert 1 for the North and Central Regions "[d]ue to the hot weather and high demand" during a heat dome over the eastern portion of the United States.[79] In fact, between June 11 and August 18, MISO issued dozens of alerts to manage grid

---

[73] Emergency Order at 1 (citing to NERC 2025 Assessment).

[74] Michigan AG Pet. at 30-32, 38; PIO Pet. at 30-32; Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 20-21.

[75] *Planning Resource Auction Results for Planning Year 2025-26,* MISO (Apr. 2025). (Corrected and reissued on 05/29/25) available at https://cdn.misoenergy.org/2025%20PRA%20Results%20Posting%2020250529_Corrections694160.pdf.

[76] NERC 2025 Assessment at 9.

[77] *Seasonal Outlook*, NOAA Climate Prediction Ctr., (July 17, 2025), https://www.cpc.ncep.noaa.gov/products/predictions/long_range/seasonal.php?lead=1.

[78] Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 22.

[79] *See* MISO Energy Emergency Alert 1 (June 23, 2025),

reliability in its Central Region in response to hot weather, severe weather, high customer load, forced generation outages, and transfer capability limits. MISO issued alerts for the Central Region on at least 40 of the 69 days between June 11 and August 18.

40. In addition, the Secretary took section 202(c) action in the context of a National Energy Emergency declared by the President in the months prior to the Emergency Order. In executive orders dated January 20, 2025, and April 8, 2025, the President underscored the dire energy challenges facing the Nation due to growing resource adequacy concerns. The President recognized, in Executive Order 14156, "Declaring a National Energy Emergency," that the "United States' insufficient energy production, transportation, refining, and generation constitutes an unusual and extraordinary threat to our Nation's economy, national security, and foreign policy."[80] In view of the National Energy Emergency, in Executive Order 14262, "Strengthening the Reliability and Security of the United States Electric Grid," the President explained that "the United States is experiencing an unprecedented surge in electricity demand driven by rapid technological advancements, including the expansion of artificial intelligence data centers and an increase in domestic manufacturing."[81] Significantly, Executive Order 14262 specifically ordered the Secretary to draw upon "all mechanisms available under applicable law, *including section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act*, to ensure any generation resource identified as critical within an at-risk region is appropriately retained as an available generation resource within the at-risk region."[82] The executive orders informed the Secretary's decision and action, in addition to the other factors outlined in the Emergency Order and this Order.

41. Grid operators, including MISO itself, have likewise acknowledged the Nation's current energy crisis. For instance, during a March 25, 2025 hearing before the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, Jennifer Curran, the Senior Vice President of Planning and Operations for MISO, testified that "the MISO region faces resource adequacy and reliability challenges due to the changing characteristics of the electric generating fleet, inadequate transmission system infrastructure, growing pressures from extreme weather, and rapid load growth."[83] Ms. Curran also described "much stronger growth [in demand for electricity] from continued electrification efforts, a resurgence in manufacturing, and an unexpected demand for energy-hungry data centers

---

https://x.com/MISO_energy/status/1937172353118548150.

[80] Exec. Order No. 14156, 90 Fed. Reg. 8433 (Jan. 20, 2025).

[81] Exec. Order No. 14262, 90 Fed. Reg. 15521 (Apr. 8, 2025).

[82] *Id.* (emphasis added).

[83] Keeping the Lights On: Examining the State of Regional Grid Reliability Hearing Before the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, Subcommittee on Energy, 119th Cong. (Mar. 25, 2025) (statement of Ms. Jennifer Curran, Senior Vice President for Planning and Operations, Midcontinent Independent System Operator), at 5, witness-testimony_curran_eng_gridoperators_03.25.2025.pdf.

to support artificial intelligence."[84] She added, "[a] growing reliability risk is that the rapid retirement of existing coal and gas power plants threatens to outpace the ability of new resources with the necessary operational characteristics to replace them."[85]

42. Finally, DOE's assessment reveals that, if current retirement schedules and incremental additions remain unchanged, most regions—including the MISO region relevant to the Emergency Order—will face unacceptable reliability risks within five years. The action taken in the Emergency Order requiring the Campbell Plant to continue to operate before its planned retirement on May 31, 2025 addresses that risk.[86]

43. In sum, the Secretary's determination in the Emergency Order that continued operations of the Campbell Plant fully complies with section 202(c).

4. Potential Environmental Impacts

44. Michigan AG and Minnesota and Illinois raise similar arguments that the Emergency Order fails to comply with section 202(c)'s requirement to ensure that any order "to the maximum extent practicable, is consistent with any applicable Federal, State, or local environmental law or regulation and minimizes any adverse environmental impacts."[87] In particular, Michigan AG and PIOs argue that the Emergency Order fails to identify any specific criteria or conditions for ensuring compliance with environmental regulations or limiting environmental impact.[88]

The DOE's Determination

45. Section 202(c)(2) requires the Secretary to ensure that any section 202(c) order that may result in a conflict with a requirement of any environmental law or regulation to the "maximum extent practicable, [be] consistent with any applicable . . . environmental law or regulation and minimize[] any adverse environmental impacts." Contrary to Michigan AG and Minnesota and Illinois' contentions, the Emergency Order contains certain limitations to minimize the hours of operation and adverse environmental impacts. Specifically, the Emergency Order requires that "[a]ll operation of the Campbell Plant must comply with applicable environmental requirements, including but not limited to monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, to the maximum extent feasible,"[89] and requires daily reporting from MISO on "whether the Campbell

[84] *Id.* at 6.

[85] *Id.* at 7.

[86] NERC 2025 Summer Reliability Assessment

[87] Michigan AG Pet. at 52 (citing 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(2)); Minnesota and Illinois Pet. at 13 (citing 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(2)).

[88] Michigan AG Pet. at 54-55; PIO Pet. at 47.

[89] Emergency Order at 3, Ordering Paragraph C.

Plant has operated in compliance with the allowances contained in this Order."[90] These reporting requirements provide a mechanism for the DOE to obtain information concerning any adverse environmental impacts of the Emergency Order, and DOE may modify the Emergency Order to require additional actions as the Secretary deems appropriate.

46. Michigan AG and Minnesota and Illinois argue that the Emergency Order is not tailored to respect environmental considerations, of particular concern to Michigan AG and Minnesota and Illinois are the potential environmental impacts that may be produced by the Campbell Plant. [91] Michigan AG and Minnesota and Illinois provide examples of certain conditions that in their view would, presumably, satisfy the requirements of the statute (*e.g.*, direction to optimize use of pollution control equipment or avoid operations during air quality episodes).[92] These conditions, however, are not required by statute. Congress did not prescribe in section 202(c) how the Department was to fulfill its obligations concerning consistency with environmental laws and minimization of adverse effects. Moreover, Congress recognized, by including the phrase "to the maximum extent practicable," that emergency circumstances would at times make compliance with all Federal, state, and local environmental requirements and minimization of all potential adverse environmental impacts infeasible. This phrase provides the Secretary with discretion in fulfilling its obligations under section 202(c). Accordingly, the Emergency Order's limits on duration and the conditions that authorize only the additional generation necessary and require the operation of the plant to comply with environmental laws to the maximum extent feasible, as well as the reporting requirements that allow DOE to monitor MISO's compliance with the Emergency Order and the environmental impacts such that DOE could take additional action as the Secretary deems appropriate, were sufficient to satisfy its obligation under section 202(c)(2) to ensure that the Emergency Order, to the maximum extent practicable, is consistent with applicable environmental laws and minimizes adverse environmental impacts.

5. Authority to Order Economic Dispatch

47. Michigan AG and Minnesota and Illinois assert that DOE does not have the authority under 202(c)(1) to order the utilization of economic dispatch of the Campbell Plant as a response to an emergency, and that economic dispatch is not an effective or rational measure to address resource shortages.[93] Accordingly, Michigan AG and Minnesota and Illinois contend that economic dispatch is not in the "public interest," as required under section 202(c).[94] In addition, PIOs contend that the Emergency Order's economic dispatch requirement is ambiguous and vague.[95]

---

[90] *Id.*, Ordering Paragraph B.

[91] Michigan AG Pet. at 54-55; Minnesota and Illinois Mot. at 26-27.

[92] Michigan AG Pet. at 54; Minnesota and Illinois Mot. at 26-27.

[93] Michigan AG Pet. § IV.D; Minnesota and Illinois Pet. § V.G.

[94] Michigan AG Pet. At

[95] PIO Pet. at 42-43.

Michigan AG asserts that Consumers Energy can subvert the economic dispatch requirement by offering the Campbell Plant on a "must run" status.[96] Michigan AG asserts that, if this happens, the costs to ratepayers will not have been minimized.[97]

The DOE's Determination

48. As noted, section 202(c)(1) affords the Secretary discretion as to what remedy "will best meet the emergency and serve the public interest." The statute expressly delegates the decision on the appropriate remedy to the Secretary's "judgment" (similar to the express delegation to "determine[] that an emergency exists"). In the Emergency Order, the Secretary soundly exercised his judgment in directing "additional dispatch of the Campbell Plant [] necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest for purposes of FPA section 202(c)."[98] "This determination [was] based on the insufficiency of dispatchable capacity and anticipated demand during the summer months, and the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that may be affected by curtailments or outages, presenting a risk to public health and safety," as discussed above.[99]

49. The Emergency Order directs MISO and Consumers Energy to "take all measures necessary to ensure that the Campbell Plant is available to operate."[100] The Emergency Order then directs MISO "to take every step to employ economic dispatch of the [facility] to minimize [the] cost to ratepayers."[101] The DOE disagrees with arguments that economic dispatch is not effective or rational in this case. The directive regarding economic dispatch ensures that the Campbell Plant can be dispatched instead of more costly generation (if available), reducing electricity costs and serving the public interest. The directive recognizes the fact that MISO uses "a production cost modeling software that produces a unit commitment and security-constrained economic dispatch while optimizing production costs."[102] DOE clarifies, however, that to the extent operational (including safety) limitations prevent the Campbell Plant from being economically dispatched, offering the Campbell Plant on a must run basis may be necessary to ensure the units are available to operate. Under those circumstances, such operation would be consistent with

---

[96] Michigan AG Pet. at 49.

[97] *Id.*

[98] Emergency Order at 2.

[99] *Id.*

[100] *Id.*, Ordering Paragraph A.

[101] *Id*.

[102] *MISO Economic Planning Whitepaper* (Oct. 3, 2024), at 3, https://cdn.misoenergy.org/MISO%20Economic%20Planning%20Whitepaper651689.pdf

minimizing the cost to ratepayers because a price taker can decrease (but cannot increase) the market price.

6. Best and Appropriate Means for Addressing the Emergency

50. The Michigan AG and PIOs raise similar arguments that the Campbell Plant is neither the best nor an appropriate means of alleviating the capacity shortfall addressed by the Emergency Order.[103] In particular, Michigan AG and PIOs argue that DOE was required to consider alternatives and evaluate other possible methods for addressing the emergency, which they argue the Emergency Order failed to do.[104] They further argue that there are alternative means by which DOE could have addressed the emergency.[105]

51. PIOs additionally argue that the Emergency Order fails to consider the various policies of the FPA.[106] Specifically, PIO's argue that the Emergency Order fails to provide a reasoned basis for its determination that additional dispatch of the Campbell Plant is necessary to best meet the emergency.[107] PIOs further contend that the Emergency Order does not examine the expense or environmental impact of running the Campbell Plant, or address how the Campbell Plant can meet the emergency.[108]

The DOE's Determination

52. The Secretary, in issuing the Emergency Order, adhered to the process established in FPA section 202(c) in exercising his judgment in directing MISO and Consumers Energy to undertake specific actions as to the Campbell Plant.[109] There is no dispute that the Secretary, as the presidentially-appointed and Senate-confirmed head of the Department (*see* 42 U.S.C. § 7131), is the appropriate individual to determine the existence of an emergency within the meaning of section 202(c) and exercise "[the Secretary's] judgment" as to what Department actions "best meet the emergency and serve the public interest."[110] As discussed above, the Secretary exercised his discretion in responding to an emergency pursuant to an express delegation of authority under

[103] Michigan AG Pet. at 41; PIO Pet. at 36-37.

[104] Michigan AG Pet. at 41; PIO Pet. at 36-37.

[105] Michigan AG Pet. at 41; PIO Pet. at 41.

[106] PIO Pet. at 37.

[107] *Id.* at 37-41.

[108] *Id.*

[109] *See generally* Emergency Order.

[110] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(1).

section 202(c). Further, as explained below, there is no basis to grant rehearing to review the Secretary's exercise of his judgment in prescribing the required response to the emergency.

53. As noted above, section 202(c)(1) affords the Secretary discretion as to what remedy "will best meet the emergency and serve the public interest." The statute expressly delegates the decision on the appropriate remedy to the Secretary's "judgment" (similar to the express delegation to "determine[] that an emergency exists"). Here, the Secretary soundly exercised his judgment in directing "additional dispatch of the Campbell Plant [] necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest for purposes of FPA section 202(c)."[111] "This determination [was] based on the insufficiency of dispatchable capacity and anticipated demand during the summer months, and the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that may be affected by curtailments or outages, presenting a risk to public health and safety."[112]

54. That Petitioners have now, after the fact, identified alternatives they deem to be better and more appropriate solutions to the emergency is irrelevant. Section 202(c)(1) delegates a wide degree of latitude for the Secretary to determine the existence of an emergency and to order the means to address such emergency. It does not require the Secretary to engage in a lengthy weighing of options or explanation of the Secretary's actions prior to issuing an emergency order. Indeed, such a process would defeat the very purpose of the emergency power.

7. NEPA Concerns

55. Michigan AG claims that the Emergency Order violates the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), as any orders issued under section 202(c) that affect the quality of the environment are considered "major federal actions"[113] that require compliance with NEPA standards and requirements.[114] According to the Michigan AG, these requirements include the "issuance of an environmental impact statement, environmental assessment, categorical exclusion, or special environmental analysis."[115]

56. Michigan AG further asserts that in other section 202(c) orders, DOE has previously sought to comply with NEPA through categorical exclusions, such as categorical exclusion B4.4 for "power management activities," or special environmental assessments—neither of which has been undertaken nor would apply in this instance.[116] Lastly, Michigan AG argues that DOE would not be justified in seeking an extension of the Emergency Order beyond 90 days under section

[111] Emergency Order at 2.

[112] *Id.*

[113] Michigan AG Pet. at 55-56 (citing 42 U.S.C. § 4336e(10)).

[114] *Id*. at 55-56.

[115] *Id*. at 56 (citing 10 C.F.R. § 1021.102(b)).

[116] *See id*.

202(c)(3), considering "[a]ny justification that NEPA can be sidestepped to address an emergency need fades as DOE's orders extend beyond the initial 90-day period."[117]

The DOE's Determination

57. We disagree with Michigan AG's contention that the DOE "is acting contrary to its own NEPA regulations and to its obligations under NEPA."[118] Although DOE has previously followed the procedures provided in the Department's NEPA regulations governing emergency actions, as described in 10 C.F.R. § 1021.343 (for example, by preparing a special environmental analysis after the issuance of a section 202(c) order), recent amendments to NEPA clarify that agencies are "not required to prepare an environmental document with respect to a proposed agency action if… the preparation of such document would clearly and fundamentally conflict with the requirements of another provision of law."[119] As DOE recently explained in its NEPA Implementing Procedures, "NEPA does not apply to DOE's issuance of emergency Orders pursuant to section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. 824a(c)) because preparing an environmental document under NEPA's generally applicable provisions would clearly and fundamentally conflict with the emergency provisions in the Federal Power Act."[120]

58. As discussed above, under FPA section 202(c), Congress explicitly authorized the Secretary to "with or without . . . report" exercise certain emergency authorities. Requiring compliance with the analytic and procedural demands of preparing an environmental document under NEPA prior to issuing a section 202(c) emergency order fundamentally conflicts with the authorization for emergency action contemplated by FPA section 202(c) and the Congressional authorization to exercise such authorities without report. Accordingly, DOE has determined, in consultation with the Council on Environmental Quality, that "NEPA does not apply to DOE's issuance of emergency orders pursuant to section 202(c) . . . because preparing an environmental document under NEPA's generally applicable provisions would clearly and fundamentally conflict with the emergency provisions in the Federal Power Act."[121]

59. Furthermore, as stated above, section 202(c) specifically provides alternative measures for affording environmental protection by requiring the Secretary to ensure that any such order "to the maximum extent practicable, is consistent with any applicable Federal, state, or local

---

[117] *Id*. at 57-58.

[118] *Id.* at 56.

[119] *See* 42 U.S.C. § 4336(a)(3); *see also* Fiscal Responsibility Act of 2023, Pub. L. No. 188-5, § 321(b), 137 Stat. 10, 39 (2023).

[120] *National Environmental Policy Act* (*NEPA) Implementing Procedures*, U.S. Department of Energy, 6 (June 30, 2025), https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2025-06/2025-06-30-DOE-NEPA-Procedures.pdf.

[121] *See id.*

environmental law or regulation and minimizes any adverse environmental impacts."[122] Again, those environmental obligations were met through the conditions imposed via the Emergency Order's limitation on the duration of the emergency operations, authorization of only the additional generation necessary, requirement that the operation of the plant to comply with environmental laws to the maximum extent feasible, and the requirement that MISO reports to the Department on MISO's compliance with the Emergency Order and corresponding environmental impacts, if any.

8. Deprivation of Fair Notice and Adequate Record

60. PIOs claim that DOE failed to comply with its own procedures to post filings on DOE's 202(c) website within twenty-four hours of receipt, depriving the public of fair notice and a meaningful opportunity to comment.[123] According to PIOs, DOE has not posted materials related to the Emergency Order that it has received, such as "a letter from counsel for Consumers Energy, which stated that MISO and Consumers Energy have not been able to reach agreement on the rate issues relating to the May 23, 2025 Order," among other things.[124] PIOs also argue that DOE's failure to follow these procedures "deprives the public and Public Interest Organizations of fair notice and an adequate record."[125]

The DOE's Determination

61. The subject of the letter PIOs reference was certain rate issues relating to the Emergency Order, as Consumers Energy and MISO have not been able to agree on appropriate rate issues relating to Emergency Order. Because the letter pertained to rate issues, DOE referred the issues to FERC pursuant to 10 C.F.R. § 205.376, by its own letter dated June 13, 2025.[126] Moreover, the letter and other materials identified by PIOs were submitted to the Department after the Emergency Order was issued and, as a result, had no bearing on the issuance of the Emergency Order.

9. Lack of Cost Allocation and Cost Recovery Framework

62. OMS claims that the Emergency Order disclaims responsibility for cost recovery to the FERC, while directly incurring costs through the continued operation of the Campbell Plant. OMS argues that this creates legal, jurisdictional, and equity concerns, by assigning costs to those not

---

[122] 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(2).

[123] PIO Pet. at 50.

[124] *Id*.

[125] *Id.* (citing *United States v. Nova Scotia Food Prods. Corp.*, 568 F.2d 240, 249 (2d Cir. 1977)).

[126] *See* Ltr. from DOE to FERC, *Consumers Energy Company et al. v. Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.*, FERC Docket. No. EL25-90 (June 13, 2025). In its letter, DOE described the contents of the prior letter from Consumers Energy, explaining that, "[o]n June 10, 2025, DOE received a letter from counsel for Consumers which stated that MISO and Consumers have not been able to reach agreement on the rate issues relating to the [Emergency Order]." *Id.* at 2.

causing the costs or receiving the benefits.[127] Further, OMS alleges the Emergency Order violates FPA sections 205 and 206, which OMS characterizes as requiring rates to be "just and reasonable and not unduly discriminatory or preferential."[128] Lastly, OMS alleges the Emergency Order violates "Cost Causation Principles" as held by courts.[129]

63. MPPA similarly claims it must be able to recover costs incurred due to compliance with the Emergency Order and operating the Campbell Plant beyond the retirement date of May 31, 2025, considering MPPA owns 4.80% of Unit No. 3 of the Campbell Plant and is therefore responsible for a portion of its operating and maintenance costs.[130]

64. According to MPPA, any alterations to the original directive could impact its financial recovery.[131] Additionally, MPPA is an intervenor in a related FERC complaint seeking cost recovery for the Campbell Plant owners and actively supports that complaint.[132] As such, MPPA's interests are unique and not adequately represented by other parties, and it requests party status in this DOE proceeding to ensure its concerns are addressed.[133]

The DOE's Determination

65. Petitioners' arguments are misguided. FPA section 202(c) does not impose any obligation on the Secretary to address cost allocation issues on the face of an emergency order. In any event, MISO's existing tariff already establishes how the costs of all generators dispatched by MISO ordinarily are to be allocated. Nothing in the Emergency Order held otherwise.

66. To the extent that the owners of the Campbell Plant desired additional compensation beyond what MISO's existing tariff provides, FPA section 202(c)(1) provides that: "[i]f the parties affected by [an emergency order issued pursuant to section 202(c)] fail to agree upon the terms of any arrangement between them in carrying out such order, the Commission, after hearing held either before or after such order takes effect, may prescribe by supplemental order such terms as it finds to be just and reasonable, including the compensation or reimbursement which should be paid to or by any such party."

---

[127] OMS Pet. at 4.

[128] *Id*. at 5.

[129] *Id*.

[130] MPPA Comments at 1-2.

[131] *Id*. at 2.

[132] *Id*.

[133] *Id*.

67. Consistent with this statutory provision, DOE's regulations concerning generation of electricity to alleviate an emergency shortage of electric power address the procedures that DOE will follow when relevant entities are not able to agree on the rate issues arising from an order issued by DOE pursuant to section 202(c):

> The applicant and the generating or transmitting systems from which emergency service is requested are encouraged to utilize the rates and charges contained in approved existing rate schedules or to negotiate mutually satisfactory rates for the proposed transactions. In the event that the DOE determines that an emergency exists under section 202(c), and the "entities" are unable to agree on the rates to be charged, the DOE shall prescribe the conditions of service and refer the rate issues to the [FERC] for determination by that agency in accordance with its standards and procedures.[134]

68. On June 6, 2025, Consumers Energy filed a complaint (Complaint) pursuant to sections 202(c), 306, and 309 of the FPA and Rule 206 of FERC's Rule of Practice and Procedure, proposing revisions to the MISO Open Access Transmission, Energy and Operating Reserve Markets Tariff (Tariff) to add a provision (Proposed Tariff Provision) to allocate the costs of keeping the Campbell Plant in operation, in response to the Emergency Order.[135] On June 13, 2025, DOE promptly issued a referral on cost allocation to FERC, pursuant to 10 C.F.R. § 205.376, in Docket Nos. EL25-90 and AD25-14.[136] The referral letter specified that "DOE is not referring to the Commission any other matters, including, but not limited to, DOE's finding of an emergency, the prescription of conditions of service, or any other matter arising from DOE's exercise of its authority under section 202(c). In an order issued August 15, 2025, in Docket Nos. EL25-90 and AD25-14, FERC granted the Complaint and determined that the Proposed Tariff Provision is just and reasonable.[137] FERC directed MISO to make a compliance filing, within 30 days of the date of the order, and to adopt the Proposed Tariff Provision.[138]

69. Thus, the cost allocation process established in the Emergency Order worked exactly as contemplated by section 202(c) and DOE's implementing regulations.

---

[134] 10 C.F.R. § 205.376.

[135] *Consumers Energy Company et al. v. Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.*, FERC Docket No. EL25-90 (June 6, 2025) (*citing* 16 U.S.C. §§ 824a(c), 825e, 825h, and 18 C.F.R. § 385.206 (2024) (Consumers Energy argued FPA sections 202(c) and 309 provide ample support for their request but moved for Section 206 relief in the alternative)).

[136] *See* Ltr. from DOE to FERC, *Consumers Energy Company et al. v. Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.*, FERC Docket Nos. EL25-90 and AD25-14 (June 13, 2025).

[137] *See Consumers Energy Co. v. Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.*, 192 FERC ¶ 61,158 (2025).

[138] *Id.* at 18.

III. Procedural Issues

1. PIOs' Request for a Stay

70. PIOs move for a stay of the Emergency Order pending resolution of judicial review. In support of their request, PIOs contend that (i) absent a stay, they will be irreparably harmed by the Emergency Order, (ii) a stay will not harm any other interested parties, and (iii) the public interest favors a stay.[139]

The DOE's Determination

71. In considering a request for a stay, agencies consider (1) whether the party requesting the stay will suffer irreparable injury without a stay; (2) whether issuing a stay may substantially harm other parties; and (3) whether a stay is in the public interest.[140]

72. By its terms, the Emergency Order terminated on August 21, 2025. Consequently, the stay request is now moot.

73. In any case, DOE finds that a stay is not warranted here because issuing a stay will substantially harm other parties and therefore is not within the public interest. Specifically, the Emergency Order was issued to address a shortage of electric energy, a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy in the Midwest region of the United States. As discussed above, this determination is based on the insufficiency of dispatchable capacity and anticipated demand, and the risk to public health and safety presented by the potential loss of power to homes and local businesses in areas that may be affected by curtailments or outages. Imposition of a stay undoubtedly may harm those citizens residing in the Midwest region of the United States who would face potentially critical electric energy shortages, and therefore the stay is contrary to the public interest.

2. Motions to Intervene

74. Michigan AG, PIOs, Minnesota and Illinois, MPPA, and Maryland OPC each moved to intervene in this proceeding, citing various alleged interests which may be affected by the outcome of this proceeding.[141]

The DOE's Determination

75. The motions to intervene are hereby granted for Michigan AG, PIOs, Minnesota and Illinois, and MPPA, but DOE takes no position on whether they are "aggrieved" parties for

---

[139] PIO Pet. at 51-53.

[140] *Nken v. Holder*, 556 U.S. 418, 434, 436 (2010); *Ohio v. EPA*, 603 U.S. 279, 291 (2024).

[141] *See* Michigan AG Pet. at 2-3; PIO Pet. at 5-11; Minnesota & Illinois Pet. at 3-8; OMS Pet. at 1-2; Maryland OPC Comments at 1-3; MPPA Comments at 1-2.

purposes of FPA section 313.[142] The motion to intervene by Maryland OPC is denied as DOE maintains that Maryland OPC is not an "aggrieved" party for purposes of FPA section 313.[143]

* * * * *

The Emergency Order is hereby modified upon the issuance of this Order and the result sustained, as discussed in the body of this Order.

Issued at 6:40pm Eastern Daylight Time on this 8th day of September 2025.

Chris Wright

Chris Wright

Secretary of Energy

[142] *See* 16 U.S.C. § 825*l*(b) ("Any party to a proceeding under this chapter aggrieved by an order issued by the Commission in such proceeding may obtain a review of such order in the United States court of appeals for any circuit wherein the licensee or public utility to which the order relates is located or has its principal place of business, or in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, by filing in such court, within sixty days after the order of the Commission upon the application for rehearing, a written petition praying that the order of the Commission be modified or set aside in whole or in part.").

[143] *See,* Resp. in Opp'n to Maryland Office of People's Counsel Mot. to Intervene. *People of the State of Michigan v. U.S. Department of Energy*, No. 25-1162 (D.C. Cir. Sept. 4, 2025).

Exhibit 19

Summary of Findings
Department of Energy Order No. 202-17-4

September 14, 2017

Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA) (codified at 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)), through section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b)), authorizes the Secretary of Energy, upon finding "that an emergency exists by reason of a sudden increase in the demand for electric energy, or a shortage of electric energy or of facilities for the generation or transmission of electric energy, or of fuel or water for generating facilities, or other causes," to issue an order "requir[ing] . . . such temporary connections of facilities and such generation, delivery, interchange, or transmission of electric energy as in [the Secretary's] judgment will best meet the emergency and serve the public interest." 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(1). If the order "may result in a conflict with [an] environmental law or regulation," then the Secretary must "ensure that such order requires generation, delivery, interchange, or transmission of electric energy only during hours necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest, and, to the maximum extent practicable, is consistent with any applicable . . . environmental law or regulation and minimizes any adverse environmental impacts." *Id.* § 824a(c)(2). Orders issued under FPA section 202(c) "that may result in a conflict with [an] environmental law or regulation" expire 90 days after they are issued, but the Secretary "may renew or reissue such order[s] . . . for subsequent periods, not to exceed 90 days for each period, as [the Secretary] determines necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest." *Id.* § 824a(c)(4)(A).

The Department's regulations implementing FPA section 202(c) define the term "emergency" to mean, among other situations, "a specific inadequate power supply situation." 10 C.F.R. § 205.371. The regulations do not exhaustively list what qualifies as an emergency, but they note specifically that "[e]xtended periods of insufficient power supply as a result of inadequate planning or the failure to construct necessary facilities can result in an emergency as contemplated in these regulations." *Id.*

On June 13, 2017, PJM filed a *Request for Emergency Order Pursuant to Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act* (Order Application) (included in the docket[1] of this Order) with the Department "to preserve the reliability of [the] bulk power transmission system in the North Hampton Roads area." Virginia Electric and Power Company[2] (Dominion), the electric utility serving the area, owns the coal-fired, power generating Units 1 and 2 at the Yorktown Power Station in Yorktown, Virginia. In November 2011 and October 2012, Dominion notified PJM of its plan to deactivate Units 1 and 2, respectively, effective December 31, 2014, because the units were not equipped to

[1] The docket of this Order is available at https://www.energy.gov/oe/downloads/federal-power-act-section-202c-dominion-energy-virginia-june-2017.
[2] *See* Dominion Energy, Inc., Form 10-Q filing, at 1 (Aug. 3, 2017), included in the docket of this Order.

comply with the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Mercury and Air Toxics Standards (MATS), 40 C.F.R. part 63 subpart UUUUU. On June 24, 2014, pursuant to 40 C.F.R. § 63.6(i)(4)(i)(A), the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality granted Dominion a one-year MATS compliance extension for Yorktown Units 1 and 2.

On April 16, 2016, pursuant to section 113(a) of the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7413(a)(3) and (4), the EPA issued an Administrative Compliance Order (ACO) through April 15, 2017. The ACO implemented a 2011 MATS Enforcement Policy regarding issuance of section 113(a) administrative orders to sources that are unable to comply with the MATS but that may need to operate for up to a year to address a specific and documented reliability concern. The 2011 MATS Enforcement Policy was limited in application to units critical for reliability purposes. The EPA found that operation of Yorktown Units 1 and 2 met the policy criteria, as verified by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). Dominion has not achieved full compliance with the MATS for Yorktown Units 1 or 2 since the ACO expired, and section 113(a) of the Clean Air Act bars further compliance extensions.

Since Dominion's decision to retire the coal-fired Yorktown units, PJM has planned for their permanent deactivation by including required transmission upgrades in its own Regional Transmission Expansion Planning Process. PJM is subject to federal reliability standards enforced by the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC), the Electric Reliability Organization designated by FERC. PJM holds the highest-level reliability responsibilities for the system it manages as a certified Reliability Coordinator, Balancing Authority, and Transmission Operator. PJM is also registered with NERC as a Planning Coordinator and Transmission Planner, among other functions. NERC Compliance Registry Active Entities List (updated Sept. 7, 2017), included in the docket of this Order. PJM applies reliability criteria to evaluate transmission system conditions and then develops the transmission solutions needed to ensure compliance with the reliability standards. The PJM Board of Managers approves those solutions in a Regional Transmission Expansion Plan (RTEP). Through its Transmission Expansion Advisory Committee (TEAC) and Sub-Regional RTEP Committees, PJM works with stakeholders throughout the RTEP's development. PJM Manual 14B, "Regional Planning Process," included in the docket of this Order. The PJM Board of Managers approved the transmission upgrades necessitated by the retirement of Yorktown Units 1 and 2 on May 17, 2012. TEAC Recommendations to the PJM Board (PJM Staff Whitepaper), May 2012, at 12, included in the docket of this Order.

PJM's approved solution was the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project, which consists of three components: a 500kV line, a 230kV line rebuild, and a new switching station. United States Army Corps of Engineers (Army Corps), Memorandum for the Record re: Department of the Army Environmental Assessment and Statement of Findings for the Above-Referenced Standard Individual Permit Application, CENAO-WR-RS (NAO-2012-00080 / 13-V0408), at 1, included in the docket of this Order. A

number of issues in the North Hampton Roads area, many of which are interrelated, needed to be addressed to avoid overloading transmission lines with too much power, as detailed in PJM's Deactivation Study. Yorktown Units 1 and 2 Generator Deactivation Notification: Deactivation Study Results – updated June 26, 2017 (PJM Deactivation Study), included in the docket of this Order. *See also Va. Elec. & Power Co.*, Commission Comments on Requests for EPA Administrative Orders, Docket No. AD16-11-000, 153 FERC ¶ 61,265 at PP 14-16 (2015).

PJM completed a series of analyses consistent with RTEP procedures, finding that only the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project—and none of the stakeholder-proposed alternatives—addressed the full range of potential reliability violations. Order Application, app. I, at 16. For example, reliance on operation of the oil-fired Yorktown Unit 3 generator would not address thermal overload and voltage violations on the 230kV and 115kV bulk electric system that PJM identified because of significant environmental operating restrictions and other plant operation constraints associated with that unit, including an 8 percent capacity factor limitation. *See id.*, app. II, at 18. As a result, PJM did not recommend reliance on Yorktown Unit 3 as a sustainable alternative solution to the identified reliability criteria violations. *Id.*

As part of PJM's analyses, Dominion transmission staff provided PJM with an analysis of system needs as well as potential solutions to the retirement of generating units at Yorktown and elsewhere. Dominion Update to Retirement Study Results (Mar. 10, 2012), included in the docket of this Order. Dominion's analysis, which was based on PJM's initial determination of reliability criteria violations that needed to be addressed, was independently validated by PJM and publicly vetted through the PJM stakeholder process before PJM staff recommended that the Board of Managers approve the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project. PJM Staff Whitepaper at 12, included in the docket of this Order.

PJM, as the Regional Transmission Organization (RTO) responsible for transmission system operation across multiple states, including Virginia, maintains its expert determination that the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project is the most effective and efficient solution to address the identified reliability criteria violations. Order Application, app. I, at 16. As recently as March 1, 2017, PJM provided the Army Corps with an analysis of proposed alternatives and found that none of them sufficiently resolved the identified violations. Letter to Col. Jason E. Kelly, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Mar. 1, 2017), included in the docket of this Order. PJM's subsequent RTEP materials reaffirm the need for the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project, even considering the updated, steadily rising load forecasts in the recently released 2017 PJM Load Forecast Report (included in the docket of this Order). *See* PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., 2017 RTEP Process Scope & Input Assumptions, rev. 1, at 25-27 (Aug. 3, 2017), included in the docket of this Order.

Construction of the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project began in July 2017 and is expected to take approximately 18-20 months. *Order No. 202-17-2 Renewal Application Filing* (Renewal Application) at 3. Until the Project is completed, a plan known as the North Hampton Remedial Action Scheme (RAS) remains in effect. According to NERC's Glossary of Terms, a RAS is "[a] scheme designed to detect predetermined System conditions and automatically take corrective actions that may include, but are not limited to, adjusting or tripping generation ([megawatts] and [megavolt amperes (reactive)]), tripping load, or reconfiguring a System(s)." Glossary of Terms Used in NERC Reliability Standards (updated Aug. 1, 2017), at 24, included in the docket of this Order.

To preserve the grid's reliability, the North Hampton RAS would allow PJM, the grid operator, to drop load—that is, shut off power to certain customers—to prevent voltage collapse. Dominion presented this RAS to PJM in January 2017, and the SERC Reliability Corporation, the NERC-delegated regional reliability enforcement entity, approved it that same month. *See* Dave Rees, *Dominion Virginia Power Sets Plan for Emergency Blackouts*, Daily Press, Jan. 13, 2017, included in the docket of this Order. If Yorktown Units 1 and 2 were unavailable, many N-1-1 contingencies could result in voltage collapse and thermal overloads. New Remedial Action Scheme, North Hampton RAS (Presentation to PJM), at 4, included in the docket of this Order; PJM Deactivation Study, included in the docket of this Order. According to FERC, "An N-1-1 contingency is a sequence of events consisting of an initial loss of a single generator or transmission element, followed by system adjustment, followed by another loss of a single generator or transmission element." *Price Formation in Energy and Ancillary Services Markets Operated by Regional Transmission Organizations and Independent System Operators*, Docket No. AD14-14-000, 153 FERC ¶ 61,221 at P 30 n.61 (2015).

The North Hampton RAS is on standby for use at PJM's discretion. If PJM detects the loss of certain facilities, it could trip the remaining feeds to the Yorktown area and drop service to approximately 150,000 customers, preventing voltage collapse. Rotating outages would follow until the system returns to normal operating parameters. New Remedial Action Scheme, North Hampton RAS (Presentation to PJM), at 6, included in the docket of this Order. According to U.S. Census estimates, the region PJM identifies as the North Hampton Roads load area in its Order Application had a population of more than 660,000 as of July 2016. At a minimum, rotating outages under the RAS would therefore impact, directly or indirectly, several hundred thousand people. United States Census Bureau, QuickFacts database, available at https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/US/PST045216.

On July 3, 2017, the Army Corps issued a permit to Dominion for the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project pursuant to section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899 (33 U.S.C. § 403) and section 404 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. § 1344). On July

10, 2017, Dominion commenced construction of the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project. Renewal Application at 3.

On August 24, 2017, PJM filed its Renewal Application with DOE. The filing included all reports required by Order No. 202-17-2 (included in the docket of this Order). PJM said that construction of the Project was still expected to take 18-20 months, and that periodic transmission outages would be necessary to proceed apace with the Project. The same day, Dominion wrote to the Department that it "agrees with the Renewal Application and will operate in accordance with its provisions." Further, Dominion acknowledged that a 202(c) order "is not a long term solution to the reliability issues in the North Hampton Roads area on the Virginia Peninsula." The Skiffes Creek Transmission Project, underway as of July 2017, is the long-term solution.

On September 7, 2017, the Department received comments from Sierra Club opposing PJM's renewal request. On September 13, 2017, the Department received an answer to Sierra Club's comments from PJM. Both documents are included in the docket of this Order.

Discussion

Order No. 202-17-2 directs operation of Yorktown Units 1 and 2 as needed to address reliability issues, subject to a dispatch methodology submitted to the Department for review. The reliability issues noted in Order No. 202-17-2 were described as Scenario One, increased load due to weather-related temperature extremes, and Scenario Two, decreased transmission capacity required by the RTEP upgrade. Scenario Two was contemplated but not yet applicable when Order No. 202-17-2 was issued because the Army Corps permit application for the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project was still pending. On July 3, the Army Corps issued Permit No. NAO-2012-00080, resulting in the potential need to operate Yorktown Units 1 and 2 to address both Scenario One and Two reliability issues. To date, in accordance with Order No. 202-17-2, PJM has directed operation of Yorktown Units 1 and/or 2 for all or part of 13 days. PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Report on Yorktown Units 1 and 2 Operations Pursuant to Order No. 202-17-2, Attachment 1, included in the docket of this Order; Telephone call to Steven Pincus, Associate General Counsel, PJM, Sept. 11, 2017.

Scenario One applies when load conditions exceed a certain threshold due to local transmission issues that would cause PJM to operate the system outside its normal operating parameters.[3] Weather-related temperature extremes are one example of such a local transmission issue. Scenario Two is also triggered when load conditions exceed a certain threshold, but the threshold is lowered depending on the particular construction-related transmission outages in effect as the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project is built.

[3] Exact load thresholds were submitted as critical electric infrastructure information and are thus not described here so as not to provide vulnerability information on critical infrastructure.

Because the Project minimizes environmental impacts by utilizing existing transmission line rights-of-way to the extent possible, portions of existing transmission lines must be taken offline for upgrades. Under either scenario, when the relevant thresholds are exceeded, to prevent system overload and uncontrolled power disruptions, PJM must implement the North Hampton RAS. The only sufficient alternative to the RAS and its resulting outages for up to approximately 150,000 customers is the emergency operation of Yorktown Units 1 and 2. The demand response available to PJM is a small fraction of the load threshold and is "not sufficient to ensure reliable service." Order Application, app. II, at 18. Likewise, Dominion has limited demand-side management and curtailment capabilities, insufficient for reliability purposes even when fully deployed. *See id.*, app. III, at 21.

Activating the RAS would immediately interrupt service to load in the North Hampton Roads area. PJM asserts that, according to the RAS, during certain high load conditions, this "load shedding" could result in the loss of roughly 950 MW of electric power—that is, the loss of service to over 150,000 North Hampton Roads area customers. Order Application at 9. This service interruption could last hours or even days. *See* North Hampton RAS Presentation to PJM, at 8, included in the docket of this Order. Activating the RAS is not a gradual approach that presents a wide range of likely impacts; it is an extreme measure with immediate consequences to 150,000 customers. While the RAS is designed to prevent more catastrophic, uncontrolled grid impacts from occurring, load shedding of this magnitude is significant, and would trigger mandatory reporting both to DOE and FERC. DOE Form OE-417 requires reporting within one hour for "[l]oad shedding of 100 Megawatts or more implemented under emergency operational policy," and within six hours for "[l]oss of electric service to more than 50,000 customers for 1 hour or more." This is the same level of reporting triggered by a cyber or other hostile attack on grid resources. Form OE-417, Electric Emergency Incident and Disturbance Report, https://www.oe.netl.doe.gov/docs/OE417_Form_03312018.pdf. Similarly, FERC and NERC mandate notification for a variety of serious events including when a bulk electric system emergency triggers automatic load shedding of 100 MW or more, as in the RAS. *See* North American Electric Reliability Corporation, Reliability Standard EOP-004-3 (Event Reporting), http://www.nerc.com/_layouts/PrintStandard.aspx?standardnumber=EOP-004-3&title=Event%20Reporting.

To underscore the potential impact of RAS activation, the estimated 150,000 impacted customers are counted by meter, not individual. One or more meters could translate to large household or commercial or industrial facilities, including those critical to health and safety systems. Whether counted as 150,000 or that amount multiplied several times over, the anticipated impact of this emergency situation is on par with or exceeds the impacts described in prior 202(c) orders. *Crisp Cnty. Power Comm'n v. Ga. Power Co.*, 35 FPC 629, 630-31 (1966) (ordering interconnection to prevent, in part,

outages lasting more than an hour and affecting 500 to 2,000 customers on Crisp County, Georgia's system). *City of Cleveland, Ohio v. Cleveland Elec. Illuminating Co.*, 47 FPC 747, 749 (1972) (ensuring reliable service was provided to the approximately 20% of the city's consumers). Cleveland's 1970 Census-reported population was 750,903, suggesting that just over 150,000 individuals were affected by the 1972 202(c) order. *See* https://www.census.gov/population/www/documentation/twps0027/tab20.txt. As described earlier, the U.S. Census estimated the population of the North Hampton Roads load area at nearly 661,000 people just over a year ago.

A benefit of the planning efforts mandated by federal reliability standards is that entities such as PJM can accurately forecast the impacts to the bulk power system in steady-state and various contingency event situations. Thus, as reliability planning continues to mature, there should be fewer electric energy shortages that take bulk power system owners, operators, and regulators by surprise. That planners can identify conditions under which shortages may occur, however, does not rule out electric energy shortages constituting emergencies under FPA section 202(c) and the Department's implementing regulations. It is impossible to plan for every contingency, and challenges may arise even when implementing the most prudent plans. FPA section 202(c) affords the Secretary of Energy discretion in finding when an emergency exists and how best to meet the emergency and serve the public interest.

Here, an emergency exists due to the imminent possibility of implementing the North Hampton RAS under a range of both steady-state and contingency events, including potential transmission congestion preventing the delivery of available generation to the North Hampton Roads area. PJM Deactivation Study at 1-2, included in the docket of this Order. The RAS would leave approximately 150,000 customers without power, including residential, industrial, commercial, health and safety facilities, major national defense, and educational institutions. *See* Order Application, app. IV, at 30-31. That creates serious health and safety issues. Issuance of today's Order meets the emergency and serves the public interest.

In these circumstances, transmission outages, like those contemplated for or otherwise in connection with the construction of the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project, constitute an emergency for purposes of a section 202(c) order. As stated earlier, the Department's implementing regulations, in their current form since 1981, contemplate that "[e]xtended periods of insufficient power supply as a result of inadequate planning or the failure to construct necessary facilities [may create] an emergency." 10 C.F.R. § 205.371. The regulations add that "[i]n such cases, the impacted 'entity' will be expected to make firm arrangements to resolve the problem until new facilities become available, so that a continuing emergency order is not needed." *Id.* PJM, the impacted entity in this case, requested today's Order. Through the RTEP, PJM made firm arrangements to resolve the problem through the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project, which is now permitted and under construction. That construction was delayed due to events beyond

PJM's control has no bearing on the likelihood of power outages for 150,000 customers. Such a power loss event would also constitute an emergency as contemplated by FERC in its Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 regulations, which define "system emergency" as "a condition on a utility's system which is likely to result in imminent significant disruption of service to customers or is imminently likely to endanger life or property." 18 C.F.R. § 292.101(b)(4). The risk faced by 150,000 customers will continue, assuming the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project construction schedule is met, for approximately another 18 months. Today's Order is limited in time and specifically tailored to address an emergency contemplated both in the authorizing statute and the Department's implementing regulations.

Between 2005 and 2007, DOE issued orders under similar circumstances, directing the Mirant Potomac River Generation Station to operate until two new 230kV transmission lines could be built to ensure reliability to a portion of the District of Columbia. *See* Order No. 202-5-3 (relying on DOE regulatory definition of emergency as including extended periods of insufficient power supply as a result of inadequate planning or the failure to construct necessary facilities). In a series of orders under FPA section 202(c), the Secretary ordered operation of the generation units while the two existing 230kV lines that supplied the central District of Columbia area were temporarily and sequentially removed from service to connect the new lines. Neither the problems leading up to the closure of the generating units nor the need for a particular transmission solution were unexpected. Nevertheless, the Department found that imminent power shortages, faced if contingency events occurred, constituted an emergency under the Federal Power Act. Order Nos. 202-5-3, 202-6-1, 202-6-2, 202-7-1, and 202-7-2.

In this matter, the likelihood of RAS activation is not theoretical. While Order No. 202-17-2 was in effect, PJM had to call upon Yorktown Units 1 and/or 2 on 13 days over three months. Absent Order No. 202-17-2, the RAS would have been activated instead. The alternatives available to PJM and Dominion are not sufficient to ensure reliability without available capacity from Yorktown Units 1 and 2. As described, PJM and Dominion cannot mobilize adequate alternatives to counter the loss of transmission during construction of the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project. For example, demand response resources, while potentially helpful at the margin, are insufficient to address either Scenario One or Scenario Two. *See* Order Application, app. II, at 18. Further, PJM's recent RTEP Input Assumptions and Scope Whitepaper indicates that Dominion theoretically has up to 130 MW of distributed solar generation available during the summer. 2017 RTEP Process Scope and Input Assumptions, rev. 1, tbl.3.2, at 18 (Aug. 3, 2017), included in the docket of this Order. Outside of ramp-up and ramp-down times, each Yorktown Unit typically ran at 100 MW output or higher, day or night, when operational while Order No. 202-17-2 was in effect. PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Report on Yorktown Units 1 and 2 Operations Pursuant to Order No. 202-17-2, Attachment 1. Distributed generation is an intermittent resource; even under ideal conditions, with full-capacity, daytime generation and load reduction at the height of the

summer, distributed generation generally would still not have offset the baseload generating capacity needed to ensure reliability on the North Hampton Roads area grid. And any flexibility for scheduling the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project's construction during historically low-load periods ended when the EPA ACO expired, as expeditious completion of the Project is now the priority. Therefore, even if PJM and Dominion made full use of available alternatives, capacity from Yorktown Unit 1, 2, or both would still be necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest.

FPA section 202(c)(2) requires the Secretary of Energy to ensure that any 202(c) order that may result in a conflict with a requirement of any environmental law or regulation be limited to the "hours necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest, and, to the maximum extent practicable, [be] consistent with any applicable . . . environmental law or regulation and minimize[] any adverse environmental impacts." Certain load conditions may necessitate operation of Yorktown Units 1 and 2.

To minimize the hours of operation and adverse environmental impacts, the Order contains certain limitations. First, DOE maintains consistency with EPA's approach in the 2016 ACO by authorizing operation of Yorktown Units 1 and 2 only when called upon by PJM for reliability purposes. The Department consulted with EPA and has reviewed data provided by PJM and Dominion on operations, air emissions, and water usage. This Order will continue the operational limitations described in EPA's above-referenced ACO, AED-CAA-113(a)-2016-0005. Second, DOE requires that PJM and Dominion, consistent with good utility practice, first exhaust all reasonably and practically available resources, including demand response and behind-the-meter generation resources, before operating Yorktown Units 1 and 2. Third, DOE requires continued compliance with the June 27 dispatch methodology, which was reviewed by the Department, and which remains subject to continuing oversight by the Department. In particular, the dispatch methodology establishes Yorktown Units 1 and 2 commitment procedures, describes the utilization and trip conditions of the North Hampton RAS for mitigating congestion on the Virginia Peninsula or North Hampton Roads area, and describes Dominion's mitigation options for the existing James River tower contingency. The dispatch methodology is an operating protocol that limits the ability of PJM to dispatch Yorktown Units 1 and 2 only when needed to mitigate reliability issues associated with scheduled and emergency transmission outages directly related to the Skiffes Creek Transmission Project and other local transmission issues. The EPA ACO recognized that such a dispatch methodology, under which PJM determines when the Yorktown units are needed for reliability issues, serves the objective of minimizing emissions. ACO at 8-9, included in the docket of this Order. Fourth, to track when Yorktown Units 1 and 2 are operated to maintain grid reliability and to monitor associated air emissions and water usage, reports will be required every two weeks going forward. If the Department becomes concerned with PJM or Dominion's compliance with this Order, enforcement actions are available, up to and including termination of the underlying order.

While DOE has constrained PJM's operations with regard to Yorktown Units 1 and 2, it is necessary to preserve reasonable discretion for PJM, as a Transmission Operator, to address the second-to-second operational challenges of grid management. This follows DOE's practice in earlier orders issued under FPA section 202(c), which prioritized reliability concerns as identified and assessed by the operator. For example, Order No. 202-02-1 (Aug. 16, 2002) ordered Cross-Sound Cable Company, LLC to operate a cable across Long Island Sound, limiting "transmission and delivery of . . . electric capacity and/or energy [to that] necessary in the judgment of the New York Independent System Operator [ISO] to meet the supply and essential reserve margin needs of the Long Island Power Authority [LIPA]," but only "in order for LIPA to serve its firm retail customers after it has implemented all available load reduction measures consistent with good utility practice." Order No. 202-03-1 (Aug. 14, 2003) directed operation of the same cable, but specifically ordered the New York ISO and ISO New England to require Cross-Sound Cable Company to operate the cable. That order also required both RTOs to "consult with each other and with appropriate reliability organizations." Today's Order similarly requires PJM to identify and mitigate reliability issues in accordance with DOE's specified operational limitations.

In considering renewal or reissuance of an order under FPA section 202(c) that may conflict with an environmental law or regulation, DOE is required to "consult with the primary Federal agency with expertise in the environmental interest protected by such law or regulation" and to include "conditions as such Federal agency determines necessary . . . to the extent practicable." 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(4). The EPA is the primary federal agency in this case with expertise in the protected environmental interest, specifically MATS and section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act, and the Department consulted with EPA after receiving the Renewal Application. Email from Acting Assistant Administrator Starfield, Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, to Acting Under Secretary for Science and Energy Hoffman (Sept. 11, 2017), included in the docket of this Order. After consulting with EPA, and consistent with that consultation, the Department found that the only appropriate short-term emissions limitation on Yorktown Units 1 and 2 would be to curtail operating hours to the maximum extent practical for reliability purposes.

Pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, the Department has determined that issuance of this Order fits within the category of actions included in Categorical Exclusion (CX) B4.4 and otherwise meets the requirements for application of a CX. The Order fits within the category of actions because it authorizes "[p]ower marketing services and power management activities (including, but not limited to, storage, load shaping and balancing, seasonal exchanges, and other similar activities), provided that the operations of generating projects would remain within normal operating limits." Records of Categorical Exclusion Determination, Order No. 202-17-4, Sept. 11, 2017, included in the docket of this Order.

For the reasons stated above, the Secretary of Energy finds that an emergency exists threatening imminent electric energy shortages, and that this Order is necessary to address the emergency and serve the public interest in the North Hampton Roads area. The limitations on operation set forth in Order No. 202-17-4 and outlined above are, to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with applicable environmental laws or regulation and minimize any adverse environmental impacts, and the reporting requirements for operations and estimated emissions ensure transparency of implementation.

Exhibit 20

Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Order No. 202-24-1

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Energy by section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (FPA), 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c), and section 301(b) of the Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7151(b), and for the reasons set forth below, I hereby determine that an emergency exists in Florida due to a shortage of electric energy, a shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes, and that issuance of this Order will meet the emergency and serve the public interest.

Emergency Situation

On October 9, 2024, Duke Energy Florida, LLC (Duke), an investor-owned utility, whose service territory includes electric customers in Florida, filed a *Request for Emergency Order Under Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act* (Application) with the United States Department of Energy (Department) "to preserve the reliability of the bulk electric power system." As of 4 PM EDT on October 9, 2024, Hurricane Milton is a Category 3 storm forecast to remain a major hurricane and expand in size as it approaches the west coast of Florida. The center is likely to make landfall along the west-central coast of Florida during the night on Wednesday, October 9, 2024, or in the early morning on Thursday, October 10, 2024, and move east-northeastward across central Florida through October 10, 2024. Hurricane Milton follows the landfall of Hurricane Helene in Florida on September 26, 2024, which resulted in over 230 deaths in the southeast United States and for which recovery and restoration efforts remain ongoing. As of 5:00 PM EDT on October 9, 2024, Florida was experiencing 118,000 outages related to the approaching Hurricane Milton, with the number increasing rapidly.

On October 7, 2024, President Biden declared that an emergency exists in the State of Florida and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, tribal, and local response efforts due to the emergency conditions resulting from Hurricane Milton beginning on October 5, 2024, and continuing.

Duke has indicated that its service territory is being impacted by Hurricane Milton. Duke expects that Hurricane Milton will cause hurricane-force-gusts across the St. Petersburg/Tampa metropolitan region at the height of the storm overnight into early Thursday, October 10, 2024. Elsewhere, strong tropical-storm to near hurricane-force-gusts are projected to impact highly populated zones along the I-4 corridor served by Duke. The combination of damaging winds,

torrential rain and subsequent flooding, storm surge at the coast, and possible tornadoes, will result in major power outages, damaging distribution and transmission infrastructure, and threaten several generation stations along the path. Application at 1.

While many generating units in the Duke service territory continue to function adequately under these stressed conditions, several of Duke's generating units are expected to be forced to shut down due to facility limits on wind speeds and storm surge, as well as staffing issues caused by mandatory evacuations. Additionally, Crystal River Units 4 and 5 remain in forced outage from storm surge impacts from Hurricane Helene. Specifically, approximately 4,000 MW of generating units are currently offline and will remain offline during Hurricane Milton. Application at 2.

Additionally, several units at Citrus Combined Cycle, the subject of this Order, may be forced offline by conditions in its Title V operating permit. With projected outages and low demand, in order to keep the Citrus Combined Cycle units online, they would potentially need to operate at low load for an extended period of time, which could result in noncompliance with its Title V permit. If these units are brought offline due to these compliance requirements, they may not be able ramp up quickly enough to meet demand as load increases following power restoration, particularly in light of the amount of generation predicted to be offline due to hurricane impacts. For example, ramp-up times from a cold start could be eight or nine hours, and could be further delayed by pre-generation start-up checks. Additionally, shutting down also increases the risk or equipment failure, as well as the risk of water intrusion due to thermal and pressure gradient changes. If equipment fails or is damaged by Hurricane Milton, units may not be able to start without additional maintenance. In that case, Duke may have to declare an Energy Emergency Alert (EEA) Level 3 and institute rotating load shed. Such impacts would hinder post-hurricane restoration and recovery activities and overall grid reliability. Although Duke would attempt to mitigate such impacts through alternative generation as well as power purchases, it is unknown what will be available following Hurricane Milton and whether the necessary transmission infrastructure will remain for this purpose. Application at 2.

The Florida Reliability Coordinating Council, Inc. (FRCC), the Reliability Coordinator for Duke's service territory and others, filed a formal endorsement on October 9, 2024, of Duke's Application, specifically the need to continue operation of the Specified Resources in Application Exhibit A at low load operation to help reduce the likelihood of any firm load shedding during the hurricane event. FRCC Letter at 1. The endorsement explains:

> It is the FRCC's firm opinion that granting this relief request will provide an immeasurable benefit to this mission and in turn, the public served by the FRCC and its member entities. Allowing this relief will not only serve the reliability of [Duke's] service territory, but also the many local electric cooperatives served by [Duke] and other interconnected electric utilities and service providers.

FRCC Letter at 2.

Description of Mitigation Measures

Duke has indicated that it will attempt to keep the Citrus Combined Cycle units operating at a load level compliant with its Title V permit whenever possible, including attempting to sell power to keep load higher. Duke anticipates needing to continue these efforts through October 13, 2024. Subject to the exceptions included in this Order, Duke has committed to continuing to take such actions, including attempting to sell power, before operating any units in a manner that will result in a conflict with a requirement of any federal, state, or local environmental statute or regulation, including requirements in permits issued pursuant to such laws or regulations.

Request for Order

Duke requests that the Secretary issue an order immediately, effective October 9, 2024, through 00:00 EDT on October 13, 2024, authorizing "continued operation of the Specified Resources" in the Duke service territory. Application at 3. The generating units (Specified Resources) that this Order pertains to are listed on the Order 202-24-1 Resources List, as described below.

ORDER

Given the emergency nature of the expected load stress, the responsibility of Duke to ensure maximum reliability on its system, and the ability of Duke to identify and dispatch generation necessary to meet load requirements, I have determined that, under the conditions specified below, additional dispatch of the Specified Resources is necessary to best meet the emergency and serve the public interest for purposes of FPA section 202(c). This determination is based on, among other things:

- The emergency nature of the expected load stress caused by the current extreme weather event and its aftermath threatens to cause loss of power to homes and local businesses in the areas that may be affected by curtailments, presenting a risk to public health and safety.
- The expected shortage of electric energy, shortage of facilities for the generation of electric energy, and other causes in the State of Florida and within the region demonstrate the need for the Specified Resources to contribute to system reliability.
- Duke's responsibility to ensure maximum reliability on its system, and, with the authority granted in this Order, its ability to identify and dispatch generation, including the Specified Resources, necessary to meet the load resulting from the extreme weather event and its aftermath.

In line with the anticipated circumstances precipitated by Hurricane Milton, this Order is limited to the period beginning with the issuance of this Order on October 9, 2024, through 00:00 EDT on October 13, 2024. Because the additional generation may result in a conflict with environmental standards and requirements, I am authorizing only the necessary additional generation on the conditions contained in this Order, with reporting requirements as described below.

FPA section 202(c)(2) requires the Secretary of Energy to ensure that any 202(c) order that may result in a conflict with a requirement of any environmental law be limited to the "hours necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest, and, to the maximum extent practicable," be consistent with any applicable environmental law and minimize any adverse environmental impacts. Duke anticipates that this Order may result in exceedance of emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC), specifically formaldehyde. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters determined by Duke for reliability purposes.

Based on my determination of an emergency set forth above, I hereby order:

A. From the time this Order is issued on October 9, 2024, to 00:00 EDT on October 13, 2024, in the event that Duke determines that generation from the Specified Resources is necessary to meet the electricity demand that Duke anticipates in Florida during and immediately following this event, I direct Duke to dispatch such unit or units and to order their operation only as needed to maintain the necessary expected generation in the Duke service territory. Specified Resources are those generating units set forth on the Order 202-24-1 Resource List, which the Department shall post on www.energy.gov. Duke is directed to provide updates, if any, to Exhibit A to its Application with the anticipated category of environmental impact(s) (i.e., formaldehyde, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, mercury, carbon monoxide emissions, wastewater release, other air pollutants) by 21:00 EDT on October 10, 2024.

B. To minimize adverse environmental impacts, this Order limits operation of dispatched units to the times and within the parameters determined by Duke for maintaining grid reliability to avoid adverse health and safety impacts to customers from shedding firm customer load. Duke shall exhaust all possible measures to run the Specified Units at a load level in compliance with permit requirements, including attempting to sell power. Duke shall provide a daily notification to the Department (via AskCR@hq.doe.gov) reporting each generating unit that has been designated to use the allowance and operated in reliance on the allowances contained in this Order.

C. All operation of the Specified Resource must comply with applicable environmental requirements, including but not limited to monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, to the maximum extent feasible while operating consistent with the emergency conditions. This Order does not provide relief from any obligation to pay fees or purchase offsets or allowances for emissions that occur during the emergency condition or to use other geographic or temporal flexibilities available to generators.

D. Duke shall provide such additional information regarding the environmental impacts of this Order and its compliance with the conditions of this Order, in each case as requested by the Department of Energy from time to time. By October 20, 2024, Duke shall report all dates between October 9, 2024, and October 13, 2024, inclusive, on which the Specified Resources were operated, the hours of operation, and exceedance of permitting

limits, including formaldehyde, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, mercury, carbon monoxide, and other air pollutants, as well as exceedances of wastewater release limits. Duke shall submit a final report by November 20, 2024, with any revisions to the information reported on October 20, 2024. The environmental information submitted in the final report shall also include the following information:

(i) Emissions data in pounds per hour for each Specified Resource unit, for each hour of the operational scenario, for CO, NOx, PM10, formaldehyde, VOC, and SO2;

(ii) Emissions data must include emissions (lbs/hr) calculated consistent with reporting obligations pursuant to operating permits, permitted operating/emission limits, and the actual incremental emissions above the permit limits;

(iii) The number and actual hours each day that each Specified Resource unit operated in excess of permit limits or conditions, e.g. "Generator #1; October 10, 2024; 4 hours; 04:00-08:00 EDT";

(iv) Amount, type and formulation of any fuel used by each Specified Resource;

(v) All reporting provided under the Specified Resource's operating permit requirements over the last three years to the United States Environmental Protection Agency or local Air Quality Management District for the location of a Specified Resource that operates pursuant to this Order;

(vi) Additional information requested by DOE as it performs any environmental review relating to the issuance of this Order; and

(vii) Information provided by the Specified Resource describing how the requirements in paragraph C above were met by the Specified Resource while operating under the provisions of this Order.

In addition, Duke shall provide information to the Department quantifying the net revenue associated with generation in excess of environmental limits accruing to the Specified Resources in connection with any order issued by the Department pursuant to Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act.

E. Duke shall take reasonable measures to inform affected communities where all Specified Resources operate that Duke has been issued this Order, in a manner that ensures that as many members of the community as possible are aware of the Order, and explains clearly what the Order allows Duke to do. At a minimum, Duke shall post a description of this Order on its website (with a link to this Order) and identify the name, municipality or other political subdivision, and zip code of any Specified Resource covered by this Order. In addition, in the event that a Specified Resource operates pursuant to this Order, a general description of the action authorized by this Order will be included in any press release issued by Duke with respect to the extreme weather event and will include a reference to the website posting required by the preceding sentence for further information. Duke shall describe the actions taken to comply with this paragraph in the

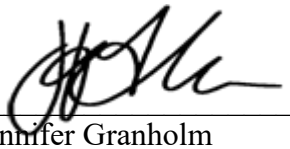
reports delivered to the Department pursuant to paragraph D above.

F. This Order shall not preclude the need for the Specified Resource to comply with applicable state, local, or Federal law or regulations following the expiration of this Order.

G. Duke shall be responsible for the reasonable third-party costs of performing analysis of the environmental and environmental justice impacts of this Order, including any analysis conducted pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act.

H. This Order shall be effective upon its issuance, and shall expire at 00:00 EDT on Sunday, October 13, 2024, with the exception of the reporting requirements in paragraph D. Renewal of this Order, should it be needed, must be requested before this Order expires.

Issued in Washington, D.C. at 8:00 PM Eastern Daylight Time on this 9th day of October 2024.



Jennifer Granholm
Secretary of Energy

Exhibit 21

Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Amendment Number 1 to Order No. 202-22-2

On September 4, 2022, because of a shortage of currently operational electric generating facilities, high demand for electricity, and other adverse conditions resulting from the extreme heat event in California, I issued Order No. 202-22-2. Order No. 202-22-2 authorized the Balancing Authority of Northern California (BANC) to direct the identified electric generating resource (Covered Resources) to operate in BANC's Balancing Authority Area (BAA), under specified conditions, to prevent or mitigate potential power disruptions and provide relief to the bulk power system during stressed grid conditions caused by extreme heat until September 8, 2022. Order No. 202-22-2 expires at the end of the day on September 8, 2022, by its own terms.

On September 7, 2022, BANC submitted a *Request for Extension and Limited Amendment of Emergency Order Pursuant to Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act* (Renewal Application) to the Department. In its Renewal Application, BANC requests an extension of Order 202-22-1 through September 11, 2022 and certain modifications to the run time hour limitations contained in Order No. 202-22-2. On September 8, 2022, BANC filed a Revised Request for *Request for Extension and Limited Amendment of Emergency Order Pursuant to Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act* in response to questions from DOE.

Emergency Situation

In its Renewal Application, BANC states that "the actual heat event has been more severe and records loads have been experienced." The emergency conditions brought about by the ongoing extreme heat event in California have continued and worsened and the supply of electricity is at increased risk for meeting system demand. As stated in its Renewal Application, BANC established a new record peak of approximately 4943 MW on September 6. BANC entered into an EEA-2 as of 1330 hours that same day. During this period BANC had forced outages of significant generation but was able to return units to service in approximately 90 minutes. It is believed that BANC members Roseville and Modesto exceeded their all-time peaks. Consequently, BANC requests the expiration date of Order No. 202-22-2 be extended through September 11, 2022.

In addition to the extension of Order No. 202-22-2, BANC has requested that the Order be modified to remove the 2 PM to 10 PM run time limitation so as to allow additional operational flexibility. BANC specifically requests that the Covered Resource be allowed to run during anytime that they have received notice of an Energy Emergency Alert Level 2 (EEA2) condition or greater. The practical impact of this will be to allow the Covered Resource more notice to follow their protocols for ramping up their diesel-fired generator units. In addition, BANC has requested the ramp down of the Covered Resource could extend beyond the period in which the EEA 2 condition exists. Specifically, the ramp down would commence at the time the EEA 2 condition is declared ended and should be completed as soon as possible consistent with good utility and operational

Consultation

In considering renewal or reissuance of an order under FPA section 202(c) that may conflict with an environmental law or regulation, DOE is required to "consult with the primary Federal agency with expertise in the environmental interest protected by such law or regulation" and to include "conditions as such Federal agency determines necessary . . . to the extent practicable." 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(4). The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is the primary federal agency in this case with expertise in the protected environmental interest, specifically Title V of the Clean Air Act and the Department consulted with EPA after receiving the Renewal Application and EPA did not request any additional conditions be included in this Order. Email from Acting Assistant Administrator Larry Starfield, EPA Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance to Kathleen Hogan, Acting Under Secretary for Infrastructure for DOE, September 7, 2022.

Based on the information submitted to the Department, I have determined that an emergency continues to exist in California due to a shortage of electric energy. I find that the issuance of this Order will help to meet the emergency conditions and serve the public interest as required by FPA section 202(c).

ORDER

For the reasons set forth above, pursuant to Section 202(c) of the FPA, I hereby grant BANC's Renewal Application and issue this Order, with modifications as explained below, to extend the expiration date of Order No. 202-22-2 through September 11, 2022.

1. Ordering Paragraph A appearing on page 4 of Order No. 202-22-2 is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety by the following:

   A. From September 8, 2022, to September 11, 2022, in the event that BANC determines that generation from the Covered Resource is necessary to preserve the reliability of the bulk electric power system in California, I direct BANC to dispatch such unit or units and to order their operation solely under the following conditions: the notification of an Energy Emergency Alert Level 2[1] condition or greater after exhausting all reasonably and practically available resources, together with such reasonable and limited time as is necessary for a Covered Resource to ramp down following an Energy Emergency Alert Level 2 or greater, consistent with good utility practice as directed by the BANC with the goal of limited operation outside of an Energy Emergency Alert Level 2 or greater to the greatest extent possible.

[1] For the purposes of this Order, "Energy Emergency Alert Level 2" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.6.3 of the California ISO System Emergency Operating Procedure, Procedure No. 4420, Version 14.0, Effective Date May 1, 2022 (CAISO Emergency Operating Procedure).

2. The date September 8, 2022 where it appears in Ordering Paragraphs D and H of Order No. 202-22-2 is hereby replaced by the date September 11, 2022.

3. All other terms of Order No. 202-22-2 remain the same and in effect, including Ordering Paragraphs A-H, except as modified herein.

4. This Amendment Number 1 to Order No. 202-22-2 shall be effective upon its issuance, and shall expire at 23:59 Pacific Time on September 11, 2022.

Issued in Washington, D.C. at 16:38 Eastern Time on this 8th day of September, 2022.

Kathleen Hogan
Acting Under Secretary for
Infrastructure

Exhibit 22

Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Amendment Number 2 to Order No. 202-22-1

On September 2, 2022, because of a shortage of currently operational electric generating facilities, high demand for electricity, and other adverse conditions resulting from the extreme heat event in California, I issued Order No. 202-22-1. Order No. 202-22-1 authorizes the California Independent System Operator Corporation (CAISO), to direct the operation of the Covered Resources identified in Order No. 202-22-1 and on the terms set forth therein. On September 7, 2022, because of the continuing shortage of electric energy and the need for continued operation of the two units at Calpine's Greenleaf Unit 1 site in Yuba City, California (Greenleaf Units), I issued Amendment No. 1 to Order No. 202-22-1. Amendment No. 1 to Order No. 202-22-1 added the Greenleaf Units as Covered Resources subject to the terms of Order No. 202-22-1, except that the Greenleaf Units may be operated through September 9, 2022. By its terms, Order No. 202-22-1 as amended by Amendment No. 1 expires at the end of the day on September 8, 2022 with respect to the Covered Resources other than the Greenleaf Units, and at the end of the day on September 9, 2022 with respect to the Greenleaf Units. Order No. 202-22-1 as amended by Amendment No. 1 is sometimes referred to herein as Amended Order No. 202-22-1.

On September 7, 2022, CAISO submitted a *Request for Extension of Emergency Order Pursuant to Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act* (Renewal Application) to the Department. In its Renewal Application, CAISO requests an extension of the expiration date of Order No. 202-22-1 through September 12, 2022.

Emergency Situation

In its Renewal Application, CAISO states that California is experiencing extreme heat, which the CAISO forecasts to continue through at least September 9, 2022. Further, CAISO explains that unpredictable conditions could exacerbate grid reliability issues at any time. The threat of wildfire to the reliable operation of the bulk power system remains significant, and drought conditions are affecting the availability of hydroelectric power. Ambient conditions facing generating facilities are causing de-rates at some units and forcing other units offline. Wildfire threats arising from the extreme heat event are unpredictable and could force transmission and resources out of service. Consequently, the CAISO believes it prudent to ask that the expiration date of Order No. 202-22-1 be extended through September 12, 2022.

Consultation

In considering renewal or reissuance of an order under FPA section 202(c) that may conflict with an environmental law or regulation, DOE is required to "consult with the primary Federal agency with expertise in the environmental interest protected by such law or regulation" and to include "conditions as such Federal agency determines necessary . . . to the extent practicable." 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(4). The Environmental

Protection Agency (EPA) is the primary federal agency in this case with expertise in the protected environmental interest, specifically Title V of the Clean Air Act and the Department consulted with EPA after receiving the Renewal Application and EPA did not request any additional conditions be included in this Order. Email from Acting Assistant Administrator Larry Starfield, EPA Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance to Kathleen Hogan, Acting Under Secretary for Infrastructure for DOE, September 7, 2022.

Based on the information submitted to the Department, I have determined that an emergency continues to exist in California due to a shortage of electric energy. I find that the issuance of this Order will help to meet the emergency conditions and serve the public interest as required by FPA section 202(c).

ORDER

For the reasons set forth above, pursuant to Section 202(c) of the FPA, I hereby grant CAISO's Renewal Application and issue this Order to extend the expiration date of Amended Order No. 202-22-1 through September 12, 2022.

1. In accordance with the foregoing, (a) the date September 8, 2022 where it appears in Ordering Paragraphs A, D, and H of Order No. 202-22-1 is hereby replaced by the date September 12, 2022, and (b) the date September 9, 2022 where it appears in the Ordering Paragraph of Amendment No. 1 to Order No. 202-22-1 is hereby replaced by the date September 12, 2022.

2. All other terms of Amended Order No. 202-22-1 remain the same and in effect, including Ordering Paragraphs A-H, except as modified herein.

3. This Amendment Number 2 to Order No. 202-22-1 shall be effective upon its issuance and shall expire at 23:59 Pacific Time on September 12, 2022.

Issued in Washington, D.C. at 15:52 Eastern Time on this 8th day of September, 2022.

Kathleen Hogan
Acting Under Secretary for
Infrastructure

Exhibit 23

From: Starfield, Lawrence <Starfield.Lawrence@epa.gov>
Date: Monday, Sep 11, 2017, 11:27 AM
To: Hoffman, Patricia <Pat.Hoffman@hq.doe.gov>
Cc: Lucas, John T. <John.T.Lucas@hq.doe.gov>, Minoli, Kevin <Minoli.Kevin@epa.gov>, Kelley, Rosemarie <Kelley.Rosemarie@epa.gov>, Chapman, Apple <Chapman.Apple@epa.gov>
Subject: DOE section 202(c) order

To: Pat Hoffman, DOE Acting Under Secretary for Science and Energy

On August 24, 2017, PJM submitted a renewal application requesting a 90-day renewal of the Order issued on June 16, 2017, by the Secretary of Energy. This email confirms that the Department of Energy (DOE) consulted with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the primary Federal agency with expertise in the Mercury and Air Toxics Standard and section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act, with respect to a renewal order under Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act related to Virginia Electric and Power Company's Units 1 and 2 at its Yorktown Power Station, near Yorktown, Virginia. See 16 U.S.C. § 824a(c)(4)(B) (Federal Power Act, Section 202(c)(4)(B)). DOE's proposed operational conditions for the order are generally consistent with EPA's Administrative Compliance Order, AED-CAA-113(a)-2016-002, as amended.

Thank you for your coordination on this matter.

Larry Starfield
Acting Assistant Administrator
Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance
U.S. EPA
Washington, DC

(202) 564-2440 (office)
(202) 564-8179 (direct)

Exhibit 24

Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

September 5, 2025

Caroline Reiser
Simi Bhat
Gavin McCabe
Karen Chen
Natural Resources Defense Council
1152 15th Street NW, Suite 300
Washington, DC 20005
creiser@nrdc.org
sbhat@nrdc.org
gmccabe@nrdc.org
kchen@nrdc.org

Alexis S. Blizman, Policy Director
Ecology Center
339 E. Liberty, Suite 300
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
alexis@ecocenter.org

Ted Kelly
Tomás Carbonell
Environmental Defense Fund
555 12th St. NW, #400
Washington, DC 20004
tekelly@edf.org
tcarbonell@edf.org

Bradley Klein, Managing Attorney
Environmental Law & Policy Center
35 E. Wacker Dr., Suite 1600
Chicago, IL 60601
bklein@elpc.org

Tyson Slocum
Public Citizen, Inc.
215 Pennsylvania Ave SE
Washington, DC 20003
tslocum@citizen.org

Sanjay Narayan
Gregory E. Wannier
Sierra Club Environmental Law Program
2101 Webster St., Ste 1300
Oakland, CA 94612
sanjay.narayan@sierraclub.org
greg.wannier@sierraclub.org

William Kenworthy, Senior Regulatory Director
Midwest Vote Solar
1 South Dearborn St., Suite 2000
Chicago, IL 60603
will@votesolar.org

RE: August 8, 2025 Submission

To Whom It May Concern:

Thank you for your August 8, 2025 submission on behalf of the Natural Resources Defense Council, the Ecology Center, the Environmental Defense Fund, the Environmental Law and Policy Center, Public Citizen, Sierra Club, and Vote Solar (collectively, the Public Interest Organizations). The submission was titled "Motion to Intervene and Request for Rehearing of Natural Resources Defense Council, the Ecology Center, Environmental Defense Fund, Environmental Law and Policy Center, Public Citizen, Sierra Club, and Vote Solar" (Submission). It was not filed in any active docket.

On July 7, 2025, the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) issued the Report on Strengthening U.S. Grid Reliability and Security (Resource Adequacy Report or RAR), fulfilling Section 3(b) of Executive Order 14262. The RAR presents a unified, transparent methodology for assessing the reliability of the bulk power system and identifying regions at elevated risk of resource inadequacy under projected load growth and plant retirement scenarios. DOE developed this approach in coordination with NERC and leading industry experts to provide a consistent, data-driven framework for informing federal reliability interventions, particularly as the grid faces surging demand from AI-driven data centers, reindustrialization, and electrification.

In the Submission, the Public Interest Organizations seek rehearing of the RAR under section 313 of the Federal Power Act (FPA).[1] An application for rehearing under section 313 of the FPA[2] may be filed only by a "person, electric utility, State, municipality, or State commission" that is "aggrieved" by "an order issued by [DOE]."[3] If these prerequisites are not met, there is no basis for rehearing. Here, we note that the RAR is simply a report that details the current condition of the United States electrical grid. It contains no directives, nor does it impose legal duties upon any party, including the Public Interest Organizations. As such, it cannot be considered an "order" by which the Public Interest Organizations are "aggrieved" within the meaning of section 313 of the FPA, as would be required to request rehearing. Accordingly, DOE will take no action on the Submission.

---

[1] Submission at 1.
[2] 16 U.S.C. § 825*l*(a).
[3] *Id.*

Sincerely,

Tina Francone
Director of the Grid Deployment Office, Acting